



Perfect for  
sports days,  
working days and  
relaxing afterwards

---



*Product list 2020*



**FIT  
FOR  
LIFE**





# Quality fittings designed for the next generation

---

On average, we use our bathrooms 2500 times each year. Therefore products must be built to last so they fulfil our needs not just today, but for many years to come.

Our 1400 employees in 60 different countries create high-quality, long-lasting sanitary fittings, designed with future generations in mind. With a passion for quality

craftsmanship, sustainable solutions and innovative technologies, we have been bringing water to life for over 100 years.

HANSA'S goal goes further than just making attractive faucets. We believe in a faucet that's ***fit for life***.

## HANSA Company milestones:



**1962**

We revolutionize the industry with Europe's first single-lever faucet.



**1974**

We develop a completely new type of thermostat with an innovative temperature control technology that remains a benchmark to this day.



**2013**

Two of Europe's strongest brands in sanitary fittings, Oras and HANSA, join forces to create a solid foundation for future innovation and development.



**2018**

We jointly develop the world's first Wellfit shower system with three beneficial regeneration programmes for mind and body.





*A family of four uses bathroom fittings  
as much as **200 times** a day*





# For people who appreciate the useful details

---

HANSA has over 100 years' experience designing high-quality bathroom and kitchen fittings. We've made it our mission to create long-lasting products that are not just beautiful, but also safe and good for the environment.



## Quality for the next generation

Responsibly made from especially high-quality and durable materials, HANSA products are made to last – and meet the quality standards of independent certification bodies. All of our products are checked manually before leaving the factory and come with a quality guarantee as well as a 10-year after-sales warranty on spare parts.



## Guaranteed for everyday life

We strive to bring a healthy dose of safety, comfort and functionality to everyday life. That means using only high-grade materials, such as dezincification- and corrosion-resistant brass, and providing easy-to-maintain and sustainable products. What's more – our fittings are enhanced with a range of innovative features for ultimate comfort, such as temperature controllers and wellness programmes for highest levels of comfort and relaxation.



### Design and technology at its best

At HANSA, innovative design is deeply rooted in our DNA. With a wide portfolio covering many product lines, our fittings have won a number of coveted design awards for high-quality workmanship. Our concealed systems make for visually uncluttered design and ultimate flexibility, while intelligent technologies such as our PSD sensor system and digital temperature display ensure that water becomes an experience for every day.



### Intelligent and sustainable features

We take protecting our environment seriously. This means considering aspects such as saving energy and resources early in the product development phase, and developing models with intelligent sensors for reducing water usage. Also, we've reduced the flow rate of products to as little as 4l/min, meaning that a HANSA faucet can pay for itself in just a few years.



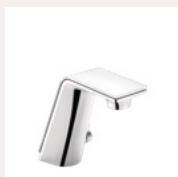
### Easier installation

We take pride in our partnership with experienced installers all over the world. We have provided for significant optimization of the installation process with our 3S installation system, HANSABLUEBOX or Bluetooth-compatible smartphone connections. The intelligent functions now help to make this process safer, easier and less prone to errors. We conduct strict quality controls to ensure that defects and the need for reworking are reduced to a minimum. But if a problem does arise from time to time, our customer service provides proactive and prompt support.

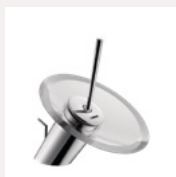


## HANSA bathroom and shower range

**ALESSI** | SELECTION / **HANSA** | EDITION / **HANSA** | LIVING



**ALESSI** sense  
by HANSA



HANSAMURANO



HANSALOFT



HANSACLIFF

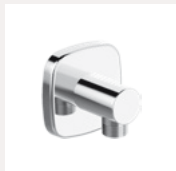


HANSADESIGNO STYLE

## HANSA | LIVING cross-series



HANSAMATRIX  
Single components



Accessories



Concealed thermostats

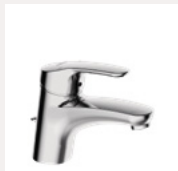


Rim-mounting System  
(NEW)



ROLLBOX  
(with automatic hose rewind)

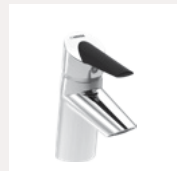
## HANSA | HOME



HANSAMIX



HANSATWIST



HANSAFIT



HANSAVANTIS



HANSAVANTIS STYLE

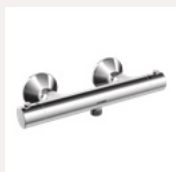


HANSAPINTO

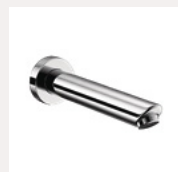
## HANSA | HOME cross-series



Concealed thermostats

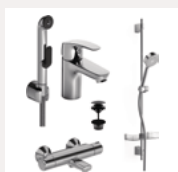


Exposed thermostats

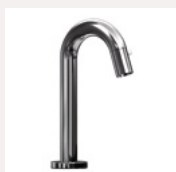


Wall and bathtub spouts

## Public series



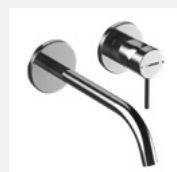
Housing industry /  
Complete packages



HANSANOVASTYLE /  
HANSANOVA



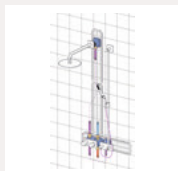
HANSAMINIMAT  
Safety thermostat



HANSAPUBLIC

## Concealed faucets

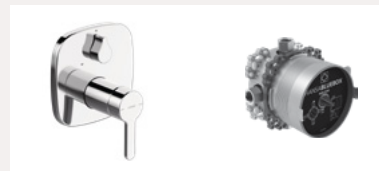
## Installation examples and overviews



HANSAMATRIX  
Installation examples

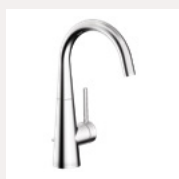


HANSAMATRIX  
Overview

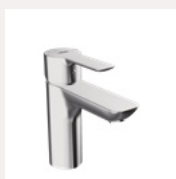


HANSABLUEBOX  
Overview





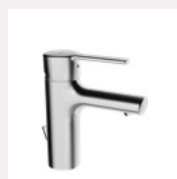
HANSADESIGNO  
(until 31.03.2020)



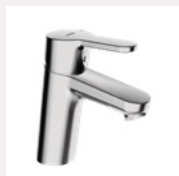
HANSALIGNA



HANSASTECLA



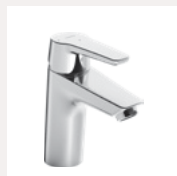
HANSARONDA



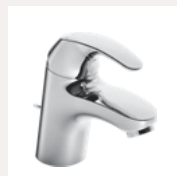
HANSAPRIMO



HANSAPALENO



HANSAPOLO



HANSAPICO

## ALESSI | SELECTION

### ALESSI sense by HANSA

25

## HANSA | EDITION

### HANSAMURANO

27

## HANSA | LIVING

### HANSALOFT

29

### HANSACLIFF

51

### HANSADESIGNO STYLE

53

### HANSADESIGNO (until 31.03.2020)

77

### HANSALIGNA

93

### HANSASTECLA

111

### HANSARONDA

129

## HANSA | LIVING cross-series

### HANSAMATRIX Single components

146

### Accessories

169

### Concealed thermostats

178

### Rim-mounting System (NEW)

181

### ROLLBOX (with automatic hose rewind)

184

## HANSA | HOME

### HANSAMIX

191

### HANSATWIST

203

### HANSAFIT

219

### HANSAVANTIS

227

### HANSAPINTO

239

### HANSAPRIMO

249

### HANSAPALENO

259

### HANSAPOLO

269

### HANSAPICO

281

## HANSA | HOME cross-series

### Concealed thermostats

287

### Exposed thermostats

289

### Wall and bathtub spouts

292

## Public series

### Housing industry / Complete packages

295

### HANSANOVA STYLE / HANSANOVA

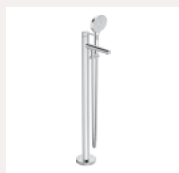
297

### HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat

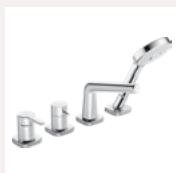
301

### HANSAPUBLIC

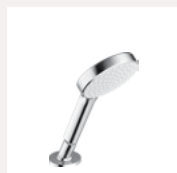
302



HANSAVARIO  
Overview



Concealed faucets 4.0  
bath/shower  
Overview



ROLLBOX  
Overview

## HANSAMATRIX

306

### Installation examples

310

### Overview

332

## HANSABUEBOX

336

### Overview

340

## HANSAVARIO Overview

345

## Concealed faucets 4.0 bath/shower Overview

348

## ROLLBOX Overview

350



## Touchless faucets



HANSALOFT



HANSADESIGNO STYLE



HANSALIGNA



HANSASTELA



HANSAMEDIPRO



HANSAELECTRA



## Thermostatic faucets



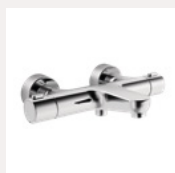
HANSAMICRA



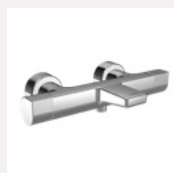
HANSAUNITA



HANSAFIT



HANSAPRISMA



HANSATEMPRA STYLE



HANSAEMOTION



HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT

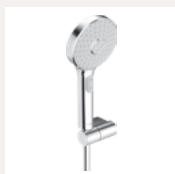
## Shower systems and Shower sets / Hand showers and accessories



Shower systems  
and shower sets



Hand showers



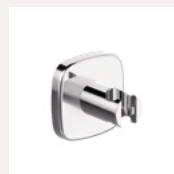
Bath sets / showers



Shower sets



Overhead showers

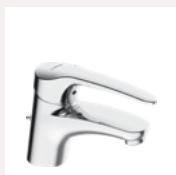


Accessories

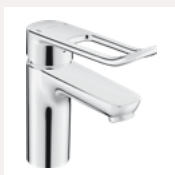
## Health & Care



HANSAMEDIPRO



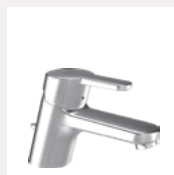
HANSAMEDICA



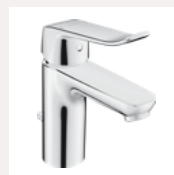
HANSACLINICA  
(new)



HANSACLINICA  
(new)



HANSACLINICA  
(until 30.06.2020)

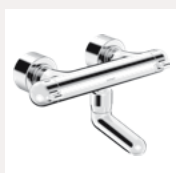


HANSACARE  
(new)

## Health & Care – Special thermostatic mixers (Exposed / Concealed)



HANSATEMPRA



HANSAMEDIPRO



HANSACARE  
(new)



HANSACLINICA  
(new)



HANSAELECTRA



HANSAMINIMAT  
Safety thermostat





HANSAFIT

<b>HANSA   LIVING</b>	<b>351</b>
HANSAMEDIPRO	357
HANSAELECTRA	361
HANSAFIT	380
HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat	381

HANSAMICRA	383
HANSAUNITA	385
HANSAFIT	387
HANSAPRISMA	388
HANSATEMPRA STYLE	389
HANSAEMOTION	390
HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT	391

Shower systems and shower sets	393
Hand showers	405
Bath sets / showers	411
Shower sets	416
Overhead showers	425
Accessories	434

HANSAMEDIPRO	443
HANSAMEDICA	463
<b>NEW</b> HANSACLINICA	475
HANSACLINICA (until 30.06.2020)	483
<b>NEW</b> HANSACARE	493

#### Health & Care – Special thermostatic mixers

(Exposed / Concealed)

HANSATEMPRA	497
HANSAMEDIPRO	501
<b>NEW</b> HANSACARE	503
<b>NEW</b> HANSACLINICA	504
HANSAELECTRA	507
HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat	510



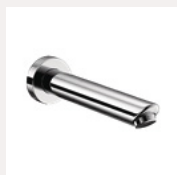
## Maintenance and renovation



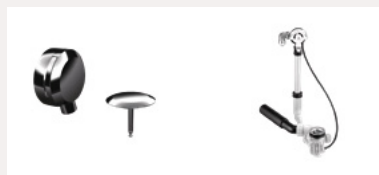
Renovation solution for  
HANSAVAROX



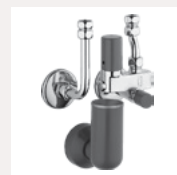
Multi-way/Concealed valves



Bath spouts  
wall-mounted



HANSAFILL Tub filler and drain installation set



HANSA Safety Groups

## Accessories and Spare parts



HANSABUEBOX  
Accessories



Extension and  
conversion kits



Rinse and test nozzles



Ceramic and  
Thermostatic cartridges



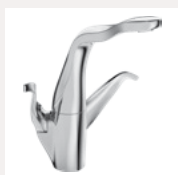
Batteries, mains  
supplies, cables



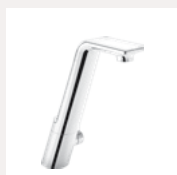
Various

## Kitchen faucets

### ALESSI | SELECTION

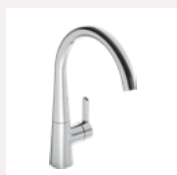


**ALESSI** SWAN  
by HANSA



**ALESSI** sense  
by HANSA

### HANSA | LIVING



HANSA DESIGNNO STYLE



HANSA DESIGNNO  
(until 31.03.2020)

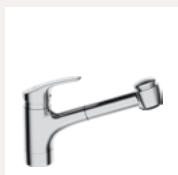


HANSA ALIGNA



HANSA STELA

### HANSA | HOME



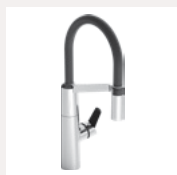
HANSA MIX



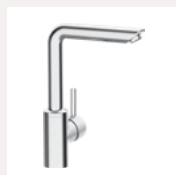
HANSA TWIST



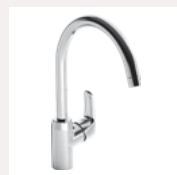
HANSA FIT



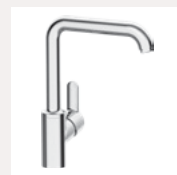
HANSA FIT SEMIPRO



HANSA AVANTIS STYLE /  
HANSA AVANTIS



HANSA PINTO

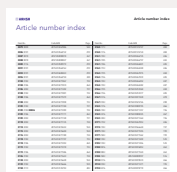


HANSA PRIMO

## Services HANSA



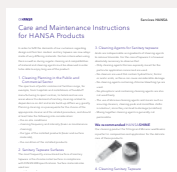
Pictogram overview



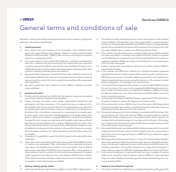
Article number index



HANSA SERVICEplus



Care of the HANSA  
products



General sales terms



Renovation solution for HANSAVAROX	511
Multi-way/Concealed valves	519
Bath spouts wall-mounted	525
HANSAFILL Tub filler and drain installation set	527
HANSA Safety Groups	530

HANSABLUEBOX Accessories	531
Extension and conversion kits	533
Rinse and test nozzles	537
Ceramic and Thermostatic cartridges	538
Batteries, mains supplies, cables	542
Various	544

#### **ALESSI | SELECTION**

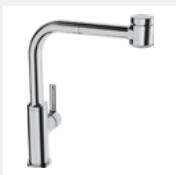
<b>ALESSI</b> SWAN by HANSA	547
<b>ALESSI</b> sense by HANSA	548

#### **HANSA | LIVING**

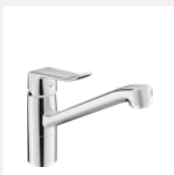
HANSADESIGNO STYLE	549
HANSADESIGNO (until 31.03.2020)	550
HANSALIGNA	550
HANASTECLA	550
HANSARONDA	551
HANSACARE	553

#### **HANSA | HOME**

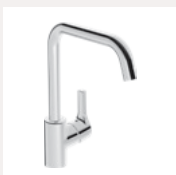
HANSAMIX	554
HANSATWIST	556
HANSAFIT	558
HANSAFIT SEMIPRO	558
HANSAVANTIS STYLE / HANSAVANTIS	560
HANSAPINTO	562
HANSAPRIMO	564
HANSAPALENO	565
HANSAPOLO	567
HANSAPICO	570



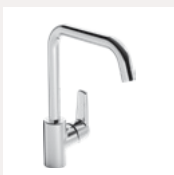
HANSARONDA



HANSACARE



HANSAPALENO



HANSAPOLO



HANSAPICO

Pictogram overview	11
Article number index	12
HANSASERVICEplus	571
Care of the HANSA products	572
General sales terms	574







# Pictogram overview

## HEALTH

	Touch-free operation. Maximum comfort, maximum hygiene.
	Thermostat is suitable for thermal disinfection. This is particularly important for public or large-scale facilities.
	Brass in contact with drinking water contains less than 0.3 % lead.
	Surface finishes in contact with drinking water do not have a nickel coating.

## Safety

	Our thermostats offer maximum safety with scalding protection.
	THERMO COOL. Improved safety – the housing of the fitting conducts minimal heat.
	Vacuum breaker according to DIN EN 1717
	Vacuum breaker according to DIN EN 1717
	Valve for shutting off the water inlet to a dishwasher or washing machine at the fitting.

## Comfort

	Hybrid function: Combined touch-free and manual operation options.
	Touch-free operation. Maximum comfort, maximum hygiene.
	Spouts can be shortened or are available in different lengths to give you more freedom with planning and design.

	Classic Spray		Cascade Spray
	Pulsating Spray		Regular Refreshing Spray
	Intense Spray		Rain Spray
	Massage Spray		Sensitive Spray
	Active Spray		

## Technology

	Low-pressure fitting – for accordingly designed systems.
	Battery operation – fittings with battery or battery-powered functions.
	Mains operation – fittings for connecting to the mains power with exposed or concealed power supply units.
	Ventilation in the pipe system – components and features designed for purposes such as draining spouts hygienically.
	Pipe aerator – assuring the specified protection of the fitting.
	The right product for the modular and design-oriented concealed installation system HANSAMATRIX.
	HANSA 3S: System for safe and secure installation.
	Tap for cold or pre-mixed water with only one inlet.
	Setting, Control and monitoring of the mixer's functions possible thanks to the HANSA-App.

The Bluetooth® name mark description and logos are property of Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and its use is licenced for Hansa Armaturen GmbH. Other brands and trade names are property of the respective owners.



# Article number index

Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>0079</b> 0000	4015474267886	544	<b>0160</b> 2173	4015474135727	484
<b>0086</b> 8101	4015474564732	299	<b>0160</b> 2176	4015474135734	484
<b>0087</b> 0010	4057304000010	367	<b>0161</b> 2103	4015474266735	446
<b>0088</b> 0010	4057304000027	367	<b>0161</b> 2105	4015474266797	443
<b>0089</b> 2116 <b>0050</b>	4015474589919	299	<b>0161</b> 2106	4015474266841	445
<b>0091</b> 8101	4015474564763	299	<b>0162</b> 2193	4015474266940	446
<b>0093</b> 8101	4015474600423	299	<b>0162</b> 2195	4015474267015	444
<b>0096</b> 8101	4015474564794	300	<b>0162</b> 2196	4015474267039	445
<b>0104</b> 2183	4015474271067	192	<b>0163</b> 2103	4015474266452	447
<b>0104</b> 2186	4015474271074	464	<b>0164</b> 2103	4015474266582	447
<b>0106</b> 3283	4015474271302	197	<b>0166</b> 2195	4015474293960	444
<b>0108</b> 2183	4015474271081	192	<b>0166</b> 2196	4015474293977	445
<b>0108</b> 2186	4015474271579	464	<b>0167</b> 0176	4015474077430	470
<b>0108</b> 2283	4015474271098	193	<b>0167</b> 0183	4015474525726	200
<b>0109</b> 2183	4015474271104	191	<b>0169</b> 2176	4015474080195	466
<b>0109</b> 2183 <b>00006</b>	4015474271289	192	<b>0169</b> 2183	4015474271357	196
<b>0109</b> 2186	4015474271111	463	<b>0169</b> 2276	4015474080225	467
<b>0109</b> 2283	4015474271128	191	<b>0169</b> 2283	4015474271364	196
<b>0110</b> 2283	4015474271135	194	<b>0171</b> 2192	4015474267053	446
<b>0114</b> 2283	4015474276543	554	<b>0174</b> 2183	4015474566644	197
<b>0115</b> 2283	4015474276604	554	<b>0177</b> 2183	4015474271555	199
<b>0116</b> 2283	4015474271180	194	<b>0177</b> 2583	4015474271562	199
<b>0118</b> 2183	4015474271197	193	<b>0184</b> 9183	4015474271449	535
<b>0118</b> 2186	4015474271203	465	<b>0185</b> 9183	4015474271456	535
<b>0119</b> 2183	4015474271210	193	<b>0188</b> 0076	4015474076853	463
<b>0119</b> 2186	4015474271586	464	<b>0188</b> 0083	4015474271524	463
<b>0126</b> 2183	4015474271623	194	<b>0188</b> 3583	4057304000997	516
<b>0138</b> 2283	4015474276628	554	<b>0194</b> 8176	4015474078574	466
<b>0139</b> 2183	4015474276666	555	<b>0194</b> 8183	4015474271371	195
<b>0150</b> 2173	4015474135703	483	<b>0194</b> 8276	4015474078710	466
<b>0150</b> 2176	4015474135710	484	<b>0194</b> 8283	4015474271388	196
<b>0152</b> 6173	4015474135765	485	<b>0194</b> 9283	4015474271395	196
<b>0152</b> 6276	4015474137202	485	<b>0196</b> 8176	4015474079410	465
<b>0152</b> 6283	4057304013119	478	<b>0196</b> 8183	4015474271401	195
<b>0152</b> 6286	4057304012600	478	<b>0196</b> 8276	4015474080140	465
<b>0153</b> 6173	4015474135796	485	<b>0196</b> 8283	4015474271418	195
<b>0153</b> 6276	4015474137264	486	<b>0196</b> 9283	4015474271425	195
<b>0153</b> 6283	4057304013126	477	<b>0197</b> 0200	4015474256101	414
<b>0153</b> 6286	4057304010606	477	<b>0198</b> 2001	4015474267084	447
<b>0154</b> 6173	4015474135826	486	<b>0220</b> 0100	4015474598287	172
<b>0154</b> 6276	4015474137295	486	<b>0221</b> 0100	4015474598294	172
<b>0154</b> 6283	4057304013133	476	<b>0225</b> 0100	4015474606562	171
<b>0154</b> 6286	4057304012617	477	<b>0226</b> 0100	4015474606586	172
<b>0156</b> 6173	4015474135857	488	<b>0228</b> 8101	4057304001086	170
<b>0156</b> 6176	4015474135864	488	<b>0228</b> 8102	4057304001093	170
<b>0156</b> 6276	4015474137301	488	<b>0228</b> 8183	4057304007125	169
<b>0158</b> 0073	4015474135147	483	<b>0228</b> 8202	4057304001109	170
<b>0158</b> 0076	4015474135871	483	<b>0228</b> 9132	4015474022584	171



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>0228</b> 9134	4015474054905	522	<b>0412</b> 0573	4015474255036	442
<b>0228</b> 9135	4015474610200	522	<b>0416</b> 0170	4015474263741	409
<b>0228</b> 9172	4015474173118	171	<b>0418</b> 0100	4015474061521	426
<b>0244</b> 0005	4015474265509	443	<b>0418</b> 0240	4015474257467	160
<b>0245</b> 0006	4015474265516	443	<b>0418</b> 0300	4015474190153	160
<b>0246</b> 0002	4015474265523	443	<b>0418</b> 0340	4015474257474	160
<b>0253</b> 2203	4015474267169	452	<b>0419</b> 0100	4015474061491	426
<b>0254</b> 2202	4015474267176	452	<b>0419</b> 0240	4015474257481	161
<b>0255</b> 2203	4015474267220	453	<b>0419</b> 0300	4015474190160	161
<b>0255</b> 2205	4015474267244	451	<b>0419</b> 0340	4015474257498	161
<b>0255</b> 2206	4015474267237	451	<b>0428</b> 0100	4015474674073	187
<b>0256</b> 2202	4015474267251	452	<b>0439</b> 0100	4015474672864	427
<b>0257</b> 2203	4015474267275	454	<b>0440</b> 0100	4015474672482	427
<b>0257</b> 2205	4015474267299	453	<b>0442</b> 0100	4015474672321	436
<b>0257</b> 2206	4015474267282	453	<b>0442</b> 0200	4015474141148	436
<b>0258</b> 2202	4015474267305	454	<b>0443</b> 0100	4015474672239	439
<b>0268</b> 2000	4015474267329	454	<b>0446</b> 0100	4015474672406	435
<b>0269</b> 2000	4015474267336	455	<b>0448</b> 0100	4015474031470	421
<b>0270</b> 2000	4015474267343	455	<b>0455</b> 0200	4015474143845	420
<b>0272</b> 0200	4015474267398	455	<b>0478</b> 0200	4057304008672	417
<b>0285</b> 0100	4015474676855	169	<b>0479</b> 0200	4057304009013	417
<b>0287</b> 9135	4015474676862	519	<b>0480</b> 0100	4057304009020	440
<b>0287</b> 9172	4015474187269	169	<b>0486</b> 0100	4015474061590	427
<b>0295</b> 0100	4015474186477	171	<b>0516</b> 0100	4015474043060	155
<b>0301</b> 2173	4015474228504	131	<b>0517</b> 0100	4015474043077	155
<b>0303</b> 2273	4015474212701	131	<b>0518</b> 0100	4015474043084	155
<b>0306</b> 3273	4015474212640	132	<b>0519</b> 9000	4015474043091	156
<b>0308</b> 2273	4015474212589	130	<b>0528</b> 0100	4015474607675	293
<b>0309</b> 2173	4015474252288	130	<b>0567</b> 2019	4057304005046	357
<b>0309</b> 2273	4015474212541	130	<b>0567</b> 2029	4057304004988	357
<b>0314</b> 2273	4015474263161	552	<b>0567</b> 2119	4057304005039	359
<b>0334</b> 2273	4015474263185	552	<b>0567</b> 2129	4057304004995	358
<b>0338</b> 2273	4015474263192	553	<b>0568</b> 2019	4057304005022	358
<b>0340</b> 2473	4057304014567	139	<b>0568</b> 2029	4057304005008	358
<b>0340</b> 2483	4057304014550	139	<b>0568</b> 2119	4057304005053	359
<b>0341</b> 9473	4057304014642	140	<b>0568</b> 2129	4057304005015	359
<b>0341</b> 9483	4057304014635	140	<b>0582</b> 2172	4015474252448	138
<b>0342</b> 2073	4015474252479	133	<b>0598</b> 2100 <b>0050</b>	4015474520226	292
<b>0367</b> 0173	4015474212770	141	<b>0599</b> 2100 <b>0050</b>	4015474541115	293
<b>0374</b> 2173	4015474212763	133	<b>0603</b> 2203	4015474248588	95
<b>0383</b> 2273	4015474252301	132	<b>0606</b> 3203	4015474248090	97
<b>0400</b> 0170	4015474264366	425	<b>0607</b> 2203	4015474248595	95
<b>0405</b> 0100	4015474036888	441	<b>0608</b> 2203	4015474248076	94
<b>0405</b> 0200	4015474255234	441	<b>0609</b> 2103	4015474251908	94
<b>0409</b> 9140	4057304012884	186	<b>0609</b> 2203	4015474248069	94
<b>0411</b> 0200	4015474269354	433	<b>0614</b> 2209	4057304014161	97
<b>0412</b> 0200	4015474674936	441	<b>0615</b> 2219	4057304014093	97
<b>0412</b> 0273	4015474255050	442	<b>0628</b> 9105	4015474250024	170
<b>0412</b> 0373	4015474255043	442	<b>0640</b> 2103	4015474250178	96
<b>0412</b> 0400	4015474674240	441	<b>0643</b> 9473	4057304014604	105
<b>0412</b> 0473	4015474255029	442	<b>0643</b> 9493	4057304014598	105
<b>0412</b> 0500	4015474674387	441	<b>0644</b> 2473	4057304014529	104



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>0644</b> 2493	4057304014512	104	<b>0930</b> 2205	4015474269101	208
<b>0646</b> 2083	4015474250239	98	<b>0944</b> 0179	4057304014017	378
<b>0665</b> 9105	4015474249721	180	<b>0944</b> 0189	4057304014024	378
<b>0667</b> 0103	4015474249387	106	<b>0945</b> 0170	4015474277373	379
<b>0674</b> 2103	4015474248601	98	<b>0946</b> 9179	4057304014031	379
<b>0682</b> 2102	4015474250031	103	<b>0947</b> 9279	4057304014048	379
<b>0744</b> 2203	4057304005534	547	<b>0954</b> 2203	4015474274747	203
<b>0745</b> 2203	4057304005541	547	<b>0954</b> 2205	4015474274754	203
<b>0746</b> 2283	4057304005558	547	<b>0955</b> 2203	4015474274785	203
<b>0762</b> 0100	4057304013263	365	<b>0955</b> 2205	4015474274792	204
<b>0773</b> 2201	4015470030408	25	<b>0967</b> 0183	4015474259874	213
<b>0774</b> 2201	4015470030415	25	<b>0967</b> 0185	4015474259867	213
<b>0776</b> 2203	4015470030422	548	<b>0969</b> 2193	4015474269644	557
<b>0777</b> 2203	4015470030439	548	<b>0969</b> 2195	4015474269651	557
<b>0805</b> 0290	4015474065772	180	<b>0974</b> 2183	4015474259850	209
<b>0807</b> 0101	4015474209985	292	<b>0974</b> 2185	4015474259843	209
<b>0822</b> 0100	4015474160774	535	<b>4050</b> 9073	4015474274631	512
<b>0824</b> 0202	4015474658585	497	<b>4050</b> 9083	4015474274648	512
<b>0824</b> 0282	4015474658592	497	<b>4051</b> 9073	4015474274655	513
<b>0830</b> 2201	4015474267404	457	<b>4051</b> 9083	4015474274662	513
<b>0830</b> 2281	4057304013393	457	<b>4052</b> 9073	4015474274686	515
<b>0834</b> 0302	4015474658615	497	<b>4052</b> 9083	4015474274679	515
<b>0838</b> 2202	4015474658646	498	<b>4054</b> 9173	4057304003691	514
<b>0838</b> 2212	4015474257528	498	<b>4054</b> 9183	4057304003707	514
<b>0838</b> 2292	4015474053939	498	<b>4055</b> 9173	4057304003714	515
<b>0838</b> 5202	4015474658660	499	<b>4055</b> 9183	4057304003721	515
<b>0838</b> 5292	4015474053922	499	<b>4056</b> 9073	4057304003738	511
<b>0860</b> 9175	4015474077973	180	<b>4056</b> 9083	4057304003745	511
<b>0861</b> 9175	4015474078116	536	<b>4057</b> 9073	4057304003752	511
<b>0862</b> 9175	4015474078161	536	<b>4057</b> 9083	4057304003769	511
<b>0870</b> 7100	4057304013447	495	<b>4058</b> 9073	4057304003882	512
<b>0871</b> 7100	4057304013454	495	<b>4058</b> 9083	4057304003899	512
<b>0880</b> 5202	4057304013409	479	<b>4400</b> 0100	4057304006661	31
<b>0880</b> 6200	4057304013430	479	<b>4401</b> 0100	4057304006937	40
<b>0880</b> 6202	4057304013416	478	<b>4402</b> 0100	4057304007255	165
<b>0901</b> 2283	4015474263826	204	<b>4403</b> 0100	4057304007286	165
<b>0901</b> 2285	4015474263833	204	<b>4404</b> 0100	4015470030385	41
<b>0902</b> 2283	4015474263864	206	<b>4405</b> 0000	4015474204003	163
<b>0902</b> 2285	4015474263871	206	<b>4405</b> 0100	4015474257535	166
<b>0905</b> 2283	4015474259720	207	<b>4409</b> 0000	4015474277908	61
<b>0905</b> 2285	4015474259737	207	<b>4412</b> 0200	4015474238947	441
<b>0906</b> 3283	4015474259805	208	<b>4412</b> 0300	4015474238985	440
<b>0906</b> 3285	4015474259812	208	<b>4412</b> 0400	4015474239005	440
<b>0909</b> 2183	4015474259799	205	<b>4413</b> 0100	4015474238787	418
<b>0909</b> 2185	4015474259782	205	<b>4414</b> 0100	4015474238794	419
<b>0909</b> 2283	4015474259768	205	<b>4415</b> 0110	4015474238800	418
<b>0909</b> 2285	4015474259775	206	<b>4415</b> 0130	4015474238831	418
<b>0914</b> 2283	4015474261129	556	<b>4416</b> 0110	4015474238848	419
<b>0914</b> 2285	4015474261136	557	<b>4417</b> 0110	4015474238916	412
<b>0920</b> 2203	4015474274822	556	<b>4417</b> 0210	4015474241527	412
<b>0920</b> 2205	4015474274839	556	<b>4418</b> 0200	4015474239012	394
<b>0930</b> 2203	4015474269095	207	<b>4419</b> 0200	4015474239029	394



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>4424</b> 0100	4015474239043	439	<b>4461</b> 0400	4057304005350	409
<b>4425</b> 0000	4015474239067	436	<b>4461</b> 0500	4057304011009	408
<b>4425</b> 0100	4015474239050	436	<b>4462</b> 0500	4057304011016	408
<b>4426</b> 0100	4015474238862	428	<b>4463</b> 0300	4057304002441	408
<b>4426</b> 0240	4015474257429	429	<b>4463</b> 0500	4057304011023	408
<b>4426</b> 0300	4015474252844	428	<b>4464</b> 0300	4057304002564	432
<b>4426</b> 0340	4015474257436	429	<b>4464</b> 0310	4057304010347	432
<b>4427</b> 0100	4015474238879	428	<b>4467</b> 0113	4057304002489	423
<b>4427</b> 0240	4015474257443	429	<b>4467</b> 0133	4057304002502	423
<b>4427</b> 0300	4015474252837	429	<b>4468</b> 0113	4057304002526	415
<b>4427</b> 0340	4015474257450	430	<b>4468</b> 0133	4057304002533	222
<b>4428</b> 0170	4015474268449	410	<b>4470</b> 0300	4057304002557	425
<b>4428</b> 0180	4057304003912	410	<b>4471</b> 0300	4057304002540	425
<b>4429</b> 0170	4015474268456	433	<b>4473</b> 0100	4057304002618	441
<b>4431</b> 0100	4015474238886	407	<b>4477</b> 0111	4057304011078	421
<b>4433</b> 0100	4015474238893	407	<b>4477</b> 0131	4057304011085	421
<b>4434</b> 0100	4015474238909	407	<b>4478</b> 0113	4057304002472	424
<b>4435</b> 0100	4057304010958	395	<b>4478</b> 0133	4057304002496	424
<b>4435</b> 0130	4057304012877	395	<b>4478</b> 0211	4057304002458	422
<b>4436</b> 0100	4057304013379	432	<b>4478</b> 0213	4057304002465	423
<b>4437</b> 0100	4057304010972	432	<b>4478</b> 0233	4057304002519	424
<b>4438</b> 0200	4057304010996	393	<b>4479</b> 0111	4057304011108	422
<b>4439</b> 0200	4057304010989	393	<b>4479</b> 0131	4057304011115	422
<b>4441</b> 0100	4015474190122	163	<b>4480</b> 0000	4015474259027	155
<b>4442</b> 0100	4015474203365	162	<b>4481</b> 0000	4015474259034	154
<b>4443</b> 0100	4015474203464	162	<b>4482</b> 0000	4015474259041	175
<b>4443</b> 0170	4057304009211	413	<b>4488</b> 2183	4057304014796	131
<b>4444</b> 0100	4015474190139	166	<b>4489</b> 2183	4057304014772	95
<b>4444</b> 0163	4057304007927	176	<b>4490</b> 2183	4057304014789	113
<b>4444</b> 0173	4015474250314	177	<b>4492</b> 2010	4057304006685	60
<b>4444</b> 0183	4057304007132	176	<b>4501</b> 2183	4057304013096	475
<b>4444</b> 0193	4057304007910	176	<b>4501</b> 2186	4057304010552	475
<b>4444</b> 0200	4057304007934	166	<b>4501</b> 2283	4057304005596	239
<b>4445</b> 0100	4057304002601	223	<b>4502</b> 2183	4057304013089	476
<b>4446</b> 0200	4057304002595	442	<b>4502</b> 2186	4057304010545	476
<b>4446</b> 0300	4057304002588	223	<b>4502</b> 2283	4057304003073	240
<b>4446</b> 0500	4057304002571	441	<b>4504</b> 2283	4057304003035	240
<b>4450</b> 9503	4015474202726	92	<b>4505</b> 2283	4057304003080	241
<b>4450</b> 9583	4057304006944	75	<b>4506</b> 2283	4057304003066	240
<b>4451</b> 9503	4015474202849	85	<b>4507</b> 3283	4057304003097	241
<b>4451</b> 9583	4057304006906	67	<b>4508</b> 2283	4057304003172	562
<b>4452</b> 9583	4057304007231	164	<b>4509</b> 2283	4057304003103	239
<b>4453</b> 9583	4057304007262	165	<b>4510</b> 2283	4057304003110	239
<b>4454</b> 9583	4057304014864	110	<b>4511</b> 2183	4057304003219	242
<b>4455</b> 9583	4057304014871	102	<b>4512</b> 0163	4057304004346	245
<b>4456</b> 9583	4057304014819	126	<b>4512</b> 0183	4057304003011	246
<b>4457</b> 9583	4057304014826	119	<b>4513</b> 2283	4057304003134	562
<b>4458</b> 9583	4057304014833	145	<b>4514</b> 2283	4057304003141	562
<b>4459</b> 9583	4057304014840	137	<b>4515</b> 2283	4057304003165	241
<b>4460</b> 0113	4057304011139	414	<b>4516</b> 9183	4057304011757	244
<b>4460</b> 0133	4057304011146	414	<b>4517</b> 9183	4057304011740	247
<b>4461</b> 0300	4057304002434	409	<b>4518</b> 2283	4057304003202	563



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>4520</b> 2283	4057304003660	563	<b>5041</b> 2201	4057304006845	51
<b>4537</b> 2283	4057304003790	242	<b>5042</b> 2201	4057304006838	51
<b>4569</b> 2183	4057304009228	246	<b>5043</b> 2101	4057304006852	51
<b>4601</b> 2206	4057304010767	493	<b>5046</b> 2071	4057304006883	52
<b>4602</b> 2206	4057304010750	493	<b>5050</b> 0100	4015474117990	44
<b>4604</b> 2273	4057304002236	281	<b>5051</b> 0100	4057304003929	71
<b>4606</b> 2273	4057304002243	281	<b>5060</b> 9193	4057304011672	275
<b>4607</b> 3203	4015474238053	282	<b>5061</b> 9193	4057304011665	279
<b>4608</b> 2273	4057304002274	570	<b>5062</b> 9993	4057304011658	279
<b>4609</b> 2273	4057304002298	570	<b>5066</b> 9983	4057304011733	247
<b>4610</b> 2206	4057304010804	494	<b>5067</b> 9003	4015474202092	44
<b>4611</b> 2103	4015474238640	282	<b>5067</b> 9903	4057304011559	44
<b>4612</b> 0103	4015474238657	284	<b>5068</b> 9003	4057304012501	71
<b>4615</b> 2206	4057304010781	494	<b>5068</b> 9903	4057304012518	71
<b>4616</b> 9103	4057304011702	282	<b>5070</b> 9903	4057304011689	284
<b>4617</b> 9103	4057304011696	285	<b>5071</b> 9003	4057304011566	35
<b>4628</b> 2206	4057304010774	494	<b>5072</b> 9003	4057304012525	63
<b>4808</b> 0121	4015474259317	400	<b>5073</b> 9003	4057304012211	267
<b>4808</b> 0131	4015474259324	399	<b>5078</b> 9003	4057304012143	266
<b>4810</b> 2131	4015474259355	400	<b>5082</b> 9003	4057304012150	264
<b>4813</b> 0121	4015474257504	397	<b>5086</b> 8101	4015474171640	298
<b>4813</b> 0131	4015474257511	397	<b>5091</b> 8101	4015474171671	298
<b>4815</b> 0171	4057304003493	395	<b>5093</b> 8101	4015474171718	297
<b>4837</b> 2131	4015474277663	397	<b>5093</b> 8101 <b>84</b>	4015474171763	297
<b>4900</b> 0000	4015474262782	295	<b>5093</b> 8101 <b>96</b>	4015474179288	297
<b>4901</b> 0000	4015474262799	295	<b>5096</b> 8101	4015474171725	298
<b>4920</b> 2203	4015474274921	564	<b>5101</b> 2273	4015474187443	550
<b>4937</b> 2203	4015474262096	250	<b>5101</b> 2283	4057304007033	549
<b>4940</b> 2203	4015474253988	250	<b>5103</b> 2173	4015474171794	77
<b>4942</b> 2203	4015474255098	250	<b>5103</b> 2273	4015474171893	77
<b>4943</b> 3203	4015474254015	251	<b>5103</b> 2283	4057304006388	54
<b>4944</b> 2103	4015474254039	251	<b>5105</b> 2183	4057304006708	58
<b>4944</b> 2103 <b>00003</b>	4015474254718	252	<b>5107</b> 2281	4057304006418	54
<b>4945</b> 0103	4015474254053	255	<b>5109</b> 2173	4015474172913	80
<b>4946</b> 2203	4015474269064	251	<b>5109</b> 2183	4057304006647	57
<b>4948</b> 2203	4015474261068	564	<b>5112</b> 9172	4015474188655	179
<b>4950</b> 2203	4015474261082	564	<b>5116</b> 2170	4015474173064	85
<b>4951</b> 2203	4015474254466	252	<b>5116</b> 2180	4057304006975	68
<b>4954</b> 2203	4015474274884	249	<b>5118</b> 0163	4057304007958	173
<b>4955</b> 2203	4015474274907	249	<b>5118</b> 0170	4015474173101	167
<b>4956</b> 2203	4015474262072	249	<b>5118</b> 0173	4015474250154	173
<b>4975</b> 9003	4057304011610	215	<b>5118</b> 0180	4057304007965	173
<b>4975</b> 9005	4057304011627	216	<b>5118</b> 0183	4057304007149	172
<b>4976</b> 9003	4057304011634	211	<b>5118</b> 0193	4057304007941	173
<b>4976</b> 9005	4057304011641	211	<b>5120</b> 0100	4015474023031	52
<b>4977</b> 9003	4057304011580	215	<b>5134</b> 2201	4057304006425	55
<b>4977</b> 9005	4057304011597	215	<b>5135</b> 2172	4015474188280	79
<b>4997</b> 9003	4057304012594	254	<b>5136</b> 2283	4057304007057	549
<b>4998</b> 9003	4057304012570	257	<b>5137</b> 2283	4057304007101	549
<b>4999</b> 9003	4057304012587	257	<b>5138</b> 2283	4057304007071	549
<b>5000</b> 0900	4057304011726	35	<b>5140</b> 2193	4057304005343	270
<b>5001</b> 0900	4057304011719	63	<b>5140</b> 2293	4057304002779	270



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>5140</b> 2293 <b>00676</b>	4057304002816	270	<b>5194</b> 2211	4057304006623	60
<b>5141</b> 2293	4057304002823	271	<b>5198</b> 3283	4057304007224	61
<b>5142</b> 2293	4057304002755	271	<b>5199</b> 0200	4015474269347	433
<b>5143</b> 3293	4057304004018	272	<b>5220</b> 2207	4015474275294	560
<b>5144</b> 2193	4057304002939	273	<b>5237</b> 2273	4015474257801	229
<b>5144</b> 2193 <b>0067</b>	4057304002946	273	<b>5237</b> 2277	4015474257177	229
<b>5145</b> 0163	4057304004025	277	<b>5239</b> 2293	4057304002953	273
<b>5145</b> 0193	4057304002915	278	<b>5240</b> 2273	4015474254534	230
<b>5145</b> 0193 <b>0067</b>	4057304002922	278	<b>5240</b> 2277	4015474253773	229
<b>5146</b> 2293	4057304002847	272	<b>5242</b> 2273	4015474254541	230
<b>5148</b> 2293	4057304002854	568	<b>5242</b> 2277	4015474253803	230
<b>5148</b> 2293 <b>00676</b>	4057304002885	568	<b>5243</b> 3273	4015474254572	232
<b>5149</b> 2173	4015474194281	78	<b>5243</b> 3277	4015474253834	231
<b>5149</b> 2283	4057304006395	54	<b>5244</b> 2173	4015474254589	232
<b>5150</b> 2293	4057304002786	269	<b>5244</b> 2177	4015474253865	232
<b>5150</b> 2293 <b>00676</b>	4057304004001	270	<b>5245</b> 0173	4015474254596	236
<b>5152</b> 2293	4057304002762	271	<b>5245</b> 0177	4015474253872	235
<b>5154</b> 2293	4057304002960	269	<b>5247</b> 2277	4015474261273	228
<b>5155</b> 2293	4057304002977	269	<b>5248</b> 2273	4015474261198	560
<b>5156</b> 2293	4057304002991	567	<b>5248</b> 2277	4015474261174	561
<b>5157</b> 0162	4057304007989	174	<b>5250</b> 2100	4015474068445	292
<b>5157</b> 0163	4057304007972	174	<b>5252</b> 0100	4015474069589	435
<b>5157</b> 0172	4015474188907	167	<b>5253</b> 2103	4015474092556	561
<b>5157</b> 0173	4015474250321	174	<b>5253</b> 2107	4015474094789	561
<b>5157</b> 0183	4057304007156	174	<b>5254</b> 2287	4015474274143	227
<b>5160</b> 2293	4057304003783	567	<b>5255</b> 2287	4015474274167	227
<b>5161</b> 2193	4057304004957	569	<b>5256</b> 2273	4015474257788	228
<b>5162</b> 2193	4057304004964	569	<b>5256</b> 2277	4015474257146	228
<b>5168</b> 2281	4057304006340	56	<b>5266</b> 2293	4057304002908	568
<b>5169</b> 2283	4057304006371	56	<b>5268</b> 2203	4015474269071	231
<b>5170</b> 2201	4057304006357	57	<b>5268</b> 2207	4015474269088	231
<b>5171</b> 2173	4015474172043	78	<b>5270</b> 2293	4057304005183	567
<b>5171</b> 2273	4015474172531	78	<b>5293</b> 2101	4057304003509	272
<b>5171</b> 2283	4057304006319	55	<b>5294</b> 2001	4057304003516	277
<b>5172</b> 2173	4015474172586	79	<b>5295</b> 2071	4057304003523	277
<b>5172</b> 2283	4057304006326	56	<b>5301</b> 0300	4057304007194	181
<b>5173</b> 3273	4015474172623	80	<b>5302</b> 0300	4057304007163	181
<b>5173</b> 3283	4057304006715	61	<b>5303</b> 0300	4057304007200	183
<b>5179</b> 2201	4057304006586	59	<b>5304</b> 0300	4057304007170	183
<b>5179</b> 2221	4057304006593	58	<b>5306</b> 0200	4015474047655	186
<b>5183</b> 2283	4057304006449	55	<b>5306</b> 0300	4015474078499	186
<b>5185</b> 2173	4015474172937	81	<b>5307</b> 0300	4057304007217	182
<b>5185</b> 2183	4057304006722	62	<b>5308</b> 0300	4057304007187	182
<b>5186</b> 0173	4015474172944	88	<b>5312</b> 2063	4057304007019	69
<b>5186</b> 0183	4057304006739	70	<b>5312</b> 2073	4015474172968	86
<b>5188</b> 2283	4057304006456	55	<b>5312</b> 2083	4057304007026	69
<b>5189</b> 2283	4057304006487	53	<b>5312</b> 2093	4015474276994	86
<b>5189</b> 2283 <b>34</b>	4057304006494	53	<b>5324</b> 9140	4057304012891	186
<b>5192</b> 2283	4057304006500	53	<b>5324</b> 9440	4057304014673	185
<b>5193</b> 2201	4057304006548	59	<b>5325</b> 9063	4057304006999	70
<b>5193</b> 2211	4057304006579	59	<b>5325</b> 9073	4015474173545	87
<b>5194</b> 2201	4057304006616	60	<b>5325</b> 9083	4057304007002	69



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>5325</b> 9093	4015474277007	87	<b>5731</b> 9411	4057304014628	122
<b>5327</b> 2073	4015474172951	82	<b>5731</b> 9412	4057304014611	121
<b>5327</b> 2083	4057304006982	62	<b>5748</b> 2209	4057304014178	33
<b>5328</b> 0100	4015474186552	35	<b>5749</b> 2219	4057304014185	33
<b>5354</b> 9120	4015474256941	184	<b>5752</b> 2203	4015474263529	29
<b>5354</b> 9170	4015474181533	184	<b>5753</b> 2203	4015474263284	30
<b>5354</b> 9420	4057304014666	184	<b>5754</b> 2203	4015474262041	30
<b>5354</b> 9470	4057304014659	185	<b>5755</b> 2203	4015474262058	29
<b>5412</b> 0200	4015474128170	440	<b>5756</b> 2103	4015474263512	30
<b>5412</b> 0300	4015474128163	440	<b>5757</b> 2183	4057304014765	31
<b>5412</b> 0400	4015474128149	440	<b>5758</b> 3203	4015474262133	33
<b>5412</b> 0500	4015474128156	440	<b>5763</b> 9503	4015474262201	48
<b>5439</b> 0100	4015474196377	405	<b>5763</b> 9583	4057304014857	48
<b>5490</b> 2273	4015474263109	551	<b>5764</b> 9583	4057304014802	39
<b>5491</b> 2273	4015474263086	551	<b>5765</b> 2100	4015474262225	40
<b>5491</b> 2283	4015474263093	551	<b>5766</b> 3203	4015474263352	34
<b>5526</b> 2203	4015474261693	129	<b>5767</b> 0101	4015474139794	122
<b>5528</b> 2203	4015474261716	550	<b>5769</b> 2103	4015474263345	29
<b>5530</b> 2203	4015474261730	93	<b>5770</b> 2103	4015474263376	34
<b>5534</b> 2203	4015474263994	129	<b>5771</b> 0173	4015474263369	43
<b>5535</b> 2203	4015474264021	93	<b>5774</b> 2101	4015474139749	115
<b>5539</b> 2273	4015474264342	552	<b>5775</b> 2473	4057304014505	42
<b>5609</b> 2101 <b>78</b>	4015474064973	27	<b>5775</b> 2483	4057304014499	41
<b>5635</b> 2203	4057304011986	260	<b>5776</b> 2073	4015474263420	35
<b>5636</b> 2203	4057304012006	260	<b>5777</b> 2103	4015474263710	31
<b>5637</b> 2203	4057304012020	259	<b>5779</b> 9473	4057304014581	43
<b>5638</b> 2203	4057304012051	261	<b>5779</b> 9483	4057304014574	42
<b>5640</b> 2203	4057304012075	261	<b>5782</b> 2100	4015474139855	119
<b>5641</b> 2203	4057304012099	259	<b>5783</b> 2171	4015474178922	113
<b>5642</b> 2203	4057304012013	260	<b>5785</b> 2171	4015474178946	114
<b>5643</b> 2203	4057304012037	259	<b>5786</b> 0100	4015474179264	32
<b>5644</b> 3203	4057304012228	261	<b>5786</b> 0200	4057304006678	58
<b>5645</b> 2103	4057304012235	262	<b>5793</b> 2171	4015474178953	302
<b>5646</b> 2203	4057304011979	262	<b>5794</b> 2171	4015474179233	302
<b>5647</b> 0103	4057304012242	265	<b>5795</b> 2171	4015474179240	302
<b>5647</b> 0113	4057304012259	265	<b>5796</b> 2171	4015474179257	303
<b>5649</b> 2203	4057304012372	565	<b>5808</b> 0101	4015474259225	290
<b>5650</b> 2203	4057304012341	565	<b>5808</b> 0201	4015474267459	456
<b>5651</b> 2103	4057304012136	566	<b>5809</b> 9103	4015474259263	399
<b>5652</b> 2203	4057304012327	565	<b>5809</b> 9113	4015474261402	399
<b>5653</b> 2203	4057304012297	565	<b>5810</b> 1201	4015474267466	456
<b>5654</b> 2203	4057304012365	566	<b>5810</b> 2101	4015474259294	289
<b>5708</b> 2201	4015474165335	112	<b>5813</b> 0001	4015474255630	386
<b>5709</b> 2201	4015474139718	112	<b>5813</b> 0101	4015474253346	290
<b>5710</b> 2201	4015474162884	112	<b>5814</b> 9103	4015474253353	396
<b>5711</b> 2273	4015474263116	550	<b>5814</b> 9113 <b>0067</b>	4015474268357	396
<b>5712</b> 2209	4057304014062	114	<b>5815</b> 0071	4057304003455	384
<b>5714</b> 2201	4015474261419	111	<b>5815</b> 0171	4057304003462	292
<b>5715</b> 2201	4015474261433	111	<b>5815</b> 2171	4057304005664	383
<b>5716</b> 2219	4057304014109	115	<b>5816</b> 2171	4057304003486	291
<b>5730</b> 2411	4057304014543	121	<b>5828</b> 0100	4015474110786	373
<b>5730</b> 2421	4057304014536	120	<b>5830</b> 0100	4015474111059	374



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>5837</b> 2001	4015474277656	385	<b>59</b> 912 843	4015474121102	540
<b>5837</b> 2101	4015474277649	290	<b>59</b> 912 853	4015474121904	537
<b>5841</b> 0101	4015474169920	389	<b>59</b> 913 051	4015474150041	539
<b>5842</b> 9103	4015474171336	401	<b>59</b> 913 075	4015474148895	539
<b>5844</b> 2101	4015474170063	389	<b>59</b> 913 081	4015474151284	534
<b>5863</b> 0171 <b>82</b>	4057304008719	390	<b>59</b> 913 086	4015474158313	32
<b>5863</b> 0171 <b>84</b>	4057304008696	390	<b>59</b> 913 136	4015474161382	534
<b>5863</b> 0172 <b>82</b>	4057304008757	391	<b>59</b> 913 158	4015474162594	542
<b>5863</b> 0172 <b>84</b>	4057304008740	391	<b>59</b> 913 189	4015474166707	533
<b>5864</b> 2171 <b>82</b>	4057304008733	390	<b>59</b> 913 190	4015474166806	533
<b>5864</b> 2171 <b>84</b>	4057304008726	390	<b>59</b> 913 271	4015474178687	516
<b>5864</b> 2172 <b>82</b>	4057304008771	392	<b>59</b> 913 272	4015474178694	516
<b>5864</b> 2172 <b>84</b>	4057304008764	392	<b>59</b> 913 311	4015474196278	540
<b>5865</b> 0171 <b>82</b>	4057304007774	402	<b>59</b> 913 323	4015474199460	540
<b>5865</b> 0171 <b>84</b>	4057304008436	402	<b>59</b> 913 332	4015474200708	514
<b>5865</b> 0172 <b>82</b>	4057304007842	403	<b>59</b> 913 335	4015474200739	514
<b>5865</b> 0172 <b>84</b>	4057304007859	403	<b>59</b> 913 412	4015474207714	374
<b>59</b> 902 034	4015474052949	544	<b>59</b> 913 414	4015474207738	374
<b>59</b> 904 501	4015474165267	540	<b>59</b> 913 415	4015474207745	374
<b>59</b> 904 601	4015474165632	538	<b>59</b> 913 416	4015474207752	543
<b>59</b> 904 983	4015474183384	535	<b>59</b> 913 417	4015474207769	374
<b>59</b> 905 576	4015474218895	524	<b>59</b> 913 463	4015474210462	541
<b>59</b> 905 577	4015474218901	524	<b>59</b> 913 577	4015474250307	177
<b>59</b> 910 417	4015474834323	468	<b>59</b> 913 578	4015474251199	545
<b>59</b> 910 419	4015474834347	467	<b>59</b> 913 586	4015474215108	518
<b>59</b> 910 424	4015474834736	523	<b>59</b> 913 589	4015474245112	537
<b>59</b> 910 648	4015474845794	374	<b>59</b> 913 650	4015474251915	516
<b>59</b> 911 183	4015474929784	467	<b>59</b> 913 678	4015474253681	518
<b>59</b> 911 330	4015474937086	461	<b>59</b> 913 761	4015474255692	516
<b>59</b> 911 380	4015474945746	467	<b>59</b> 913 823	4015474258099	541
<b>59</b> 911 431	4015474961531	538	<b>59</b> 913 824	4015474258105	397
<b>59</b> 911 437	4015474964242	538	<b>59</b> 913 827	4015474257849	518
<b>59</b> 911 438	4015474965997	536	<b>59</b> 913 828	4015474257856	517
<b>59</b> 911 525	4015474769595	540	<b>59</b> 913 831	4015474257894	517
<b>59</b> 911 527	4015474769625	541	<b>59</b> 913 840	4015474257986	517
<b>59</b> 911 653	4015474022294	519	<b>59</b> 913 871	4015474260078	541
<b>59</b> 911 670	4015474977327	542	<b>59</b> 913 910	4015474260788	517
<b>59</b> 911 777	4015474009776	540	<b>59</b> 913 911	4015474260795	517
<b>59</b> 912 160	4015474057265	533	<b>59</b> 913 914	4015474269385	539
<b>59</b> 912 163	4015474057296	533	<b>59</b> 913 948	4015474267749	535
<b>59</b> 912 169	4015474057302	534	<b>59</b> 913 949	4015474270657	539
<b>59</b> 912 235	4015474062511	533	<b>59</b> 913 953	4015474270640	538
<b>59</b> 912 324	4015474065826	538	<b>59</b> 913 988	4015474270893	365
<b>59</b> 912 386	4015474068278	537	<b>59</b> 914 017	4015474272262	513
<b>59</b> 912 387	4015474068339	539	<b>59</b> 914 059	4015474274693	513
<b>59</b> 912 443	4015474069770	542	<b>59</b> 914 114	4015474275614	532
<b>59</b> 912 459	4015474070745	534	<b>59</b> 914 129	4015474275768	539
<b>59</b> 912 483	4015474071278	455	<b>59</b> 914 169	4057304012563	481
<b>59</b> 912 589	4015474082465	534	<b>59</b> 914 182	4057304000744	531
<b>59</b> 912 754	4015474123977	534	<b>59</b> 914 183	4015474294035	532
<b>59</b> 912 791	4015474214217	539	<b>59</b> 914 184	4057304000751	531
<b>59</b> 912 794	4015474129559	537	<b>59</b> 914 185	4057304000980	531



Item-No.	Code EAN	Page	Item-No.	Code EAN	Page
<b>59</b> 914 186	4057304000768	532	<b>8060</b> 9093	4057304003813	274
<b>59</b> 914 191	4057304000775	531	<b>8061</b> 9093	4057304003806	278
<b>59</b> 914 192	4057304000782	532	<b>8080</b> 2100	4057304008498	368
<b>59</b> 914 417	4057304004940	518	<b>8080</b> 2110	4057304008504	368
<b>59</b> 914 579	4057304009679	360	<b>8080</b> 2120	4057304008511	369
<b>59</b> 914 712	4057304012495	518	<b>8081</b> 2101	4057304008528	370
<b>6320</b> 2350	4015474053519	530	<b>8081</b> 2111	4057304008535	369
<b>6330</b> 2350	4015474053618	530	<b>8081</b> 2121	4057304008542	370
<b>6341</b> 0020	4015474275270	301	<b>8090</b> 9001	4057304008559	376
<b>6415</b> 2200	4015474277205	404	<b>8091</b> 9001	4057304008566	377
<b>6439</b> 0100	4015474277311	439	<b>8110</b> 9563	4057304006814	72
<b>6440</b> 2219	4057304014116	362	<b>8110</b> 9573	4015474278929	88
<b>6441</b> 2009	4057304014055	361	<b>8110</b> 9583	4015474278936	89
<b>6441</b> 2219	4057304014079	361	<b>8110</b> 9593	4057304006791	72
<b>6443</b> 2009	4057304009389	362	<b>8111</b> 9563	4057304006760	64
<b>6443</b> 2219	4057304008610	362	<b>8111</b> 9573	4015474279155	82
<b>6444</b> 2210	4015474273344	364	<b>8111</b> 9593	4057304006746	63
<b>6444</b> 2219	4057304015069	364	<b>8112</b> 9573	4015474279193	178
<b>6444</b> 2220	4015474277137	363	<b>8112</b> 9583	4057304004766	178
<b>6444</b> 2229	4057304015052	364	<b>8113</b> 9552	4015474278974	47
<b>6445</b> 2201	4015474273498	366	<b>8113</b> 9562	4015474278967	46
<b>6446</b> 2201	4015474277182	366	<b>8113</b> 9572	4057304004742	46
<b>6448</b> 0001	4015474273351	365	<b>8114</b> 9552	4015474279018	38
<b>6449</b> 0100	4015474273313	365	<b>8114</b> 9562	4015474279001	37
<b>6449</b> 0900	4057304008795	365	<b>8114</b> 9572	4057304004711	38
<b>6491</b> 2019	4057304014130	363	<b>8180</b> 2100	4057304004780	371
<b>6491</b> 2219	4057304014123	363	<b>8180</b> 2110	4057304004803	371
<b>6499</b> 0100	4015474273320	360	<b>8180</b> 2120	4057304004810	372
<b>6507</b> 2203	4015474273504	219	<b>8181</b> 2101	4057304004827	372
<b>6507</b> 3203	4015474277618	220	<b>8181</b> 2111	4057304004841	373
<b>6509</b> 2203	4015474273436	219	<b>8181</b> 2121	4057304004858	373
<b>6513</b> 2101	4015474273405	221	<b>8184</b> 9083	4015474279230	198
<b>6514</b> 0101	4015474273399	222	<b>8185</b> 9046	4015474278905	473
<b>6515</b> 9101	4015474277212	222	<b>8185</b> 9083	4015474278899	201
<b>6516</b> 2101	4015474277229	221	<b>8190</b> 9001	4057304004865	376
<b>6523</b> 2213	4015474273443	558	<b>8191</b> 9001	4057304004889	377
<b>6524</b> 2213	4015474273450	558	<b>8260</b> 9073	4015474279278	233
<b>6525</b> 2213	4057304004513	558	<b>8260</b> 9077	4015474279285	233
<b>6526</b> 2213	4057304004544	559	<b>8261</b> 9073	4015474279254	237
<b>6528</b> 2203	4057304004599	559	<b>8261</b> 9077	4015474279261	236
<b>6529</b> 2203	4057304004605	559	<b>8384</b> 9573	4015474287105	134
<b>6541</b> 2009	4057304014154	220	<b>8384</b> 9583	4015474287068	134
<b>6541</b> 2219	4057304014147	220	<b>8385</b> 9503	4015474279421	99
<b>6636</b> 0000	4015474267909	93	<b>8385</b> 9513	4015474279414	99
<b>6637</b> 0000	4015474267916	79	<b>8386</b> 9573	4015474287129	142
<b>6638</b> 0100	4015474277977	301	<b>8386</b> 9583	4015474287136	142
<b>6639</b> 0200	4015474277984	301	<b>8387</b> 9503	4015474278882	107
<b>6950</b> 9101	4015474277434	524	<b>8387</b> 9513	4015474278875	106
<b>8000</b> 0000	4015474278042	37	<b>8431</b> 0100	4057304005060	406
<b>8001</b> 0000	4015474279476	37	<b>8431</b> 0200	4057304005084	406
<b>8050</b> 9001	4057304012167	263	<b>8433</b> 0100	4057304005077	405
<b>8051</b> 9001	4057304012198	266	<b>8433</b> 0200	4057304005091	406



Issue 01/2020



## ALESSI | SELECTION

### ALESSI **sense** by HANSA



## HANSA | EDITION

### HANSA **MURANO**



## HANSA | LIVING

### HANSA **LOFT**



### HANSA **CLIFF**



### HANSA **DESIGNO STYLE**



### HANSA **STELA**



### HANSA **RONDA**





**HANSAMURANO**

from page 27

**HANSALOFT**

from page 29

**HANSACLIFF**

from page 51

**HANSADISEGNO STYLE**

from page 53

**HANSADISEGNO**



**HANSALIGNA**



**HANSADISEGNO**

(until 31.03.2020)

from page 77

**HANSALIGNA**

from page 93

**HANSASTELA**

from page 111

**HANSA | LIVING cross-series**

---

**HANSAMATRIX**

Single components



Accessories,  
Concealed thermostats,  
Rim-mounting System,  
ROLLBOX

**HANSARONDA**

from page 129

---

**HANSA | LIVING cross-series**

**HANSAMATRIX**

Single components

from page 146

Accessories, Concealed thermostats,  
Rim-mounting System, ROLLBOX

from page 169

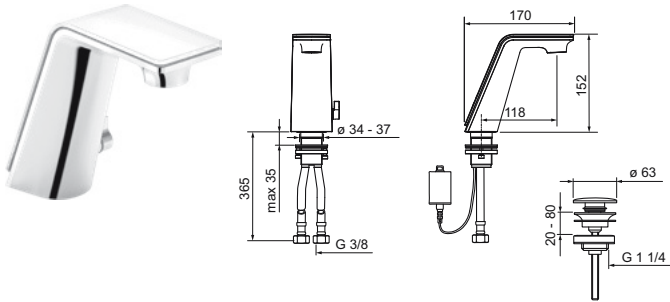






# ALESSI SENSE by HANSA

## Washbasin



**ALESSI SENSE** by HANSA

0773 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Tiptronic/Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome/White

EAN 4015470030408

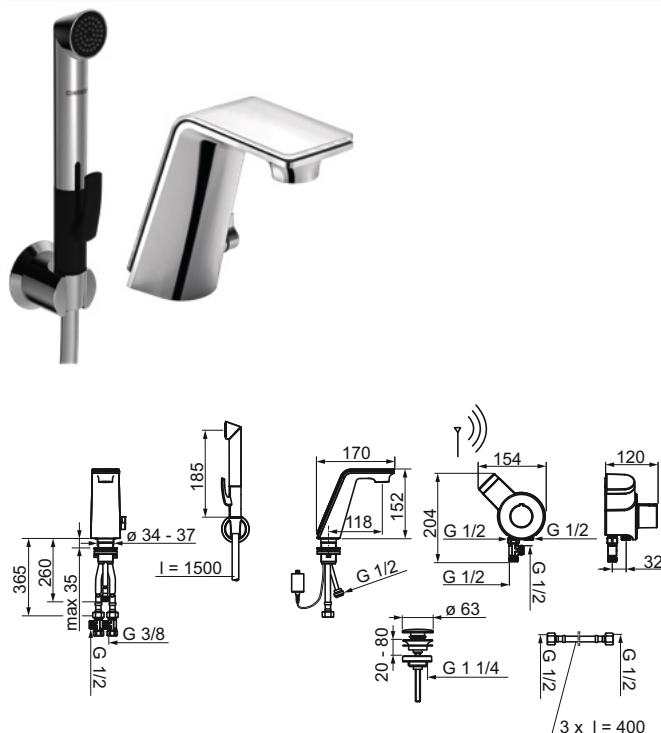
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C



- Temperature control handle
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off  
(off/12/24/48/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (10-600 s)

- Projection: 118 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle
- Max. flow period: 6 s (4 s-60 s) / 60 s (30 s-600 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



**ALESSI SENSE** by HANSA

0774 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Tiptronic/Battery-operated/Bidetta**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome/White

EAN 4015470030415

- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C  
Remote-operated Smart Bidetta  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)



- Temperature control handle
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V, AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR B450 3 V

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off  
(off/12/24/48/72 h)
  - Automatic flush period: 30 s (10-600 s)
- **Projection:** 118 mm
- **Fixed spout**
- **Aerator type:** HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle
- **Max. flow period:** 6 s (4 s-60 s) / 60 s (30 s-600 s)
- **Operating voltage:** 6 V

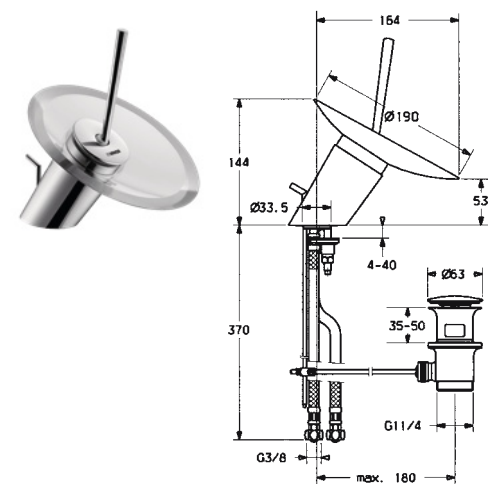






# HANSAMURANO

## Washbasin



HANSAMURANO		5609 2101 78
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Single-lever  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>  • Body made of DZR brass • safety glass, Hansapermatec coated Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474064973
		<div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Flow control handle</li><li>• Pin shape</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Pop-up waste with draw-rod</li><li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li></ul></div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li><li>• Litter filter(s)</li><li>• Projection: 164 mm</li><li>• Fixed spout</li><li>• Aerator type: Torrent water flow</li></ul></div></div>

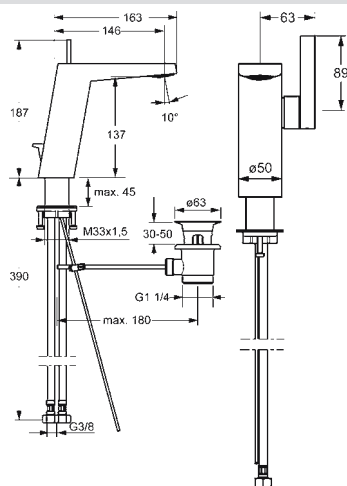






## HANSALOFT

## Washbasin



## HANSALOFT

5755 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

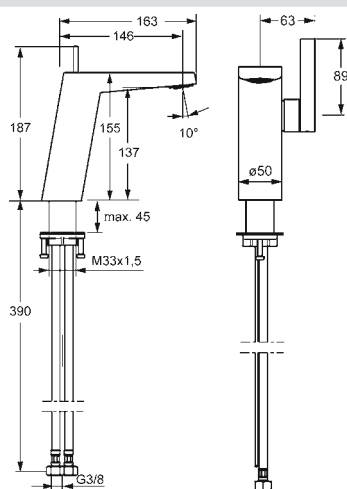
Chrome

EAN 4015474262058

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 146 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle



## HANSALOFT

5752 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

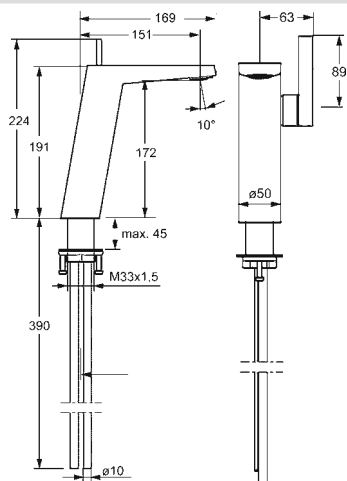
Chrome

EAN 4015474263529

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 146 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle



## HANSALOFT

5769 2103

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

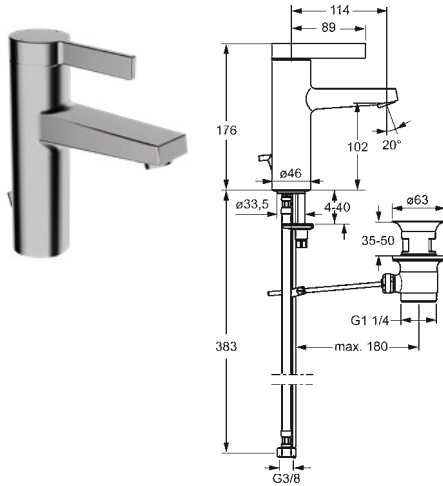
EAN 4015474263345

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 151 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle





## HANSALOFT

5754 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474262041

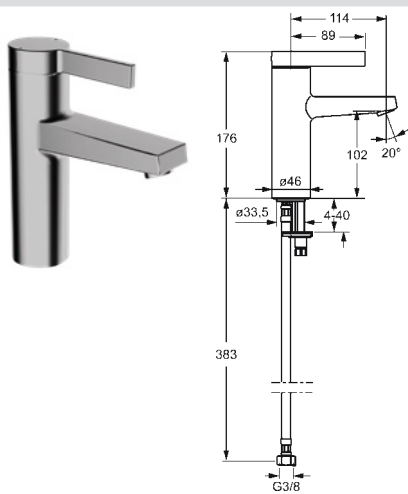
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC NY 074



## HANSALOFT

5753 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474263284

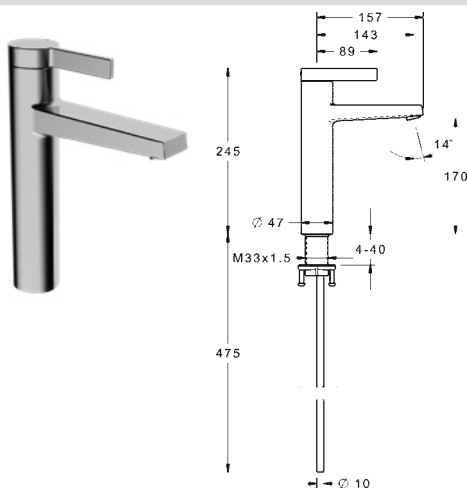
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC NY 074



## HANSALOFT

5756 2103

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474263512

- Body made of DZR brass
- for flat countertop washbasins

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 143 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing





## HANSALOFT

5757 2183

**Washbasin faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014765

Valid From: 01-04-2020

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C



NEW

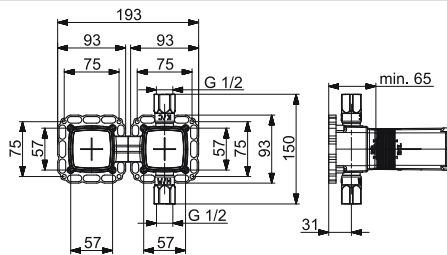
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

- Projection: 197 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4400 0100



## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

**Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006661

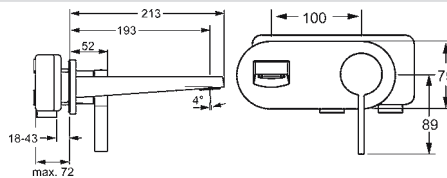


- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100



## HANSALOFT

5777 2103

**Washbasin faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263710

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette | Sleeve
- Projection: 193 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle

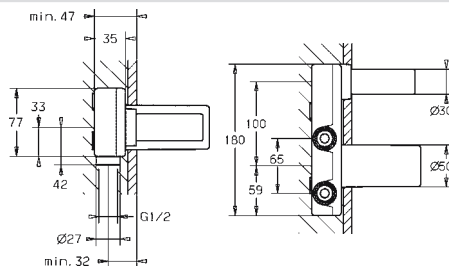
Accessories: Angle piece, 59 913 086

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100





## HANSAVARIO

5786 0100

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474179264

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: min. 47 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Insulating pack made of styrofoam
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Angle piece, 59 913 086

DVGW: DW-6512CS0518, ACS: 16 ACC LY 699

## HANSA

59 913 086

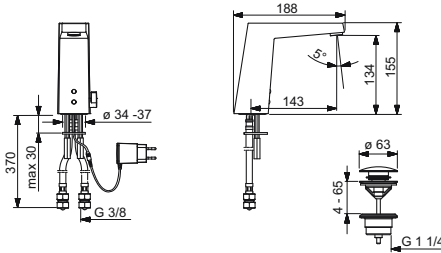


**HANSAVARIO mounting bracket suitable for installation unit HANSAVARIO 5786 0100 suitable for dry wall and front wall installation**

EAN 4015474158313



## Washbasin/Electronic



HANSA LOFT

5748 2209

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014178

Valid From: 01-12-2019



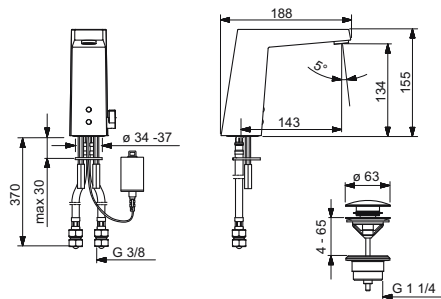
NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 143 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



HANSA LOFT

5749 2219

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014185

Valid From: 01-12-2019



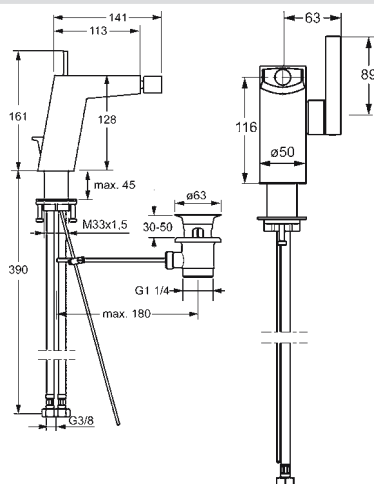
NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 143 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



HANSA LOFT

5758 3203

**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

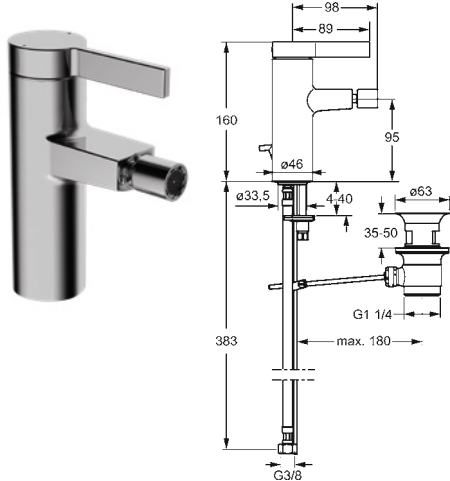
EAN 4015474262133

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 141 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Ball joint



## Bidet



### HANSALOFT

5766 3203

#### Bidet faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

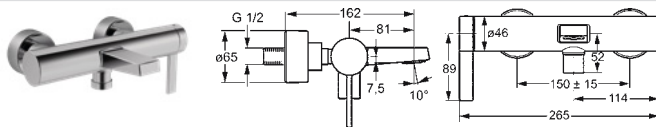
Chrome

EAN 4015474263352

- Body made of DZR brass
  - Rapid installation system
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 98 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Ball joint

## Bath/Shower



### HANSALOFT

5770 2103

#### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever, side operated Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474263376

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Pull operated diverter Automatic reset

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 162 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

### Recommended sales items



#### Hand showers Wall mounted

- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



### Recommended sales items

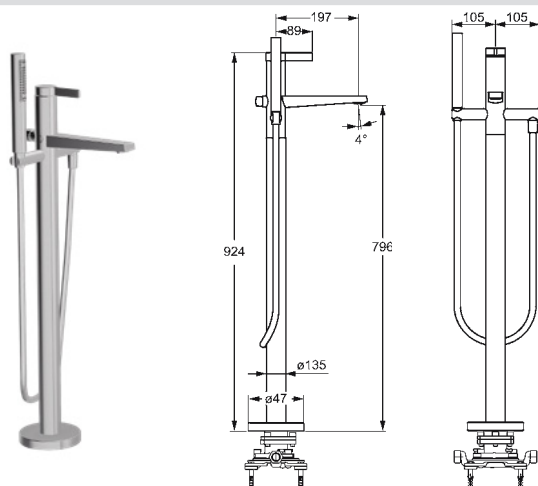


#### Hand showers Wall mounted

- Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)







## HANSALOFT

5776 2073

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263420

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

**Pull operated diverter**

**Automatic reset**

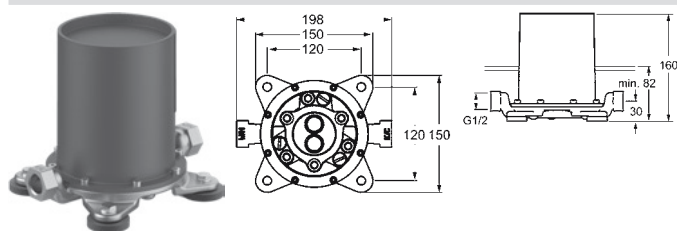
- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1250 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Projection: 197 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

## Required sales items

**HANSAVARIO** Installation technology

5328 0100



## HANSAVARIO

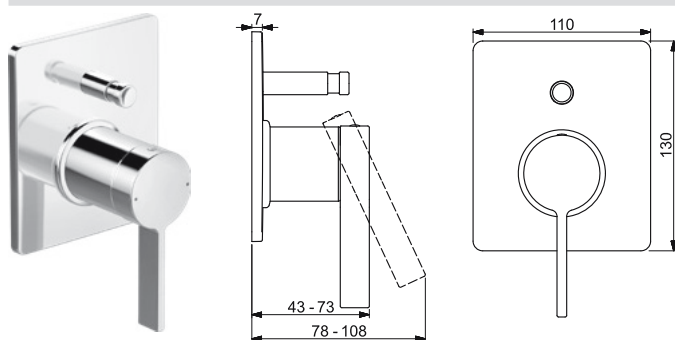
5328 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 82 - 160 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Rinsing plug
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Mounting box and cover sleeve



## HANSALOFT

5071 9003

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304011566

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

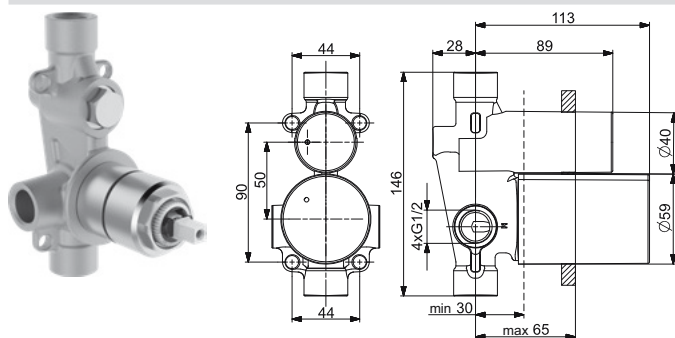
**Push operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Square rosette

## Required sales items

**HANSAVARIO** Installation technology

5000 0900



HANSAVARIO

5000 0900

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

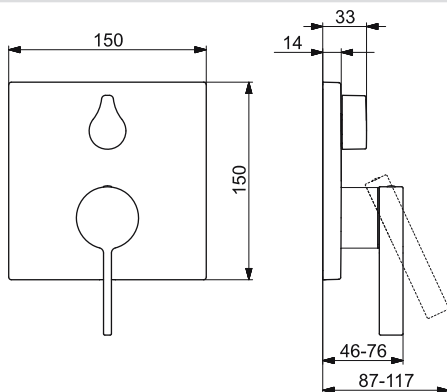
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 30 - 65 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 / 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



## Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX



HANSALOFT

8760 9003

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474287051

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min

Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

**Turn operated diverter**

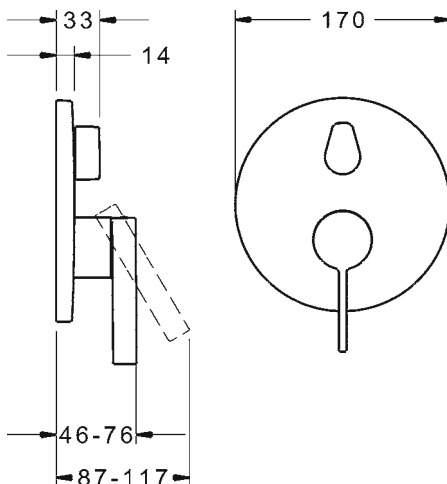
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- $\varnothing 35$  mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6509CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



HANSALOFT

8772 9003

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474287037

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min

Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

**Turn operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

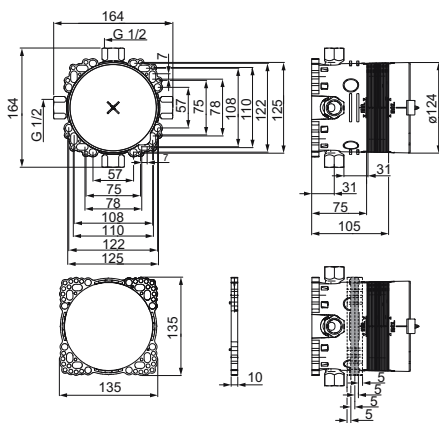
- $\varnothing 35$  mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



**HANSABBLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

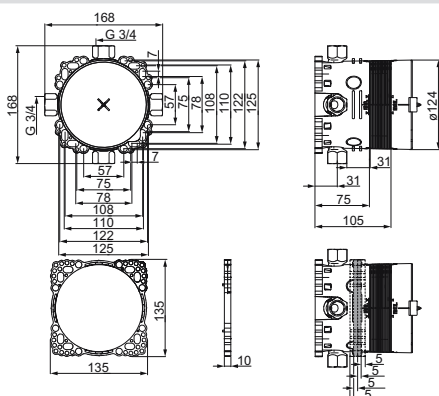
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABBLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

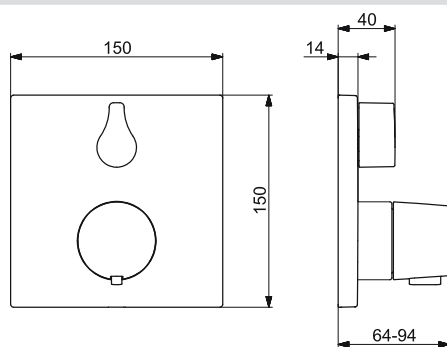
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABBLUEBOX****HANSALIVING****8114 9562****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4015474279001

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 20.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

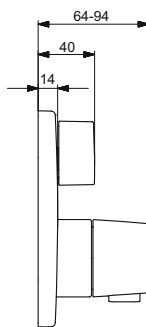
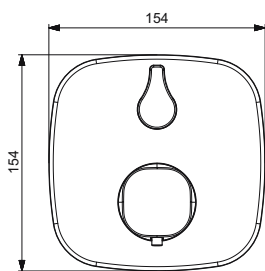
**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**  
**8001 0000**





## HANSALIVING

8114 9572

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

Chrome

EAN 4057304004711



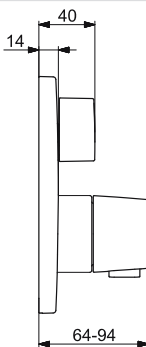
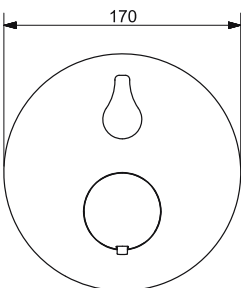
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSALIVING

8114 9552

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

Chrome

EAN 4015474279018



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

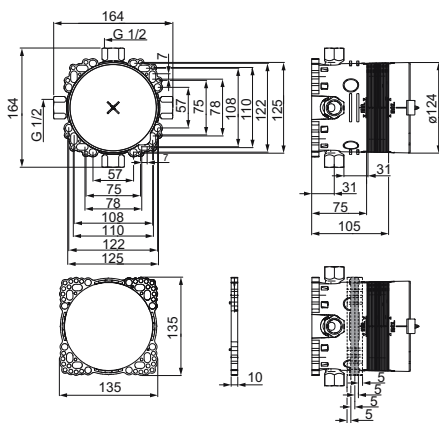
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



**HANSABBLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

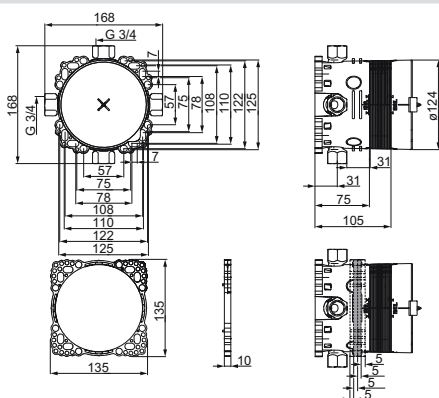
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABBLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX****HANSALOFT****5764 9583****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4057304014802

- with 2-way-diverter
- Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**

**Valid From: 01-04-2020****NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

**4401 0100****Recommended sales items****HANSALIVING****4442 0100****Shower sets  
Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit, 1100 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474203365

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
– Hand shower set: 1 shower spray  
– Shower rail  
– Wall connection elbow  
– Shower hose (1600 mm)  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Diameter: 18 mm



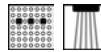


Recommended sales items



**Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
- Wall connection elbow  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1250 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



**4443 0100**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474203464

Recommended sales items



**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder



**4444 0100**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474190139

Recommended sales items



**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

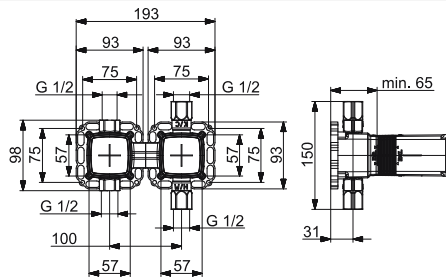
- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette



**5765 2100**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474262225



**HANSAMATRIX**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

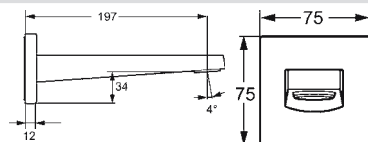
**4401 0100**

EAN 4057304006937



- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Recommended sales items



**HANSALOFT**

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette



**5765 2100**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474262225

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 197 mm

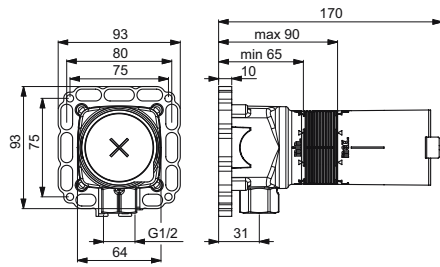
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

**4404 0100**



**HANSAMATRIX****4404 0100**
**Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

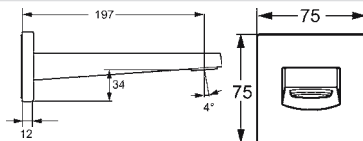
EAN 4015470030385



- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Bathtub****HANSALOFT****5765 2100**
**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474262225

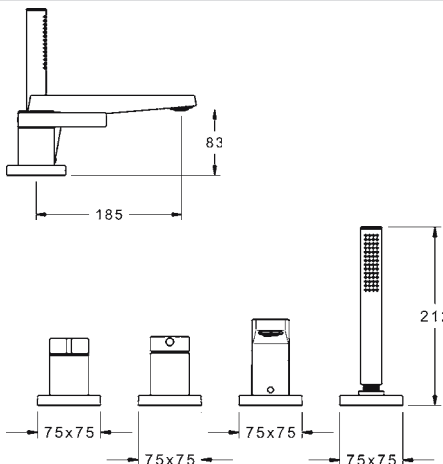


- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 197 mm

- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

**4404 0100****HANSALOFT****5775 2483**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(4 hole)**

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)

- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014499

Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB**
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 185 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

**Required sales items**

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

**5302 0300**

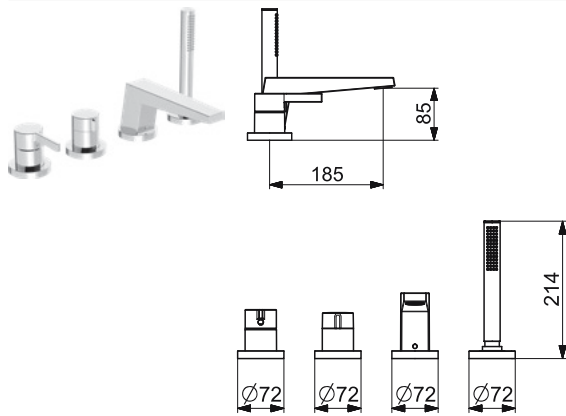
HANSA Installation technology

**5304 0300**

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

**5308 0300**





## HANSALOFT

5775 2473

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

Chrome

EAN 4057304014505

Valid From: 01-04-2020

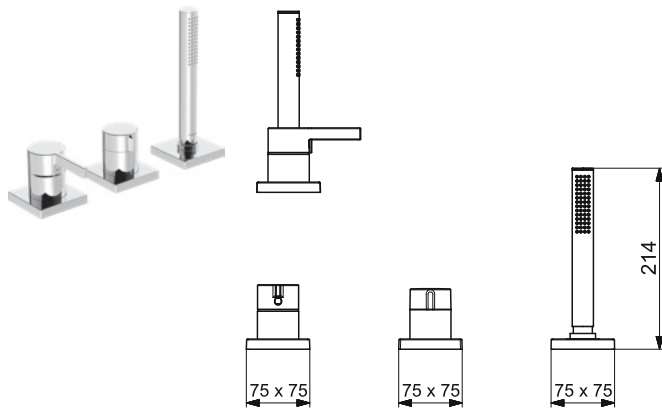


NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Projection: 185 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

#### Required sales items

HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	5302 0300
HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	5308 0300



## HANSALOFT

5779 9483

### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

Chrome

EAN 4057304014574

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette

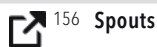
#### Required sales items

HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	5301 0300
HANSA Installation technology	5303 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	5307 0300

#### Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000



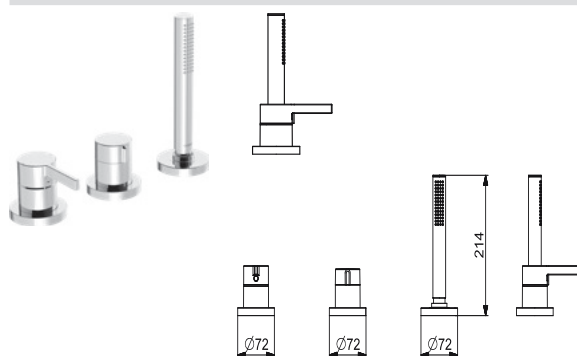
156 Spouts



Chrome

EAN 4015474043091





## HANSALOFT

5779 9473

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 - Hand shower  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Intense

Chrome

EAN 4057304014581

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette

## Required sales items

HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology **5301 0300**  
 HANSA Installation technology **5303 0300**  
 HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology **5307 0300**

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000



156

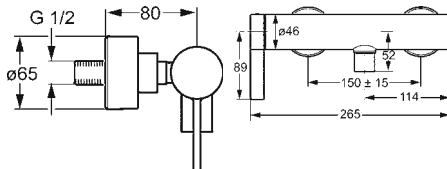
## Spouts

Chrome

EAN 4015474043091



## Shower



## HANSALOFT

5771 0173

**Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263369

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

## Recommended sales items

HANSA**ACTIVEJET**

8437 0130



163

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
 - Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
 - Shower rail  
 - Soap dish  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Variable fixing points  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)





Recommended sales items



163

HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230

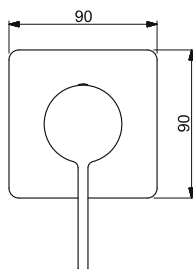
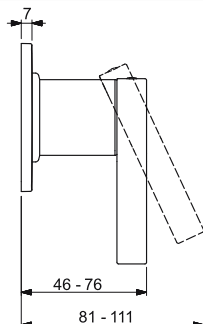
**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Soap dish  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Variable fixing points  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138



HANSALOFT

5067 9003

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

Chrome

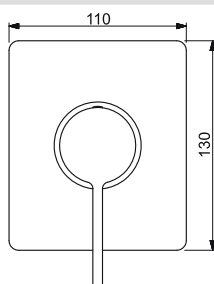
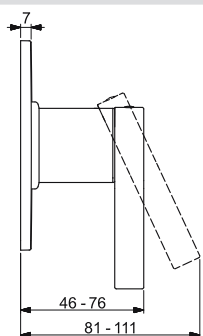
EAN 4015474202092

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5050 0100

- Consisting of: Square rosette



HANSALOFT

5067 9903

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

Chrome

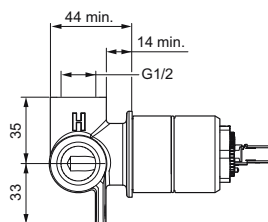
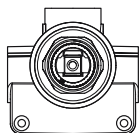
EAN 4057304011559

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5050 0100

- Consisting of: Square rosette



HANSAVARIO

5050 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C


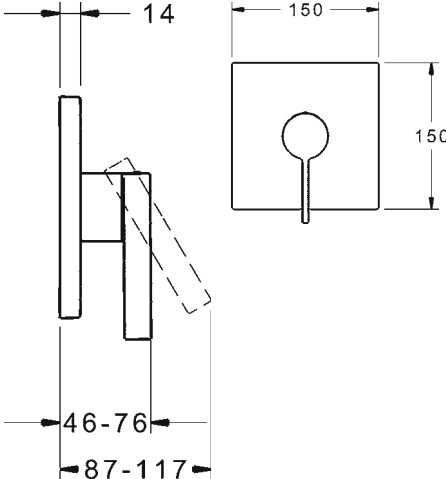
EAN 4015474117990


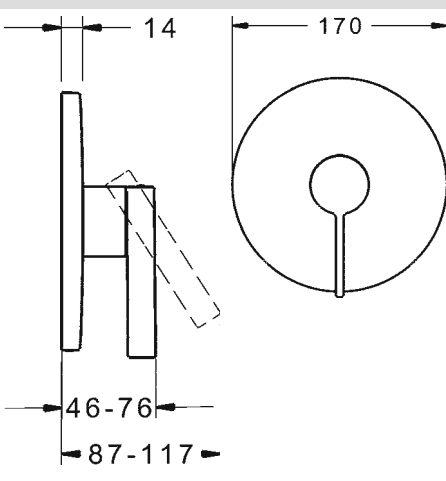
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)


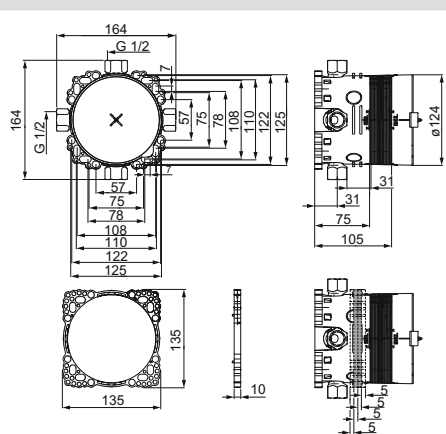
- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



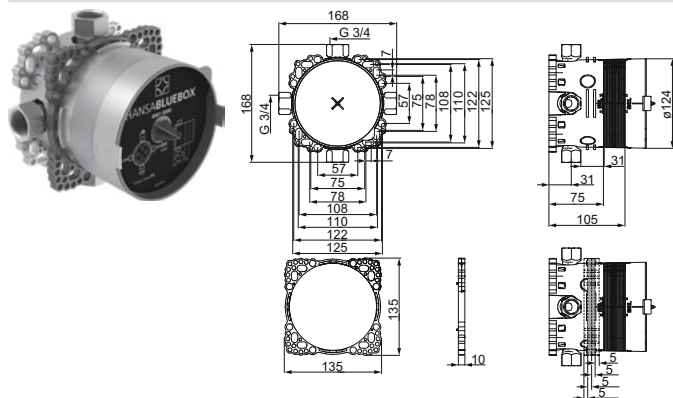
## Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX

 	<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>8762 9003</b>
	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p>
<b>Required sales items</b>	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology <b>8000 0000</b> HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology <b>8001 0000</b>	

 	<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>8773 9003</b>
	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p>
<b>Required sales items</b>	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology <b>8000 0000</b> HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology <b>8001 0000</b>	

 	<b>HANSABLUEBOX</b> <b>8000 0000</b>
	<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul>
	<p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> <li>• Without trim kit</li> </ul>
<p><b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000</p>	





HANSA**BLUEBOX**

8001 0000

EAN 4015474279476

Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

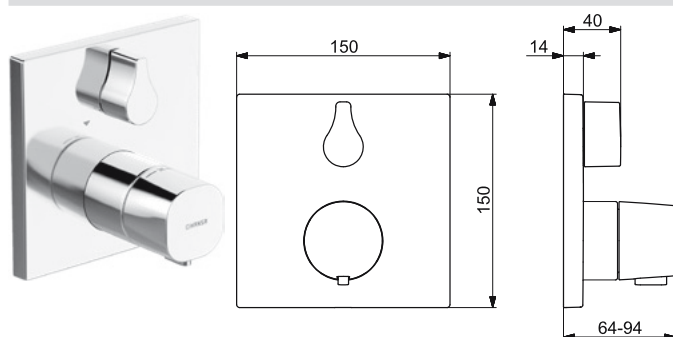
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSALIVING

8113 9562

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3.5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: P-IX 28852/IC, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

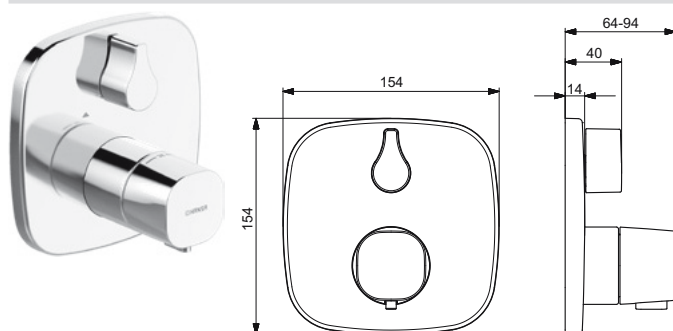
## Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



## HANSALIVING

8113 9572

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
  - Flow control handle
  - Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

ACS: 16 ACC IY 695

## Required sales items

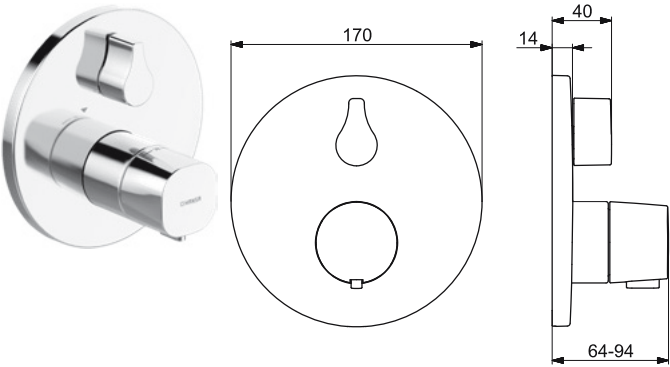
**HANSABLUEBOX** Installation technology


8000 0000

HANSAB**BLUEBOX** Installation technology

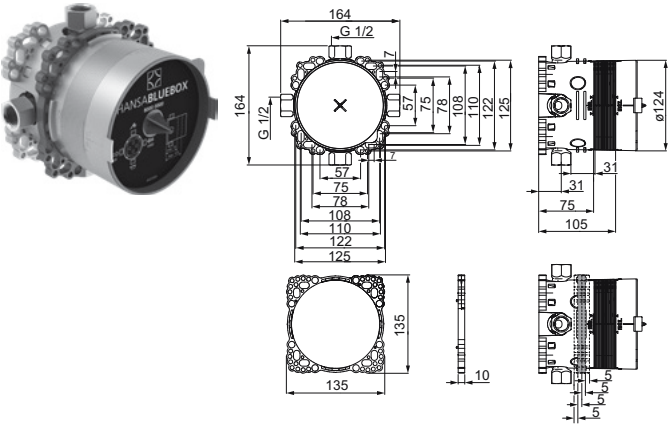
8001 0000



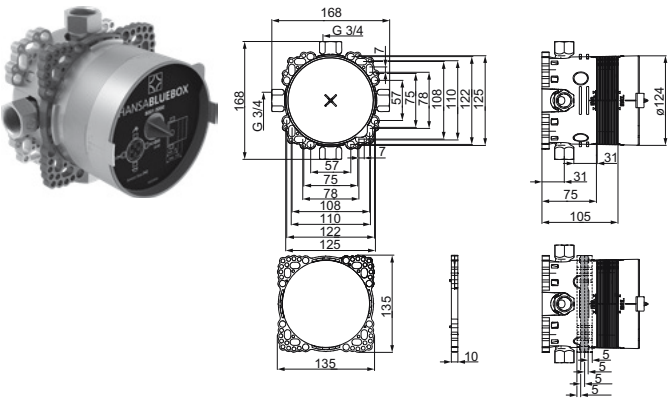


HANSALIVING		8113 9552
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474278974
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li><li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li></ul>		
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Temperature control handle</li><li>• Flow control handle</li><li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li><li>• Non-return valve(s)</li><li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve</li></ul>
<b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li></ul>		
<b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28852/IC, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6755, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 695		

Required sales items	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



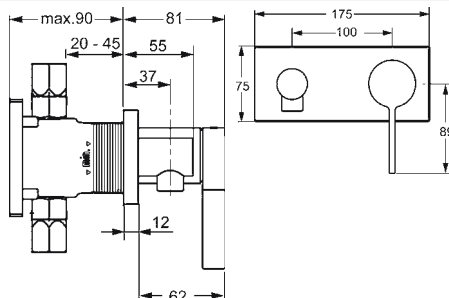
HANSABLUEBOX		8000 0000
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		EAN 4015474278042
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul>		
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		



HANSABLUEBOX		8001 0000
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>		EAN 4015474279476
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul>		
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		



## Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



### HANSALOFT

5763 9503

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

Chrome

EAN 4015474262201

Valid To: 30-09-2020  
Replacements: 5763 9583



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette

### Recommended sales items

### HANSAACTIVEJET

8437 0130



#### Shower sets Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Soap dish  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Variable fixing points  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114



### Recommended sales items

### HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230



#### Shower sets Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Soap dish  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Variable fixing points  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138



### HANSALOFT

5763 9583

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

Chrome

EAN 4057304014857

Valid From: 01-04-2020

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4400 0100

### Recommended sales items

### HANSA

4444 0100



#### Shower accessories Wall mounted

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder

Chrome

EAN 4015474190139





## Recommended sales items



## HANSAACTIVEJET

8437 0130

Shower sets  
Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm

- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays

- Shower rail

- Soap dish

- Shower holder

- Shower hose (1750 mm)

- Variable fixing points

- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114



## Recommended sales items



## HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230

Shower sets  
Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm

- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays

- Shower rail

- Soap dish

- Shower holder

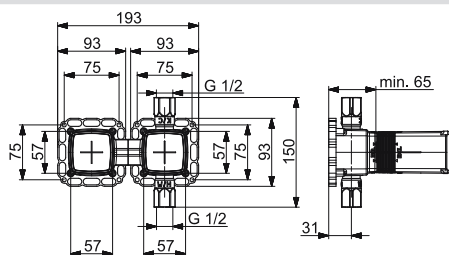
- Shower hose (1750 mm)

- Variable fixing points

- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138



## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4057304006661



- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100

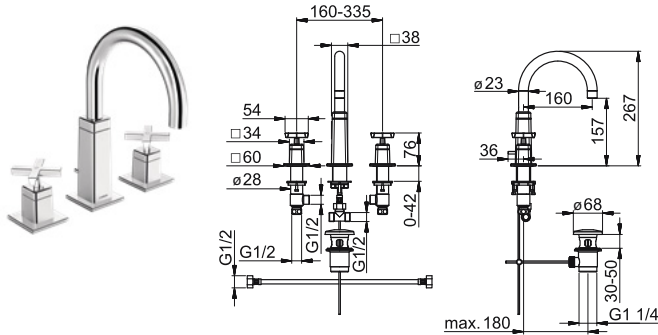






## HANSA CLIFF

## Washbasin



## HANSA CLIFF

5041 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Two-grip**  
**Deck mounted (3 hole), DN15**

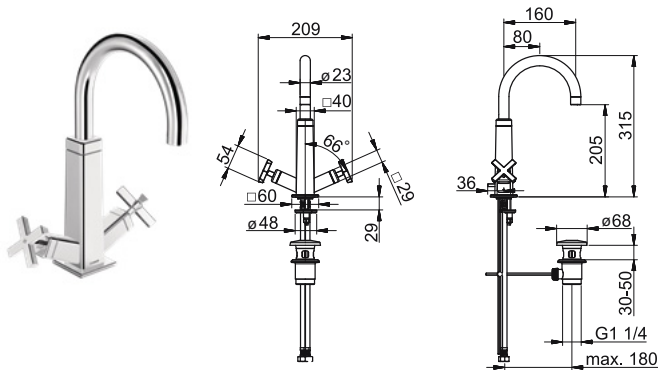
Chrome

EAN 4057304006845

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Two operating levers/handles
- Cross shape
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes G1/2
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Projection: 160 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations



## HANSA CLIFF

5042 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Two-grip**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

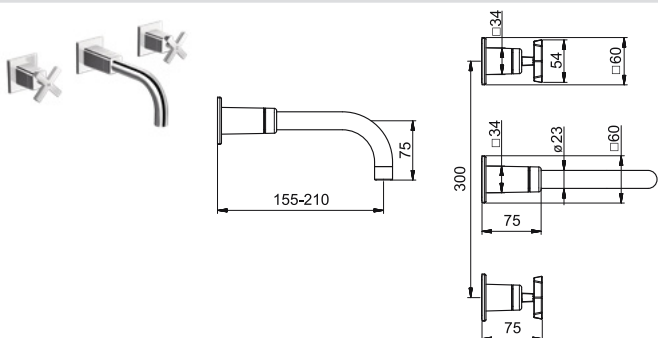
Chrome

EAN 4057304006838

- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Two operating levers/handles
- Cross shape
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Projection: 160 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations



## HANSA CLIFF

5043 2101

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Two-grip**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006852

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C



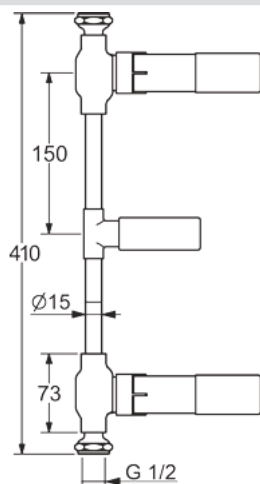
- Two operating levers/handles
- Cross shape
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 155 - 210 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5120 0100





## HANSAVARIO

5120 0100

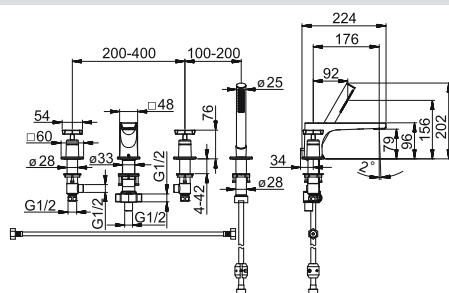
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit/Two-grip**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474023031

Installation depth: 35,5 - 109 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Internal thread G1/2

## Bathtub rim mounted (complete)



## HANSACLIFF

5046 2071

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Two-grip**  
**Tiled rim assembly (4 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006883

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.8 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C

**Pull operated diverter**

- Pull-out hand spray
- Hand shower
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense



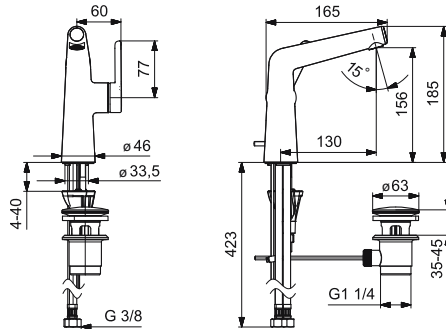
- Two operating levers/handles
- Cross shape
- Flexible inlet pipes G1/2
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette

- Projection: 176 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing



# HANSADESIGNO STYLE

## Washbasin



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5189 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304006487

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

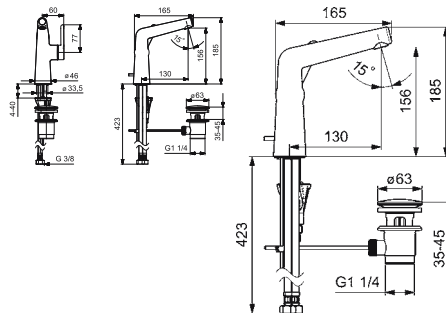


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 130 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5189 2283 34

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Rose gold

EAN 4057304006494

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

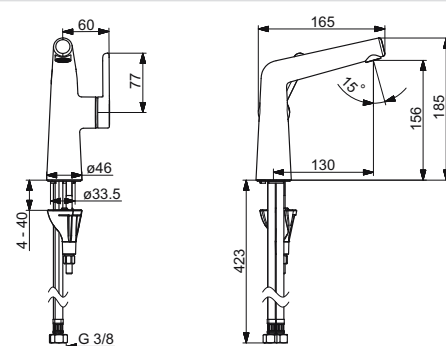


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 1.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 130 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Mikado® - grid-like spray pattern, formed by individual water jets

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5192 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304006500

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting



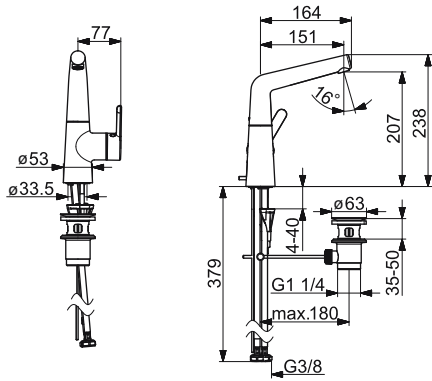
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 130 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5103 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

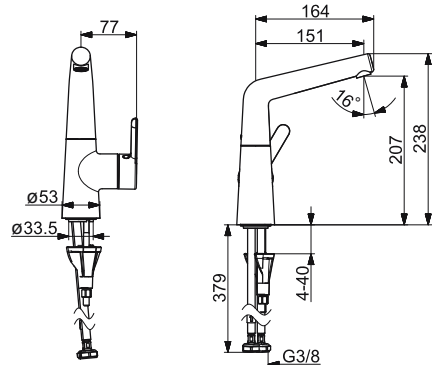
EAN 4057304006388



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 151 mm

- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5149 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

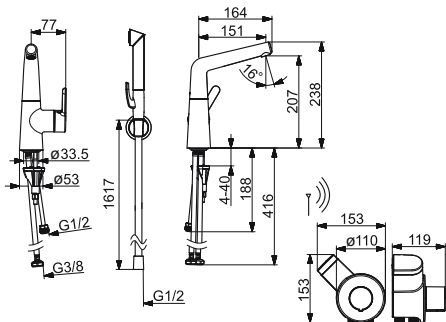
EAN 4057304006395



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 150 mm

- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5107 2281

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated/ Battery-operated/Bidetta Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Remote-operated Smart Bidetta
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)

Chrome

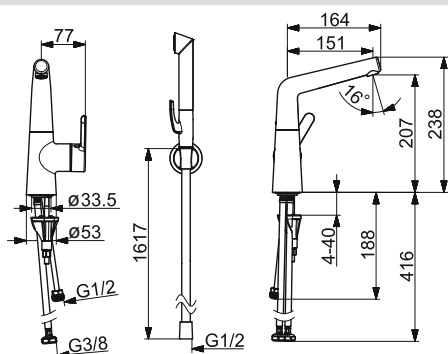
EAN 4057304006418



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- External control unit
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 151 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 3 V





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5134 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated/Bidetta**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

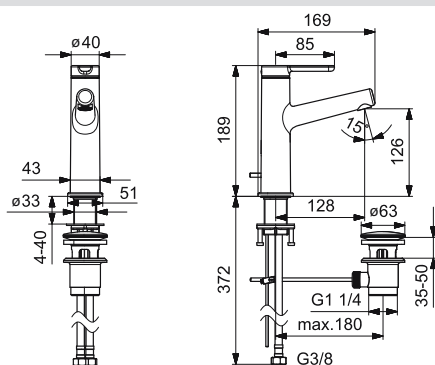
EAN 4057304006425

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Bidetta hand shower  
 – Shower holder  
 – Shower hose (1500 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 151 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5183 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

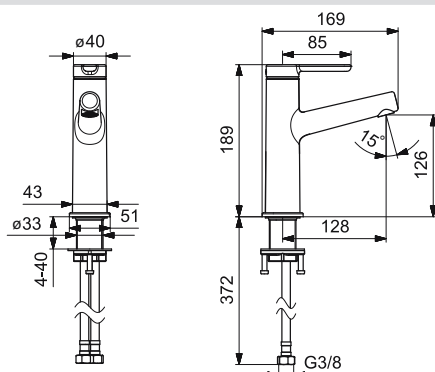
Chrome

EAN 4057304006449

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 128 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5188 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

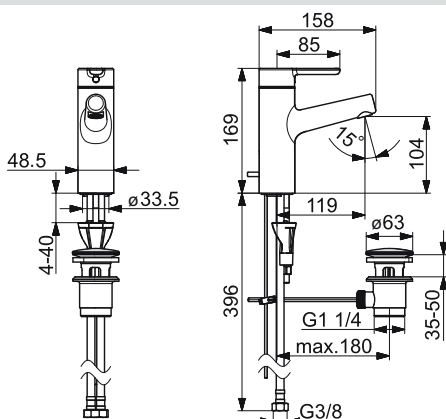
Chrome

EAN 4057304006456

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 128 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5171 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006319

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

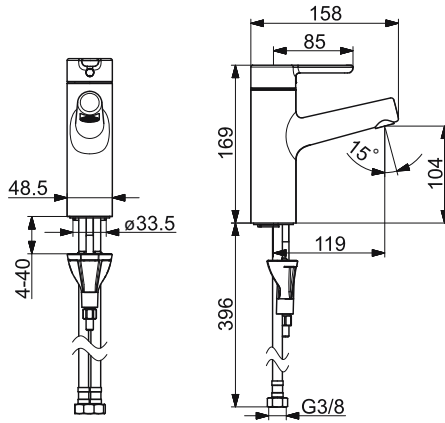


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 119 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5172 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006326

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

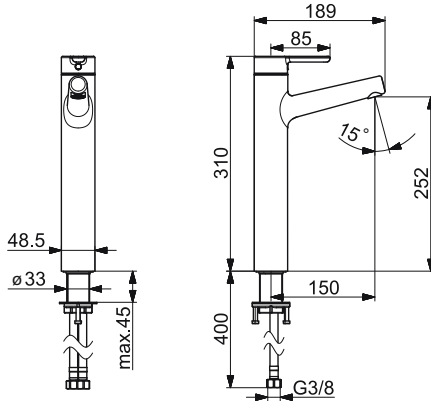


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 119 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5169 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006371

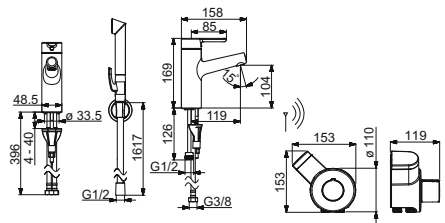
- for washbowls

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 150 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5168 2281

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Battery-operated/Bidetta**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006340

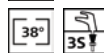
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Remote-operated Smart Bidetta

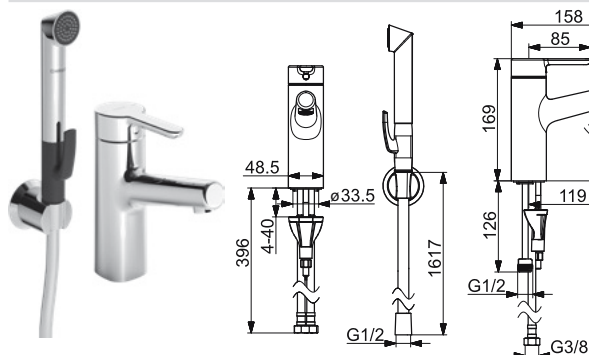
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- External control unit
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 119 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 3 V





HANSA**DESIGNO** STYLE

5170 2201

Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever/Bidetta  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

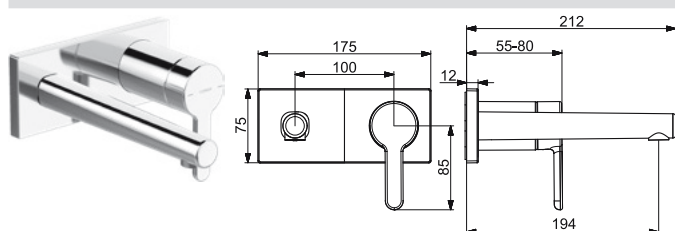
EAN 4057304006357



- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Bidetta hand shower  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 119 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing



HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5109 2183

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

Chrome

FAN 4057304006647



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 194 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

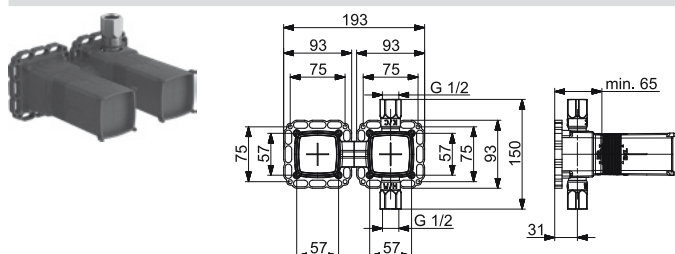
## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4400 0100

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0200



HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006661



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

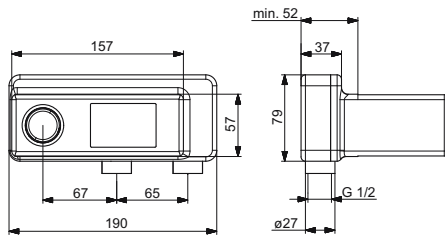
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100





## HANSAVARIO

5786 0200

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4057304006678

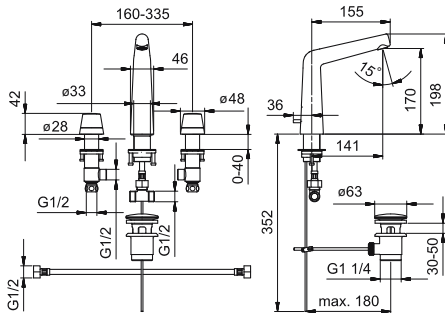
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Insulating pack made of styrofoam

Accessories: Angle piece, 59 913 086  
DVGW: DW-6512CS0518



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5105 2183

### Washbasin faucets Two-grip Deck mounted (3 hole), DN15

Chrome

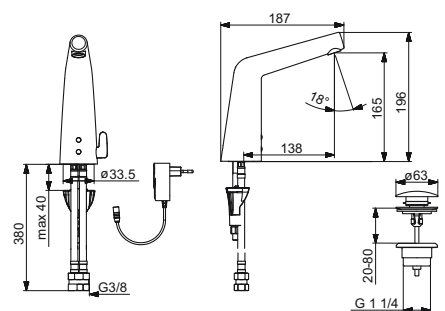
EAN 4057304006708

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Two operating levers/handles
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- G1/2
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout

- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

## Washbasin/Electronic



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5179 2221

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304006593

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

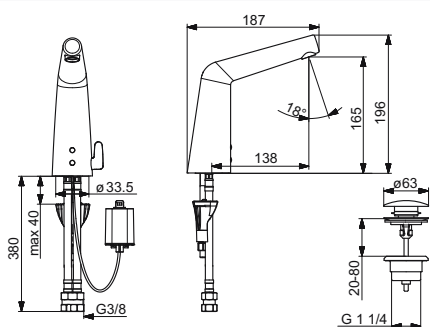
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C



- Temperature control handle
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Power supply
- Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 138 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5179 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

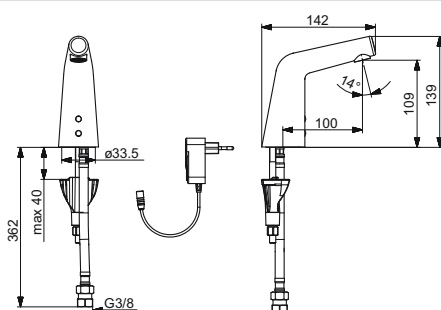
Chrome

EAN 4057304006586



- Temperature control handle
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 138 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5193 2211

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 1.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

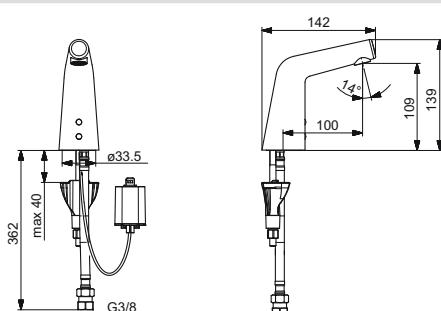
EAN 4057304006579



- Flexible inlet pipes | One inlet for cold or premixed water (G3/8)
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Mikado® - grid-like spray pattern, formed by individual water jets | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5193 2201

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 1.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304006548

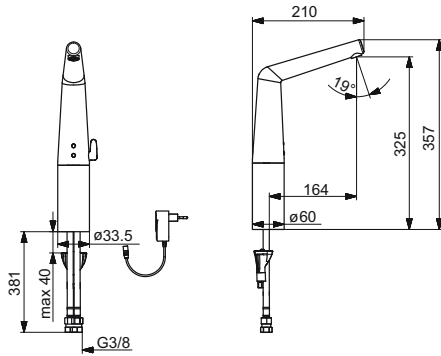


- Flexible inlet pipes | One inlet for cold or premixed water (G3/8)
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Mikado® - grid-like spray pattern, formed by individual water jets | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5194 2211

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

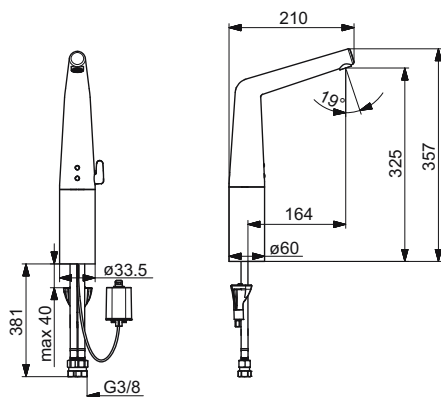
EAN 4057304006623



- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 164 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5194 2201

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

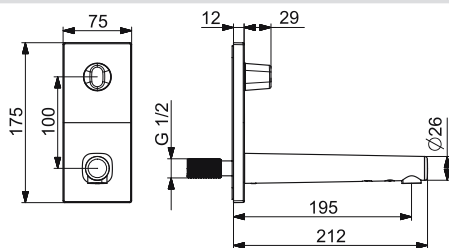
EAN 4057304006616



- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 164 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

4492 2010

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Settings adjustable via magnetic key
- Rotating installation option

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304006685



- Temperature control handle
- G1/2
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Infrared sensor
- External control unit
- Power supply
- Consisting of: Square rosette

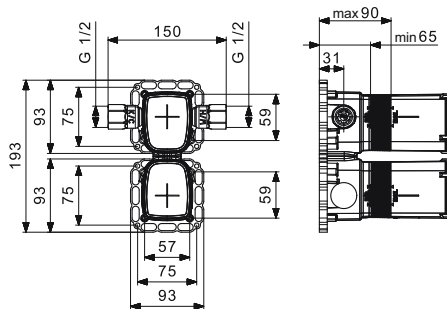
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/12/24/48/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
- Projection: 195 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

#### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4409 0000



**HANSAMATRIX****4409 0000**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit/External transformer**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474277908



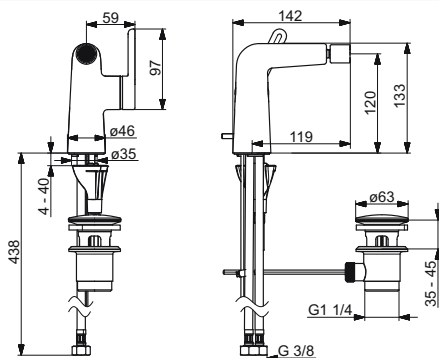
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- Extension of the installation depth by 5 mm by fastening on the assembly rail; protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Silencer(s) G1/2
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Pressure plug
- Connection cable: 10 m, 4 x 0.25 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve | Concealed electronics box
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100**Bidet****HANSADISEÑO STYLE****5198 3283**
**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007224

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

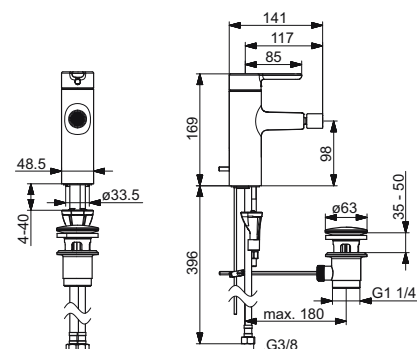


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 119 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Ball joint

**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)**HANSADISEÑO STYLE****5173 3283**
**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304006715

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C


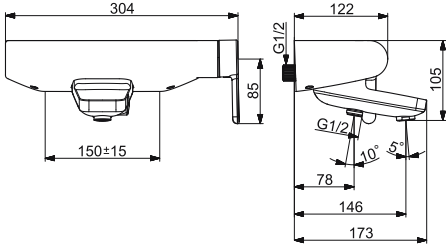
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 117 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Ball joint

**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested), **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



## Bath/Shower

HANSADESIGNO STYLE		5185 2183
 		<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>
		<b>Single-lever</b>
		<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p> <p><b>Push operated diverter</b> <b>Integrated into spout</b> <b>Automatic reset</b></p>		<p>Chrome</p> <p>EAN 4057304006722</p>

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 146 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

### Recommended sales items



411

### HANSAACTIVEJET

#### Hand showers

#### Wall mounted

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm

- Hand shower: 1 shower spray
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005145

### Recommended sales items



412

### HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

#### Hand showers

#### Wall mounted


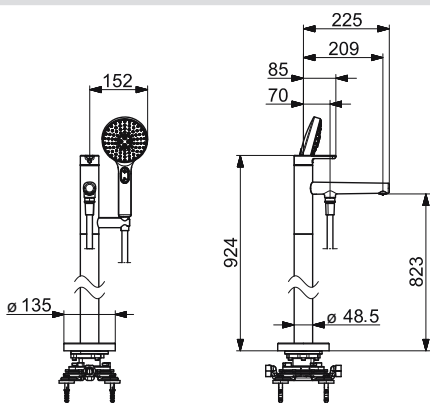

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm

- Hand shower: 1 shower spray
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



Chrome

EAN 4057304005169

HANSADESIGNO STYLE		5327 2083
 		<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>
		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>
		<b>Floor standing (1 hole), DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <p><b>Pull operated diverter</b> <b>Automatic reset</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hand shower</li> <li>- Shower holder</li> <li>- Shower hose (1250 mm)</li> <li>- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm</li> <li>3 shower sprays: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pulsating   Intense   Sensitive</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<p>Chrome</p> <p>EAN 4057304006982</p> 

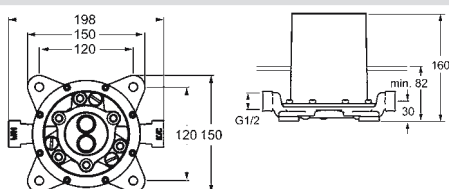
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 209 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5328 0100



**HANSAVARIO****5328 0100**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

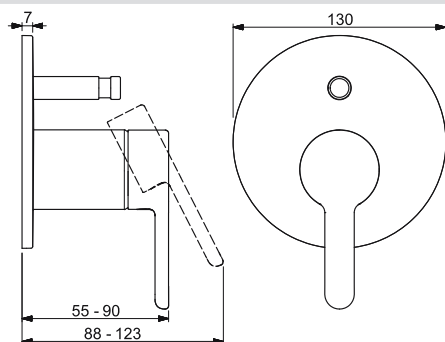
EAN 4015474186552

• Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 82 - 160 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Rinsing plug

- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Mounting box and cover sleeve



**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**  
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**5072 9003****Chrome**

EAN 4057304012525

Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
**Push operated diverter**

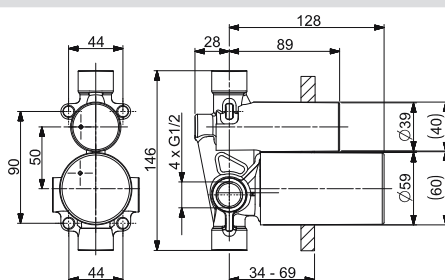
**Valid To: 31-03-2020**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**5001 0900****HANSAVARIO****5001 0900**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

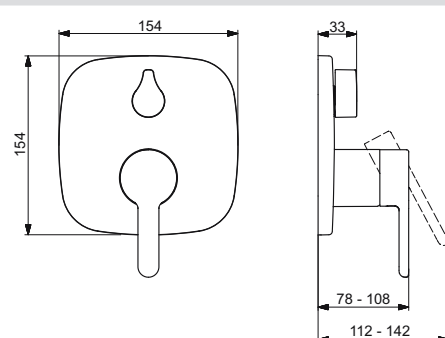
EAN 4057304011719

• Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 34 - 69 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 17.4 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

**Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX**

**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**  
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**8111 9593****Chrome**

EAN 4057304006746

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve | Operating lever

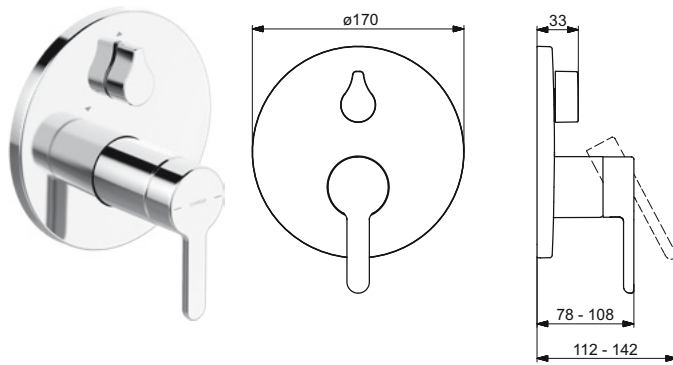
**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0196, **ABP:** PA-IX 29258/IDC, **SVGW:** 1805-6754, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
 HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**  
**8001 0000**





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

8111 9563

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

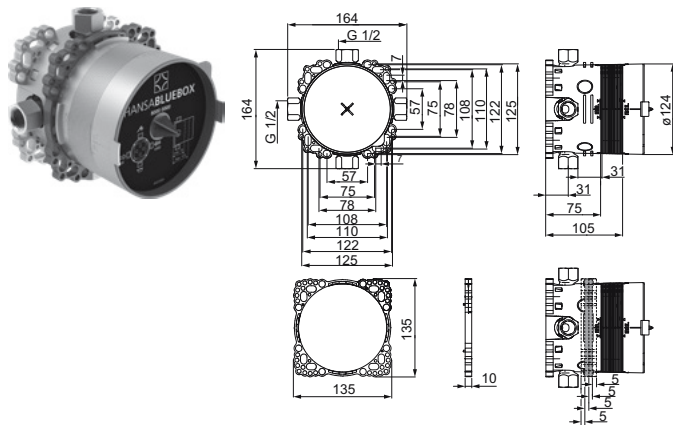
#### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- $\varnothing 40$  mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve | Operating lever

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 29258/IDC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

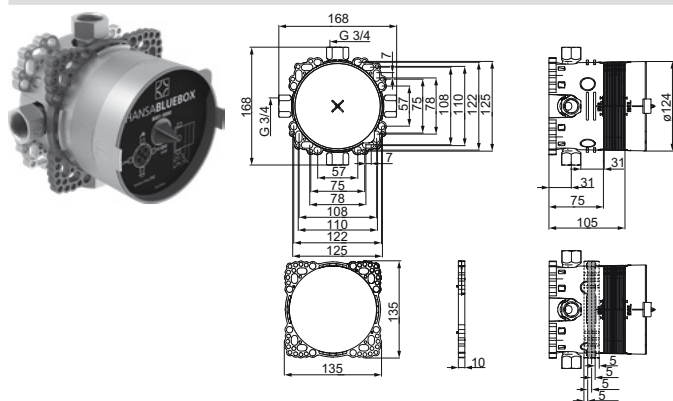
### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

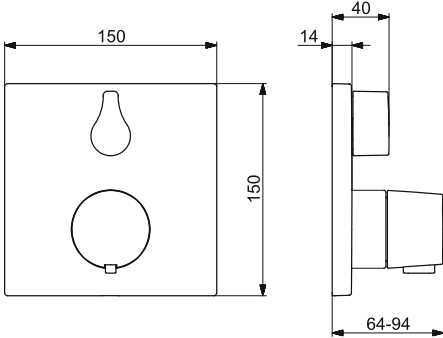

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



**HANSALIVING** **8114 9562**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 20.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C


• Temperature control handle  
• Flow control handle  
• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C  
• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

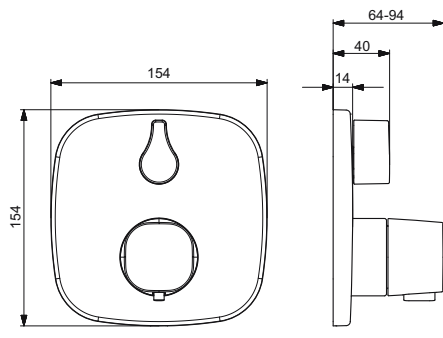

• Non-return valve(s)  
• Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>





**HANSALIVING** **8114 9572**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C


• Temperature control handle  
• Flow control handle  
• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C  
• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

• Non-return valve(s)  
• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

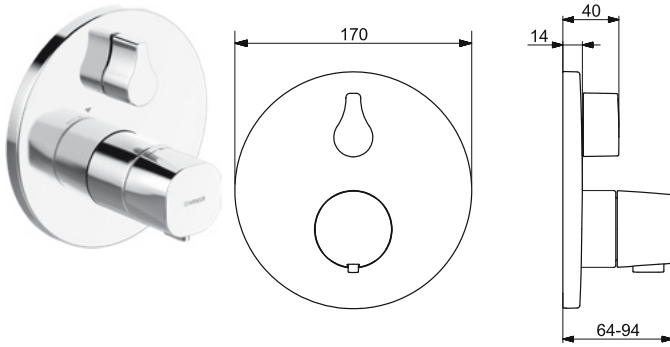
**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>







## HANSALIVING

8114 9552

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474279018

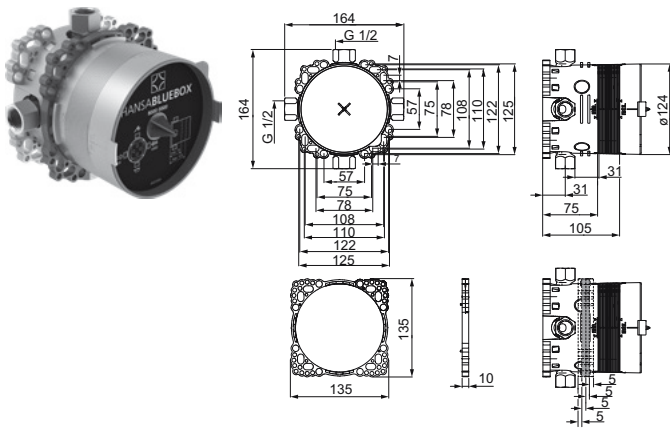


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

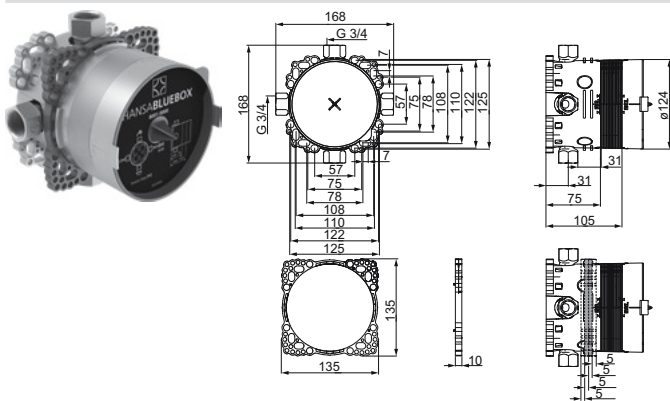
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015474278042

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

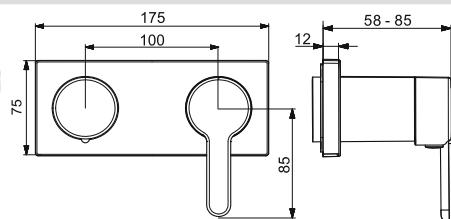
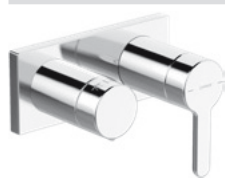
EAN 4015474279476

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

4451 9583

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006906

- with 2-way-diverter
- Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette with-out screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4401 0100

## Recommended sales items



162

## HANSA LIVING

4442 0100

**Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit, 1100 mm**

Chrome

EAN 4015474203365

- Can be shortened
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
- Hand shower set: 1 shower spray  
- Shower rail  
- Wall connection elbow  
- Shower hose (1600 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Diameter: 18 mm



## Recommended sales items



162

## HANSA LIVING

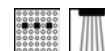
4443 0100

**Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474203464

- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
- Wall connection elbow  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1250 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## Recommended sales items



166

## HANSA LIVING

4444 0200

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007934

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder

## Recommended sales items



156

## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5116 2180

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

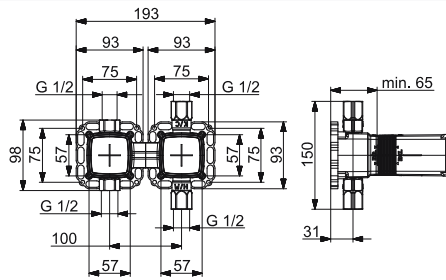
Chrome

EAN 4057304006975

- Twist resistant rosette
- Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C







## HANSAMATRIX

4401 0100

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4057304006937

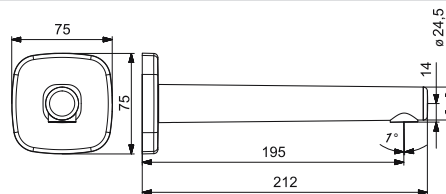


- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Turn operated diverter

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5116 2180

### Spouts Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304006975



- Twist resistant rosette

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

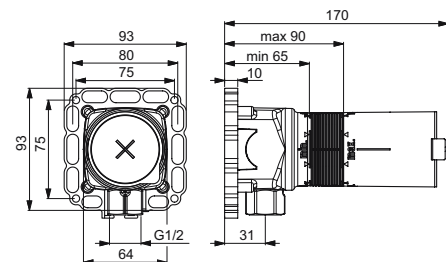
- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette | Soft edge rosette

- Projection: 195 mm
- Fixed spout

#### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100



## HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

### Shower accessories Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015470030385



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

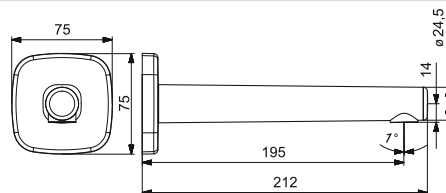
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Bathtub



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5116 2180

### Spouts Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304006975



- Twist resistant rosette

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette | Soft edge rosette

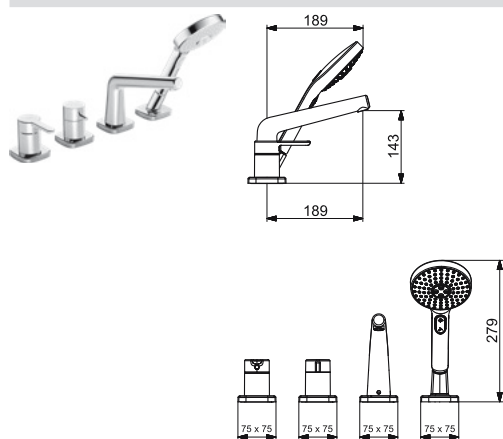
- Projection: 195 mm
- Fixed spout

#### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5312 2083

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(4 hole), DN15**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304007026

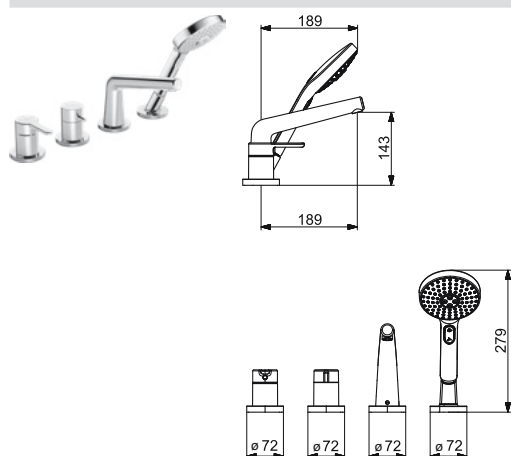


- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Eccentric coupling(s)

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette | Sleeve
- Operating lever
- Projection: 189 mm

**Required sales items**

HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5302</b> 0300
HANSA Installation technology	<b>5304</b> 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5308</b> 0300



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5312 2063

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(4 hole), DN15**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304007019

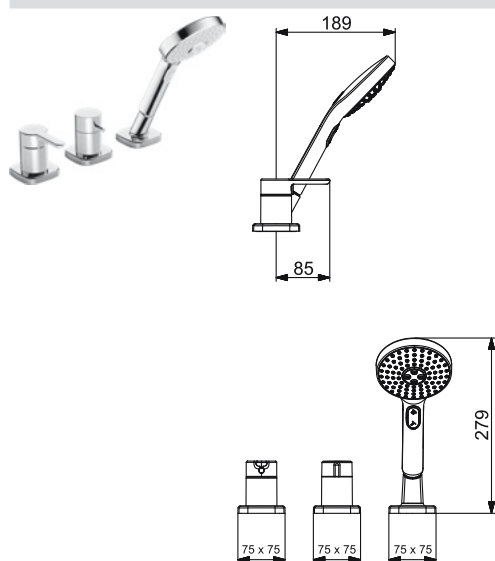


- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Round rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 189 mm

**Required sales items**

HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5302</b> 0300
HANSA Installation technology	<b>5304</b> 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5308</b> 0300



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5325 9083

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304007002



- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette | Sleeve
- Operating lever

**Required sales items**

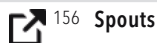
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5301</b> 0300
HANSA Installation technology	<b>5303</b> 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5307</b> 0300



Recommended sales items

HANSAFILL

0519 9000



Chrome

EAN 4015474043091

HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5325 9063

Bath and shower faucets  
Single-lever  
Rim mounted (3 hole)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Hand shower  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304006999



- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

Required sales items

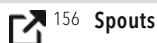
HANSA COMPACT Installation technology  
HANSA Installation technology  
HANSA COMPACT Installation technology

5301 0300  
5303 0300  
5307 0300

Recommended sales items

HANSAFILL

0519 9000



Chrome

EAN 4015474043091

Shower

HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5186 0183

Shower faucets  
Single-lever  
Wall mounted, DN15

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304006739

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

Recommended sales items

HANSAACTIVEJET

8437 0130



Shower sets  
Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Soap dish  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Variable fixing points  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114





## Recommended sales items



163

## HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm

– Hand shower: 3 shower sprays

– Shower rail

– Soap dish

– Shower holder

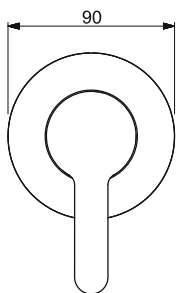
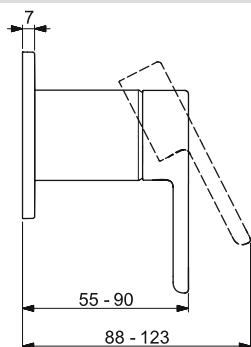
– Shower hose (1750 mm)

– Variable fixing points

– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5068 9003

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

Chrome

EAN 4057304012501

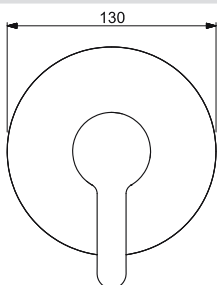
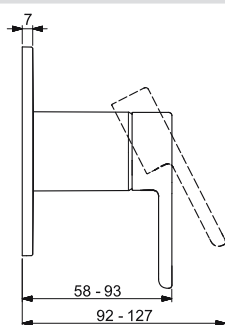
Valid To: 31-03-2020

- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5051 0100



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5068 9903

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

Chrome

EAN 4057304012518

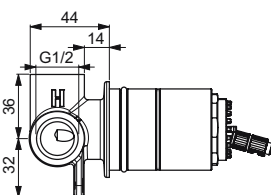
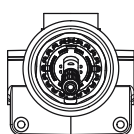
Valid To: 31-03-2020

- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5051 0100



## HANSAVARIO

5051 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C


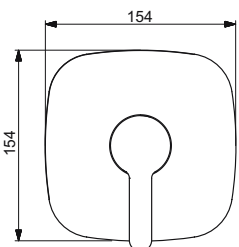
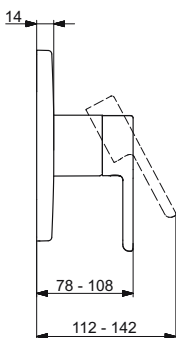
EAN 4057304003929


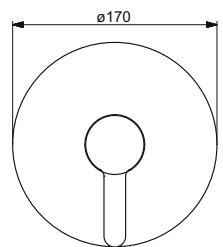
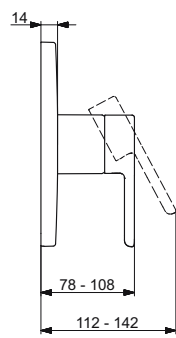
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)


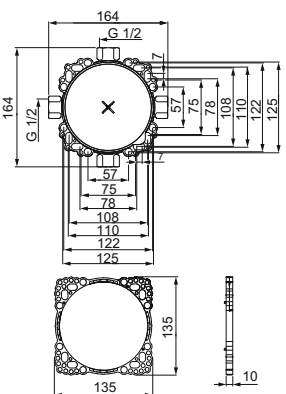
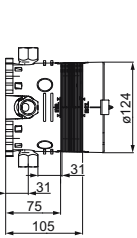
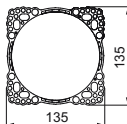

- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



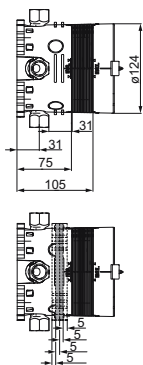
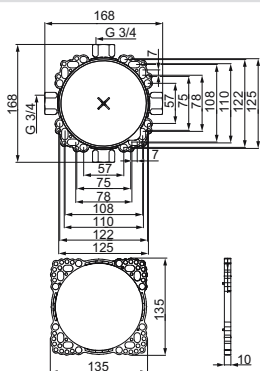
## Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX

HANSADESIGNO STYLE		8110 9593
  		<b>Shower faucets</b>
		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>
		<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 17.4 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304006791
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Soft edge rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>
DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 29258/IDC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696		
Required sales items		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000

HANSADESIGNO STYLE		8110 9563
  		<b>Shower faucets</b>
		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>
		<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304006814
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>
DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 29258/IDC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696		
Required sales items		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000

HANSABLUEBOX		8000 0000
    		<b>Installation technology</b>
		<b>Concealed unit</b>
		<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> <li>• Without trim kit</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		



**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

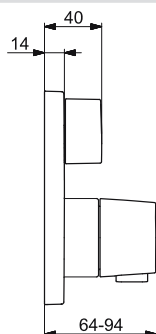
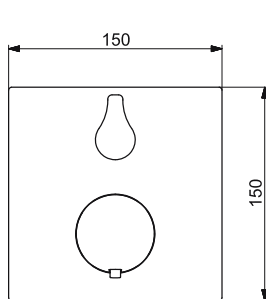
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX****HANSALIVING****8113 9562****Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4015474278967

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

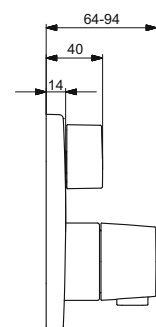
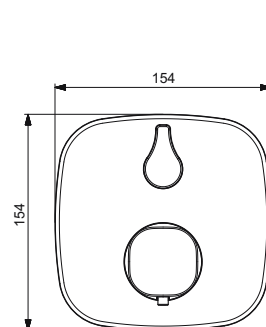
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSALIVING****8113 9572****Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4057304004742

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

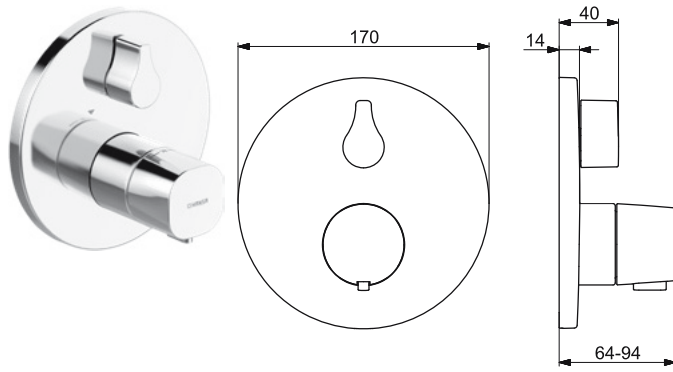
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**





## HANSALIVING

8113 9552

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

Chrome

EAN 4015474278974



- Temperature control handle
  - Flow control handle
  - Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

ABP: P-IX 28852/IC, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000

## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

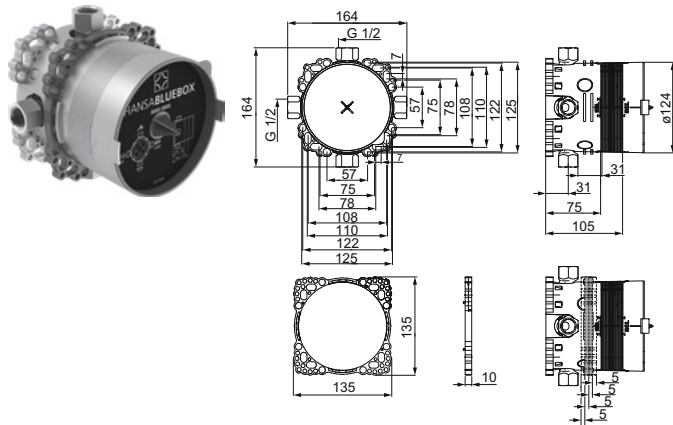
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

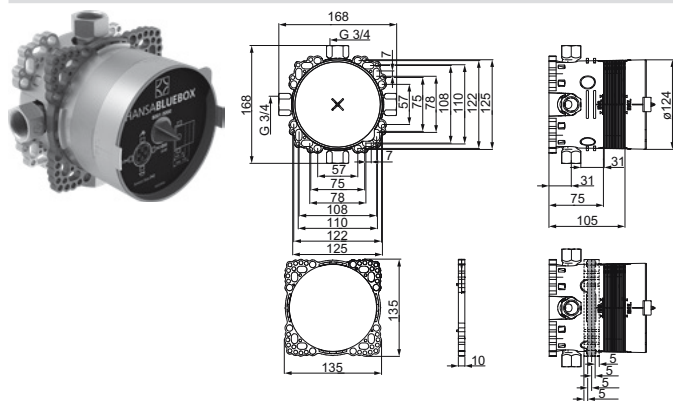
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

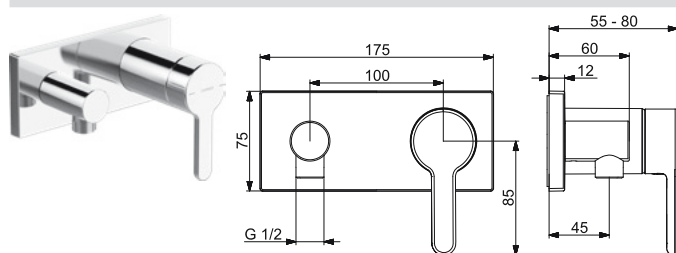
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000





## Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

4450 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006944

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 - Wall connection elbow



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4400 0100

## Recommended sales items



166

**HANSALIVING**  
**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

4444 0200

Chrome

EAN 4057304007934

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder

## Recommended sales items



163

**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

8437 0130

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114

- Can be shortened
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## Recommended sales items



163

**HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE**  
**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

8437 0230

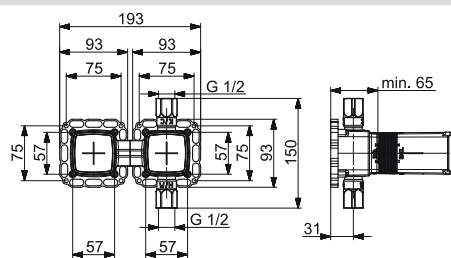
Chrome

EAN 4057304005138

- Can be shortened
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)







## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4057304006661



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

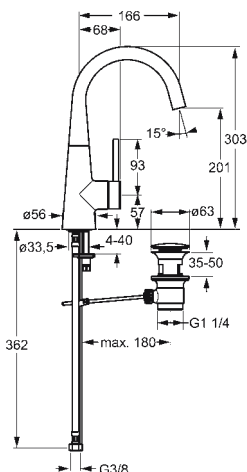
**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100



# HANSADESIGNO

(until 31.03.2020)

## Washbasin



## HANSADESIGNO

5103 2273

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474171893

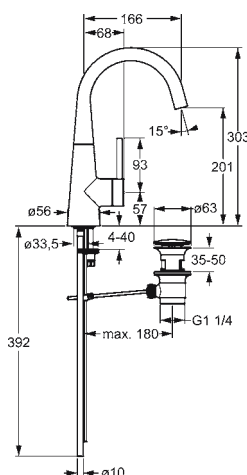
Valid To: 31-03-2020

Replacements: 5103 2283

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 166 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSADESIGNO

5103 2173

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474171794

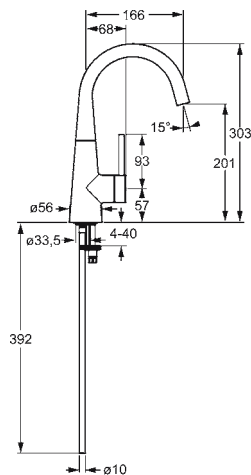
Valid To: 31-03-2020

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 166 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)





## HANSADESIGNO

5149 2173

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever, side operated Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474194281

- Body made of DZR brass

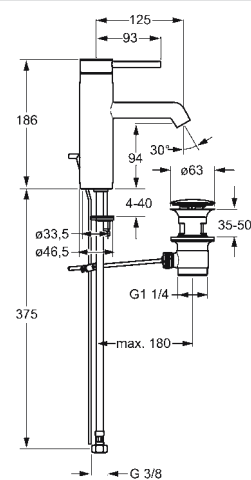
Valid To: 31-03-2020

Replacements: 5149 2283

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 166 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSADESIGNO

5171 2273

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474172531

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Valid To: 31-03-2020

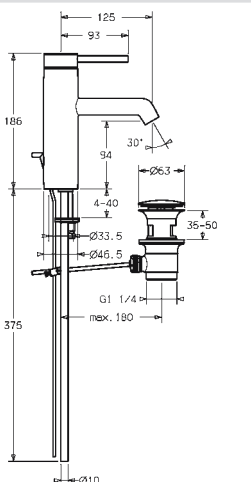
Replacements: 5171 2283

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 125 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

Accessories: Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSADESIGNO

5171 2173

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474172043

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Valid To: 31-03-2020

Replacements: 5171 2283

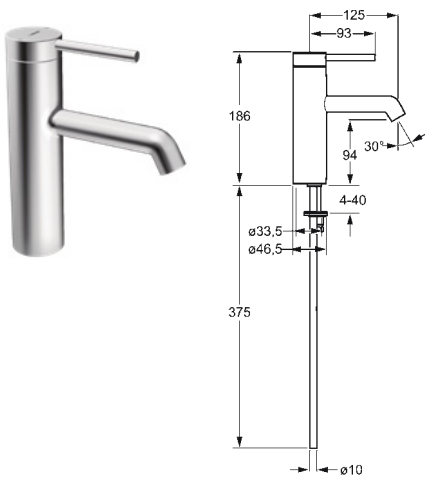
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 125 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

Accessories: Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





**HANSADESIGNO**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested), **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

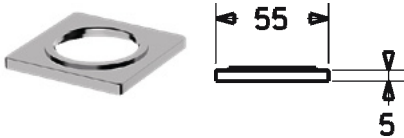
**5172 2173**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474172586

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**  
Replacements: 5172 2283

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 125 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing



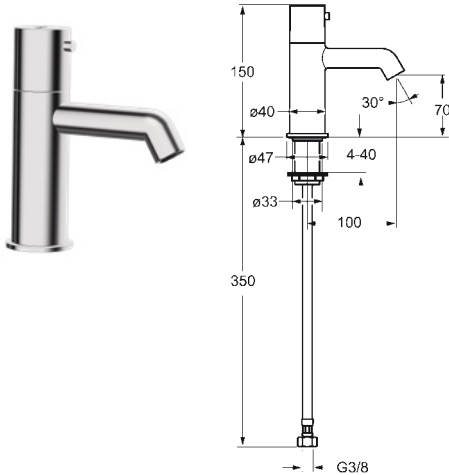
**HANSALIVING**

**Other accessories**

**6637 0000**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267916



**HANSADESIGNO**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C


**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)

**5135 2172**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474188280

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**

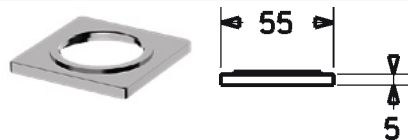


- One inlet for cold or premixed water (G3/8)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing









## HANSALIVING

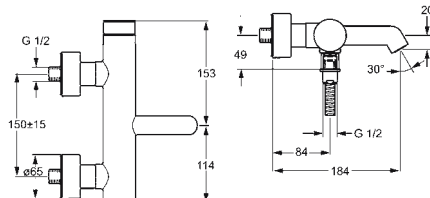
6637 0000

## Other accessories

Chrome

EAN 4015474267916

## Bath/Shower



## HANSADESIGNO

5185 2173

## Bath and shower faucets

## Single-lever

## Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 16.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

## Pull operated diverter

## Automatic reset

Chrome

EAN 4015474172937

Valid To: 31-03-2020

Replacements: 5185 2183

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 184 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items



## HANSAVIVA

4417 0210

Shower accessories  
Wall mounted

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm

- Hand shower: 1 shower spray

- Shower holder

- Shower hose (1750 mm)

- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4015474241527



## Recommended sales items



## HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8438 0213

Hand showers  
Wall mounted

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm

- Hand shower: 1 shower spray

- Shower holder

- Shower hose (1500 mm)

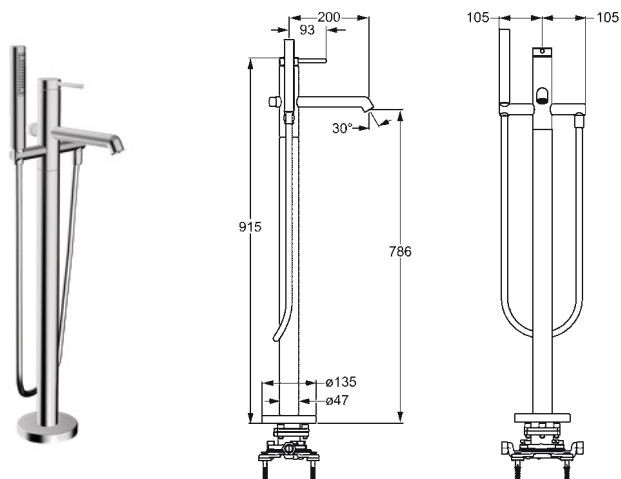
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304005169







HANSA**DESIGNO**

5327 2073

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

### Pull operated diverter

### Automatic reset

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1250 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

Chrome

EAN 4015474172951

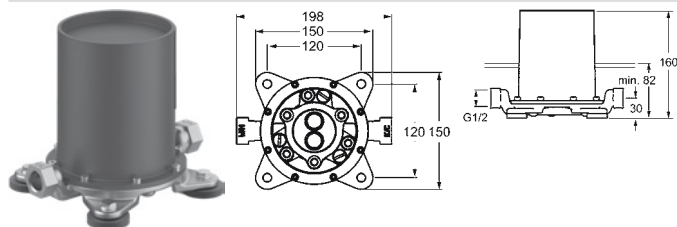
Valid To: 31-03-2020

Replacements: 5327 2083

### Required sales items

HANSA**VARIO** Installation technology

5328 0100



HANSAVARIO

5328 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

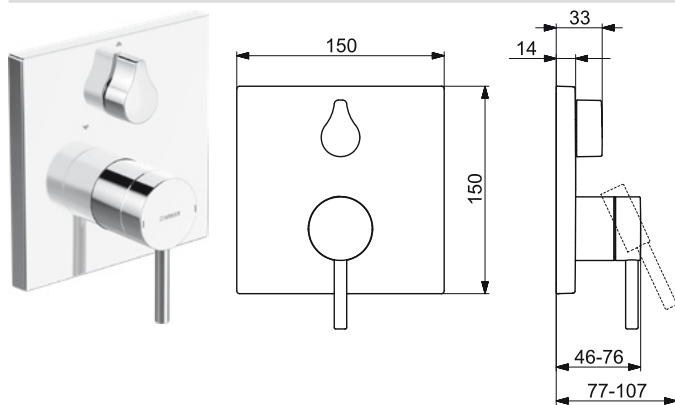
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 82 - 160 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Rinsing plug

- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Mounting box and cover sleeve

## Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX



HANSA**DESIGNO**

8111 9573

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3.5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve | Operating lever

**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0196, **ABP:** PA-IX 28816/ICC, **SVGW:** 1805-6754, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 696

### Required sales items

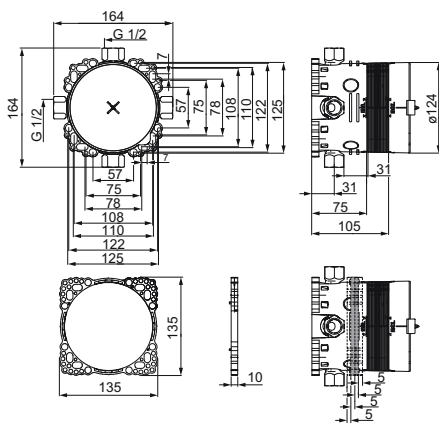
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

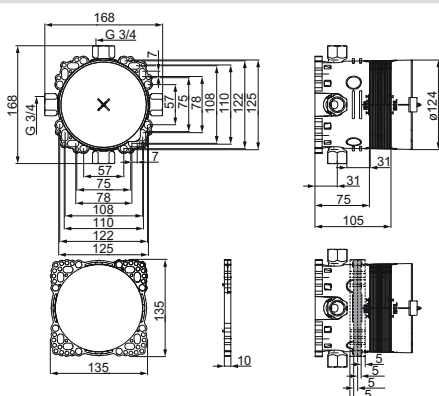
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

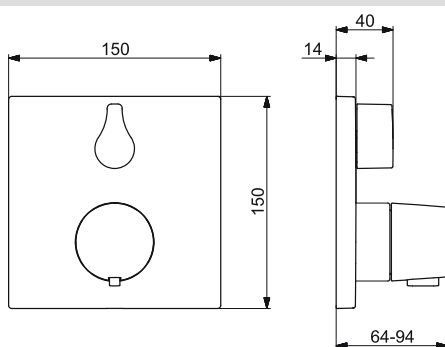
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX****HANSALIVING****8114 9562****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4015474279001

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 20.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

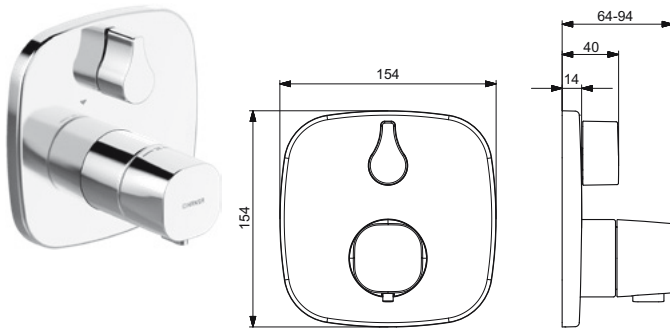
**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**  
**8001 0000**





## HANSALIVING

8114 9572

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

Chrome

EAN 4057304004711



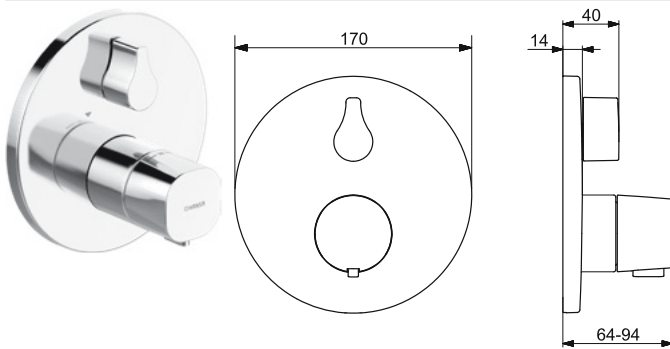
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSALIVING

8114 9552

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

Chrome

EAN 4015474279018



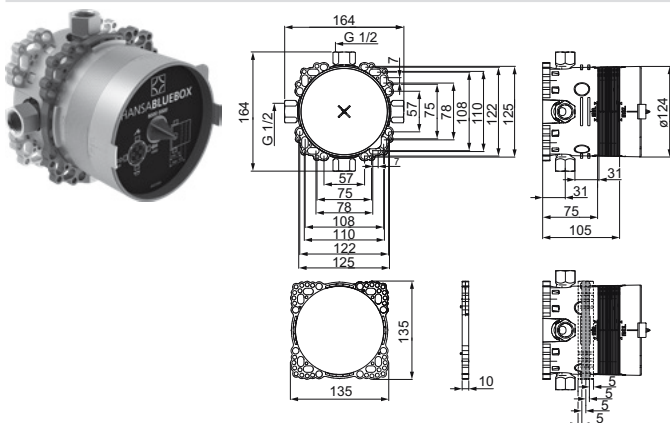
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

EAN 4015474278042

- G 1/2
- Pressure plug

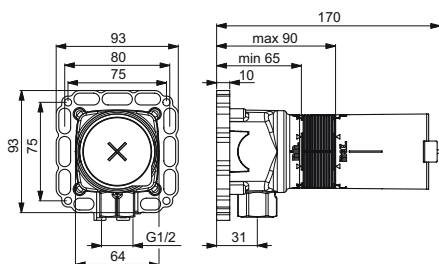
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000









## HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

### Shower accessories Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

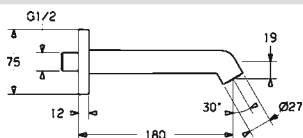
Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000

EAN 4015470030385



- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

## Bathtub



## HANSADESIGNO

5116 2170

### Spouts Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 180 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474173064

Valid To: 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 5116 2180

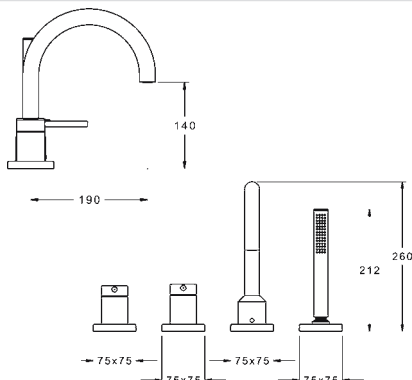


- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100



## HANSADESIGNO

5312 2093

### Bath and shower faucets Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Non-return valve(s)

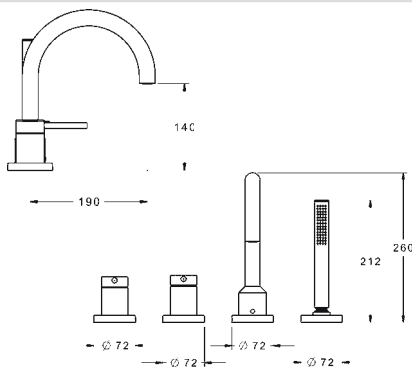
Chrome

EAN 4015474276994

Valid To: 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 5312 2083



- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 190 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream



## HANSADESIGNO

5312 2073

### Bath and shower faucets Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Non-return valve(s)

Chrome

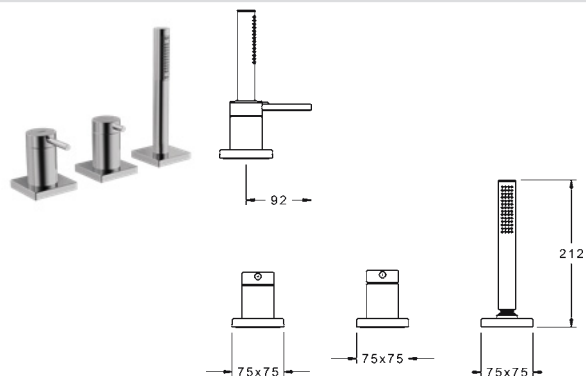
EAN 4015474172968

Valid To: 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 5312 2063



- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Sleeve
- Projection: 190 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream





## HANSADESIGNO

5325 9093

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Intense

Chrome

EAN 4015474277007

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**  
 Replacements: 5325 9083



- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000

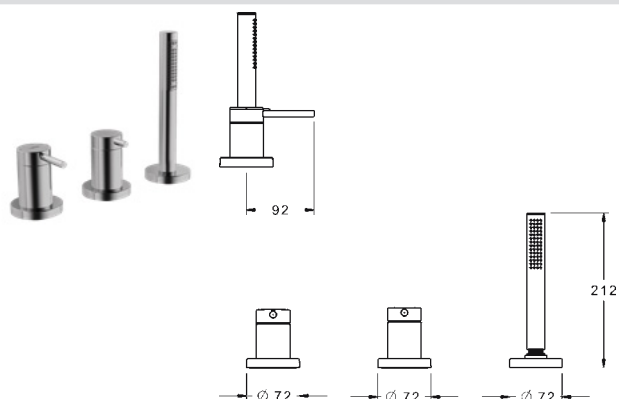


156 Spouts



Chrome

EAN 4015474043091



## HANSADESIGNO

5325 9073

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Intense

Chrome

EAN 4015474173545

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**  
 Replacements: 5325 9063



- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0516 0100



155 Spouts

Concealed unit | Rim mounted



Chrome

EAN 4015474043060

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000



156 Spouts


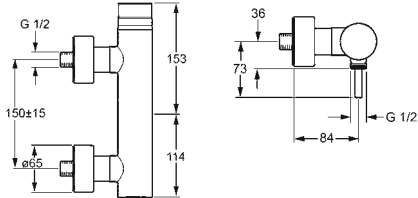


Chrome

EAN 4015474043091



## Shower


HANSADESIGNO		5186 0173
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474172944
		<b>Valid To: 31-03-2020</b> Replacements: 5186 0183
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Single-lever</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Pin shape</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul> <p><b>ABP:</b> P-IX (Certification requested), <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC NY 205</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s) G1/2</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>

### Recommended sales items



418




HANSAVIVA		4415 0130
<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +65°C            – Hand shower: 3 shower sprays            – Shower rail            – Adjustable shower rail bracket            – Soap dish            – Shower holder            – Shower hose (1750 mm)            – Variable fixing points            – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</p>		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474238831
		

### Recommended sales items


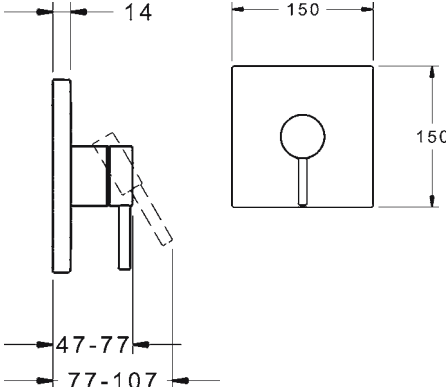


163

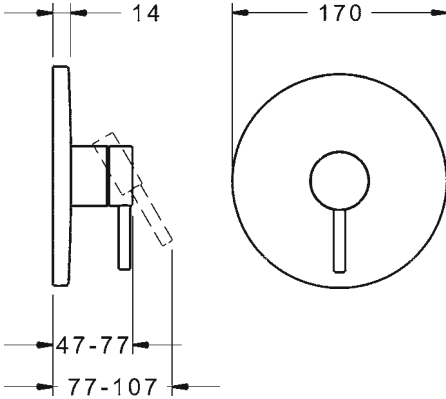



HANSAACTIVEJET		8437 0130
<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted, 970 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +65°C            Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm            – Hand shower: 3 shower sprays            – Shower rail            – Soap dish            – Shower holder            – Shower hose (1750 mm)            – Variable fixing points            – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</p>		<b>Chrome/Light grey</b>
		EAN 4057304005114
		

## Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX

HANSADESIGNO		8110 9573
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474278929
		<b>Valid To: 31-03-2020</b> Replacements: 8110 9593
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Pin shape</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8000 0000</b>
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>





**HANSADESIGNO**

**8110 9583**

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0196, **ABP:** PA-IX 28815/IB, **SVGW:** 1805-6754, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 696

**Chrome**

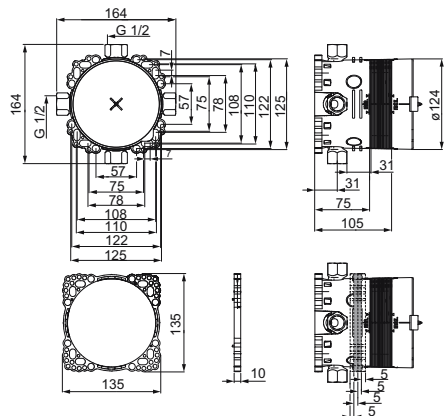

EAN 4015474278936

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**  
Replacements: 8110 9563

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Without diverter

**Required sales items**

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



**HANSABUEBOX**

**8000 0000**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

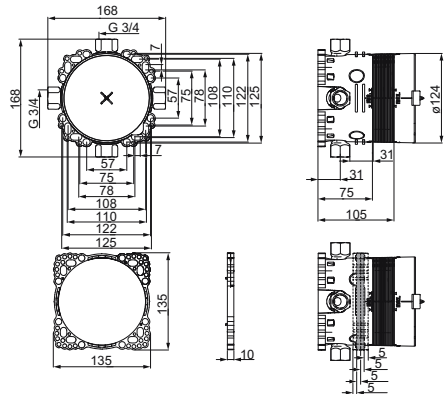

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

EAN 4015474278042

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit



**HANSABUEBOX**

**8001 0000**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

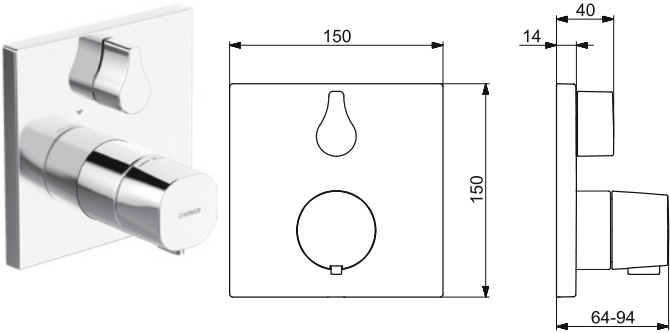
**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

EAN 4015474279476

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit



Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSALIVING

8113 9562


Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474278967



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: P-IX 28852/IC, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

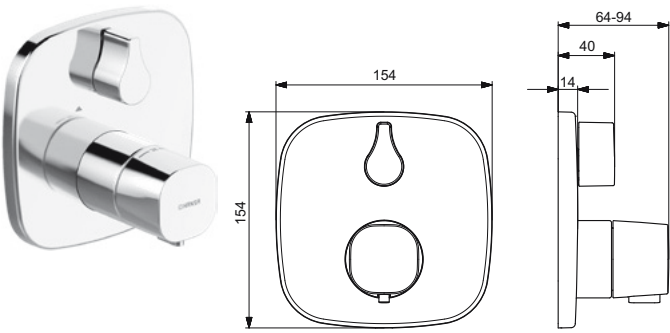
Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSALIVING

8113 9572


Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304004742



- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

Required sales items

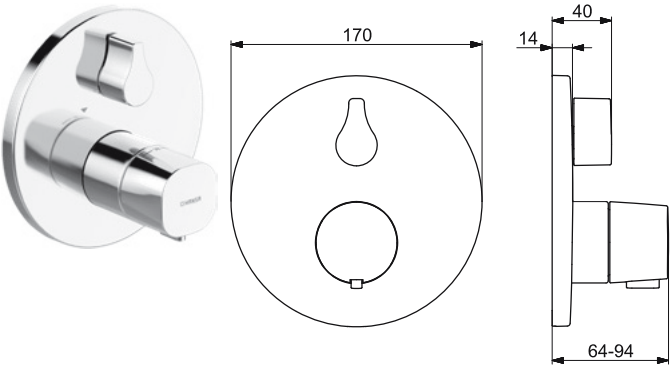
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000





Technical drawing showing the shower faucet trim kit components and dimensions. The main view shows a circular trim plate with a diameter of 170 mm. The side view shows a height of 40 mm and a mounting bracket width of 64-94 mm. The top view shows a circular body with a diameter of 14 mm.

**HANSALIVING**

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**


- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**8113 9552**

**Chrome**

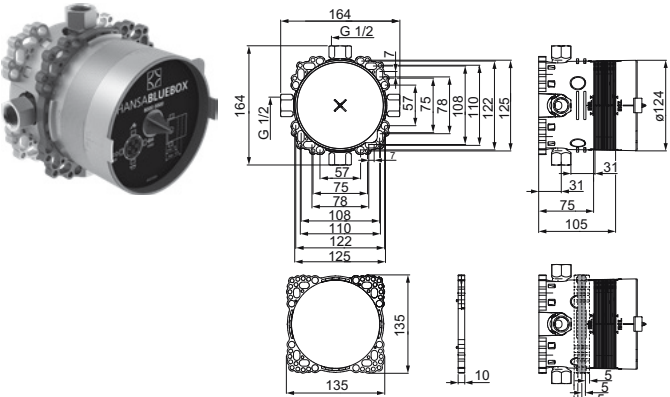
EAN 4015474278974



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): **EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

Required sales items	
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



Technical drawing showing the HANSABUEBOX installation technology components and dimensions. The main view shows a circular body with a diameter of 164 mm. The side view shows a height of 125 mm and a mounting bracket width of 105 mm. The top view shows a circular body with a diameter of 164 mm and a mounting bracket width of 105 mm.

**HANSABUEBOX**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

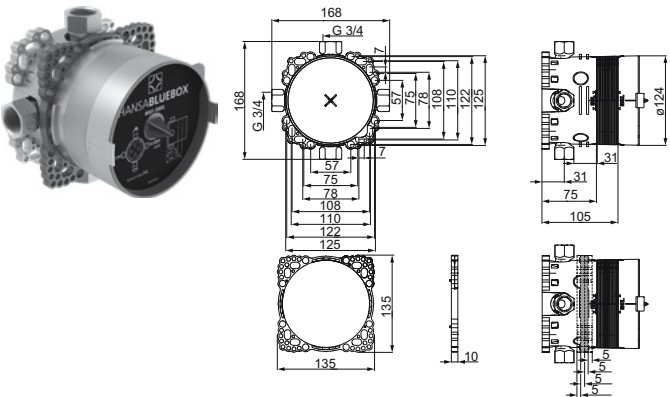
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**8000 0000**

EAN 4015474278042

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



Technical drawing showing the HANSABUEBOX installation technology components and dimensions. The main view shows a circular body with a diameter of 168 mm. The side view shows a height of 125 mm and a mounting bracket width of 105 mm. The top view shows a circular body with a diameter of 168 mm and a mounting bracket width of 105 mm.

**HANSABUEBOX**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**8001 0000**

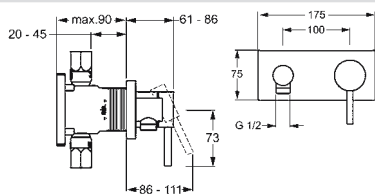
EAN 4015474279476

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



### HANSADESIGNO

4450 9503

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

Chrome

EAN 4015474202726

Valid To: 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 4450 9583



- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette

### Recommended sales items



163

#### Shower sets Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Soap dish  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Variable fixing points  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

8437 0130

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114



### Recommended sales items



163

#### Shower sets Wall mounted, 970 mm

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Soap dish  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Variable fixing points  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

### HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230

Chrome

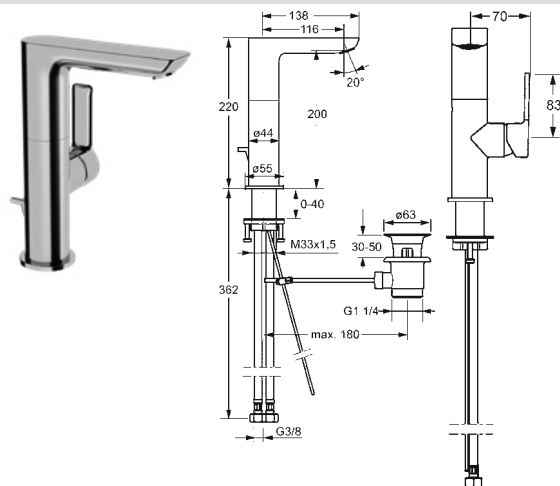
EAN 4057304005138





## HANSALIGNA

## Washbasin



## HANSALIGNA

5530 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474261730

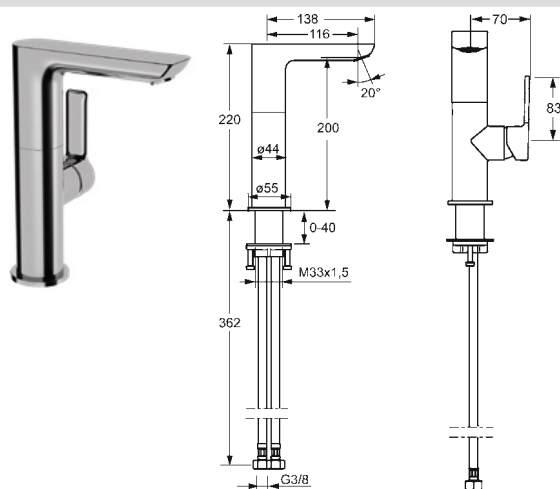
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 116 mm

- Spout swivel range: 150 (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6636 0000  
**ABP:** P-IX 28550/IO, **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSALIGNA

5535 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474264021

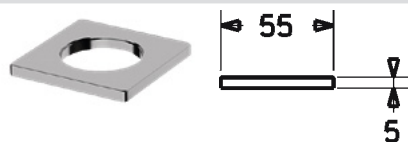
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 116 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150 (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6636 0000  
**ABP:** P-IX 28550/IO, **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSALIVING

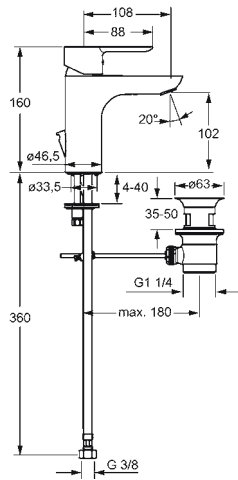
6636 0000

## Other accessories

Chrome

EAN 4015474267909





## HANSALIGNA

0609 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474248069

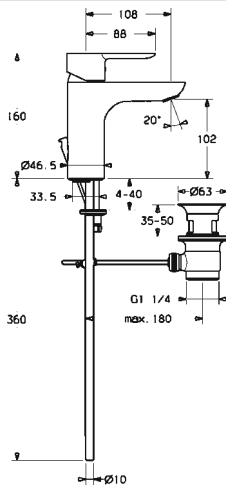
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 108 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

Accessories: Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

DVGW: NW-6506CN0315, ABP: P-IX 28934/IQ, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSALIGNA

0609 2103

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474251908

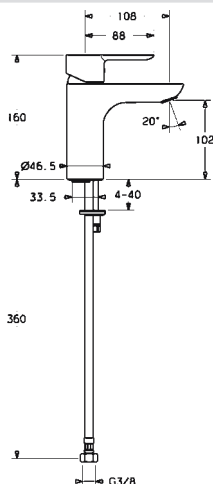
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 108 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

Accessories: Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

DVGW: NW-6506CN0315, ABP: P-IX 28934/IQ, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSALIGNA

0608 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474248076

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

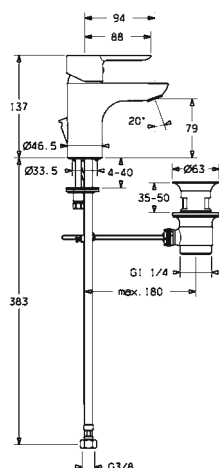
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 108 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

Accessories: Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

DVGW: NW-6506CN0315, ABP: P-IX 28934/IQ, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



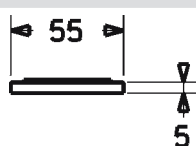
**HANSALIGNA XS****0607 2203**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474248595

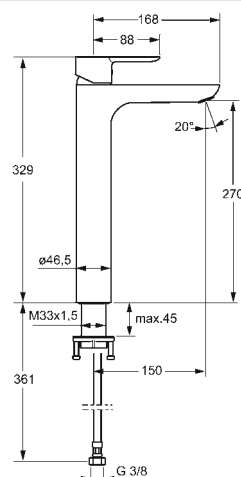
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 94 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA****Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0315, **ABP:** P-IX 28934/IO, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205**HANSALIVING****6637 0000****Other accessories****Chrome**

EAN 4015474267916

**HANSALIGNA****0603 2203**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474248588

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 150 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA****Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6636 0000**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0315, **ABP:** P-IX 28934/IO, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205**HANSALIGNA****4489 2183**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014772

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

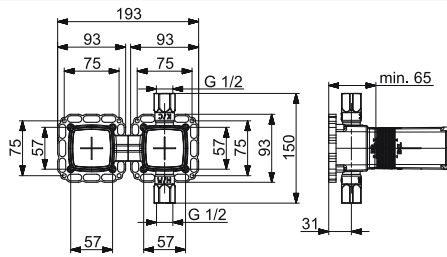
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 190 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**





## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4057304006661



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

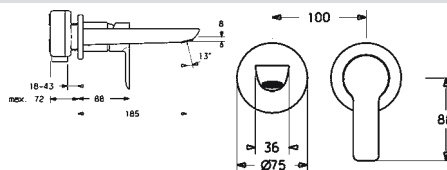
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100



## HANSALIGNA

0640 2103

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474250178

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

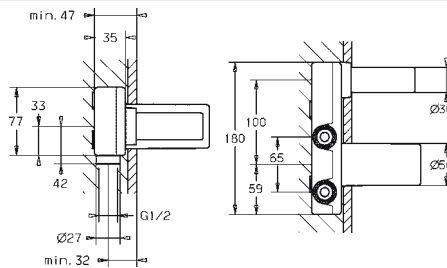
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 185 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086 **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100



## HANSAVARIO

5786 0100

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474179264

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: min. 47 mm

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

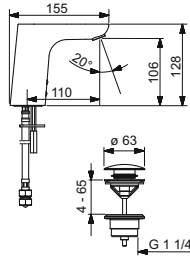
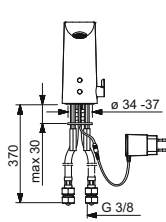
- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Insulating pack made of styrofoam
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086

**DVGW:** DW-6512CS0518, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 699



## Washbasin/Electronic



## HANSALIGNA

0614 2209

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014161

Valid From: 01-12-2019



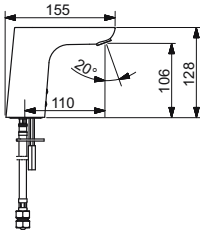
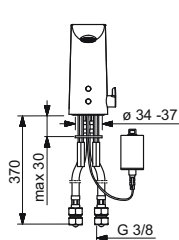
NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



## HANSALIGNA

0615 2219

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014093

Valid From: 01-12-2019



NEW

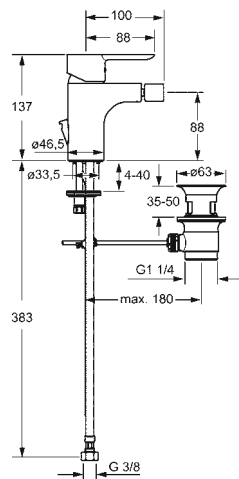
- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

## Bidet



## HANSALIGNA

0606 3203

**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474248090

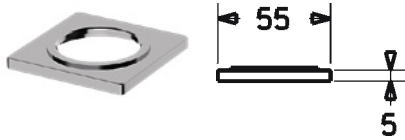
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Ball joint

Accessories: Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

DVGW: NW-6506CN0315, ABP: P-IX 28934/IQ, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSALIVING

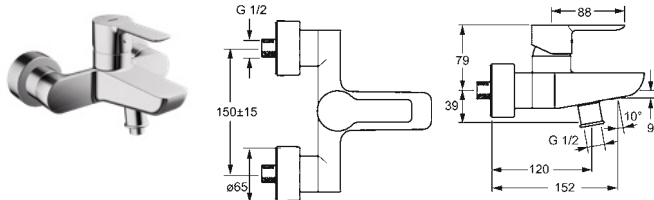
6637 0000

### Other accessories

Chrome

EAN 4015474267916

## Bath/Shower



## HANSALIGNA

0674 2103

### Bath and shower faucets

#### Single-lever Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Pull operated diverter Automatic reset

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 152 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

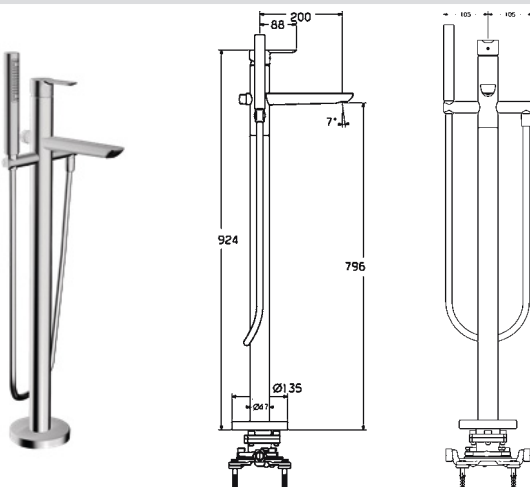
DVGW: NW-6506CN0315, ABP: PA-IX 29273/IB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

### Recommended sales items



### Hand showers Wall mounted

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm  
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## HANSALIGNA

0646 2083

### Bath and shower faucets

#### Single-lever Floor standing (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

#### Pull operated diverter Automatic reset

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1250 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

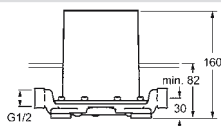
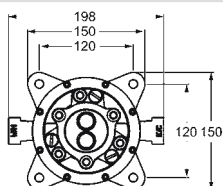
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5328 0100



**HANSAVARIO****5328 0100****Installation technology****Concealed unit****Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

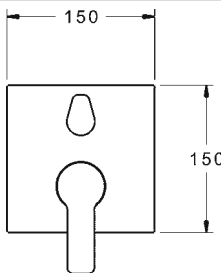
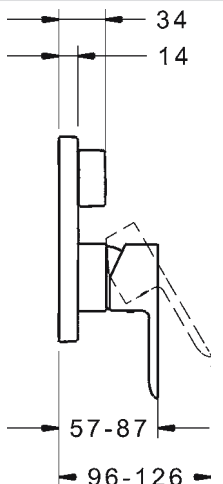
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 82 - 160 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Rinsing plug

EAN 4015474186552

- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX****HANSALIGNA****8385 9513****Bath and shower faucets****Trim Kit/Single-lever****Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

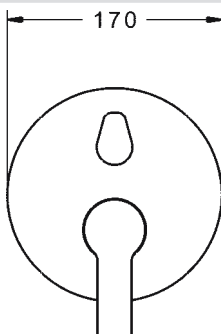
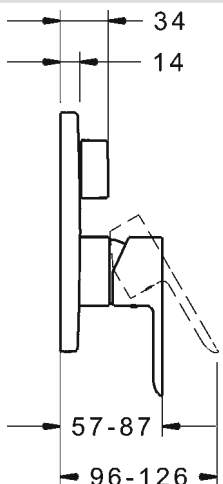
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

VDGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**  
**8001 0000**

**HANSALIGNA****8385 9503****Bath and shower faucets****Trim Kit/Single-lever****Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

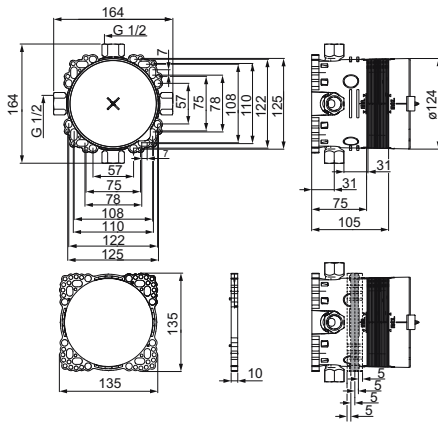
VDGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**  
**8001 0000**





## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

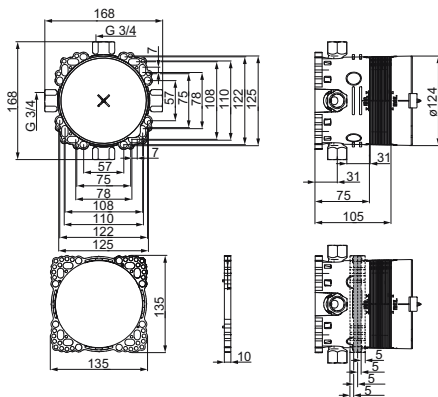
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

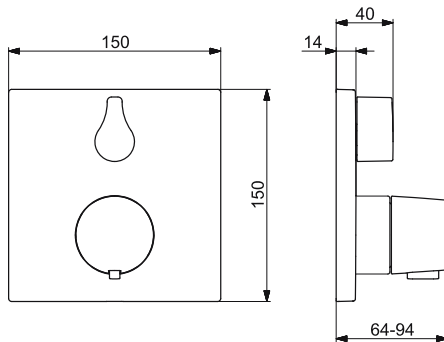
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABUEBOX



## HANSALIVING

8114 9562

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474279001

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 20.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

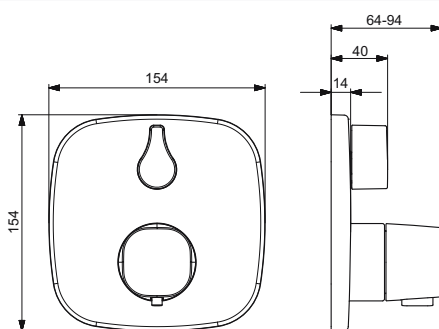
**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000  
8001 0000



**HANSALIVING****8114 9572**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004711



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

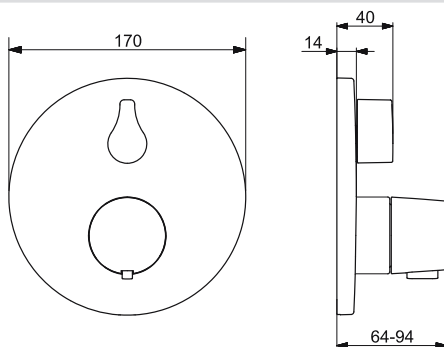
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
 HANSABUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSALIVING****8114 9552**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474279018



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

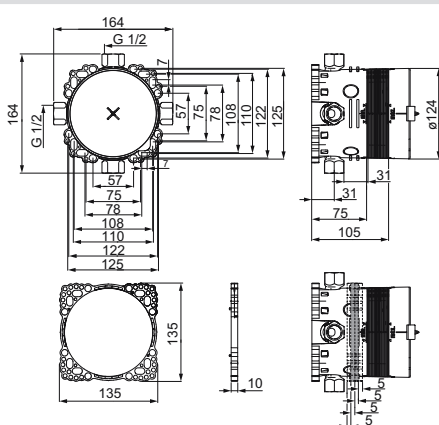
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
 HANSABUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSABUEBOX****8000 0000**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
 Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000







## Recommended sales items


**162 Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
 - Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
 - Wall connection elbow  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1250 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



Chrome

EAN 4015474203464

## Recommended sales items

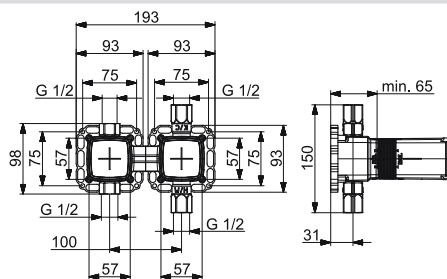

**166 Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder



Chrome

EAN 4015474190139



## HANSAMATRIX

4401 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**



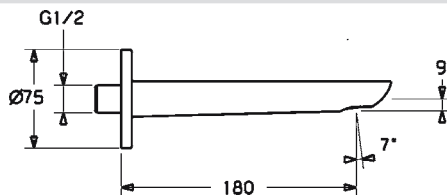
EAN 4057304006937

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

## HANSALIGNA

0682 2102


**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Diameter: 75 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474250031



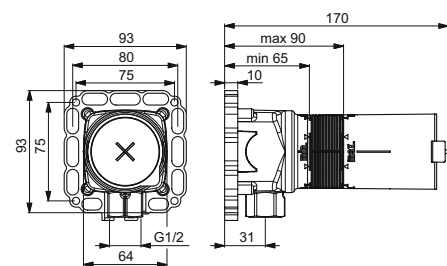
- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 180 mm

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100



## HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C



EAN 4015470030385

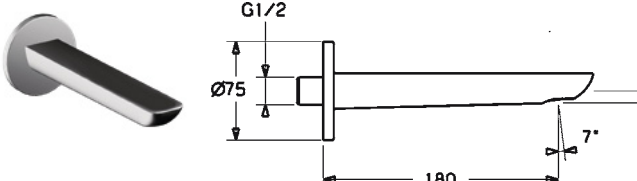
- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000

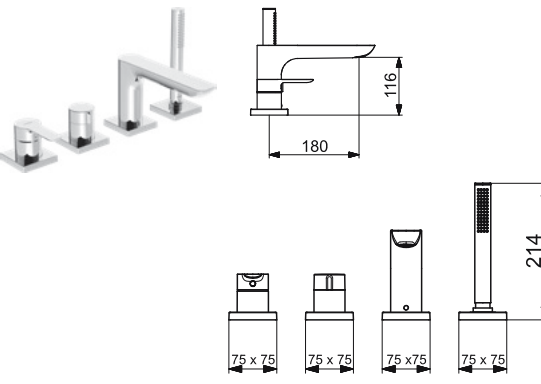


## Bathtub

	<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>HANSALIGNA</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Spouts</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Diameter: 75 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette   Round rosette</li> <li>Projection: 180 mm</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSALIGNA</b>		<b>Spouts</b>		<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul>		Diameter: 75 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette   Round rosette</li> <li>Projection: 180 mm</li> </ul>		<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> </table>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100
<b>HANSALIGNA</b>																			
<b>Spouts</b>																			
<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul>																			
Diameter: 75 mm																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette   Round rosette</li> <li>Projection: 180 mm</li> </ul>																			
<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> </table>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100														
<b>Required sales items</b>																			
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100																		



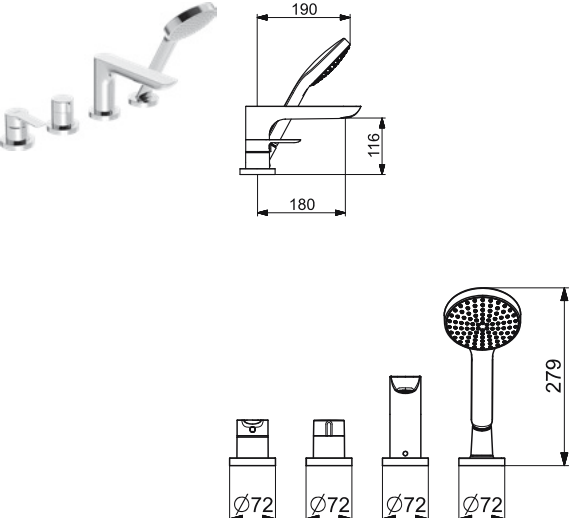
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

	<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>HANSALIGNA</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bath and shower faucets</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +90°C            - Hand shower            - Shower hose (1750 mm)            1 shower spray:            - Intense         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB</li> <li>Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5302 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSA Installation technology</td><td>5304 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5308 0300</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSALIGNA</b>		<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>		<b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul>		Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C - Hand shower - Shower hose (1750 mm) 1 shower spray: - Intense		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB</li> <li>Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>		<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5302 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSA Installation technology</td><td>5304 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5308 0300</td></tr> </table>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5302 0300	HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300	HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5308 0300
<b>HANSALIGNA</b>																									
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>																									
<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>																									
<b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)</b>																									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul>																									
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C - Hand shower - Shower hose (1750 mm) 1 shower spray: - Intense																									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB</li> <li>Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>																									
<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5302 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSA Installation technology</td><td>5304 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5308 0300</td></tr> </table>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5302 0300	HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300	HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5308 0300																
<b>Required sales items</b>																									
HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5302 0300																								
HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300																								
HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5308 0300																								



NEW

- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 180 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

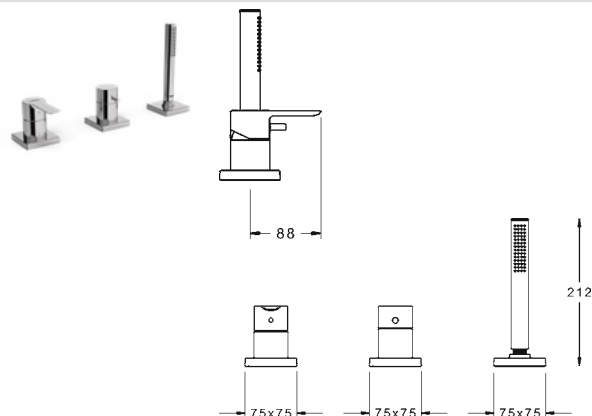
	<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>HANSALIGNA</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bath and shower faucets</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)</b></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +90°C            - Hand shower            - Shower hose (1750 mm)            - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)            1 shower spray:            - Sensitive         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB</li> <li>Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5302 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSA Installation technology</td><td>5304 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5308 0300</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSALIGNA</b>		<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>		<b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul>		Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C - Hand shower - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Sensitive		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB</li> <li>Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>		<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5302 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSA Installation technology</td><td>5304 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5308 0300</td></tr> </table>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5302 0300	HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300	HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5308 0300
<b>HANSALIGNA</b>																									
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>																									
<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>																									
<b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)</b>																									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul>																									
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C - Hand shower - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Sensitive																									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB</li> <li>Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>																									
<table> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5302 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSA Installation technology</td><td>5304 0300</td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSACOMPACT Installation technology</td><td>5308 0300</td></tr> </table>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5302 0300	HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300	HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5308 0300																
<b>Required sales items</b>																									
HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5302 0300																								
HANSA Installation technology	5304 0300																								
HANSACOMPACT Installation technology	5308 0300																								



NEW

- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 180 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing



**HANSALIGNA****0643 9493**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014598

Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

**Required sales items**HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology**5301 0300**

HANSA Installation technology

**5303 0300**HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology**5307 0300**

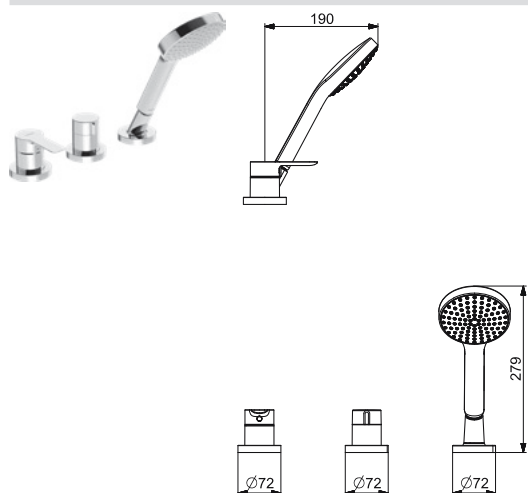
## Recommended sales items

**HANSAFILL****0519 9000**

156

**Spouts****Chrome**

EAN 4015474043091

**HANSALIGNA****0643 9473**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- 1 shower spray:
- Sensitive

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014604

Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

**Required sales items**HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology**5301 0300**

HANSA Installation technology

**5303 0300**HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology**5307 0300**

## Recommended sales items

**HANSAFILL****0519 9000**

156


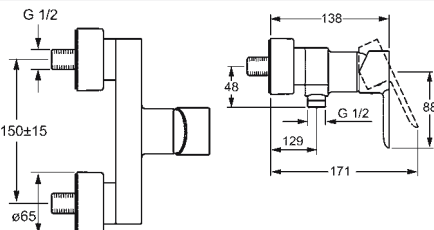
**Spouts****Chrome**

EAN 4015474043091






## Shower


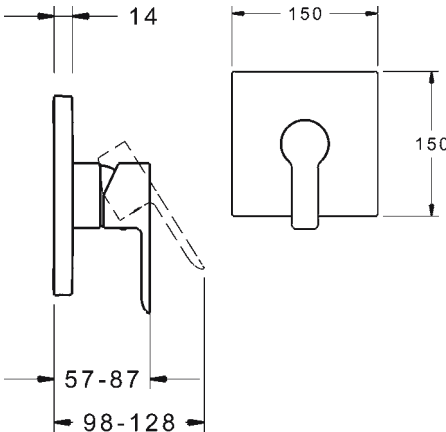
 	<b>HANSALIGNA</b>		<b>0667 0103</b>
	<b>Shower faucets Single-lever Wall mounted, DN15</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> NW-6506CN0315, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 29273/IB, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC NY 205</p>		<p>EAN 4015474249387</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>

### Recommended sales items



<b>HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE</b>		<b>8437 0230</b>
<b>Shower sets Wall mounted, 970 mm</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays</li> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower holder</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Variable fixing points</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul>		<p>EAN 4057304005138</p> 

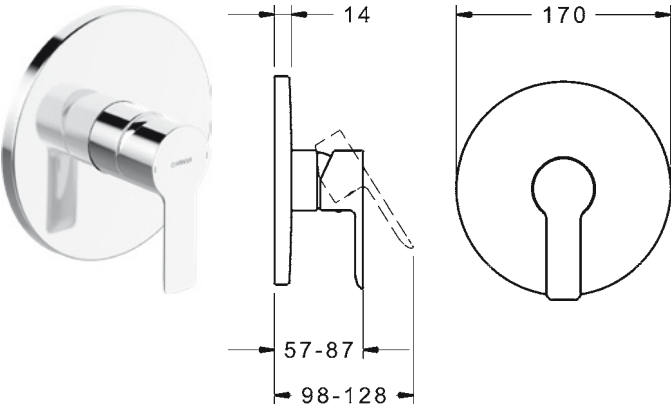
## Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX

 	<b>HANSALIGNA</b>		<b>8387 9513</b>
	<b>Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p>		<p>EAN 4015474278875</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette</li> </ul>

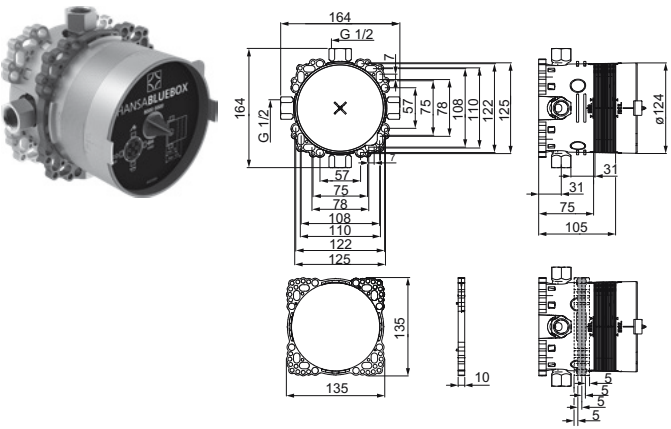
### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>

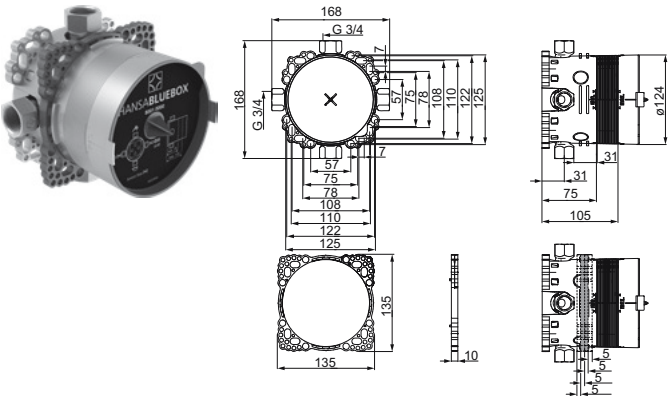




HANSALIGNA		8387 9503
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li></ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li></ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p>		EAN 4015474278882
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology		8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000



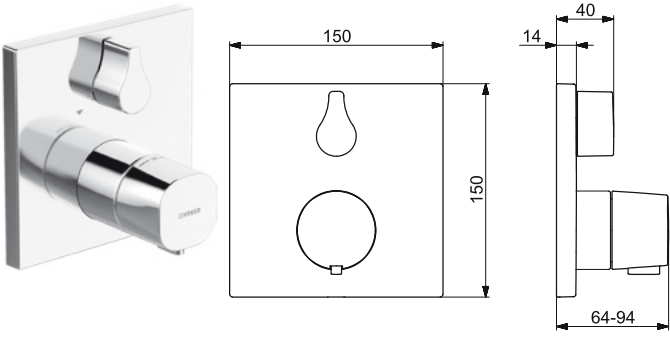
HANSABUEBOX		8000 0000
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		EAN 4015474278042
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li><li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>



HANSABUEBOX		8001 0000
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>		EAN 4015474279476
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>



Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSALIVING8113 9562


Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474278967



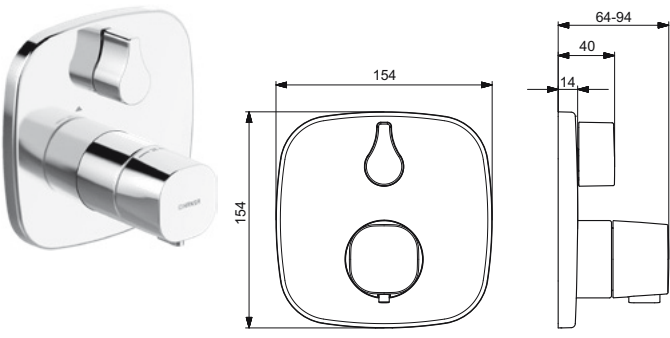
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: P-IX 28852/IC, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology8001 0000



HANSALIVING8113 9572


Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304004742



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

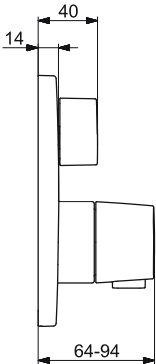
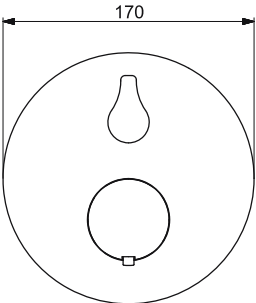

ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology8001 0000





**HANSALIVING**

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

• Temperature control handle  
• Flow control handle  
• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**  
• Ceramic head part for flow control

**8113 9552**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474278974

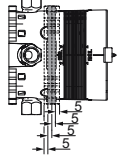
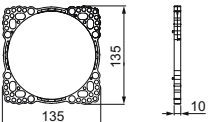
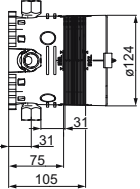
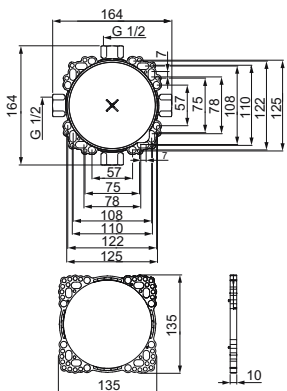

38°

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



**HANSABUEBOX**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

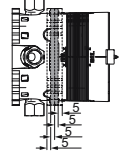
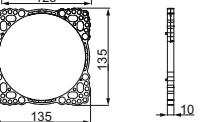
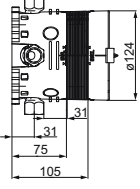
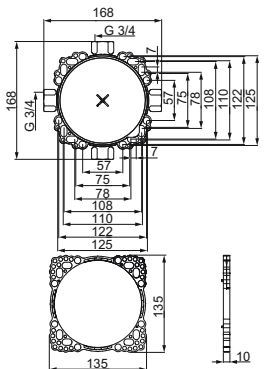

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**8000 0000**

EAN 4015474278042

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit



**HANSABUEBOX**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**8001 0000**

EAN 4015474279476

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

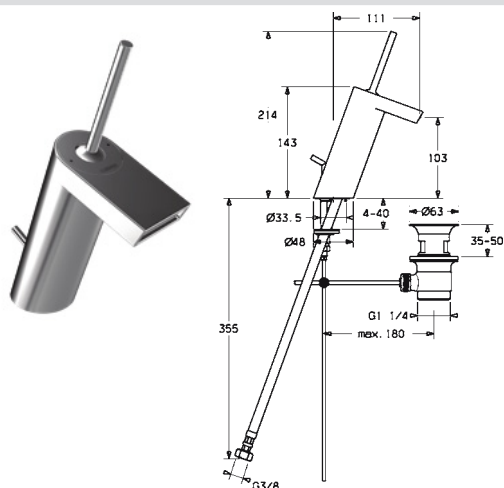












## HANSASTELE

5709 2201

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

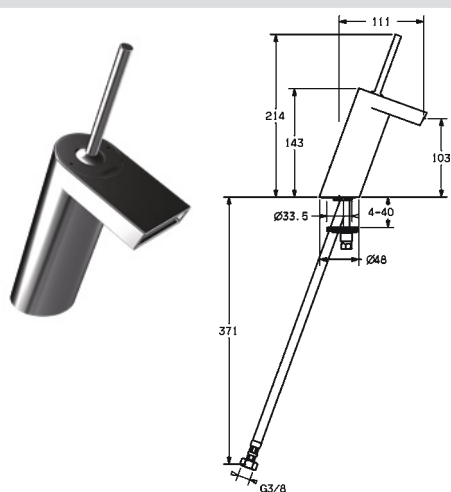
Chrome

EAN 4015474139718

- Body made of DZR brass
  - Rapid installation system
  - with Joystick-cartridge
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 111 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Torrent water flow

ABP: P-IX 29675/IO, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSASTELE

5708 2201

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

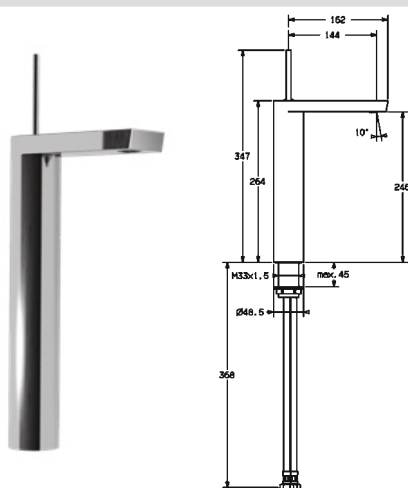
Chrome

EAN 4015474165335

- Body made of DZR brass
  - Rapid installation system
  - with Joystick-cartridge
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 111 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Torrent water flow

ABP: P-IX 29675/IO



## HANSASTELE

5710 2201

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474162884

- Body made of DZR brass
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 144 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



**HANSASTELA****4490 2183**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014789

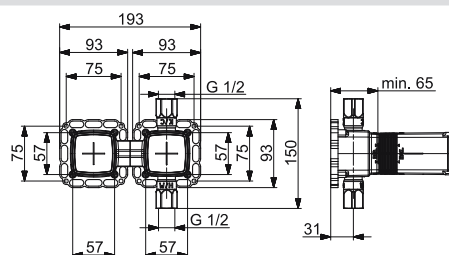
Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

- Projection: 166 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Torrent water flow

**HANSAMATRIX****4400 0100**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006661



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

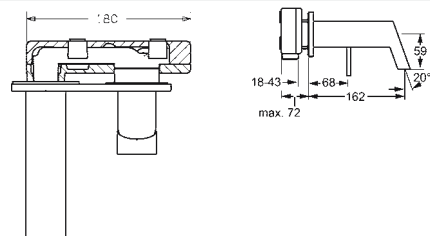
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100

**HANSASTELA****5783 2171**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474178922

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette | Sleeve
- Projection: 162 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Torrent water flow

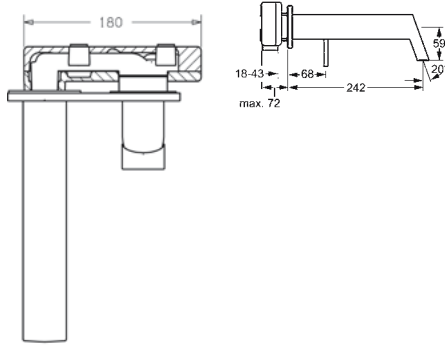
**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086 **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**5786 0100**





## HANSATELA

5785 2171

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette | Sleeve

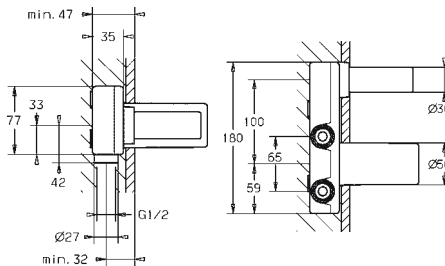
- Projection: 242 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Torrent water flow

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086 **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100



## HANSAVARIO

5786 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: min. 47 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Insulating pack made of styrofoam
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086

**DVGW:** DW-6512CS0518, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 699



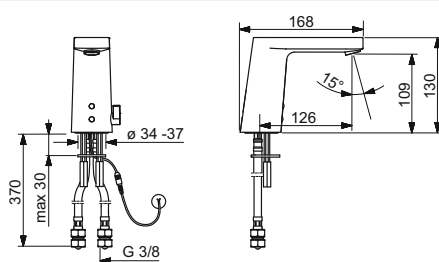
## HANSA

59 913 086

**HANSAVARIO mounting bracket suitable for installation unit HANSAVARIO**  
**5786 0100 suitable for dry wall and front wall installation**

EAN 4015474158313

## Washbasin/Electronic



## HANSATELA

5712 2209

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014062

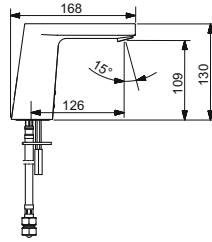
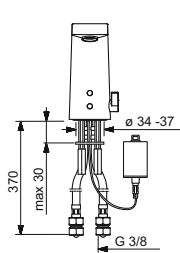
Valid From: 01-12-2019



- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 126 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V

NEW



**HANSASTELA****5716 2219**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

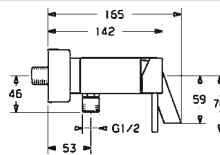
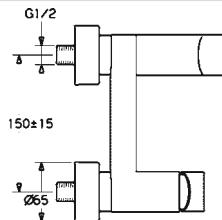
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014109

Valid From: 01-12-2019

**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
  - Mixing valve for manual temperature control
  - Non-return valve(s)
  - Litter filter(s)
  - Autofocus infrared sensor
  - Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)
  - Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 126 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**Bath/Shower****HANSASTELA****5774 2101**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 165 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items



412

**HANSAVIVA****4417 0210**
**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
 – Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
 – Shower holder  
 – Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474241527



## Recommended sales items



411

**HANSAACTIVEJET****8438 0113**
**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
 – Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
 – Shower holder  
 – Shower hose (1500 mm)  
 – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

**Chrome/Light grey**

EAN 4057304005145





## HANSASTECLA

8784 9051

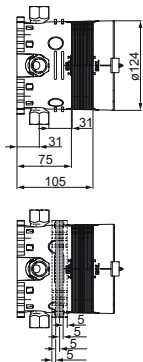
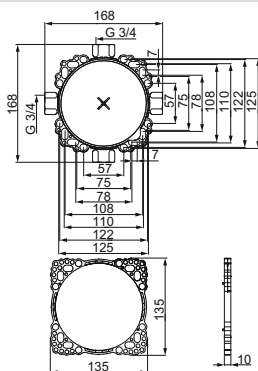
## HANSASTECLA

8784 9041

HANSA**BLUEBOX**

8000 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

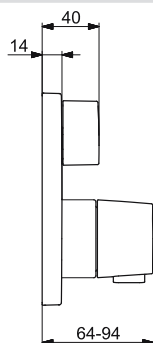
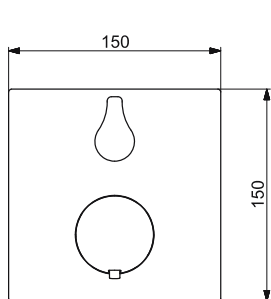
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX****HANSALIVING****8114 9562****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4015474279001

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 20.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

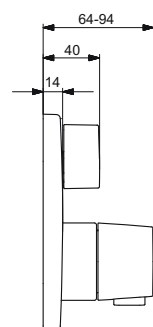
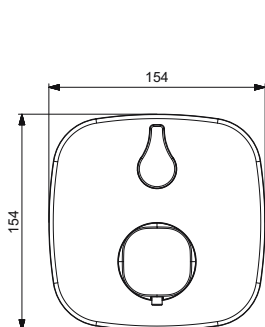
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSALIVING****8114 9572****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4057304004711

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

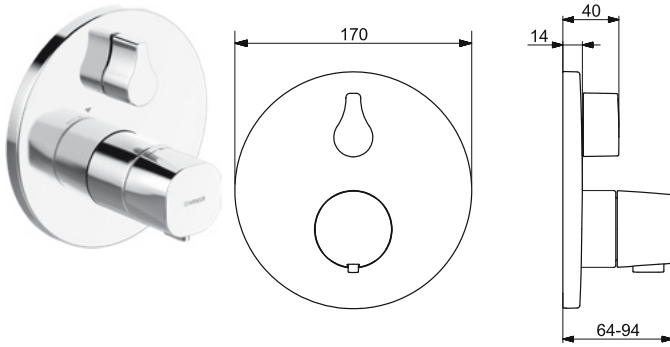
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**





## HANSALIVING

8114 9552

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474279018



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

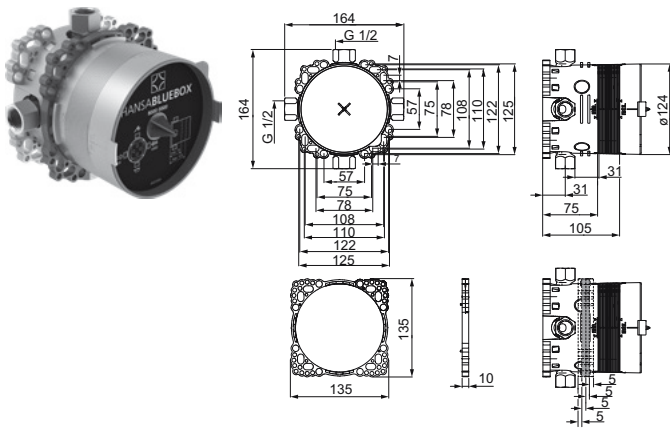
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

VDGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

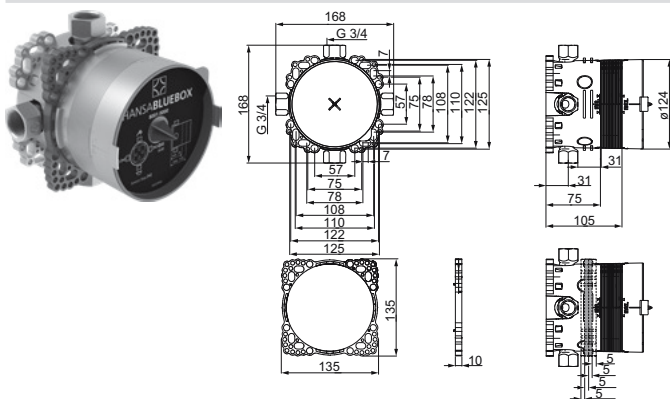
EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

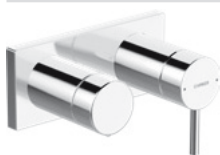
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



## HANSASTELA

4457 9583

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014826

Valid From: 01-04-2020

- with 2-way-diverter
- Hot water supply: max. +90°C
- Turn operated diverter**

**NEW**

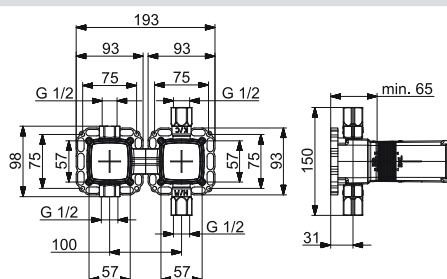
- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4401 0100



## HANSAMATRIX

4401 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006937

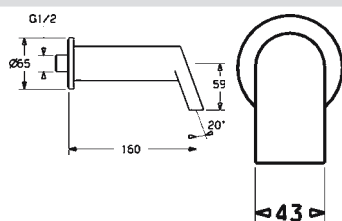


- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit



## HANSASTELA

5782 2100

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474139855

- Body made of DZR brass



- G 1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 160 mm

- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

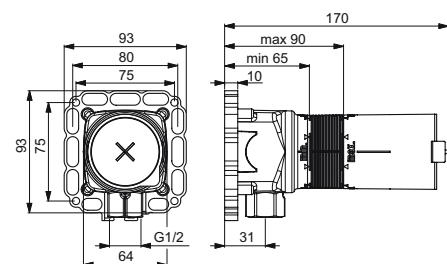
## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100

HANSASTELA Bath and shower faucets

4457 9583



## HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

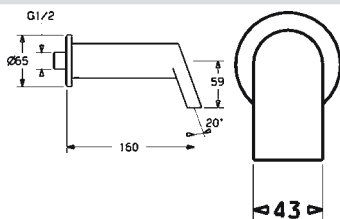
- G 1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Bathtub



### HANSASTELA

5782 2100

#### Spouts Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

Chrome

EAN 4015474139855



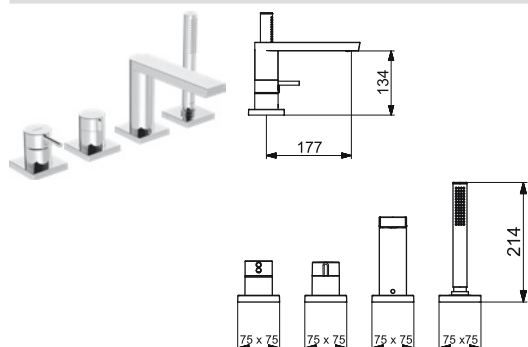
- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 160 mm

- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

#### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories  
HANSASTELA Bath and shower faucets

4404 0100  
4457 9583



### HANSASTELA

5730 2421

#### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)

- Body made of DZR brass
- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Hand shower  
– Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
– Intense



NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

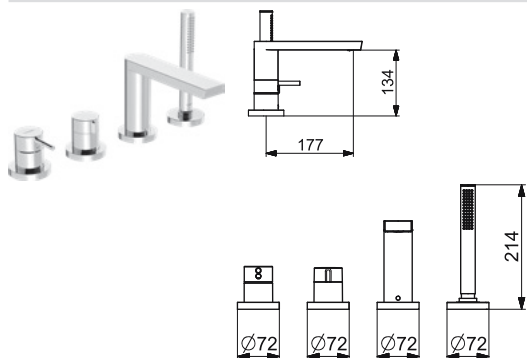
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 177 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

#### Required sales items

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology  
HANSA Installation technology  
HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

5302 0300  
5304 0300  
5308 0300





## HANSASTELA

5730 2411

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(4 hole)**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014543

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Body made of DZR brass
- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Projection: 177 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

## Required sales items

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

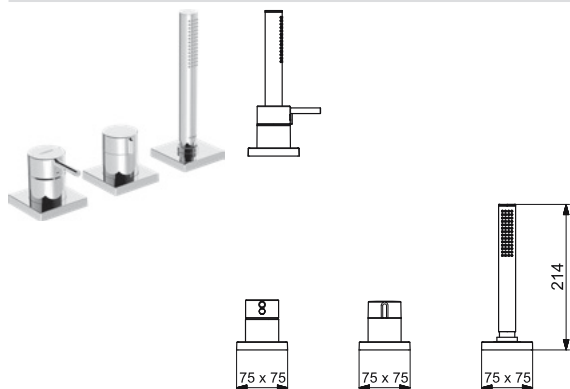
5302 0300

HANSA Installation technology

5304 0300

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

5308 0300



## HANSASTELA

5731 9412

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(3 hole)**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014611

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

## Required sales items

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

5301 0300

HANSA Installation technology

5303 0300

HANSACOMPACT Installation technology

5307 0300

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000



156

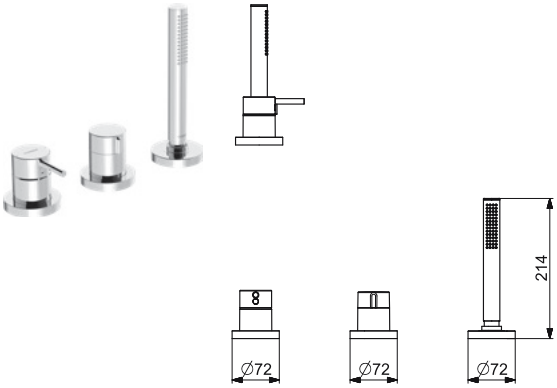

## Spouts

Chrome

EAN 4015474043091





	<b>HANSASTELA</b>		<b>5731 9411</b>
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>		EAN 4057304014628
	<b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)</b>		Valid From: 01-04-2020
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C - Hand shower - Shower hose (1750 mm) 1 shower spray: - Intense</p>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Pin shape</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
	<b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b>		
	<b>Required sales items</b>		
	HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology		<b>5301 0300</b>
	HANSA Installation technology		<b>5303 0300</b>
	HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology		<b>5307 0300</b>

NEW

Recommended sales items



156 Spouts


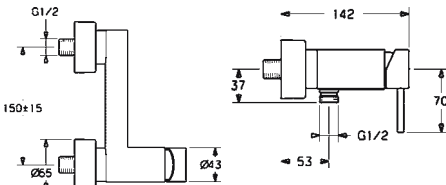
**HANSAFILL**

**0519 9000**




**Chrome**

EAN 4015474043091

## Shower


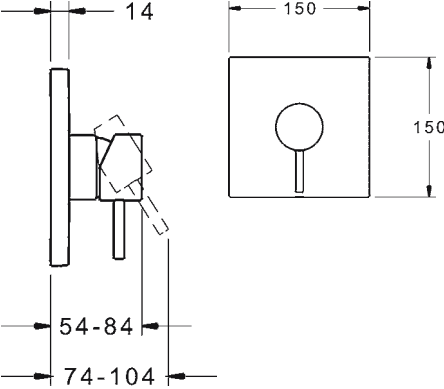
	<b>HANSASTELA</b>		<b>5767 0101</b>
	<b>Shower faucets</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Single-lever</b>		EAN 4015474139794
	<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>
			
	<b>ABP: P-IX 28419/IB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</b>		


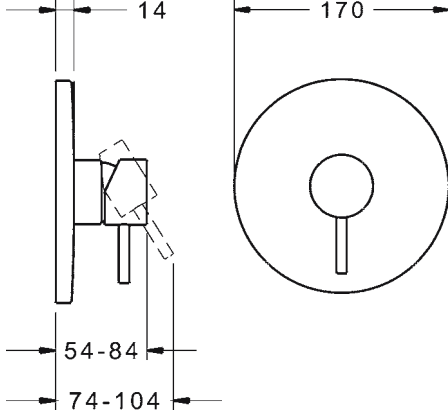


Recommended sales items	<b>HANSAVIVA</b>	<b>4415 0130</b>
	 <b>418 Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> Hot water supply: max. +65°C – Hand shower: 3 shower sprays – Shower rail – Adjustable shower rail bracket – Soap dish – Shower holder – Shower hose (1750 mm) – Variable fixing points – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)	<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474238831
		

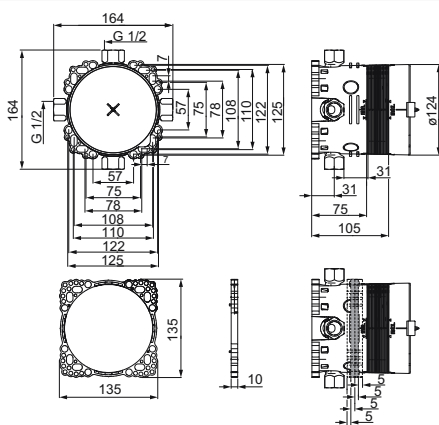
Recommended sales items	<b>HANSAACTIVEJET</b>	<b>8437 0130</b>
	 <b>163 Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted, 970 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm – Hand shower: 3 shower sprays – Shower rail – Soap dish – Shower holder – Shower hose (1750 mm) – Variable fixing points – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)	<b>Chrome/Light grey</b>
		EAN 4057304005114
		

## Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX

		<b>HANSASTELA</b>		<b>8785 9051</b>
		<b>Shower faucets</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>		EAN 4015474286085
		<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li></ul>		
		Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Pin shape</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li><li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li><li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li></ul>
		DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28815/IB, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696		
<b>Required sales items</b>				
		HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8000 0000</b>
		HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>

		<b>HANSATELA</b>		<b>8785 9041</b>
		<b>Shower faucets</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
		<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>		
		<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		EAN 4015474286160
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li></ul>		
		Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Pin shape</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li><li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li><li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li></ul>
		DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28815/IB, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696		
		<b>Required sales items</b>		
		HANSAB <span style="color: #0070C0;">BLUEBOX</span> Installation technology		<b>8000 0000</b>
		HANSAB <span style="color: #0070C0;">BLUEBOX</span> Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>





## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

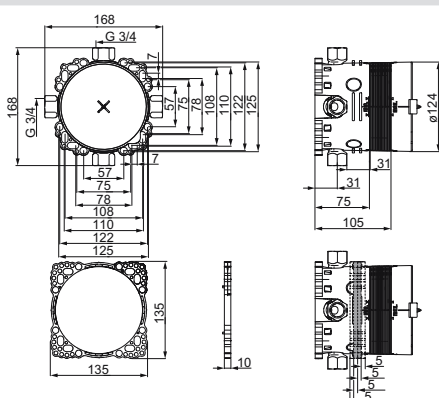
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

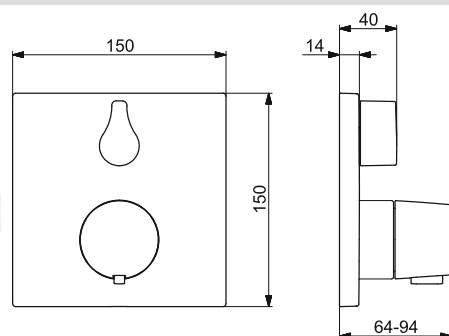
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSALIVING

8113 9562

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474278967

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

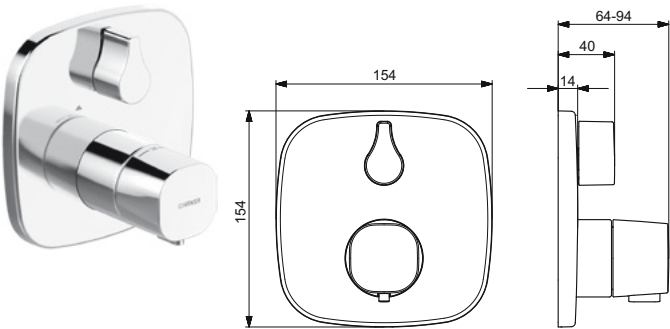
**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

### Required sales items

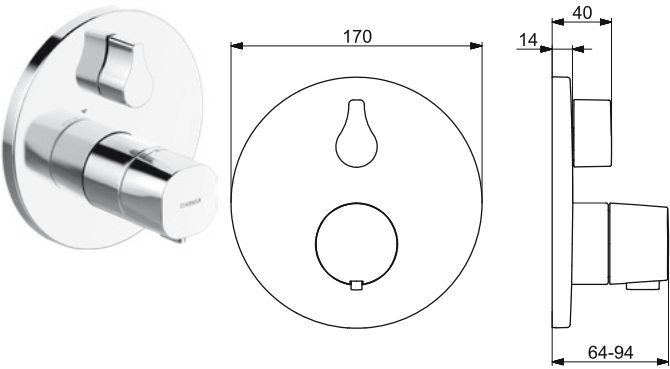
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000  
8001 0000



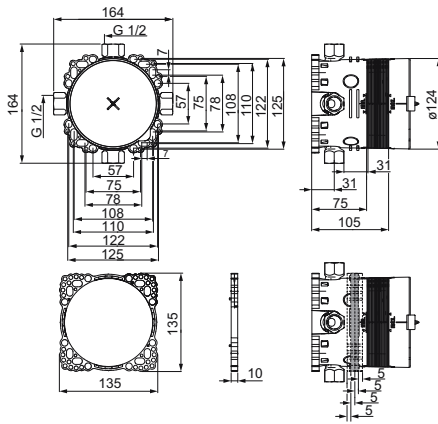


HANSALIVING		8113 9572
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li><li>• BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function</li><li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li></ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p>		EAN 4057304004742
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Temperature control handle</li><li>• Flow control handle</li><li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li><li>• Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</li><li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li></ul>		<div>38°</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li><li>• Non-return valve(s)</li><li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Soft edge rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve</li></ul>
ACS: 16 ACC LY 695		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000



HANSALIVING		8113 9552
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li><li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li></ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		EAN 401574278974
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Temperature control handle</li><li>• Flow control handle</li><li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li><li>• Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</li><li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li><li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li></ul>		<div>38°</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non-return valve(s)</li><li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve</li></ul>
ABP: P-IX 28852/IC, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000





## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

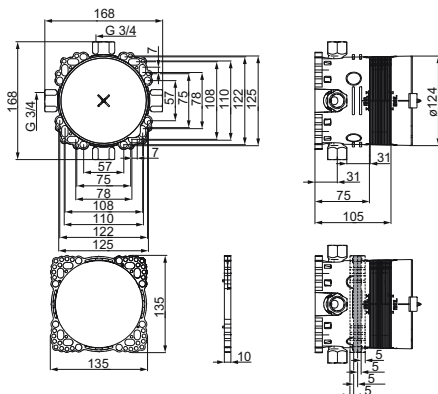
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



## HANSASTECLA

4456 9583

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304014819

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

Valid From: 01-04-2020

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Pin shape
  - Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4400 0100

### Recommended sales items



## HANSA

4444 0100

### Shower accessories Wall mounted

Chrome

EAN 4015474190139

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder





## Recommended sales items



163

## HANSAACTIVEJET

8437 0130

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm

– Hand shower: 3 shower sprays

– Shower rail

– Soap dish

– Shower holder

– Shower hose (1750 mm)

– Variable fixing points

– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114



## Recommended sales items



163

## HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm

– Hand shower: 3 shower sprays

– Shower rail

– Soap dish

– Shower holder

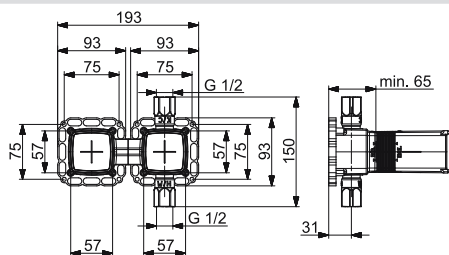
– Shower hose (1750 mm)

– Variable fixing points

– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138



## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4057304006661



- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100

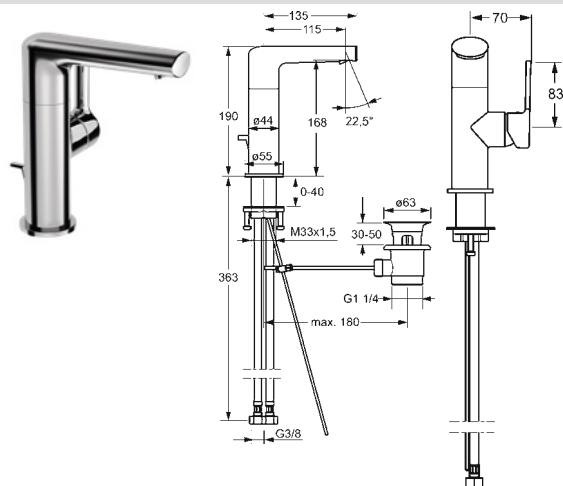






## HANSARONDA

## Washbasin



## HANSARONDA

5526 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474261693

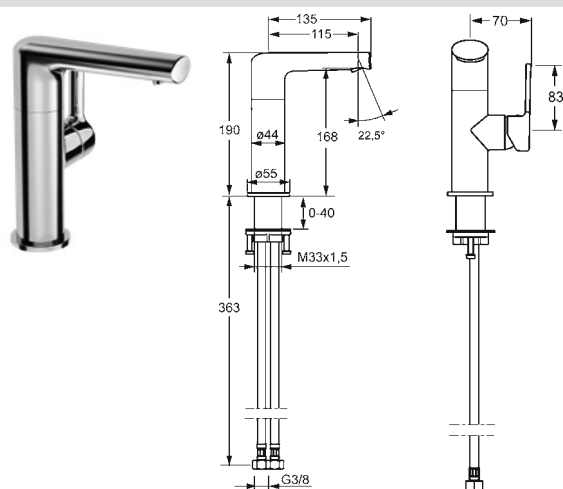
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 115 mm

- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6636 0000  
**ABP:** P-IX 28549/IO, **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSARONDA

5534 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263994

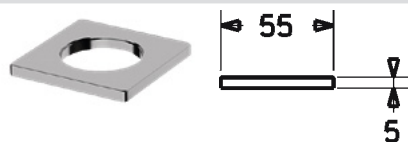
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- Projection: 115 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6636 0000  
**ABP:** P-IX 28549/IO, **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSALIVING

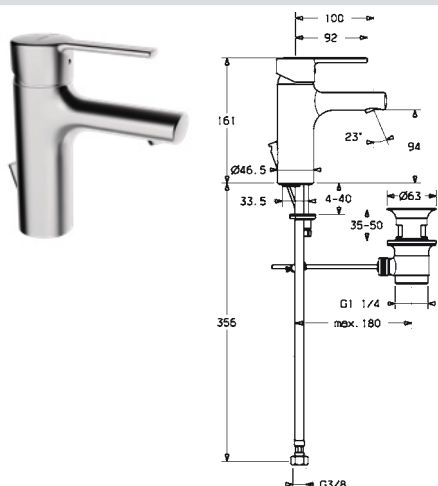
6636 0000

## Other accessories

Chrome

EAN 4015474267909





HANSARONDA

0309 2273

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474212541

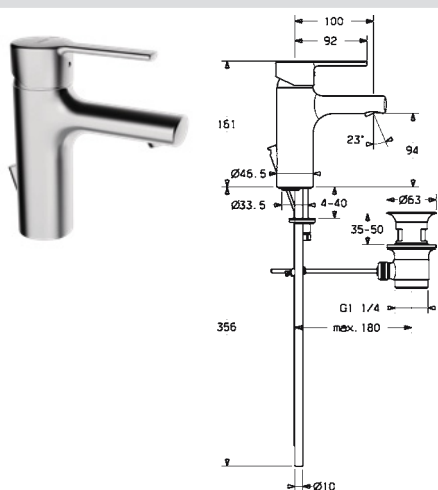
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0310. **KIWA:** K6116/06. **ABP:** PA-IX 28930/IO. **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



HANSARONDA

0309 2173

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474252288

Valid To: 31-03-2020

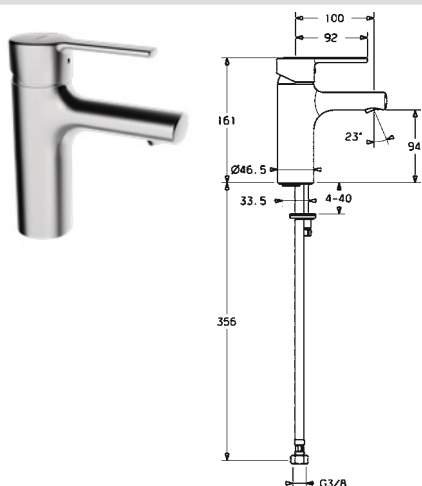
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0310. **KIWA:** K6116/06. **ABP:** PA-IX 28930/IO. **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



HANSARONDA

0308 2273

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

FAN 4015474212589

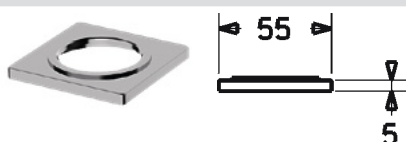
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0310, **ABP:** PA-IX 28930/IO, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



HANSALIVING

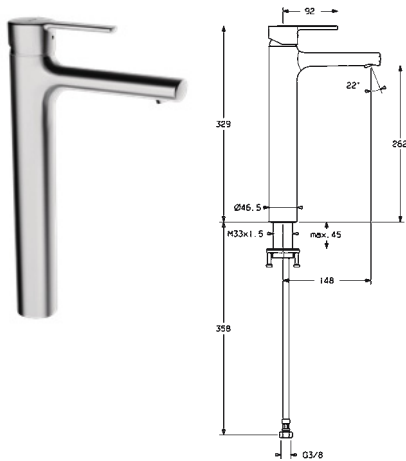
6637 0000

## Other accessories

Chrome

FAN 4015474267916





## HANSARONDA

0303 2273

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474212701

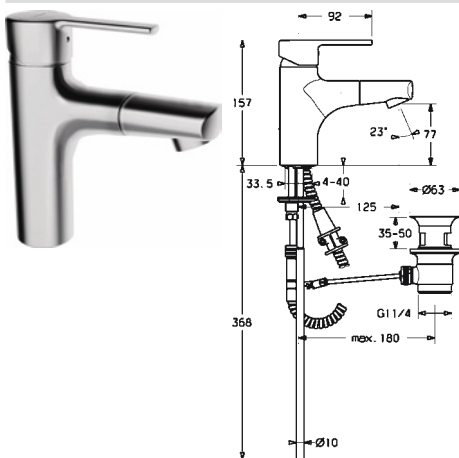
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 148 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6636 0000

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0310, **ABP:** PA-IX 28930/IO, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSARONDA

0301 2173

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

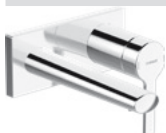
EAN 4015474228504

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Pop-up waste with draw-rod</li> <li>• Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 125 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Pull-out model</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CASCADE® - aerated stream   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

**KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** P-IX 29286/IA



## HANSARONDA

4488 2183

**Washbasin faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014796

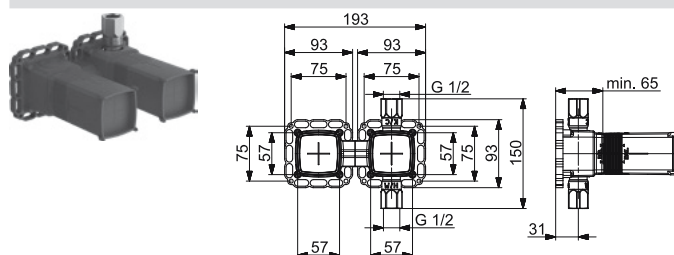
Valid From: 01-04-2020

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C



**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
  - Projection: 186 mm
- Fixed spout
  - Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing



HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006661

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

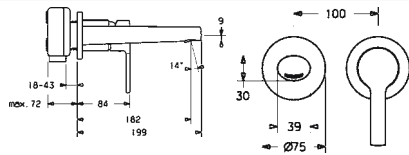
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100





## HANSARONDA

0383 2273

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Sleeve
- Projection: 182 mm

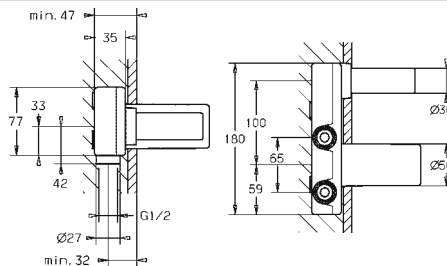
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086 **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

#### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100



## HANSAVARIO

5786 0100

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

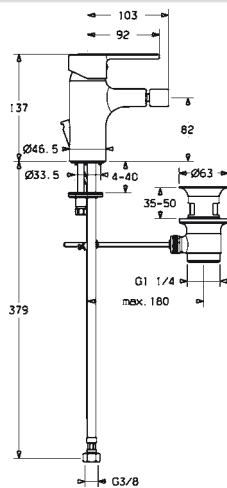
Installation depth: min. 47 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Ø 30 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Insulating pack made of styrofoam
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086  
**DVGW:** DW-6512CS0518, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 699

## Bidet



## HANSARONDA

0306 3273

### Bidet faucets Single-lever Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

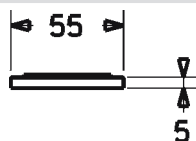
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 103 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing | Ball joint

**Accessories:** Cover flange, 55 x 55 mm, 6637 0000

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0310, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** PA-IX 28930/IO, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSALIVING

6637 0000

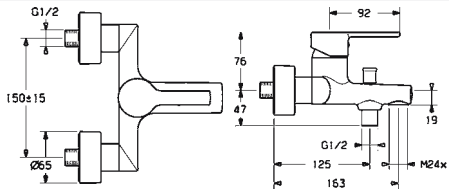
### Other accessories

Chrome

EAN 4015474267916



## Bath/Shower



## HANSARONDA

0374 2173

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474212763

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 163 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

DVGW: NW-6506CN0310, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28932/IDB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAVIVA

4417 0210


**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

- Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4015474241527



## Recommended sales items

## HANSAACTIVEJET

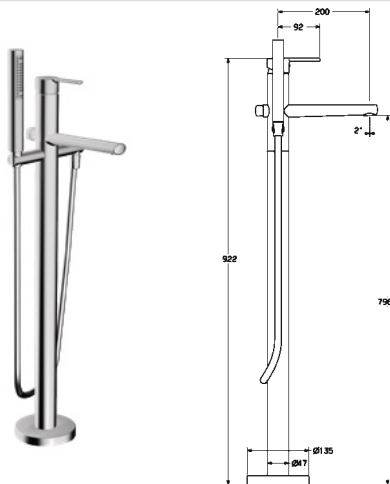
8438 0113


**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005145



## HANSARONDA

0342 2073

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Floor standing (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474252479

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1250 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

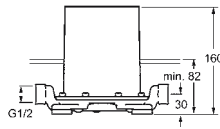
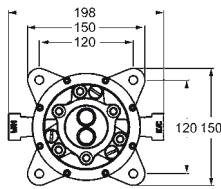
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5328 0100





## HANSAVARIO

5328 0100

### Installation technology

#### Concealed unit

#### Floor standing (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

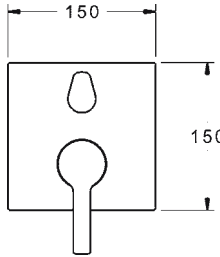
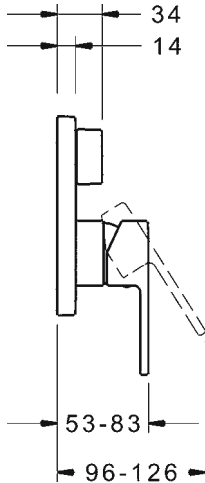
Installation depth: 82 - 160 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015474186552

- G1/2
- Rinsing plug

- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Mounting box and cover sleeve

## Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSARONDA

8384 9583

### Bath and shower faucets

#### Trim Kit/Single-lever

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Turn operated diverter

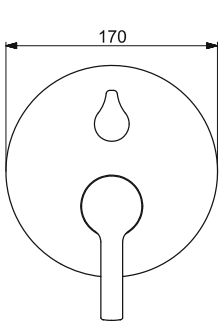
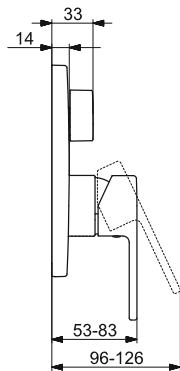
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



## HANSARONDA

8384 9573

### Bath and shower faucets

#### Trim Kit/Single-lever

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

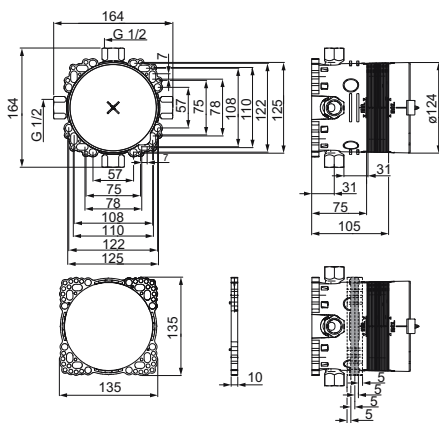
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

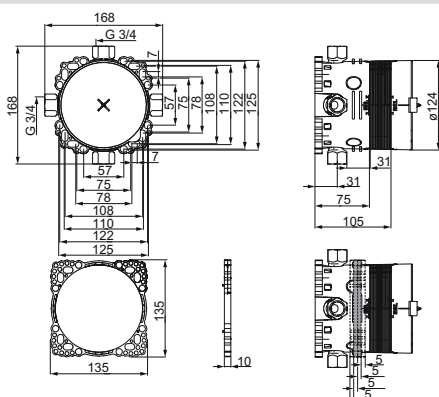
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

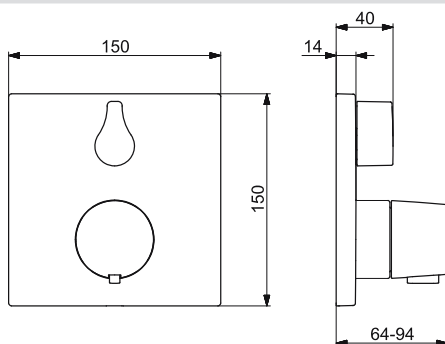
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX****HANSALIVING****8114 9562****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4015474279001

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 20.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

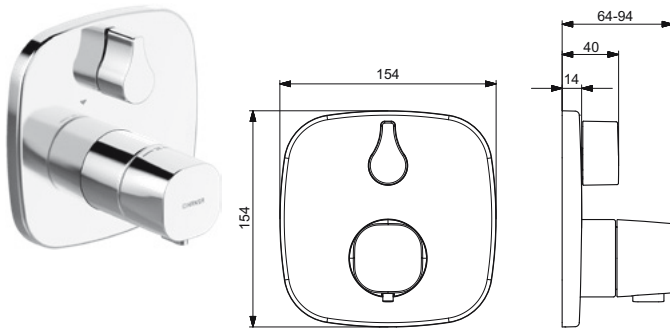
**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**  
**8001 0000**





## HANSALIVING

8114 9572

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304004711



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

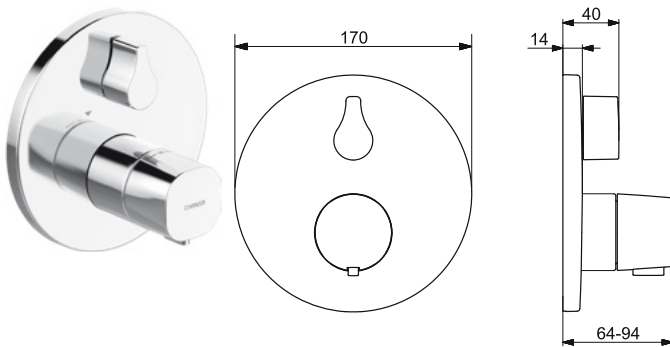
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSALIVING

8114 9552

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474279018



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

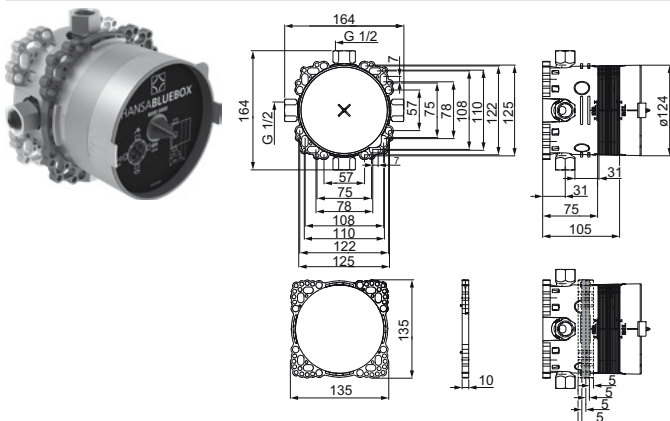
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000







Recommended sales items



HANSA

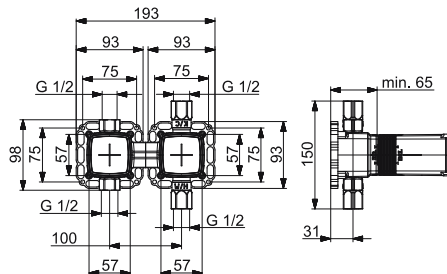
4444 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder

Chrome

EAN 4015474190139



HANSAMATRIX

4401 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

HANSARONDA

0582 2172

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Chrome

EAN 4015474252448



- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 180 mm

- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100

HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015470030385

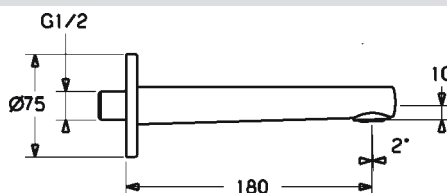


- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000

Bathtub



HANSARONDA

0582 2172

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Chrome

EAN 4015474252448



- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 180 mm

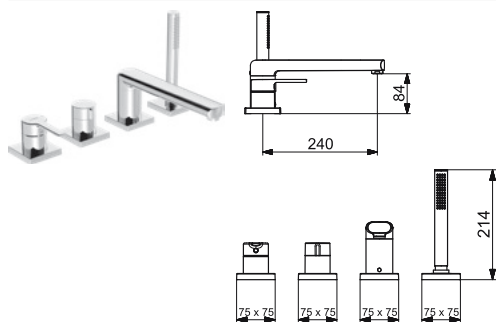
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100





## HANSARONDA

0340 2483

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(4 hole)**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014550

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min

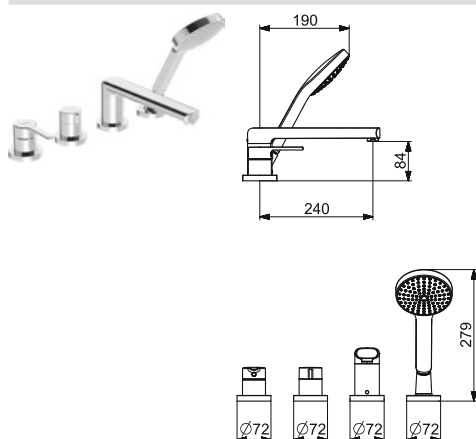
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB**
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 238 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

## Required sales items

HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology **5302** 0300HANSA Installation technology **5304** 0300HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology **5308** 0300

## HANSARONDA

0340 2473

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly**  
**(4 hole)**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014567

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 3 shower sprays:
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

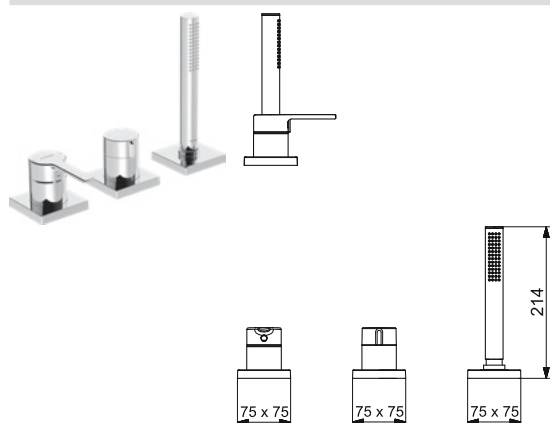
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA / EB**
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Projection: 238 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

## Required sales items

HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology **5302** 0300HANSA Installation technology **5304** 0300HANSA**COMPACT** Installation technology **5308** 0300





## HANSARONDA

0341 9483

### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Intense

Chrome

EAN 4057304014635

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette

#### Required sales items

HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5301</b> 0300
HANSA Installation technology	<b>5303</b> 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5307</b> 0300

#### Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000

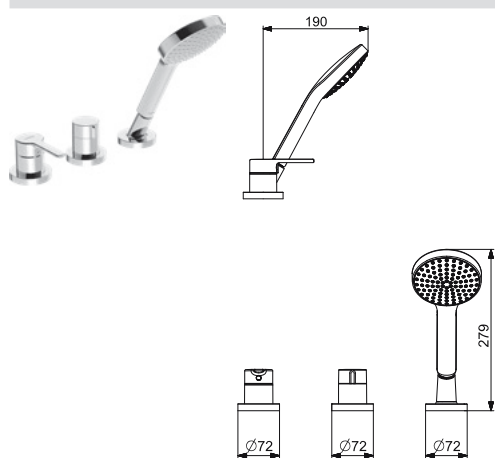


156 Spouts



Chrome

EAN 4015474043091



## HANSARONDA

0341 9473

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- 3 shower sprays:
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304014642

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette

#### Required sales items

HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5301</b> 0300
HANSA Installation technology	<b>5303</b> 0300
HANSA <b>COMPACT</b> Installation technology	<b>5307</b> 0300

#### Recommended sales items

## HANSAFILL

0519 9000



156 Spouts

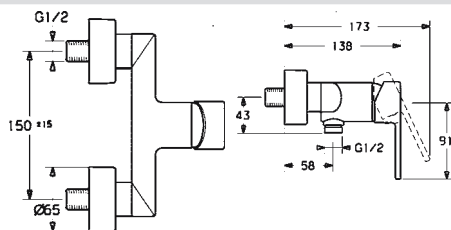


Chrome

EAN 4015474043091



## Shower



## HANSARONDA

0367 0173

**Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474212770

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506CN0310, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28931/IB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAVIVA

4415 0130


**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm**

Chrome

EAN 4015474238831

- Can be shortened
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Adjustable shower rail bracket
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## Recommended sales items

## HANSAACTIVEJET

8437 0130


**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

Chrome/Light grey


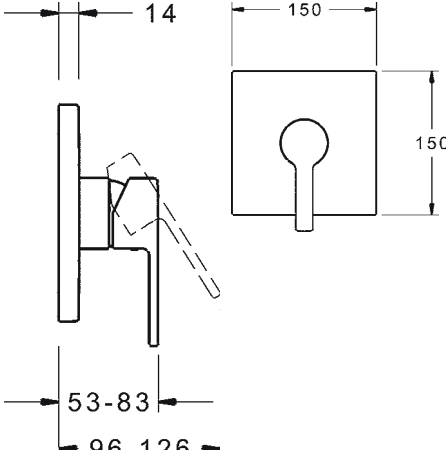
EAN 4057304005114


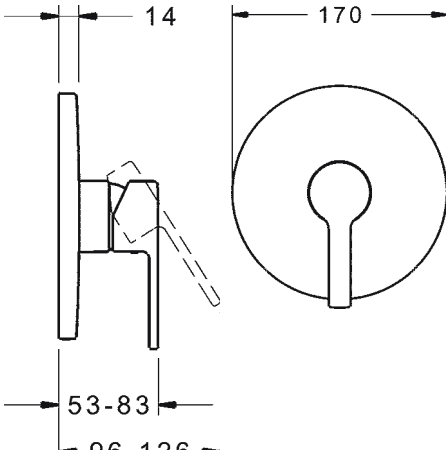
- Can be shortened
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)


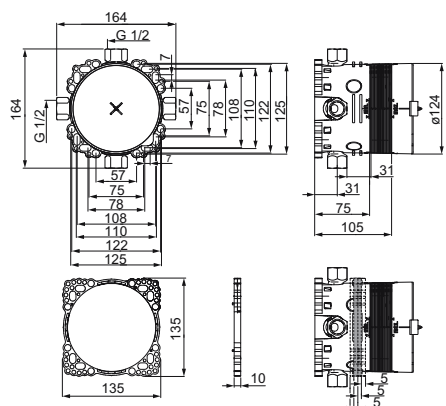




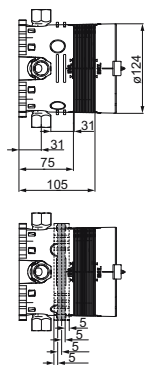
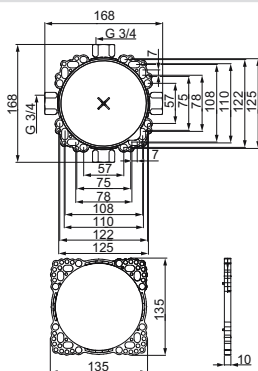
## Shower concealed installation HANSABLUEBOX

  <p>Technical drawing showing a square plate with a central hole. Dimensions: 150 mm width, 150 mm height, 14 mm hole diameter. Mounting holes are 53-83 mm apart, and the plate is 96-126 mm wide.</p>	<p><b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>8386 9583</b></p> <p><b>Shower faucets</b>  <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>  <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p> <p><b>Required sales items</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology</td> <td><b>8000 0000</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology</td> <td><b>8001 0000</b></td> </tr> </table>	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>
	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>			
	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>			

  <p>Technical drawing showing a round plate with a central hole. Dimensions: 170 mm diameter, 14 mm hole diameter. Mounting holes are 53-83 mm apart, and the plate is 96-126 mm wide.</p>	<p><b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>8386 9573</b></p> <p><b>Shower faucets</b>  <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever</b>  <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> </ul> <p><b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0196, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28815/IB, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6754, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 696</p> <p><b>Required sales items</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology</td> <td><b>8000 0000</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology</td> <td><b>8001 0000</b></td> </tr> </table>	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>
	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>			
	HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>			

  <p>Technical drawing showing the HANSABLUEBOX unit with dimensions: 164 mm width, 164 mm height, 105 mm depth. Mounting holes are 53-83 mm apart, and the plate is 96-126 mm wide.</p>	<p><b>HANSABLUEBOX</b> <b>8000 0000</b></p> <p><b>Installation technology</b>  <b>Concealed unit</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm          Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> <li>• Without trim kit</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000</p>
---	--



**HANSABBLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

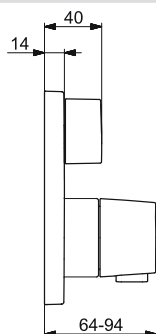
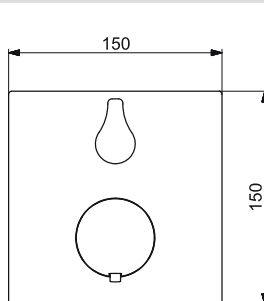
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed shower thermostat HANSABBLUEBOX****HANSALIVING****8113 9562****Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4015474278967

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

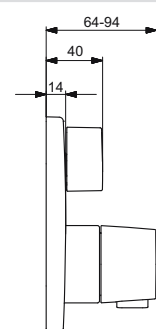
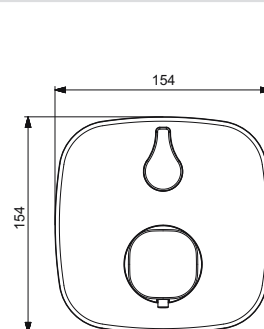
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSALIVING****8113 9572****Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4057304004742

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

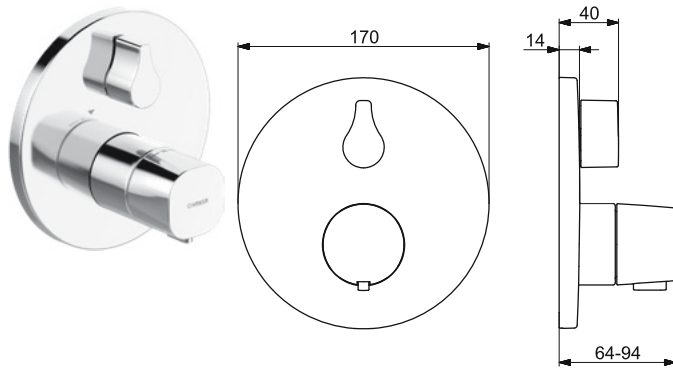
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**





## HANSALIVING

8113 9552

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474278974



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

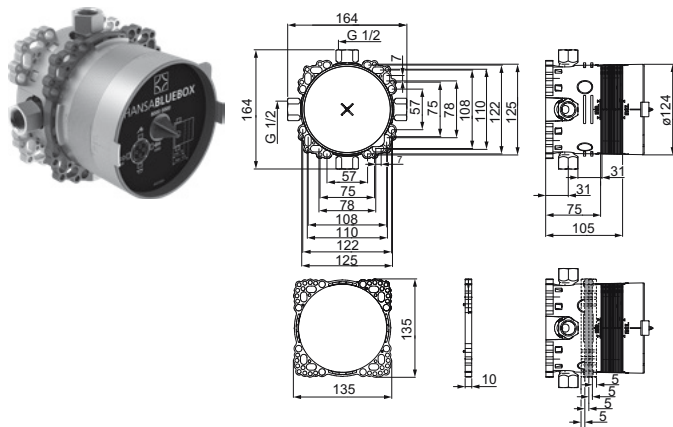
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at  $38^\circ\text{C}$
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

ABP: P-IX 28852/IC, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

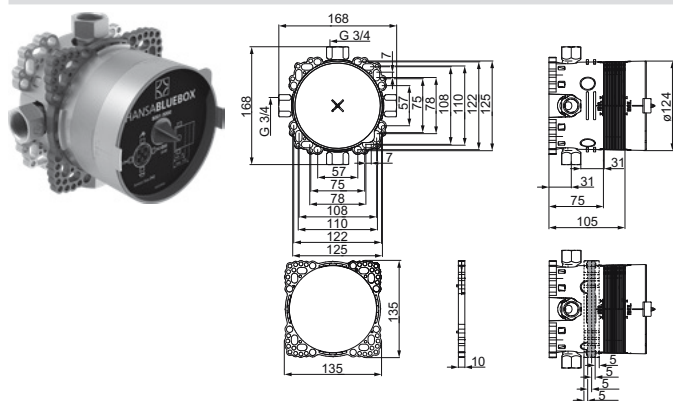
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



## HANSARONDA

4458 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014833

 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

4400 0100

## Recommended sales items



166

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder

Chrome

EAN 4015474190139



## Recommended sales items



163

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

- Can be shortened
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

8437 0130

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114



## Recommended sales items



163

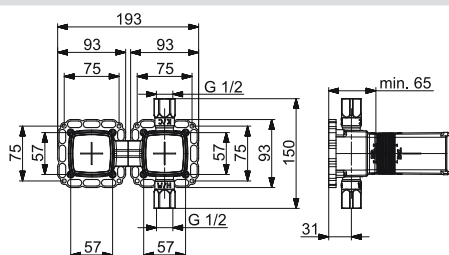
**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 970 mm**

- Can be shortened
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

8437 0230

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138



## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006661



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

 Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

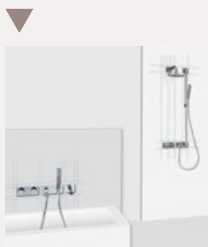
Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100



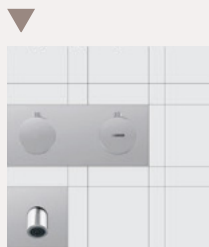
# HANSAMATRIX

## The 360° product system for perfect planning and installation

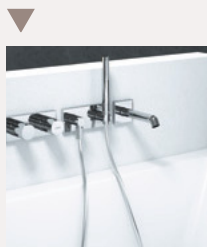
- Perfectly proportioned product constellations for the whole **HANSA** | LIVING bathroom based on our HANSAMATRIX system components
- 25 mm grid spacing provides for clarity and optimal planning flexibility
- All components in keeping with the same basic puristic architectural schema
- A large number of series-independent and series-related components make for highly individual product constellations
- Rotating the components allows for even more exact adaptation, e.g. washbasin solutions for left-handed people
- Many solutions for lever mixers and thermostats provide for the ideal solution in any location



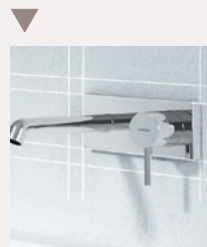
HANSAMATRIX is the basis for architecturally clean planning scenarios that take account of the space in a holistic way.



All components are based on just two basic forms which are in turn based on the universal 25 mm grid.



Series-independent elements for puristic and extremely reduced product constellations.

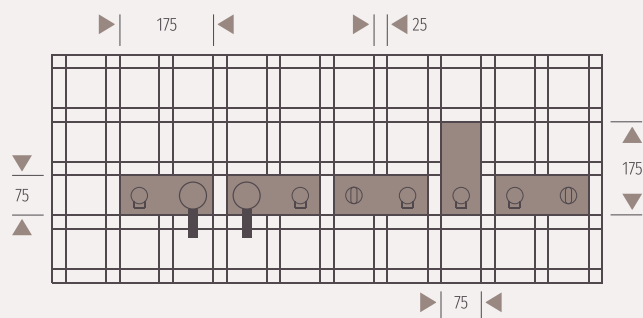


Series-related elements make for a uniform, cross-function design language.



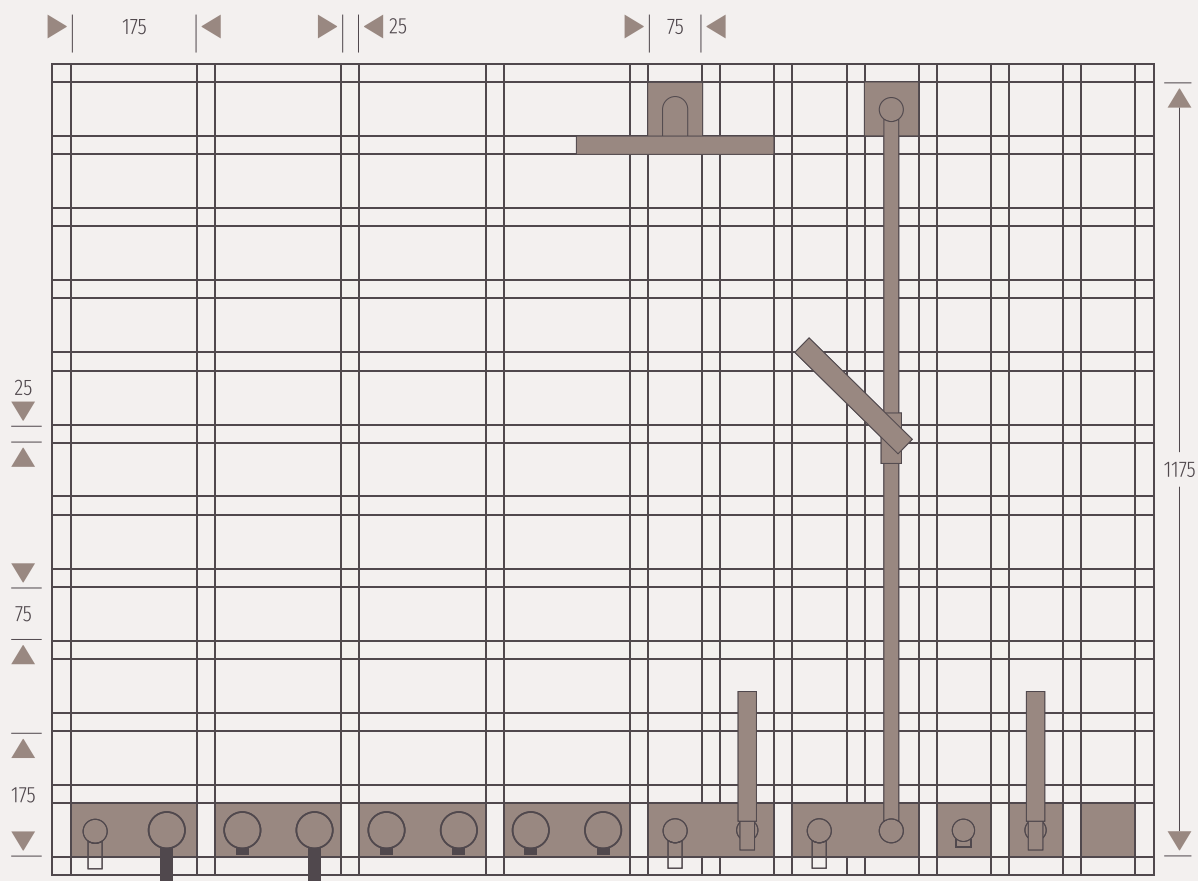
Concealed components with stable installation aids in the 25 mm grid pattern guarantee a perfect fit and the best possible quality behind the scenes.





### The grid

The products and their arrangement are based on a 25 mm grid. The collar sizes and spacing are perfectly matched to each other and can be fixed exactly to the installation rails according to this grid. With the aid of the grid it is possible to align products and the pattern of joints in the wall covering in the best possible way.













### HANSAMATRIX for the washbasin

Special feature and a warranty for the greatest possible flexibility: The concealed and exposed components can be rotated in 90° steps. This means that you can achieve perfectly harmonious results in terms of design, ergonomics and function.

### HANSAMATRIX for the bathtub and shower

Clear, straightforward and logical. That is the message conveyed by these bathtub and shower elements. The control elements for all kinds of functions and technologies are reduced to an optical minimum. Design links to the **HANSA | LIVING** series open up the way to new configuration options.



A	Installation location	Washbasin	
	Technology	Single-lever mixer	Touchless thermostat
B	Design option	Series-dependent	Series-independent
	Models	<div> <b>HANSALOFT</b>  <b>5757</b> 2183             → 1.4.2020         </div>  <div> <b>HANSADesigno Style</b>  <b>5109</b> 2183         </div>  <div> <b>HANSALIGNA</b>  <b>4489</b> 2183             → 1.4.2020         </div>  <div> <b>HANSATELA</b>  <b>4490</b> 2183             → 1.4.2020         </div>  <div> <b>HANSARONDA</b>  <b>4488</b> 2183             → 1.4.2020         </div> 	<div> <b>HANSADesigno Style</b>  <b>4492</b> 2010         </div>  <div> <b>HANSADesigno Style</b> is also suitable for combining with other series         </div>
C	HANSAMATRIX concealed fitting	<b>4400</b> 0100 	<b>4409</b> 0000 
	Installation accessories	Installation angle set <b>4405</b> 0100 (conventional) 	<b>Highly recommendable:</b> Installation rail <b>4405</b> 0000 

# The ABC of perfect planning

With **HANSAMATRIX** you can plan with the finished constellation in mind. Each water-conducting element has a corresponding concealed installation assigned to it. The function and arrangement of the desired visible components determines what concealed products and installation aids are needed.

## Step A

### Select installation location

Whether washbasin, bathtub or shower:  
The principal of the arrangement and consistent orientation to the 25 mm grid apply throughout.

## Step B

### Mixer technology and number of outlets

Lever mixer or thermostat, with or without diverter:  
Your selection of the control unit as the main element determines the design and function in selecting the other components.

## Step C

### Concealed installation

Selection of the corresponding model determines the required **HANSAMATRIX** concealed fitting as well as what installation aids are needed.




















## Step D

























### Selection of consumers and accessories

Hand showers, wall bar sets, overhead showers, bathtub spout etc. In this step, you lay down the consumers that are required as well as the corresponding accessories for the outlets of your selected control unit. We strongly recommend to use the installation aids.



## Shower & Bathtub

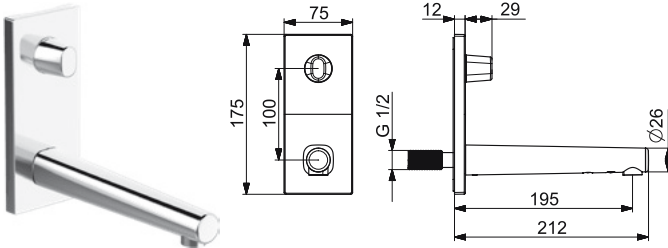


Single-lever mixer		Thermostat	
Without diverter	With diverter	Thermostat with shut-off	Thermostat with shut-off and diverter
Series-dependent	Series-dependent	Series-independent	Series-independent
<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5763</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5764</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSA LIVING</b> <b>4452</b> 9583 	<b>HANSA LIVING</b> <b>4453</b> 9583 
<b>HANSADESIGNO</b> <b>STYLE</b> <b>4450</b> 9583 	<b>HANSADESIGNO</b> <b>STYLE</b> <b>4451</b> 9583 		
<b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>4454</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>4455</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 		
<b>HANSASTELA</b> <b>4456</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSASTELA</b> <b>4457</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 		
<b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>4458</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>4459</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 		
<b>4400</b> 0100 	<b>4401</b> 0100 	<b>4402</b> 0100 	<b>4403</b> 0100 
	For combination components (B/C/D)	<b>1x 4404</b> 0100 	For combination components (B/C/D)
	For bathtub spouts at a distance		For bathtub spouts at a distance
	<b>2x 4404</b> 0100 		<b>1x 4404</b> 0100 
Selection of 1 component from (A)	Selection of 2 components from (B/C/D)	Selection of 1 component from (B/C/D)	Selection of 2 components from (B/C/D)

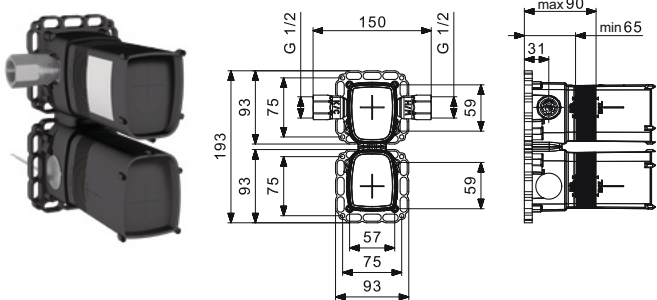

Shower holders, wall bar sets (A)	Hand shower, wall bar (B)	Overhead shower (C)		Bathtub spout (D)	HANSAFILL (E)
Wall bracket <b>4444</b> 0100 	Hand shower with wall connection elbow <b>HANSASTILO</b> <b>4443</b> 0100 	Overhead shower 250 X 250 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0419</b> 0340 	Overhead shower 250 X 250 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0418</b> 0340 	<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5765</b> 2100 (incl. round collar) 	<b>HANSAFILL</b> Trim kit <b>0519</b> 9000 
Additionally required components: Hand shower <b>HANSASTILO</b> <b>5439</b> 0100 	<b>4443</b> 0170 (fits HANSADESIGNO STYLE) 			<b>HANSADESIGNO STYLE</b> <b>5116</b> 2180 (incl. round and soft-edge collar) 	Pipe interrupter <b>4481</b> 0000 
Shower hose <b>HANSASILVERJET</b> Length 1250 mm: <b>5412</b> 0400 Length 1600 mm: <b>5412</b> 0500 Length 1750 mm: <b>5412</b> 0200 Length 2000 mm: <b>5412</b> 0300 	Wall bar set with wall connection elbow (1100 mm) <b>4442</b> 0100 	Overhead shower 200 X 200 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0419</b> 0240 	Overhead shower 200 X 200 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0418</b> 0240 	<b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>0682</b> 2102 (incl. round collar) 	<b>HANSAFILL</b> Inlet fitting and pop-up waste (standard bathtubs) <b>0516</b> 0100 
Combination options with the HANSA wall bar sets such as Wall bar set (970 mm) <b>HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE</b> <b>8437</b> 0230 	The set includes: Hand shower <b>HANSASTILO</b> <b>5439</b> 0100 Shower hose <b>HANSASILVERJET</b> Length 1600 mm: <b>5412</b> 0500 	Overhead shower Ø 220 <b>HANSARAIN</b> <b>0419</b> 0300 	Overhead shower Ø 220 <b>HANSARAIN</b> <b>0418</b> 0300 	<b>HANSASTELA</b> <b>5782</b> 2100 (incl. round collar) 	<b>HANSAFILL</b> Inlet fitting and pop-up waste (special forms/sizes) <b>0517</b> 0100 
Installation angle set <b>4405</b> 0100 (conventional) 	<b>Highly recommendable:</b> Installation rail <b>4405</b> 0000 	For horizontally oriented applications: 1 installation rail (to bridge greater distances more can be added)		For horizontally and vertically oriented applications (e.g. single-lever mixers with overhead shower on the wall): 1-2 additional installation rails for vertical installation	



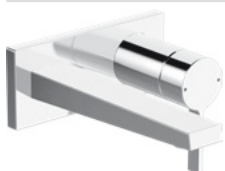
# HANSAMATRIX Single components

## Washbasin concealed installation HANSAMATRIX

HANSADISIGNO STYLE		4492 2010
		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304006685
		 
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/</b> <b>External transformer</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit,</b> <b>DN15</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> <li>• Rotating installation option</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6.6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Infrared sensor</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/12/24/48/72 h) - Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 195 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSAMATRIX Installation technology		4409 0000

HANSAMATRIX		4409 0000
		<b>Installation technology</b>
		EAN 4015474277908
		
<b>Concealed unit/External transformer</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> <li>• Rotating installation option</li> <li>• Extension of the installation depth by 5 mm by fastening on the assembly rail; protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Silencer(s) G1/2</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pressure plug</li> <li>• Connection cable: 10 m, 4 x 0.25 mm²</li> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve   Concealed electronics box</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100		



**HANSALOFT****5757 2183**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014765

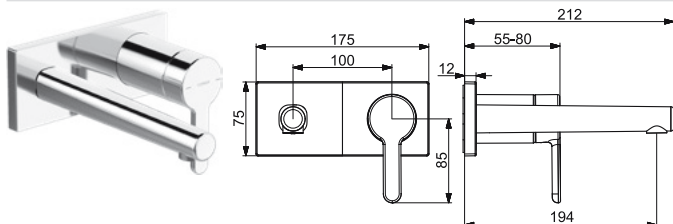
**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

- Projection: 197 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing | Adjustable flow angle

**HANSADESIGNO STYLE****5109 2183**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304006647

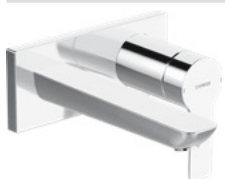
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 194 mm

- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

**HANSALIGNA****4489 2183**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014772

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 190 mm

- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing

**HANSATELA****4490 2183**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014789

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

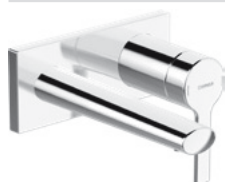
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

- Projection: 166 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Torrent water flow





## HANSARONDA

4488 2183

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014796

Valid From: 01-04-2020

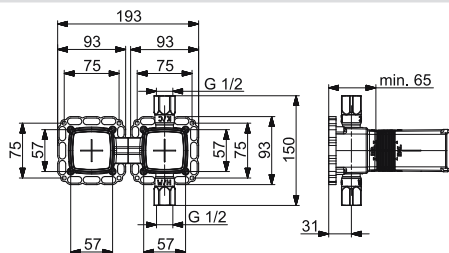
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C



NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Projection: 186 mm

- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | CACHÉ® - hidden aerator without housing



## HANSAMATRIX

4400 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304006661

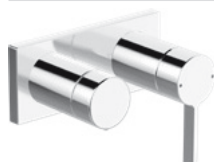


- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100



## HANSALOFT

5764 9583

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014802

Valid From: 01-04-2020

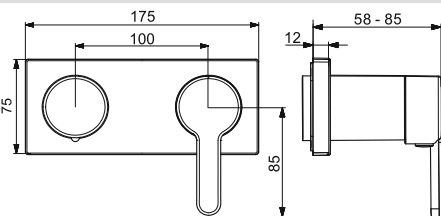
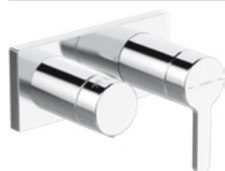
• with 2-way-diverter  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**

NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology 4401 0100



**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**  
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

4451 9583

Chrome

EAN 4057304006906

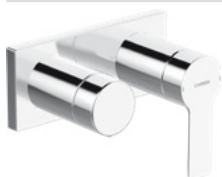
• with 2-way-diverter  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 / 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology 4401 0100



**HANSALIGNA****4455 9583**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014871

- with 2-way-diverter
- Hot water supply: max. +90°C
- Turn operated diverter**

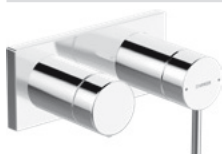
**Valid From: 01-04-2020****NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

**Required sales items**

HANSA MATRIX Installation technology

**4401 0100****HANSATELA****4457 9583**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014826

- with 2-way-diverter
- Hot water supply: max. +90°C
- Turn operated diverter**

**Valid From: 01-04-2020****NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

**Required sales items**

HANSA MATRIX Installation technology

**4401 0100****HANSARONDA****4459 9583**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014840

- with 2-way-diverter
- Hot water supply: max. +90°C
- Turn operated diverter**

**Valid From: 01-04-2020****NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

**Required sales items**

HANSA MATRIX Installation technology

**4401 0100****Recommended sales items****HANSARONDA****0582 2172**

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474252448

- Body made of DZR brass

**Recommended sales items****HANSALIVING****4442 0100**

**Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit, 1100 mm**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474203365

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
 – Hand shower set: 1 shower spray  
 – Shower rail  
 – Wall connection elbow  
 – Shower hose (1600 mm)  
 – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 Diameter: 18 mm





Recommended sales items

HANSALIVING

4443 0100



**Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit | Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
- Wall connection elbow  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1250 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



Chrome

EAN 4015474203464

Recommended sales items

HANSA

4444 0100



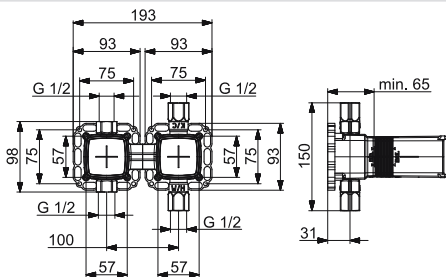
**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder



Chrome

EAN 4015474190139



HANSAMATRIX

4401 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**

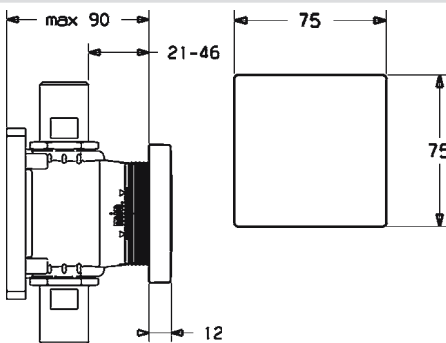


- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

HANSA

4481 0000



**Other accessories**  
**Trim Kit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Square rosette



Chrome

EAN 4015474259034

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit

4480 0000









**HANSAFILL**

**0519 9000**

**Spouts**

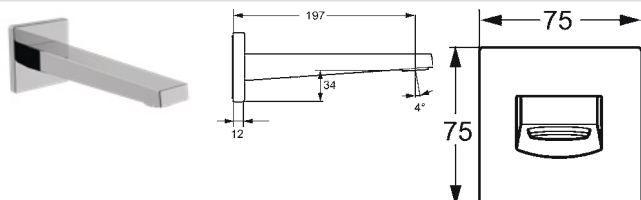
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474043091

**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts **0516 0100**  
HANSAFILL Spouts **0517 0100**

**HANSA Wall/Bath Spouts**



**HANSALOFT**

**5765 2100**

**Spouts**

**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474262225

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

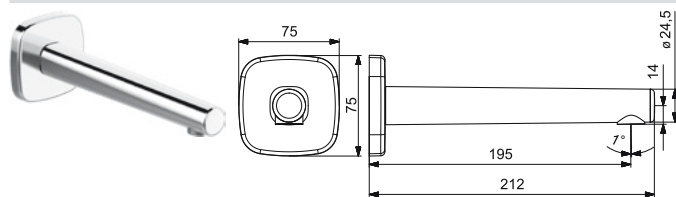


- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette
- Projection: 197 mm

- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories **4404 0100**



**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**

**5116 2180**

**Spouts**

**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304006975

- Twist resistant rosette

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

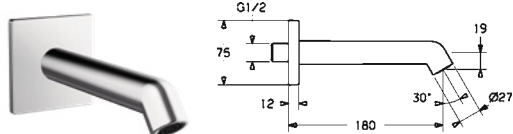


- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette | Soft edge rosette

- Projection: 195 mm
- Fixed spout

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories **4404 0100**



**HANSADESIGNO**

**5116 2170**

**Spouts**

**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474173064

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**  
Replacements: 5116 2180




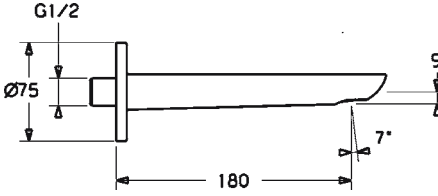


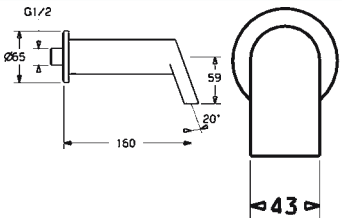


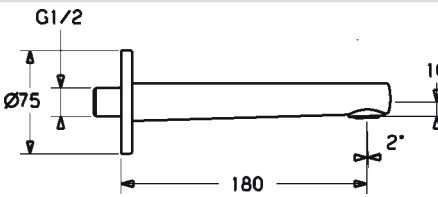


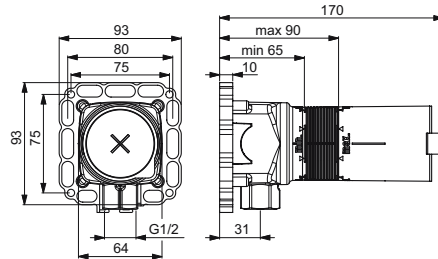

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- Projection: 180 mm

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories **4404 0100**



 	<div> <b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>0682 2102</b> </div> <div> <b>Spouts</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul> Diameter: 75 mm </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4015474250031 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette   Round rosette</li> <li>Projection: 180 mm</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Required sales items</b>  HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories <b>4404 0100</b> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSA STELA</b> <b>5782 2100</b> </div> <div> <b>Spouts</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4015474139855 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette   Round rosette</li> <li>Projection: 160 mm</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixed spout</li> <li>Aerator type: Torrent water flow</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Required sales items</b>  HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories <b>4404 0100</b>  HANSA STELA Bath and shower faucets <b>4457 9583</b> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>0582 2172</b> </div> <div> <b>Spouts</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4015474252448 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette   Round rosette</li> <li>Projection: 180 mm</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CASCADE® - aerated stream   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Required sales items</b>  HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories <b>4404 0100</b> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSAMATRIX</b> <b>4404 0100</b> </div> <div> <b>Shower accessories</b>  <b>Concealed unit</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  Hot water supply: max. +90°C </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Pressure plug</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Accessories:</b> Assembling plate, 4405 0000 </div>





## HANSALOFT

5763 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014857

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

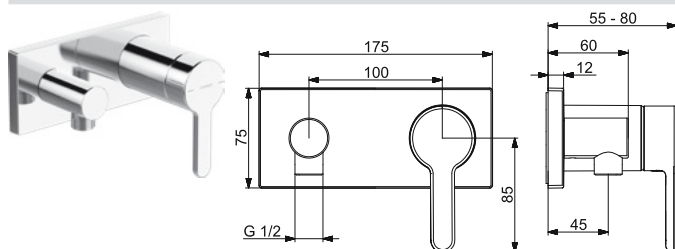
**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology **4400 0100**



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

4450 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006944

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology **4400 0100**



## HANSALIGNA

4454 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014864

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology **4400 0100**



## HANSATELA

4456 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304014819

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

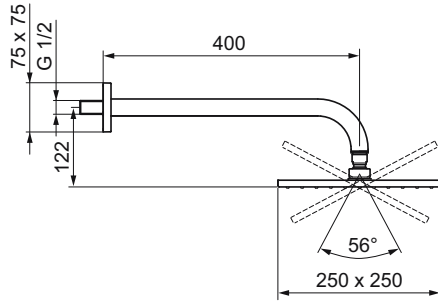
### Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology **4400 0100**









### HANSAVIVA

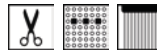
0418 0340

#### Overhead showers Wall mounted, DN15 | 400 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474257474

- Twist resistant rosette
- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened



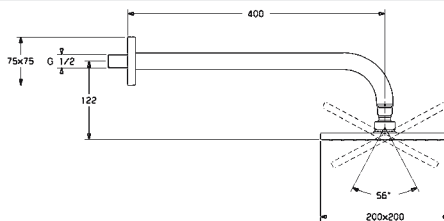
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm  
– Overhead shower  
– Rotatable ball joint connection  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Mounting flange and additional fastening plate

- Projection: 400 mm

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100

**ABP:** P-IX 7258/IIA



### HANSAVIVA

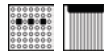
0418 0240

#### Overhead showers Wall mounted, DN15 | 400 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474257467

- Twist resistant rosette
- Reinforced version

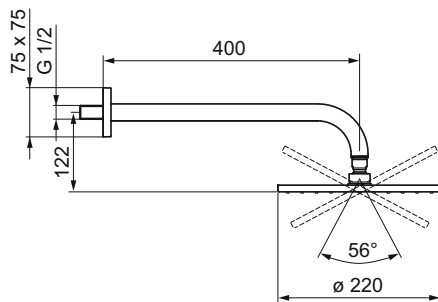


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 200 x 200 mm  
– Overhead shower  
– Rotatable ball joint connection  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette

- Projection: 400 mm

**ABP:** P-IX 7257/IIA



### HANSARAIN

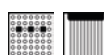
0418 0300

#### Overhead showers Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474190153

- Twist resistant rosette
- Reinforced version



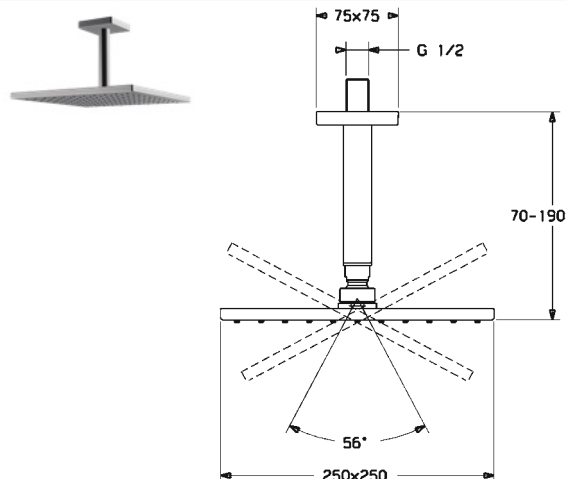
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 220 mm  
– Overhead shower  
– Eco flow control  
– Rotatable ball joint connection  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Mounting flange and additional fastening plate

- Projection: 400 mm

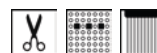
**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100



**HANSAVIVA****0419 0340**
**Overhead showers**  
**Ceiling mounted, DN15 |**  
**70 - 190 mm**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474257498

- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened

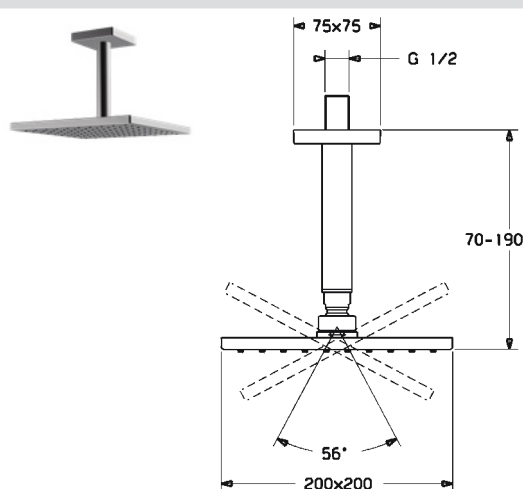


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm  
 - Overhead shower  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Rain

• External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

• Consisting of: Square rosette

ABP: P-IX 7258/IIA

**HANSAVIVA****0419 0240**
**Overhead showers**  
**Ceiling mounted, DN15 |**  
**70 - 190 mm**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474257481

- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened

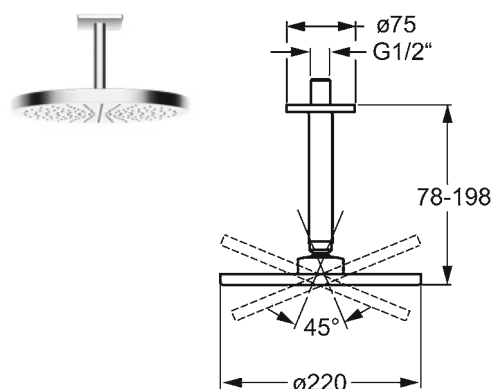


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: 200 x 200 mm  
 - Overhead shower  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Rain

• External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

• Consisting of: Square rosette

ABP: P-IX 7257/IIA

**HANSARAIN****0419 0300**
**Overhead showers**  
**Ceiling mounted, DN15 |**  
**78 - 198 mm**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474190160

- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened


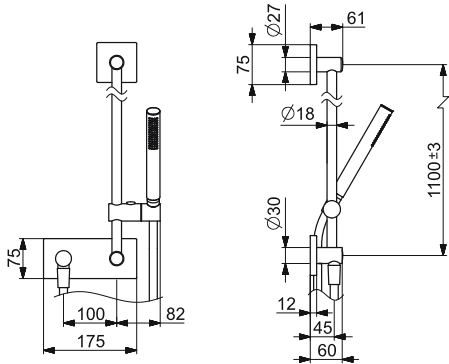
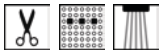



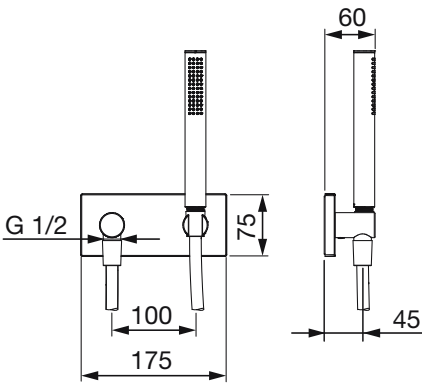
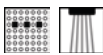
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: Ø 220 mm  
 - Overhead shower  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Rain


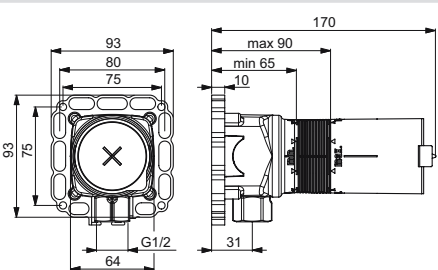

• External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

• Consisting of: Square rosette

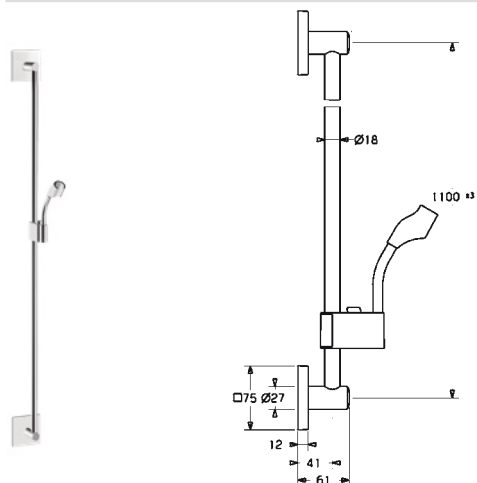


HANSALIVING		4442 0100
 	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Trim Kit</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <b>1100 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474203365
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Shower rail set - Hand shower - Wall connection elbow - Shower hose (1600 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm 1 shower spray: - Intense Diameter: 18 mm	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette</li> </ul>
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories		4404 0100
HANASTECLA Bath and shower faucets		4457 9583

HANSALIVING		4443 0100
 	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Trim Kit</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474203464
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Hand shower - Wall connection elbow - Shower holder - Shower hose (1250 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm 1 shower spray: - Intense	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette</li> </ul>
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories		4404 0100
HANASTECLA Bath and shower faucets		4457 9583

HANSAMATRIX		4404 0100
 	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Concealed unit</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	EAN 4015470030385
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000</b>		





HANSA

4441 0100

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

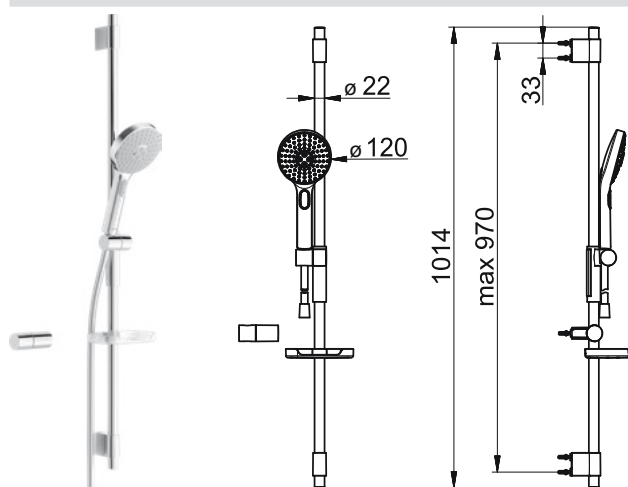
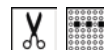
Chrome

EAN 4015474190122

- Can be shortened

- Adjustable shower rail bracket

Replacements: 4470 0300



HANSA ACTIVEJET

8437 0130

**Shower sets  
Wall mounted |  
970 mm**

Chrome/Light grey

EAN 4057304005114

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

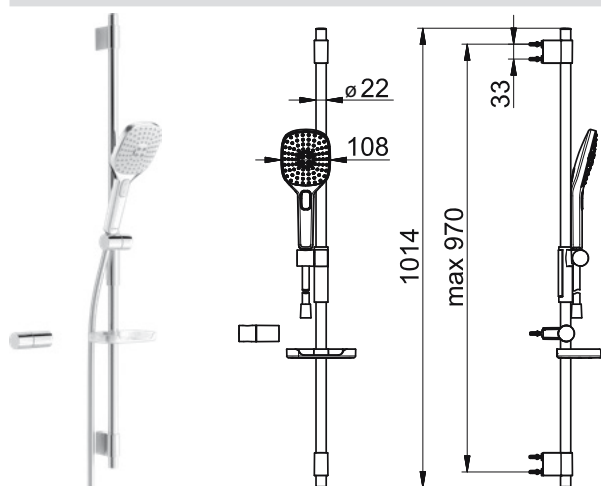
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
3 shower sprays:

- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive



- G1/2



HANSA ACTIVEJET STYLE

8437 0230

**Shower sets  
Wall mounted |  
970 mm**

Chrome

EAN 4057304005138

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min

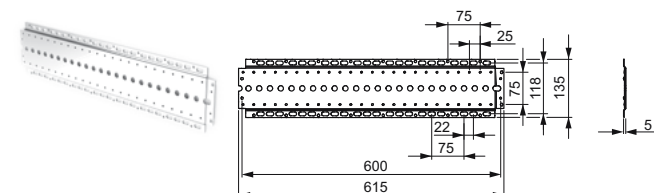
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
3 shower sprays:

- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive



- G1/2



HANSA MATRIX

4405 0000

**Other accessories**

EAN 4015474204003

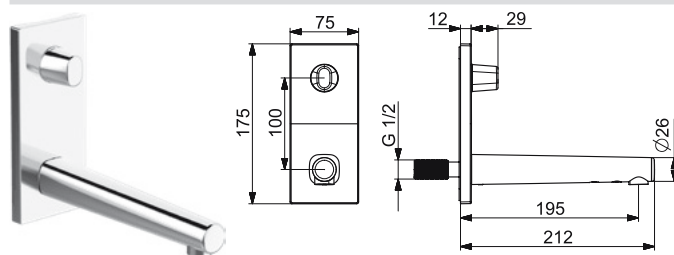


- Fixing Set



## HANSA MATRIX Concealed thermostats

### Washbasin thermostat



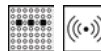
#### HANSA DESIGNO STYLE

4492 2010

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006685



- Settings adjustable via magnetic key
- Rotating installation option

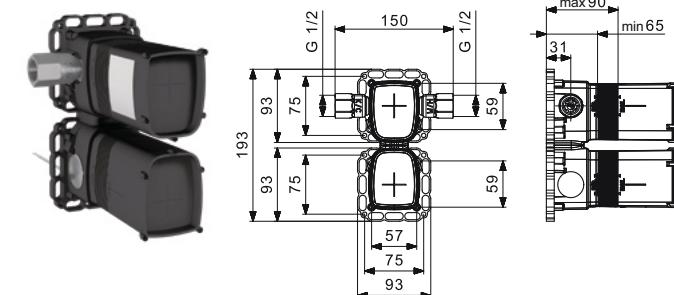
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6.6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Temperature control handle
- G1/2
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Infrared sensor
- External control unit
- Power supply
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
 off (off/12/24/48/72 h)  
 - Automatic flush period: 30 s  
 (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
- Projection: 195 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

#### Required sales items

HANSA MATRIX Installation technology

4409 0000



#### HANSA MATRIX

4409 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit/External transformer**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**



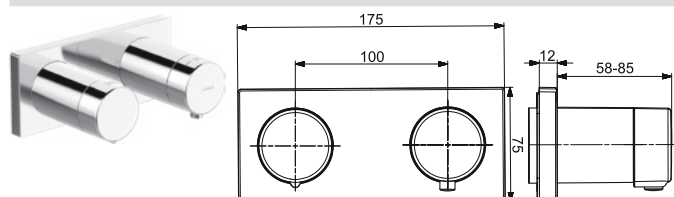
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- Extension of the installation depth by 5 mm by fastening on the assembly rail; protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Silencer(s) G1/2
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Pressure plug
- Connection cable: 10 m, 4 x 0.25 mm²
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve | Concealed electronics box
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100

### Concealed thermostat (1-outlet)



#### HANSA LIVING

4452 9583

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007231



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 / 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

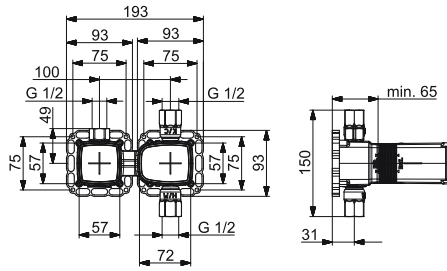
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

#### Required sales items

HANSA MATRIX Installation technology

4402 0100



**HANSAMATRIX****4402 0100****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304007255



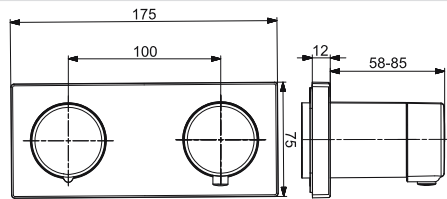
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

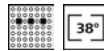
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100

**Concealed thermostat (2-outlets)****HANSALIVING****4453 9583****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4057304007262



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

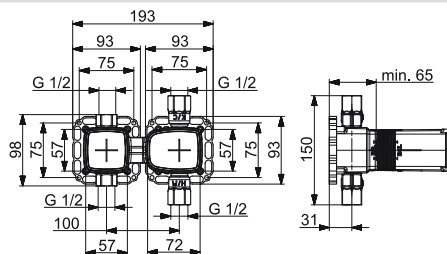
**Turn operated diverter  
Integrated into flow control handle**

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Rosette without screws | Square rosette | Function unit | Sleeve | Operating lever

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Installation technology

**4403 0100****HANSAMATRIX****4403 0100****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4057304007286



- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

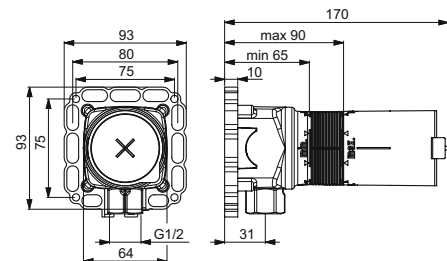
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100

**Accessories HANSAMATRIX****HANSAMATRIX****4404 0100****Shower accessories  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

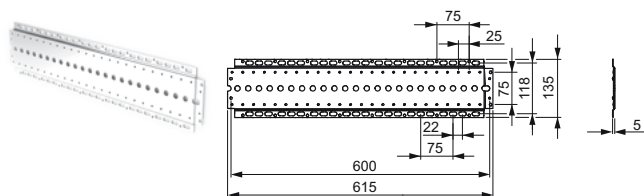
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000





**HANSAMATRIX**

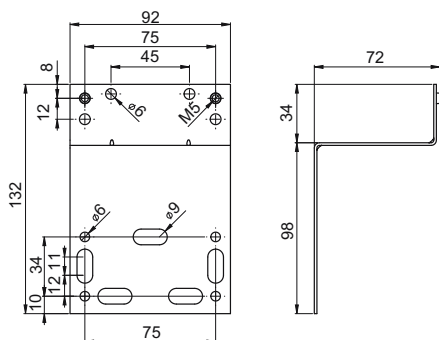
**4405 0000**

**Other accessories**

EAN 4015474204003



- Fixing Set



**HANSAMATRIX**

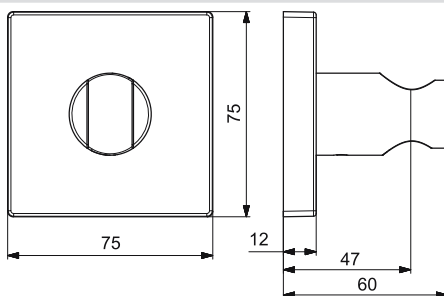
**4405 0100**

**Other accessories**

EAN 4015474257535



- Fixing Set



**HANSA**

**4444 0100**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

**Chrome**

- Twist resistant rosette

– Shower holder



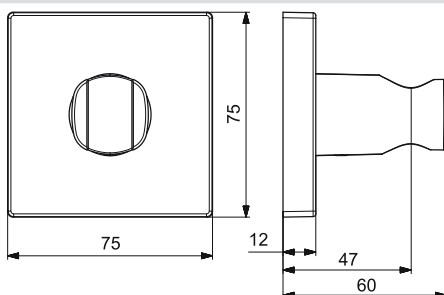
- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Square rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSASTELA Bath and shower faucets

**4457 9583**



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0200**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

**Chrome**

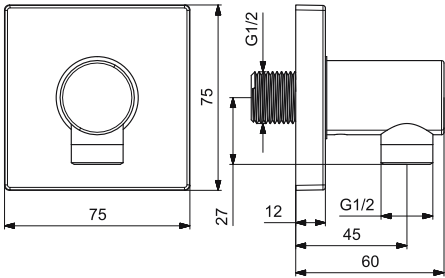

- Twist resistant rosette

– Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Square rosette





HANSA

**5118 0170**

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**


- Twist resistant rosette
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

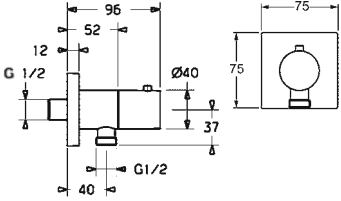

• G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474173101



- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette



HANSA

**5157 0172**

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**


- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

• G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474188907



- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Stop valve

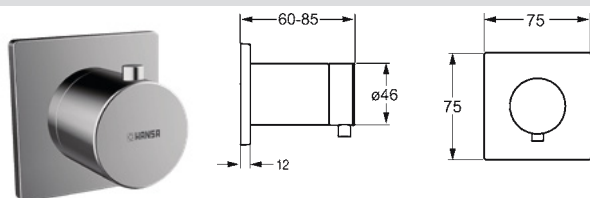






# HANSA | LIVING cross-series

## HANSA | LIVING Accessories



HANSA

0287 9172

### Other accessories Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

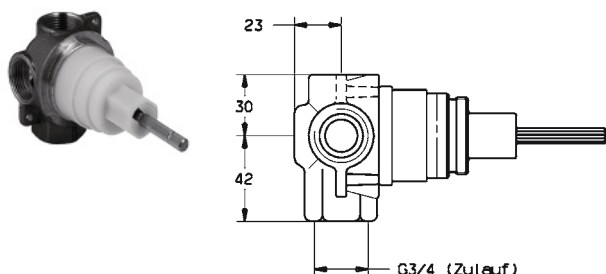
EAN 4015474187269

- Twist resistant rosette
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit

0285 0100



HANSA

0285 0100

### Other accessories Concealed unit Wall mounted for multi-way diverter, DN20

EAN 4015474676855

- Body made of DZR brass
- Installation depth: 35,5 - 70,5 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 78 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G3/4
- Ceramic head part for flow control

Accessories: Raising kit, 70,5 - 105,5 mm, 59 911 653

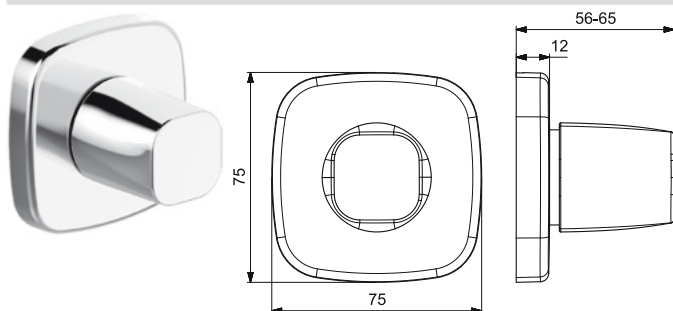
### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit

0287 9135

HANSA Concealed unit

0287 9172



HANSALIVING

0228 8183

### Other accessories Trim Kit Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304007125

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part
- Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Flow control handle
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit

0220 0100

HANSA Concealed unit

0221 0100

HANSA Concealed unit

0225 0100

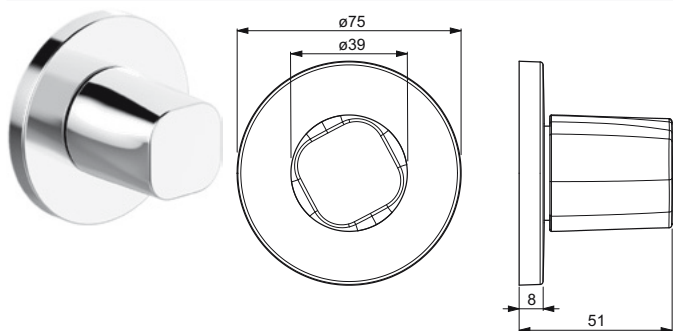
HANSA Concealed unit

0226 0100

HANSA Concealed unit

0295 0100





## HANSALIVING

0228 8102

### Other accessories

#### Trim Kit

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

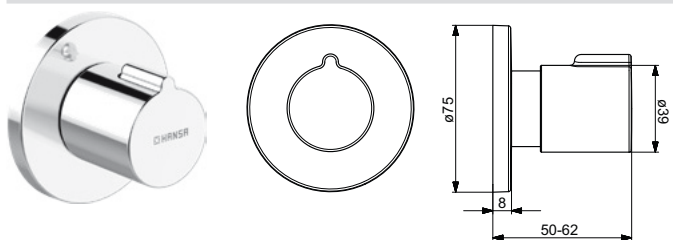
EAN 4057304001093

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Round rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



## HANSAHOME

0228 8101

### Other accessories

#### Trim Kit

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

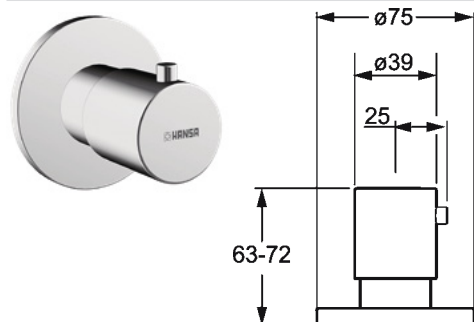
EAN 4057304001086

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Round rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



## HANSA

0628 9105

### Other accessories

#### Trim Kit

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

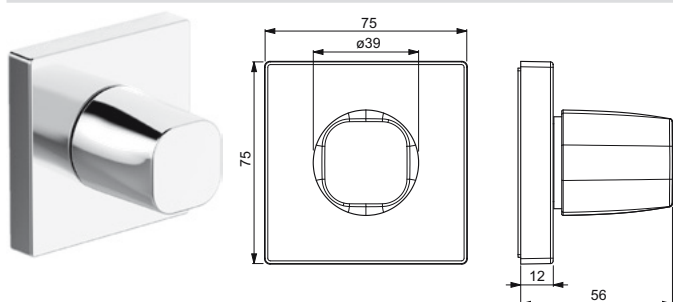
EAN 4015474250024

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Round rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



## HANSALIVING

0228 8202

### Other accessories

#### Trim Kit

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Twist resistant rosette
- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

EAN 4057304001109

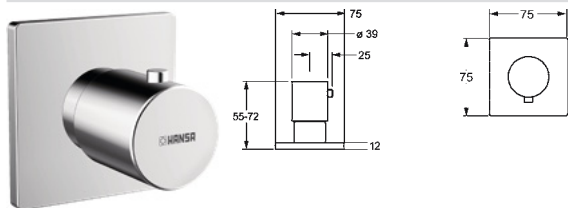
- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Square rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100





## HANSA

0228 9172

## Other accessories

## Trim Kit

## Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Twist resistant rosette
- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

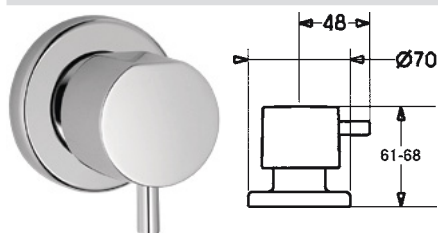
EAN 4015474173118

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Square rosette

## Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



## HANSADESIGNO

0228 9132

## Other accessories

## Trim Kit

## Wall mounted for concealed unit

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

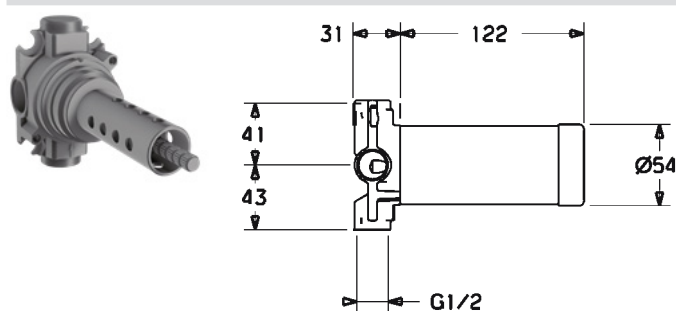
Chrome

EAN 4015474022584

Valid To: 31-03-2020

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Round rosette



## HANSA

0295 0100

## Other accessories

## Concealed unit

## Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 54 - 79 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 40.2 l/min

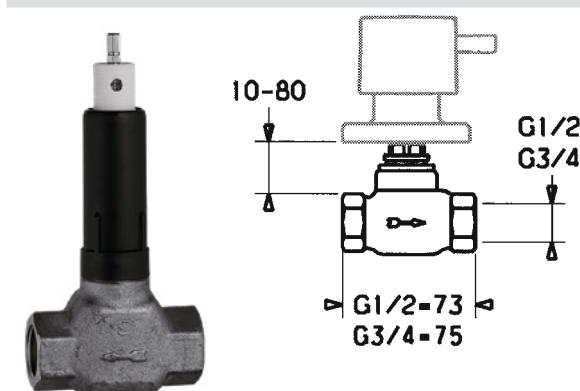
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

## Integrated into flow control handle

EAN 4015474186477

- G1/2

- Ceramic head part for flow control



## HANSA

0225 0100

## Other accessories

## Concealed unit

## Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 10 - 80 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Black

EAN 4015474606562

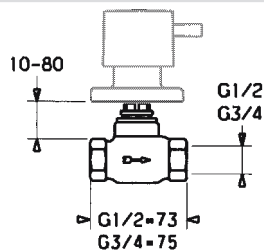
- G1/2

- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Consisting of: Sleeve

Accessories: Raising kit, 80 mm, 59 910 424





HANSA

0226 0100

**Other accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 10 - 80 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 48 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

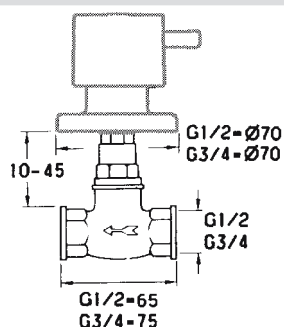
- G3/4
- Ceramic head part for flow control

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 80 mm, 59 910 424

**Black**

EAN 4015474606586

- Consisting of: Sleeve



HANSA

0220 0100

**Other accessories**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

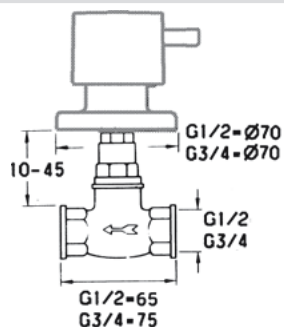
Installation depth: 10 - 45 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2

- Non-ceramic head part for flow control

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 45-80 mm, 59 905 576; Raising kit, 80-115 mm, 59 905 577

EAN 4015474598287



HANSA

0221 0100

**Other accessories**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass

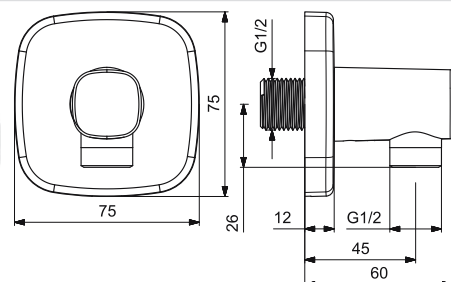
Installation depth: 10 - 45 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 48 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G3/4

- Non-ceramic head part for flow control

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 45-80 mm, 59 905 576; Raising kit, 80-115 mm, 59 905 577

EAN 4015474598294



HANSALIVING

5118 0183

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

- G1/2

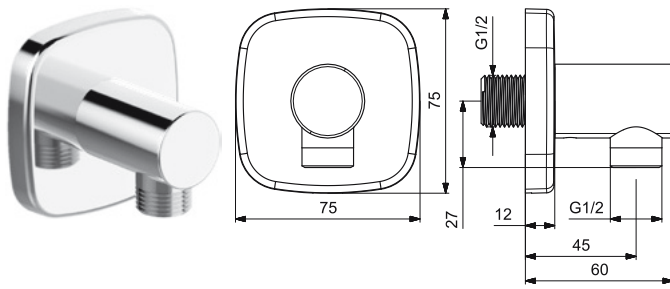
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007149

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette





## HANSALIVING

5118 0193

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

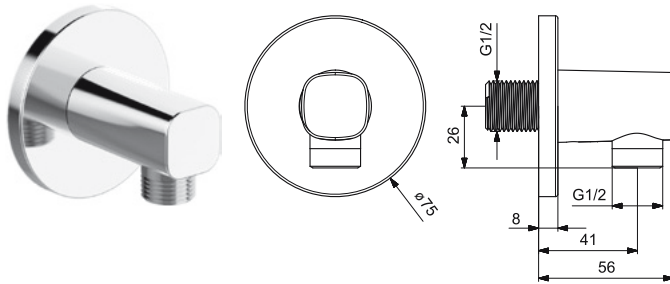
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007941

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



## HANSALIVING

5118 0163

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

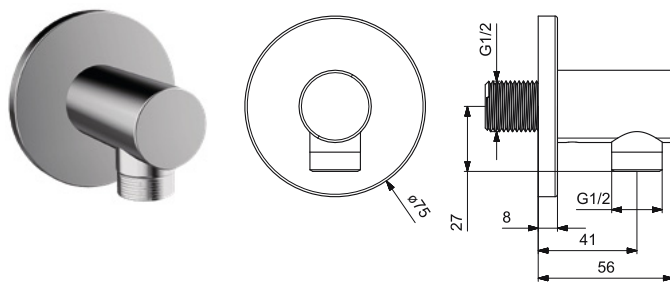
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007958

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



## HANSA

5118 0173

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

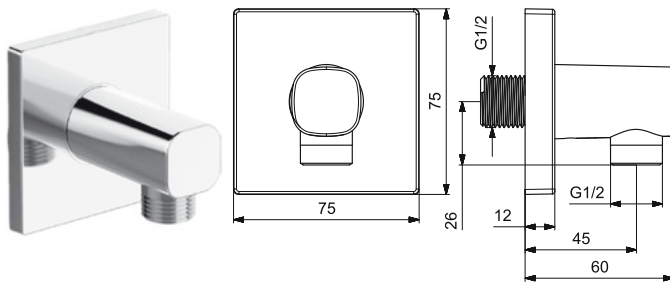
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome

EAN 4015474250154

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



## HANSALIVING

5118 0180

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

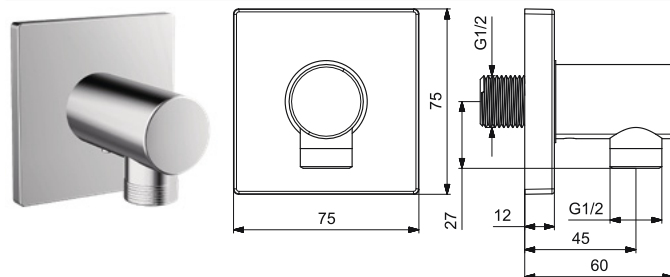
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007965

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette



## HANSA

5118 0170

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Twist resistant rosette
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome

EAN 4015474173101



- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette





HANSALIVING

5157 0183

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

EAN 4057304007156

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



HANSALIVING

5157 0163

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

EAN 4057304007972

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



HANSALIVING

5157 0162

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

EAN 4057304007989

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette



HANSA

5157 0173

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

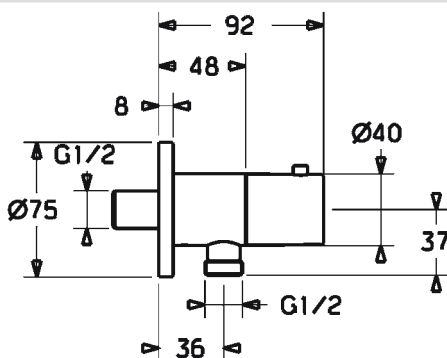
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

EAN 4015474250321

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Stop valve



HANSA

5157 0172

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

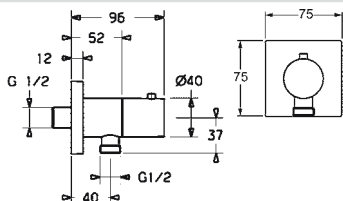
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

EAN 4015474188907

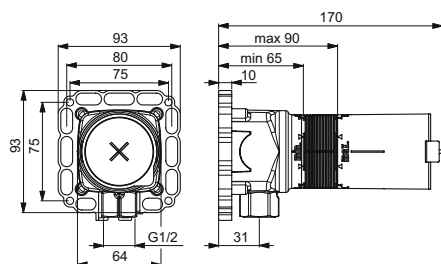
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Stop valve





**HANSAMATRIX****4404 0100**
**Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385



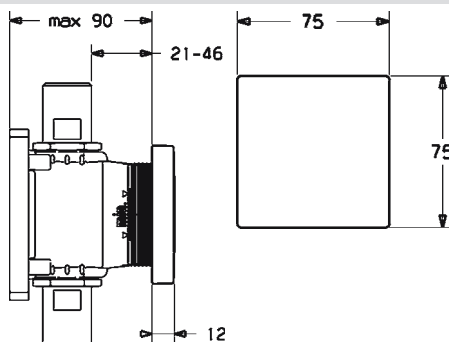
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSA****4481 0000**
**Other accessories**  
**Trim Kit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**
**Chrome**

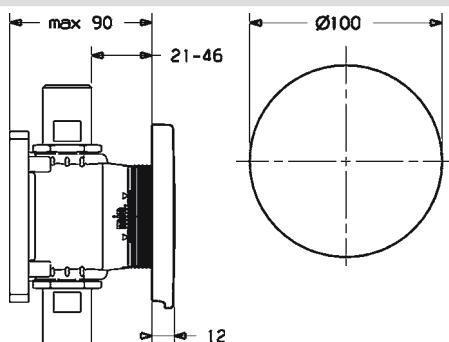
EAN 4015474259034



- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Square rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit

**4480 0000****HANSA****4482 0000**
**Other accessories**  
**Trim Kit**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**
**Chrome**

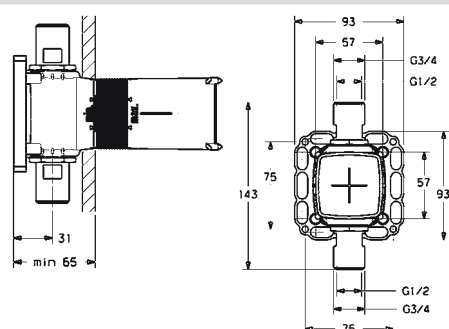
EAN 4015474259041

Diameter: Ø 100 mm

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit

**4480 0000****HANSA****4480 0000**
**Other accessories**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474259027



- Multifix fastening system
- Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

- (G1/2 + G3/4)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB**

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Recommended sales items****HANSAFILL****0519 9000**

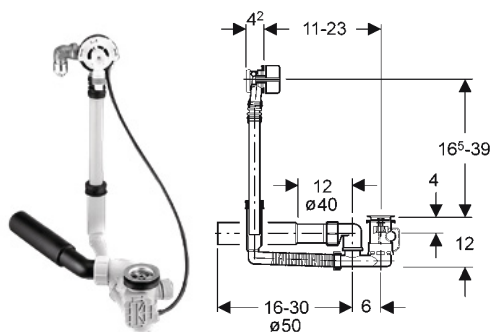
156 Spouts

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474043091







**HANSAFILL**

**0516 0100**

**Spouts  
Concealed unit  
Rim mounted**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474043060

- Aerator type: Ball joint

**Accessories:** Flexible pipe, L=800, 0518 0100

**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0519 9000**



**HANSAFILL**

**0519 9000**

**Spouts**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474043091

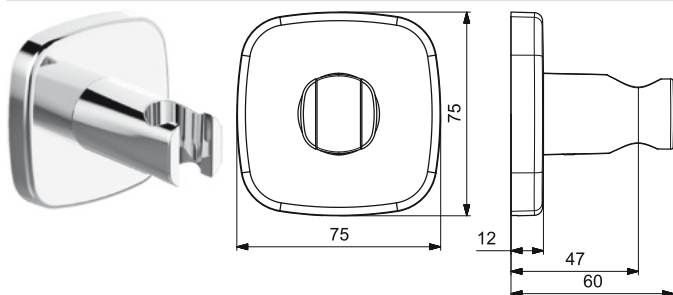
**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0516 0100**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0517 0100**



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0183**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

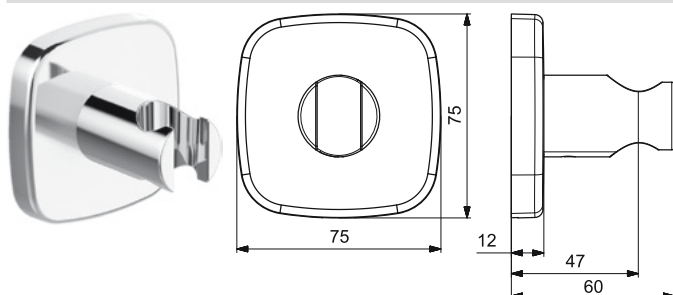
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007132

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0193**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

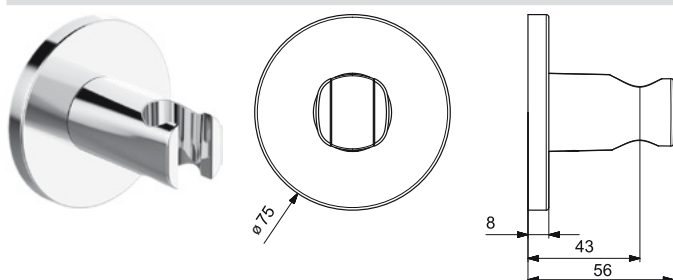
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007910

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0163**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

**Chrome**

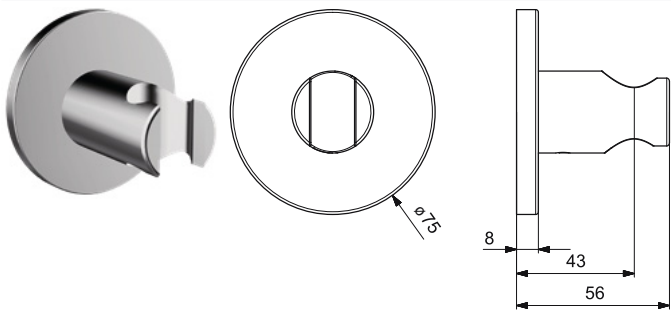
EAN 4057304007927

- Shower holder

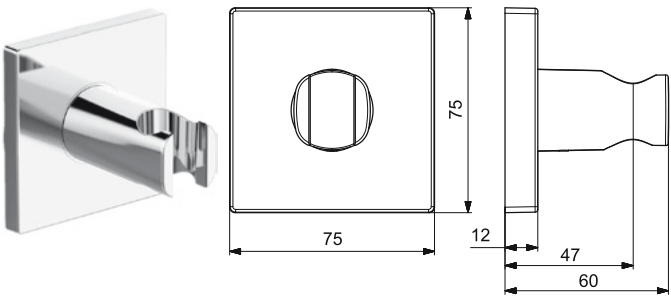
- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Round rosette

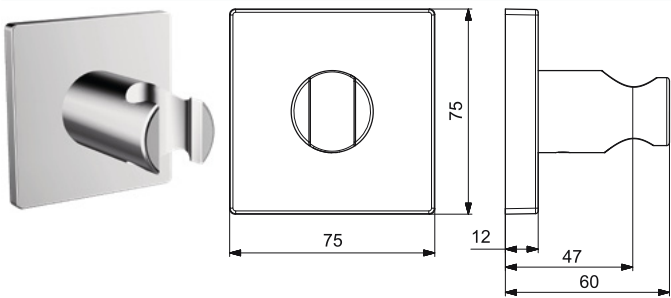





HANSA	4444 0173
Shower accessories Wall mounted	Chrome
- Shower holder	EAN 4015474250314
• Fixing Set	• Consisting of: Round rosette



HANSALIVING	4444 0200
Shower accessories Wall mounted	Chrome
• Twist resistant rosette	EAN 4057304007934
- Shower holder	
• Fixing Set	• Consisting of: Square rosette



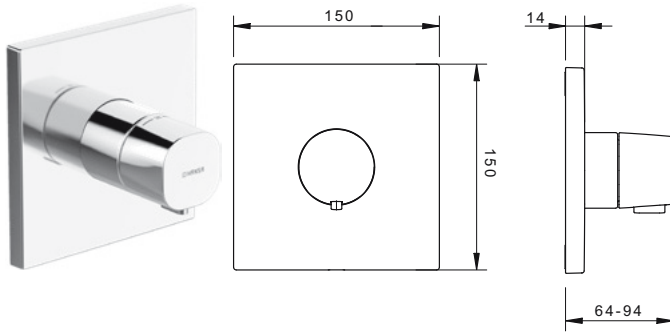
HANSA	4444 0100
Shower accessories Wall mounted	Chrome
• Twist resistant rosette	EAN 4015474190139
- Shower holder	
• Fixing Set	• Consisting of: Square rosette



HANSA	59 913 577
HANSASHINE fittings cleaning product; 75 ml tube	EAN 4015474250307



## Concealed central thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



### HANSALIVING

8112 9573

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474279193

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

Replacements: 8112 9583

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 25.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C



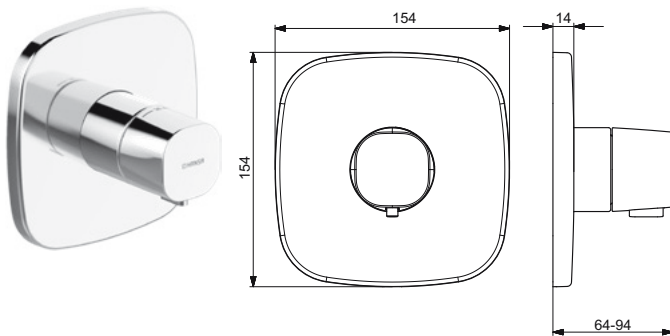
- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Silencer(s)
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28855/I, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



### HANSALIVING

8112 9583

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304004766

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 29.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

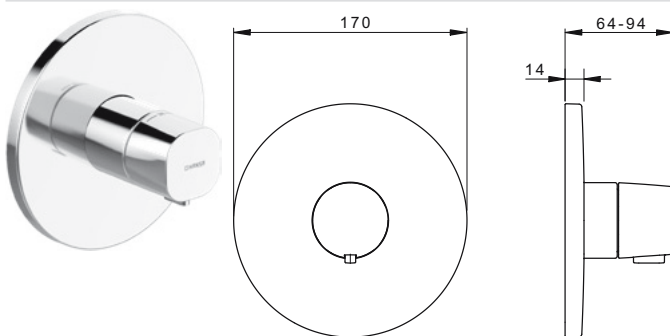
- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Soft edge rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



### HANSALIVING

8866 9501

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474287198

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 25.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Silencer(s)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

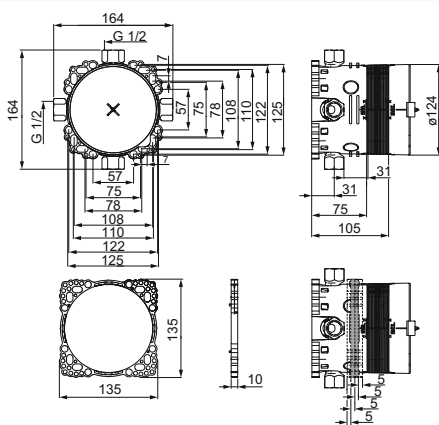
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28855/I, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

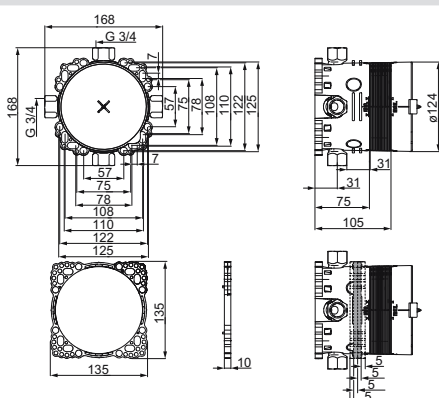
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

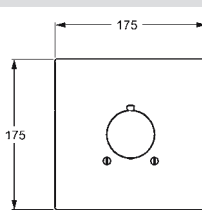
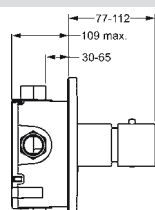
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Concealed thermostats (DN20+others)****HANSA | LIVING concealed thermostat DN20 (G3/4)****HANSALIVING****5112 9172****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN20****Chrome**

EAN 4015474188655

Hot water supply: max. +90°C



- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

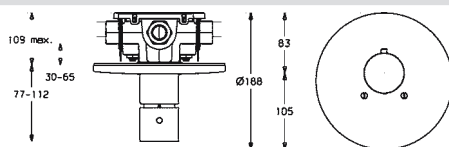
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

**ABP:** P-IX 7250/II**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**0805 0290**





## HANSALIVING

0665 9105

**Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN20**

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474249721



- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Consisting of: Round rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

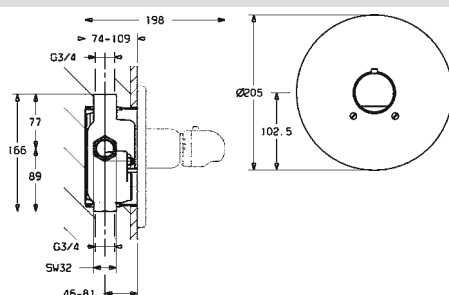
ABP: P-IX 7250/II

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

0805 0290

## HANSA | HOME concealed THM, DN20 (G3/4)



## HANSAMIX

0860 9175

**Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN20**

Diameter: 205 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474077973



- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Consisting of: Round rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

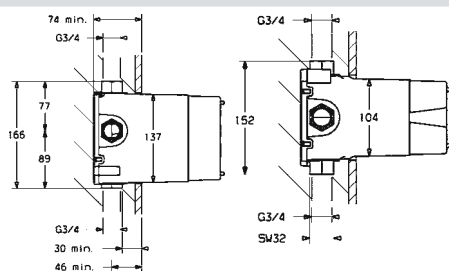
ABP: P-IX 7250/II

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

0805 0290

## HANSAVARIO THM installation unit DN20 (G3/4)



## HANSAVARIO

0805 0290

**Installation technology  
Concealed unit/Thermostatic  
Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 74 - 109 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 64.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015474065772

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

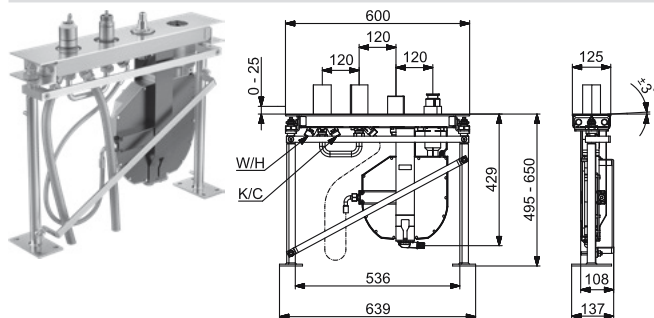
- Consisting of: Function unit | Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

ABP: P-IX 7250/II



**4.0 Rim-mounting System (NEW)**

## Ground mounted 4.0

**HANSA COMPACT****5302 0300****Installation technology**  
**Tiled rim assembly (4 hole), DN20**

EAN 4057304007163

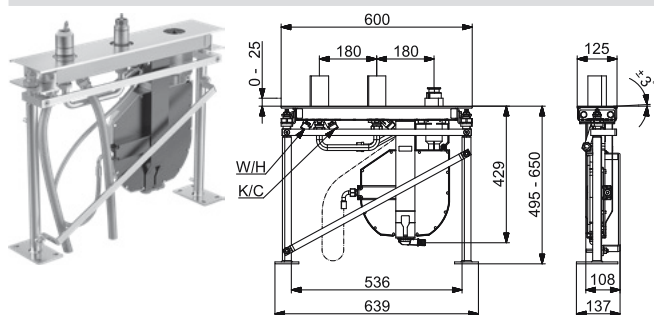
- ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 495 - 650 mm

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 30 mm, Single lever, 59 914 626; Raising kit, 30 mm, Diverter, 59 914 627**HANSA COMPACT****5301 0300****Installation technology**  
**Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (3 hole), DN20**

EAN 4057304007194

- ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind
- tiled rim assembly

Installation depth: 495 - 650 mm

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette
- Projection: 190 mm

**Accessories:** Bath fill and drain set, 0516 0100**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0519 9000****HANSAFILL****0519 9000****Spouts****Chrome**

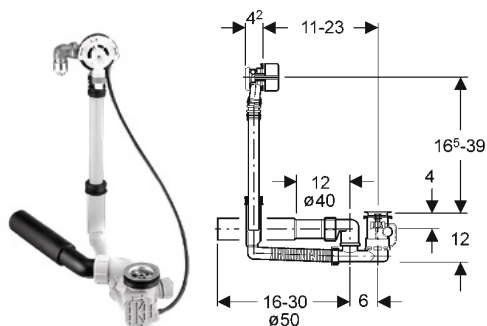
EAN 4015474043091

**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0516 0100**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0517 0100****HANSAFILL****0516 0100****Spouts**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Rim mounted****Chrome**

EAN 4015474043060

- Aerator type: Ball joint

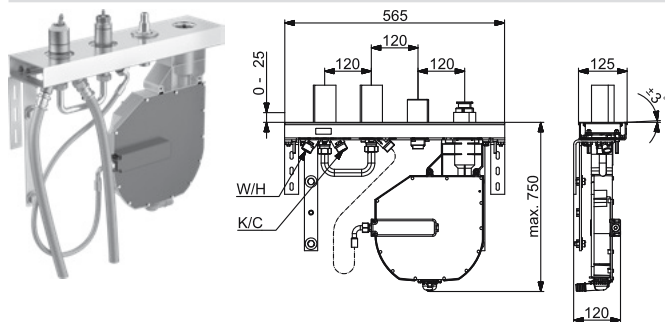
**Accessories:** Flexible pipe, L=800, 0518 0100**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

**0519 9000**



## Wall mounted 4.0



### HANSA COMPACT

5308 0300

#### Installation technology Tiled rim assembly (4 hole), DN20

EAN 4057304007187

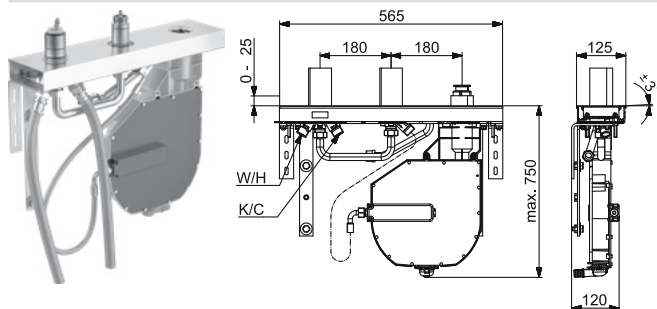
- ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Turn operated diverter

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

Accessories: Raising kit, 30 mm, Single lever, 59 914 626; Raising kit, 30 mm, Diverter, 59 914 627



### HANSA COMPACT

5307 0300

#### Installation technology Tiled rim assembly (3 hole), DN20

EAN 4057304007217

- ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Turn operated diverter

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

Accessories: Bath fill and drain set, 0516 0100

#### Required sales items

HANSAFILL Spouts 0519 9000



### HANSAFILL

0519 9000

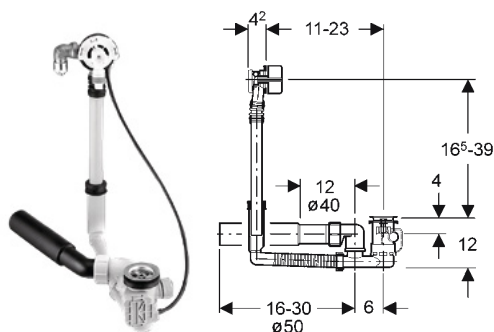
#### Spouts

Chrome

EAN 4015474043091

#### Required sales items

HANSAFILL Spouts 0516 0100  
HANSAFILL Spouts 0517 0100



### HANSAFILL

0516 0100

#### Spouts Concealed unit Rim mounted

Chrome

EAN 4015474043060

- Aerator type: Ball joint

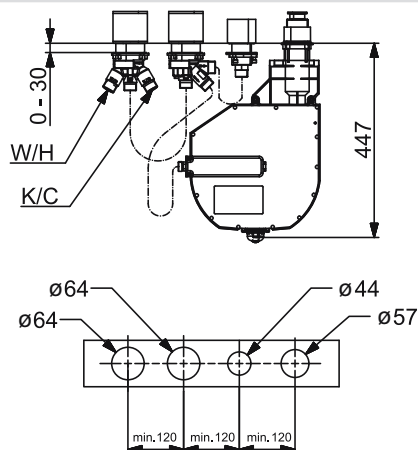
Accessories: Flexible pipe, L=800, 0518 0100

#### Required sales items

HANSAFILL Spouts 0519 9000



## Bath tub mounted 4.0



HANSA

5304 0300

**Installation technology**  
**Rim mounted (4 hole), DN20**

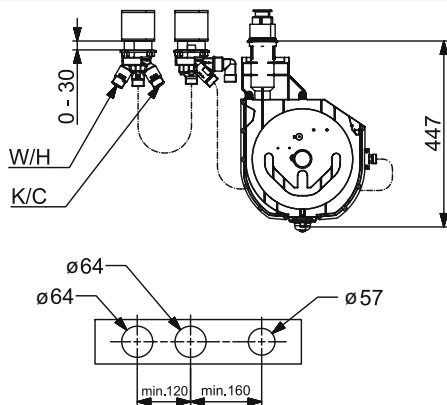
EAN 4057304007170

- ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 30 mm, Single lever, 59 914 626; Raising kit, 30 mm, Diverter, 59 914 627

HANSA

5303 0300

**Installation technology**  
**Tiled rim assembly (3 hole), DN20**

EAN 4057304007200

- ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

**Accessories:** Bath fill and drain set, 0516 0100**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

0519 9000



HANSAFILL

0519 9000

**Spouts**

Chrome

EAN 4015474043091

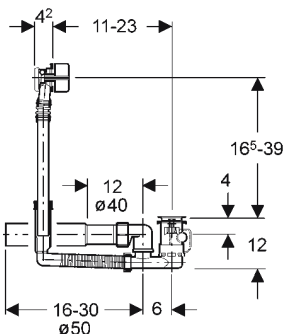
**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

0516 0100

HANSAFILL Spouts

0517 0100



HANSAFILL

0516 0100

**Spouts**  
**Concealed unit**  
**Rim mounted**

Chrome

EAN 4015474043060

- Aerator type: Ball joint

**Accessories:** Flexible pipe, L=800, 0518 0100**Required sales items**

HANSAFILL Spouts

0519 9000



## ROLLBOX with automatic hose rewind



### HANSASTILO

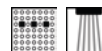
5354 9120

#### Hand showers Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474256941

Valid To: 30-09-2020  
Replacements: 5354 9420



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

• Non-return valve(s)

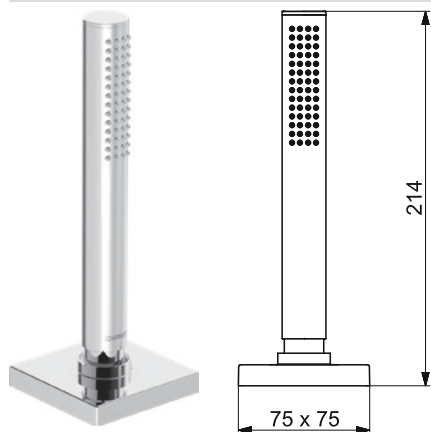
• Litter filter(s)

ABP: P-IX 28405/ID

#### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit  
HANSA Concealed unit

5306 0200  
5306 0300



### HANSASTILO

5354 9420

#### Hand showers Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304014666

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

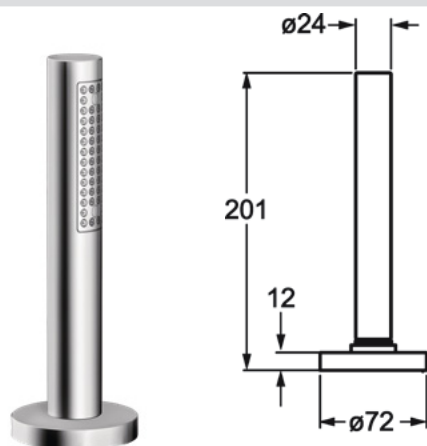
• Non-return valve(s)

• Litter filter(s)

#### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit  
HANSA Concealed unit

5306 0200  
5306 0300



### HANSASTILO

5354 9170

#### Hand showers Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (1 hole)

Chrome

EAN 4015474181533

Valid To: 30-09-2020  
Replacements: 5354 9470



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

• Non-return valve(s)

• Litter filter(s)

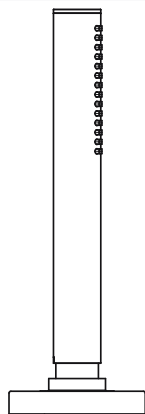
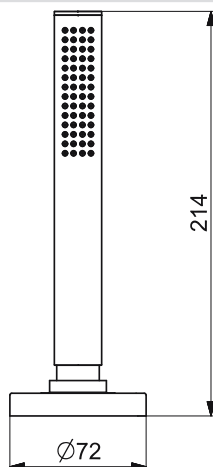
ABP: P-IX 28405/ID

#### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit  
HANSA Concealed unit

5306 0200  
5306 0300



**HANSASTILO****5354 9470****Hand showers  
Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly  
(1 hole)****Chrome**

EAN 4057304014659

Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Intense

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)

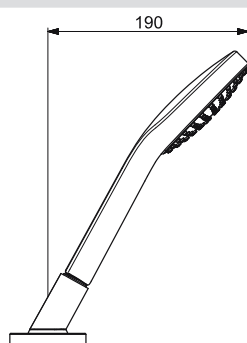
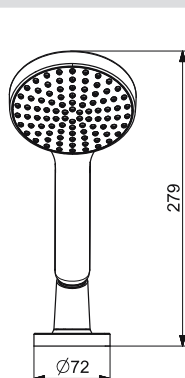
- Litter filter(s)

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit

**5306 0200**

HANSA Concealed unit

**5306 0300****HANSAACTIVEJET****5324 9440****Hand showers  
Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly  
(1 hole), DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4057304014673

Valid From: 01-04-2020

**NEW**

- Hose guide, revolving

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Sensitive

- G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 189 mm

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit

**5306 0200**

HANSA Concealed unit

**5306 0300**



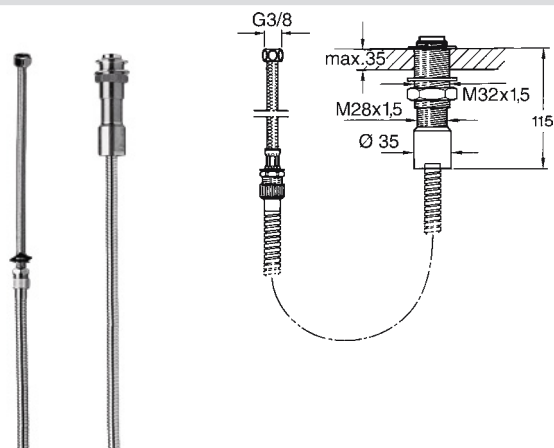
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HANSA</td> <td>5306 0200</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Other accessories</b>  <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28405/ID                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     EAN 4015474047655                 </td> </tr> </table>	HANSA	5306 0200	<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> </ul>		<b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28405/ID		EAN 4015474047655	
HANSA	5306 0200										
<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> </ul>											
<b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28405/ID											
EAN 4015474047655											

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HANSA</td> <td>5306 0300</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Other accessories</b>  <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28405/ID                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     EAN 4015474078499                 </td> </tr> </table>	HANSA	5306 0300	<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> </ul>		<b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28405/ID		EAN 4015474078499	
HANSA	5306 0300										
<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROLLBOX with automatic hose wind</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> </ul>											
<b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28405/ID											
EAN 4015474078499											

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HANSABASICJET</td> <td>0409 9140</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Hand showers</b>  <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b>                      Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min                      Hot water supply: max. +65°C                      - Eco flow control                      - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)                      Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm                      3 shower sprays:                      - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Required sales items</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     HANSA Shower accessories                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     Chrome                      EAN 4057304012884                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> </table>	HANSABASICJET	0409 9140	<b>Hand showers</b> <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Eco flow control - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSA Shower accessories		Chrome EAN 4057304012884			
HANSABASICJET	0409 9140														
<b>Hand showers</b> <b>Rim mounted (1 hole)</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Eco flow control - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>															
<b>Required sales items</b>															
HANSA Shower accessories															
Chrome EAN 4057304012884															

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>HANSAACTIVEJET</td> <td>5324 9140</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Hand showers</b>  <b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (1 hole), DN15</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul>                     Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min                      Hot water supply: max. +65°C                      - Shower hose (1750 mm)                      - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)                      1 shower spray:                      - Sensitive                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Required sales items</b> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     HANSA Concealed unit                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     HANSA Concealed unit                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">                     Chrome                      EAN 4057304012891                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <b>Valid To: 30-09-2020</b>                      Replacements: 5324 9440                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 189 mm</li> </ul> </td> </tr> </table>	HANSAACTIVEJET	5324 9140	<b>Hand showers</b> <b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (1 hole), DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Sensitive		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSA Concealed unit		HANSA Concealed unit		Chrome EAN 4057304012891		<b>Valid To: 30-09-2020</b> Replacements: 5324 9440				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 189 mm</li> </ul>	
HANSAACTIVEJET	5324 9140																				
<b>Hand showers</b> <b>Rim mounted/Tiled rim assembly (1 hole), DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hose guide, revolving</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Sensitive																					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>																					
<b>Required sales items</b>																					
HANSA Concealed unit																					
HANSA Concealed unit																					
Chrome EAN 4057304012891																					
<b>Valid To: 30-09-2020</b> Replacements: 5324 9440																					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 189 mm</li> </ul>																					





HANSA

0428 0100

**Shower accessories****Chrome**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

EAN 4015474674073



HANSAMIX



HANSATWIST



HANSAFIT



HANSAVANTIS



HANSAPINTO



HANSAPRIMO



HANSAPALENO



HANSAPOLO



HANSAPICO



## HANSA | HOME cross-series

---

Concealed thermostats  
Exposed thermostats  
Wall and bathtub spouts



HANSAMIX  
from page 191

## Public series

---



Housing industry /  
Complete packages  
HANSAPRIMO

HANSATWIST  
from page 203

HANSAFIT  
from page 219

HANSAVANTIS  
from page 227

## HANSANOVA STYLE



## HANSANOVA



HANSAPINTO  
from page 239

HANSAPRIMO  
from page 249

## HANSAMINIMAT



HANSAPALENO  
from page 259

HANSAPOLO  
from page 269

## HANSAPUBLIC



HANSAPICO  
from page 281

---

### HANSA | HOME cross-series

Concealed thermostats,  
Exposed thermostats,  
Wall and bathtub spouts  
from page 287

---

### Public series

Housing industry / Complete packages HANSAPRIMO,  
HANSANOVA STYLE / HANSANOVA,  
HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat, HANSAPUBLIC  
from page 295

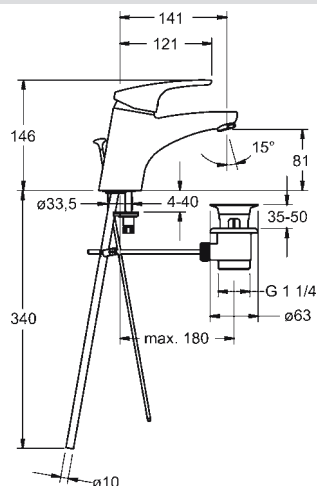






## HANSAMIX

## Washbasin



## HANSAMIX

0109 2183

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474271104

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min

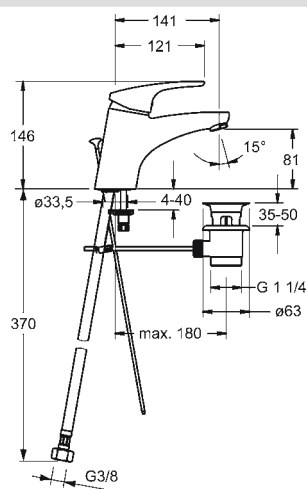
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA



## HANSAMIX

0109 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474271128

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min

Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min

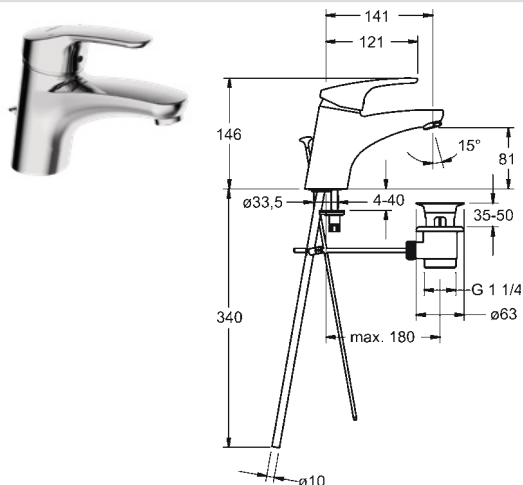
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA





## HANSAMIX

0109 2183 00006

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

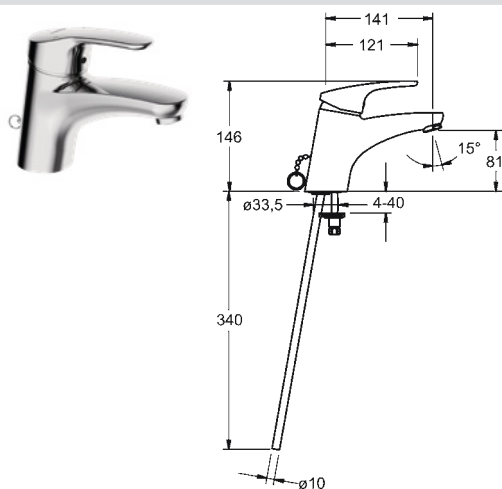
Chrome

EAN 4015474271289

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations



## HANSAMIX

0104 2183

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

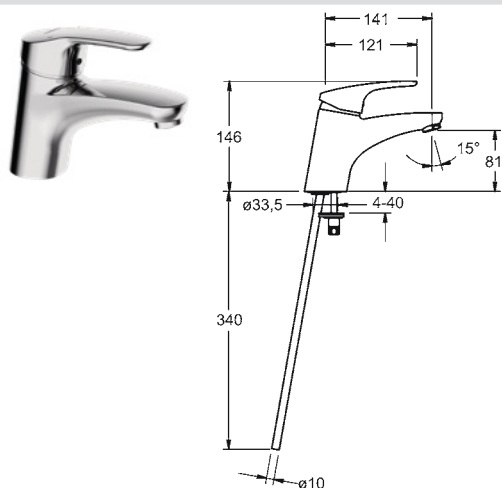
EAN 4015474271067

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Chain holder with chain
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA



## HANSAMIX

0108 2183

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474271081

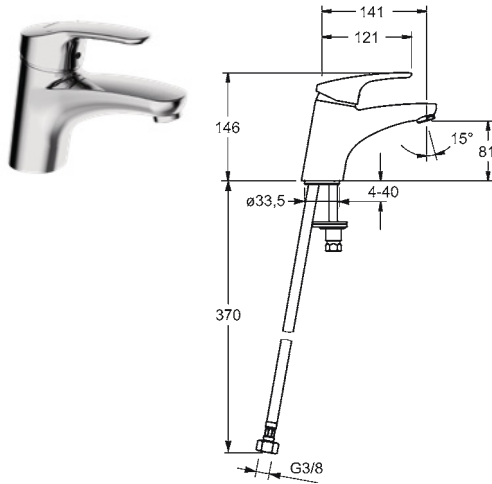
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA



**HANSAMIX****0108 2283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

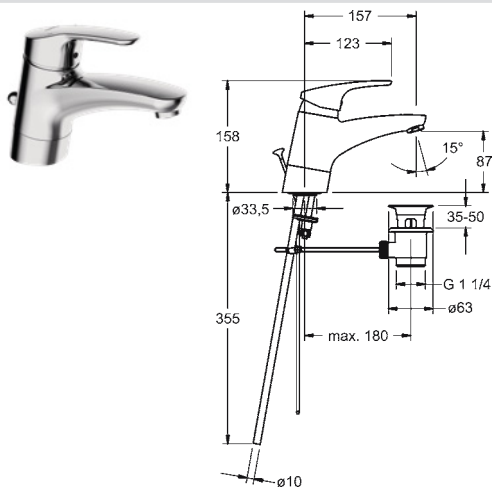
EAN 4015474271098

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA

**HANSAMIX****0119 2183**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

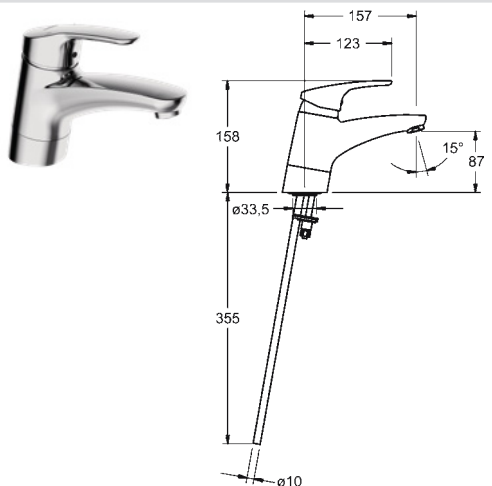
EAN 4015474271210

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 157 mm
- Spout swivel range: 95°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28488/IA

**HANSAMIX****0118 2183**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271197

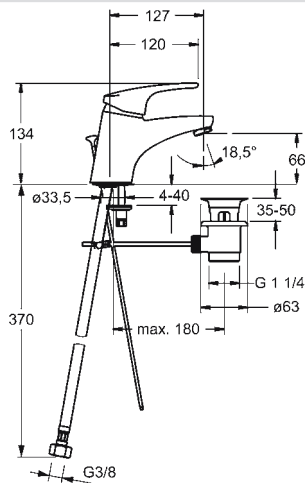
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 157 mm
- Spout swivel range: 95°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Adjustable flow angle

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28488/IA





## HANSAMIX

0110 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

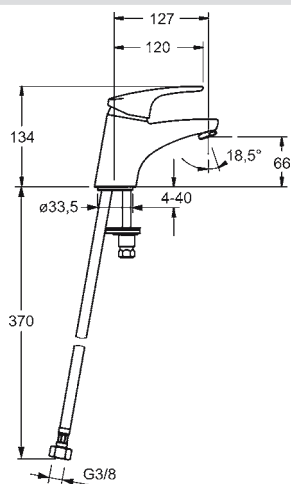
EAN 4015474271135

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 127 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Adjustable flow angle

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28487/IA



## HANSAMIX XS

0116 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

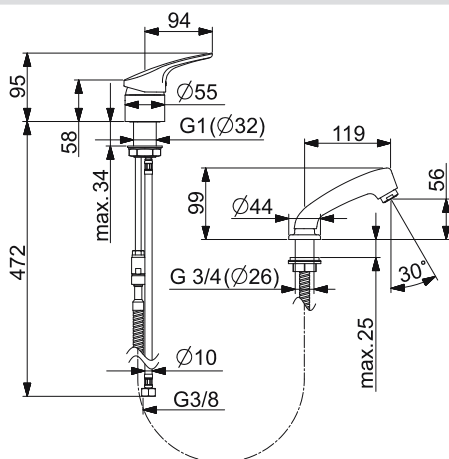
EAN 4015474271180

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 127 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28487/IA



## HANSAMIX

0126 2183

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (2 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474271623

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

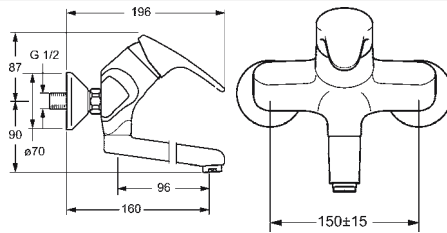
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Pull-out hand spray  
- Hand shower  
- Shower hose (1250 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- (Ø 10 mm)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

KIWA: K6116/06



## Wall-mounted wash basin mixer



## HANSA MIX

0196 8183

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

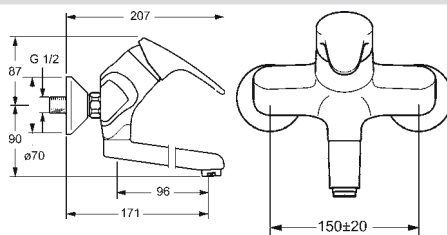
Chrome

EAN 4015474271401

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 160 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



## HANSA MIX

0196 8283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

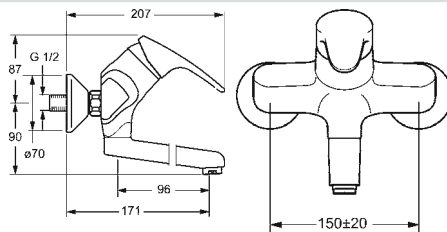
Chrome

EAN 4015474271418

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 171 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



## HANSA MIX

0196 9283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

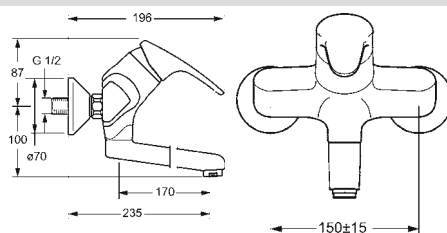
EAN 4015474271425



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 171 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Fixed spout
- Self-draining model
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



## HANSA MIX

0194 8183

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

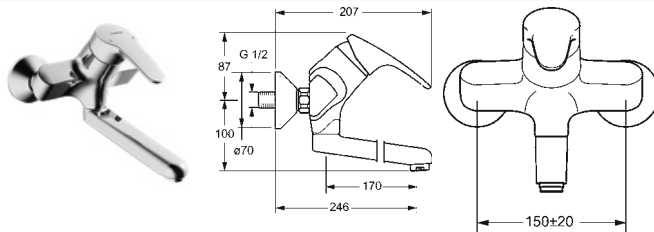
EAN 4015474271371

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 235 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



**HANSAMIX****0194 8283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

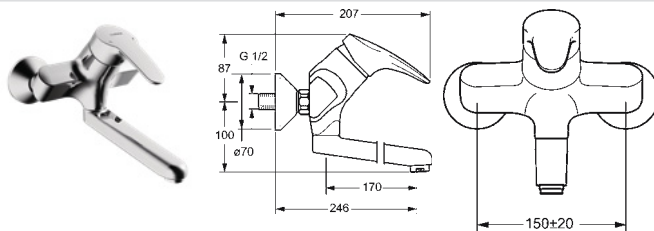
EAN 4015474271388

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA

**HANSAMIX****0194 9283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271395

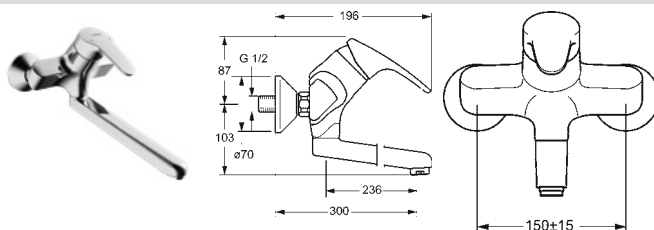
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Fixed spout
- Self-draining model
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA

**HANSAMIX****0169 2183**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

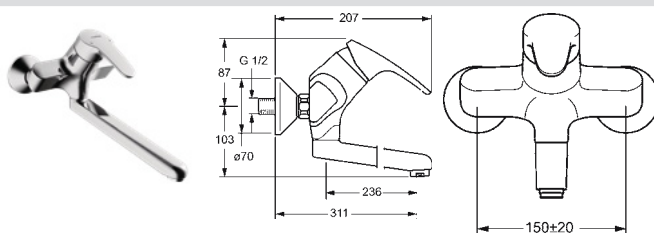
EAN 4015474271357

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 300 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA

**HANSAMIX****0169 2283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271364

- Body made of DZR brass

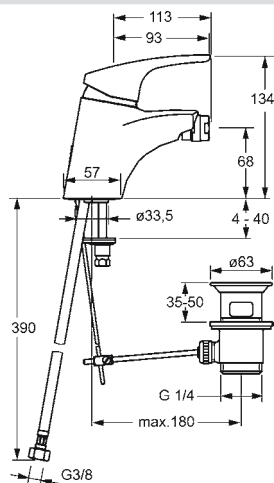
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 311 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



## Bidet



## HANSAMIX

0106 3283

**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474271302

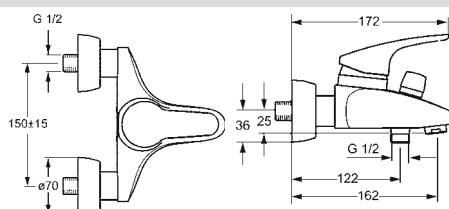
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 113 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA

## Bath/Shower



## HANSAMIX

0174 2183

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474566644

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 162 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28604/ICB

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAVIVA

4417 0110


**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

Chrome

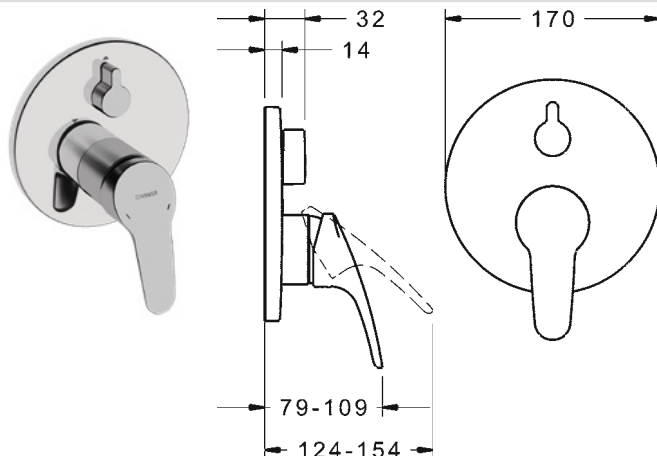
EAN 4015474238916



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
 - Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1250 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)







## HANSAMIX

8184 9083

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 25.2 / 25.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

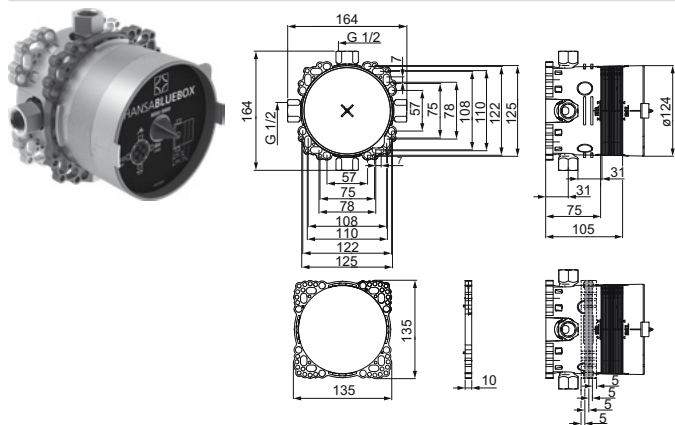
#### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28819/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

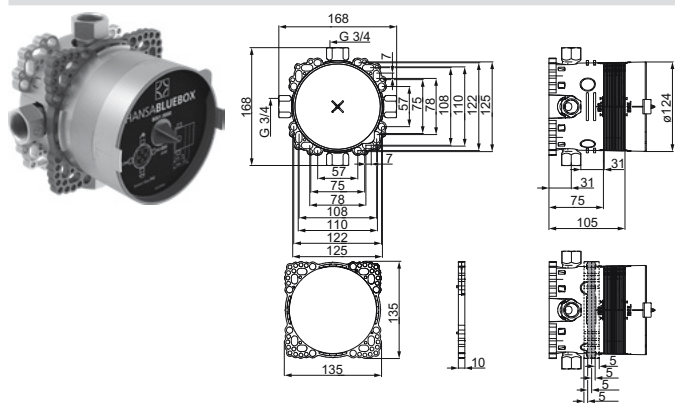
### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

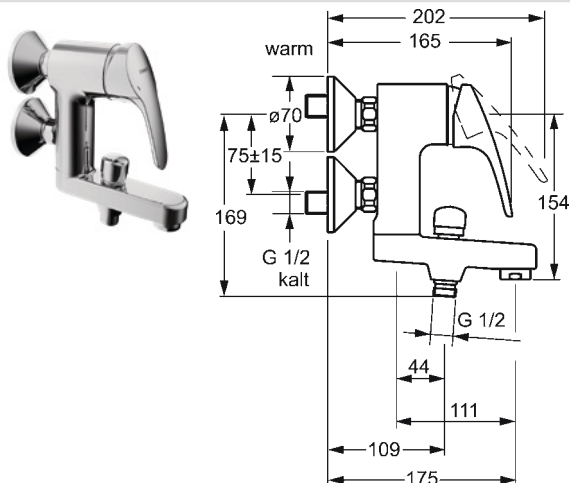
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Pre-fabricated plumbing units



## HANSAMIX

0177 2183

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474271555

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

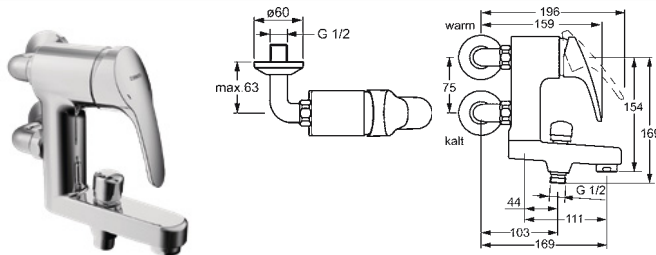
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 / 21 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 175 mm

ABP: PA-IX 29301/IDC



## HANSAMIX

0177 2583

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474271562

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 / 21 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

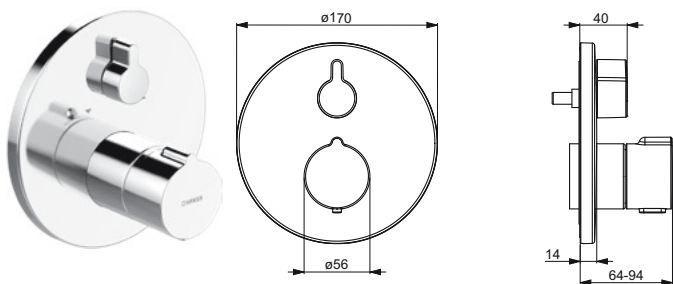
**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 169 mm

ABP: PA-IX 29301/IDC

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSAHOME

8862 9045

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474279131

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

Accessories: Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

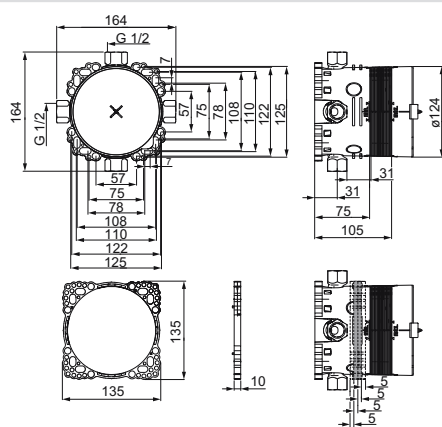
DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

## Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
 HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000  
 8001 0000





**HANSABLUEBOX**

**8000 0000**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

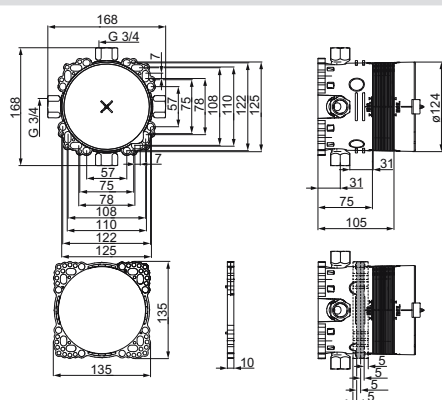
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX**

**8001 0000**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

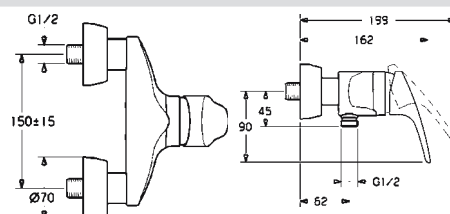
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Shower**



**HANSAMIX**

**0167 0183**

**Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474525726

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 9.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

**DVGW:** NW-6506BU0493, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** PA-IX 28489/IB

**Recommended sales items**

**HANSAVIVA**

**4415 0130**



**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm**

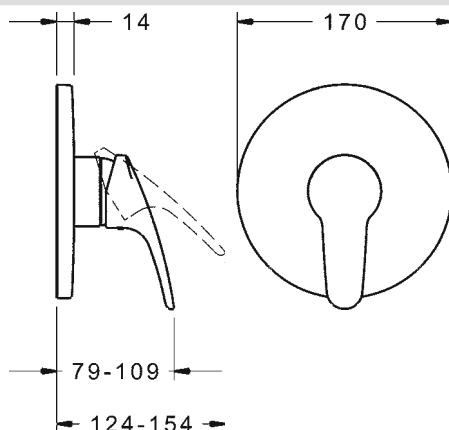
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474238831

- Can be shortened
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
  - Shower rail
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)





**HANSAMIX****8185 9083**
**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474278899

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

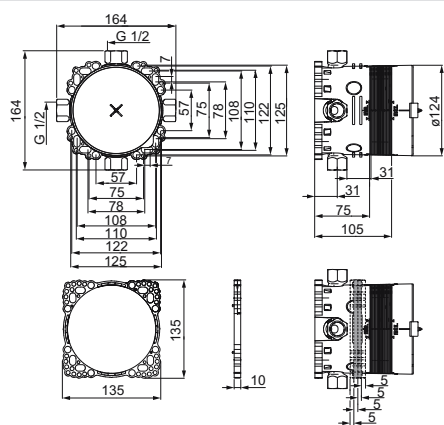
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 28.2 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28818/IC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
 HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

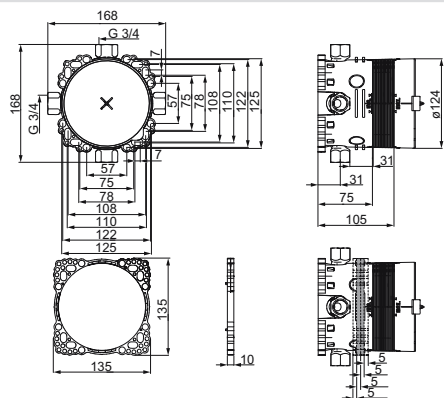
EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

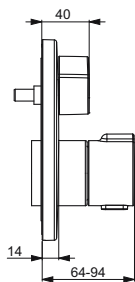
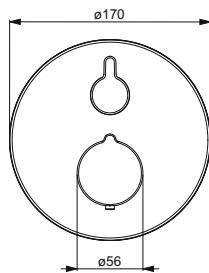
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



### HANSAHOME

8861 9045

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

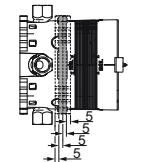
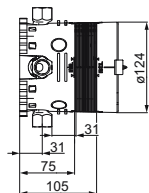
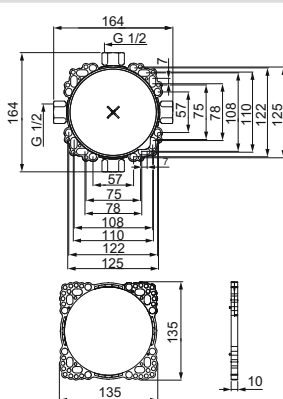
#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



### HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

#### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

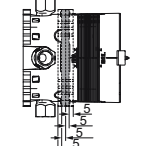
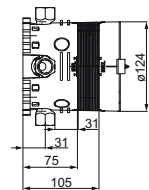
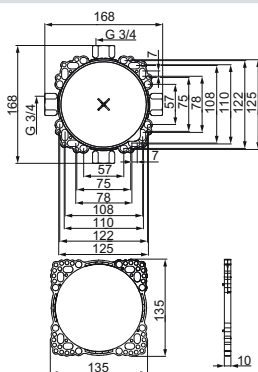
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



### HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

#### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

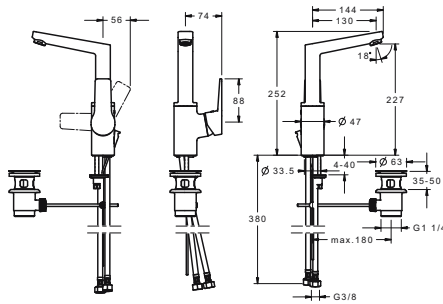
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSATWIST

## Washbasin



## HANSATWIST

0954 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

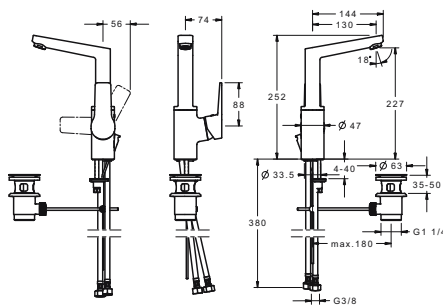
EAN 4015474274747

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 130 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, ABP: P-IX 29059/IO, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSATWIST

0954 2205

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

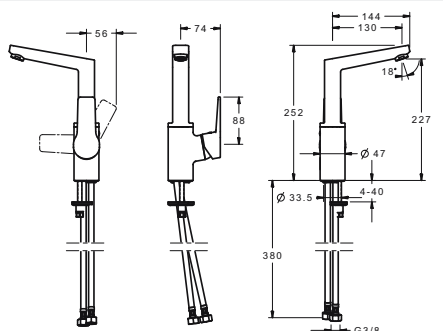
EAN 4015474274754

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 130 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, ABP: P-IX 29059/IO, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSATWIST

0955 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474274785

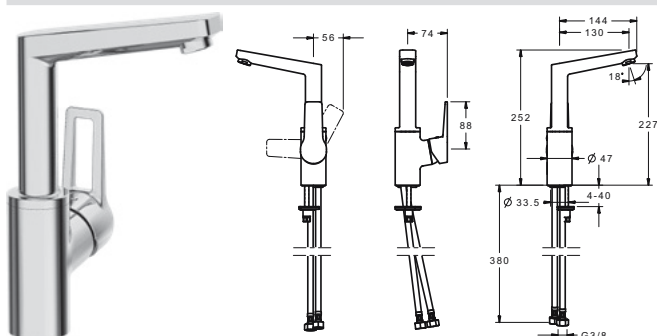
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 130 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, ABP: P-IX 29059/IO, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432





HANSATWIST

**0955 2205**

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever, side operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

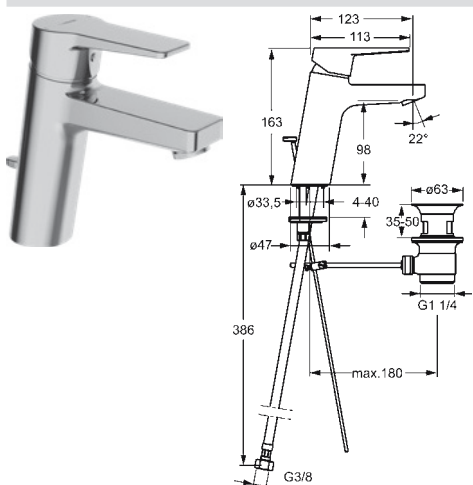
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 130 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**DVGW:** NW-6506CQ0410, **ABP:** P-IX 29059/IO, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432

Chrome

EAN 4015474274792



## HANSATWIST XL

0901 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole). DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

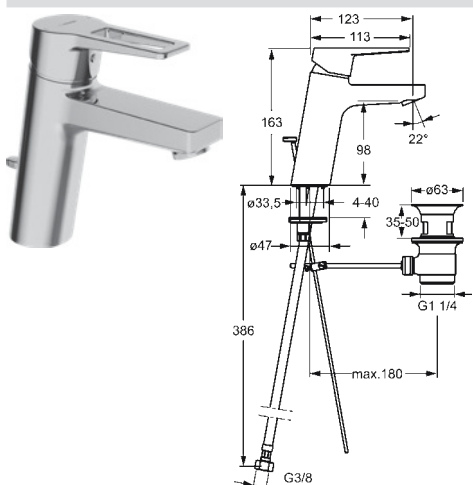
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 123 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

Chrome

FAN 4015474263826



## HANSATWIST XL

0901 2285

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

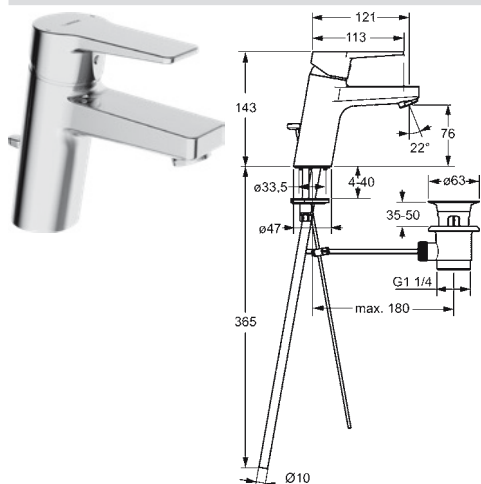
- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 123 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

Chrome

EAN 4015474263833





## HANSATWIST

0909 2183

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

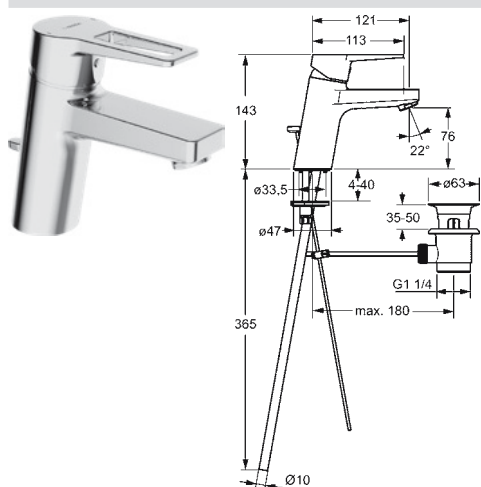
EAN 4015474259799

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST

0909 2185

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

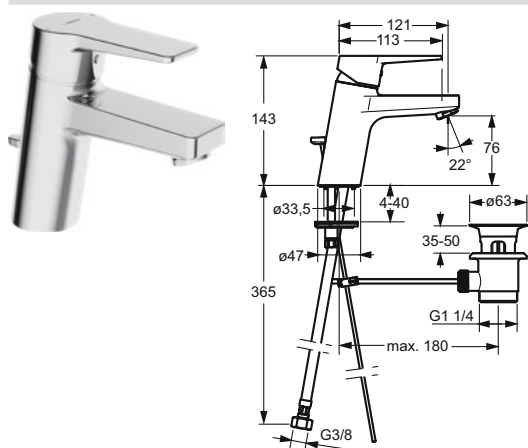
EAN 4015474259782

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST

0909 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474259768

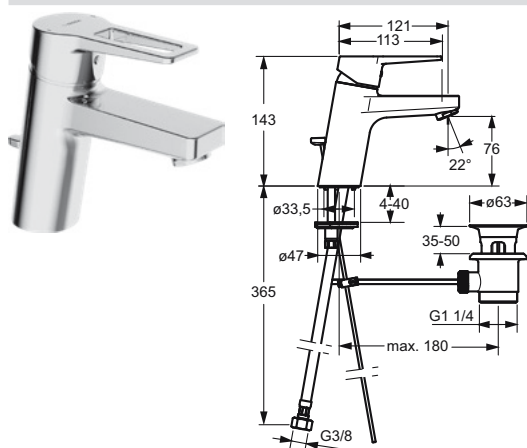
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSATWIST

0909 2285

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

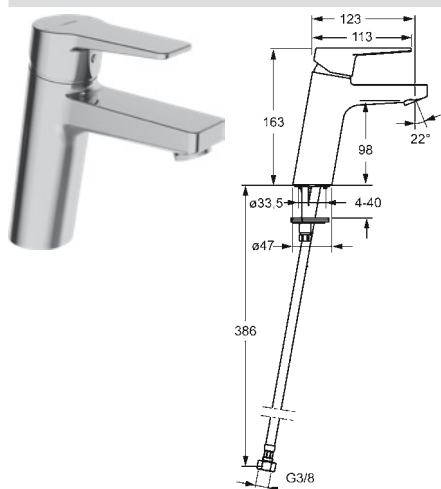
EAN 4015474259775

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST XL

0902 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

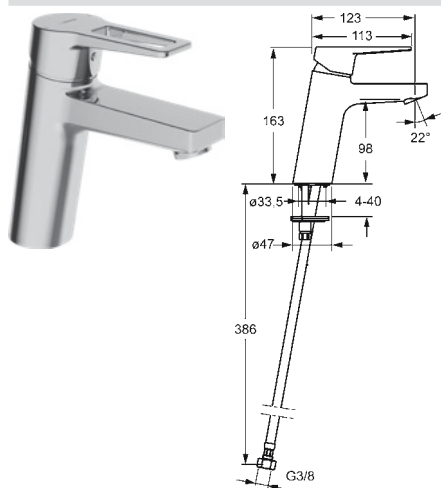
EAN 4015474263864

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 123 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST XL

0902 2285

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474263871

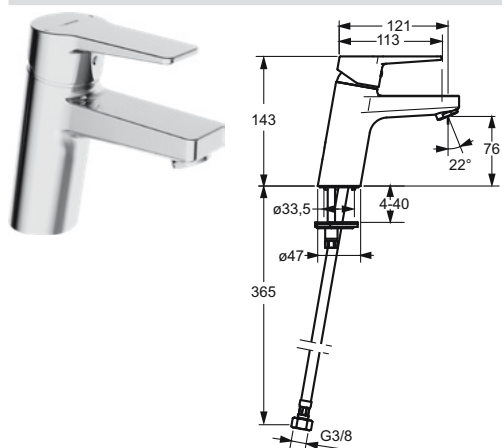
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 123 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSATWIST

0905 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474259720

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST

0905 2285

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

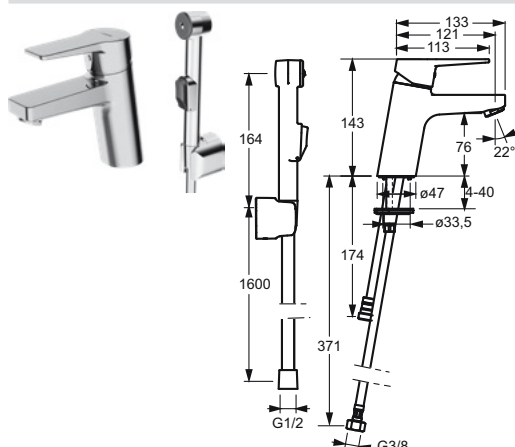
EAN 4015474259737

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST

0930 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidetta |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

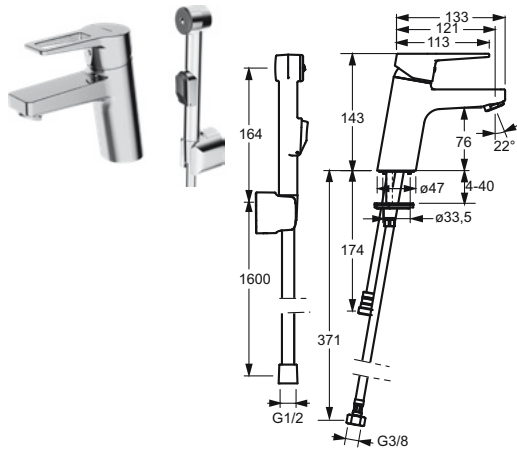
EAN 4015474269095

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Bidetta hand shower  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1600 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC**
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream





## HANSATWIST

0930 2205

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever/Bidetta | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474269101

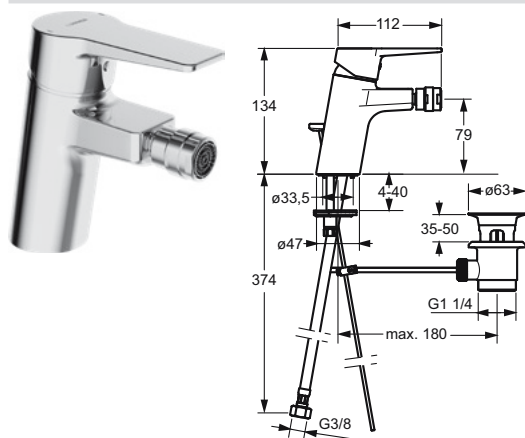
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Bidetta hand shower  
– Shower holder  
– Shower hose (1600 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 121 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream

Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC

## Bidet



## HANSATWIST

0906 3283

### Bidet faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

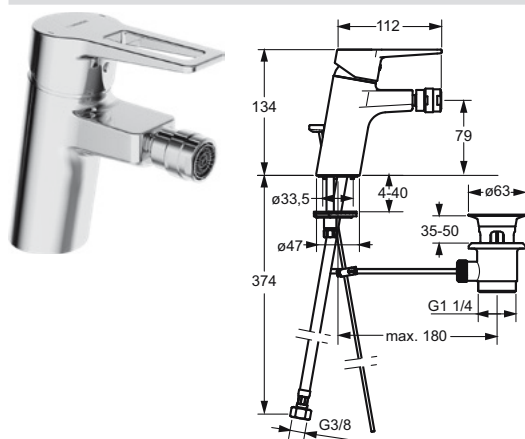
Chrome

EAN 4015474259805

- Body made of DZR brass
  - Rapid installation system
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 112 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSATWIST

0906 3285

### Bidet faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474259812

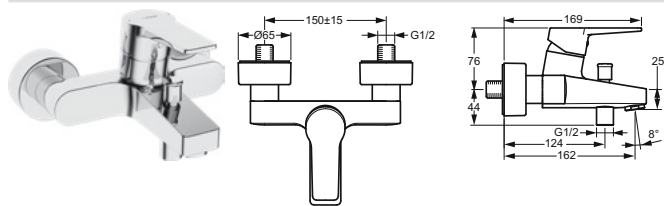
- Body made of DZR brass
  - Rapid installation system
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 112 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29261/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## Bath/Shower



## HANSATWIST

0974 2183

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474259850

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter****Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 162 mm
- Fixed spout

KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29490/IDB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items



## HANSAVIVA

4417 0110

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

Chrome

EAN 4015474238916

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

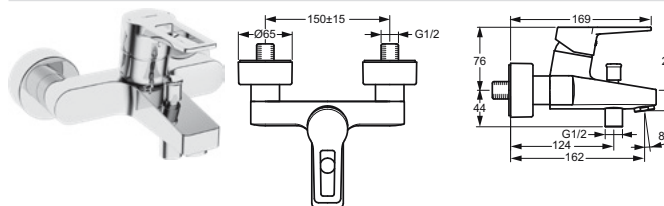
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm

– Hand shower: 1 shower spray

– Shower holder

– Shower hose (1250 mm)

– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## HANSATWIST

0974 2185

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474259843

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter****Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 162 mm
- Fixed spout

KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29490/IDB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items



## HANSAVIVA

4417 0110

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

Chrome

EAN 4015474238916

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm

– Hand shower: 1 shower spray

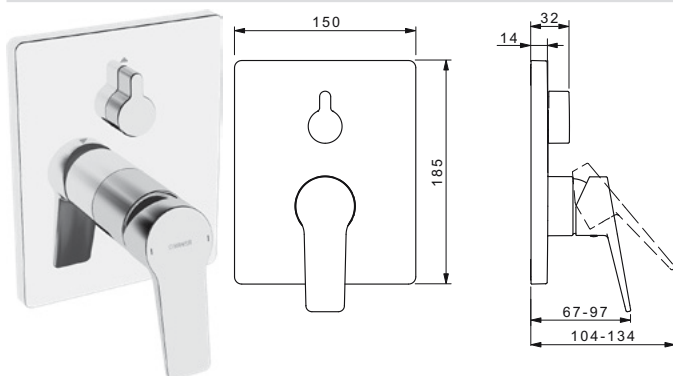
– Shower holder

– Shower hose (1250 mm)

– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)







## HANSATWIST

8984 9083

**Bath and shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3.5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

Chrome

EAN 4015474285606

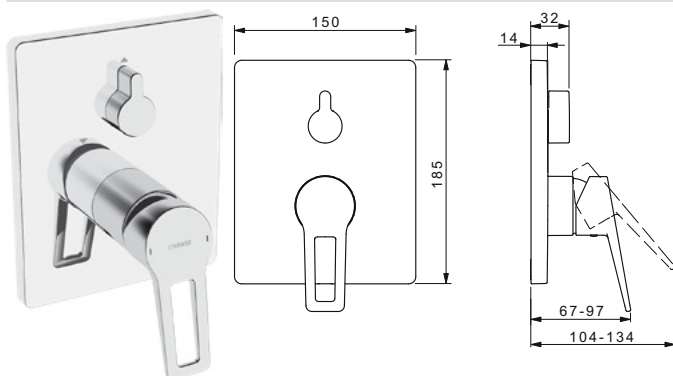
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0196, **SVGW:** 1805-6754, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 696

## Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

8000 0000  
8001 0000

## HANSATWIST

8984 9085

**Bath and shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3.5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

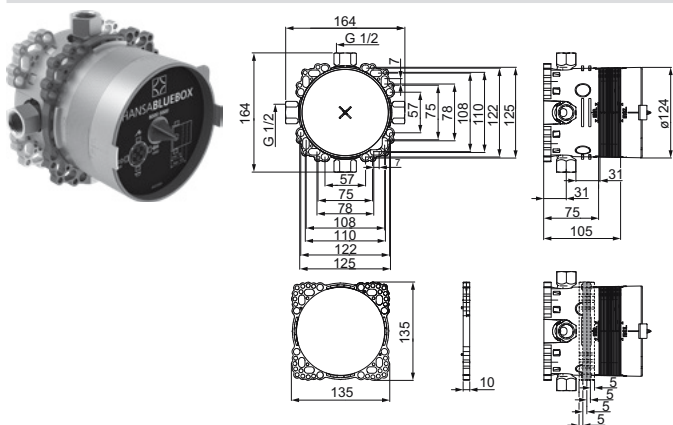
DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

8001 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

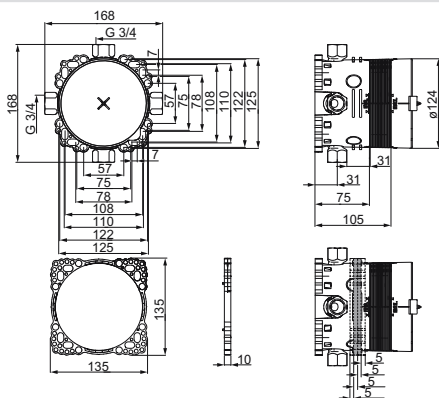
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

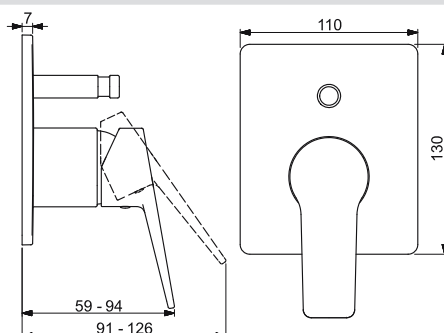
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSATWIST****4976 9003****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4057304011634

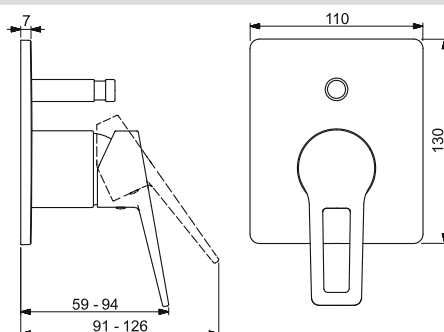
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
**Push operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Square rosette

**ACS: 16 ACC NY 205****Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**5000 0900****HANSATWIST****4976 9005****Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit****Chrome**

EAN 4057304011641

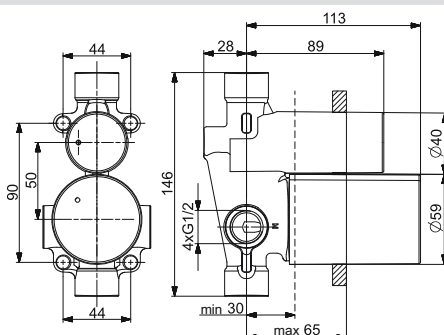
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
**Push operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Square rosette

**ACS: 16 ACC NY 205****Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**5000 0900****HANSAVARIO****5000 0900****Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit ,  
DN15**

EAN 4057304011726

- Body made of DZR brass

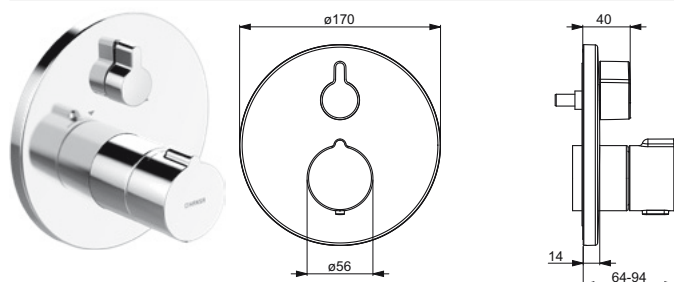
Installation depth: 30 - 65 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 / 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSAHOME

8862 9045

**Bath and shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474279131



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

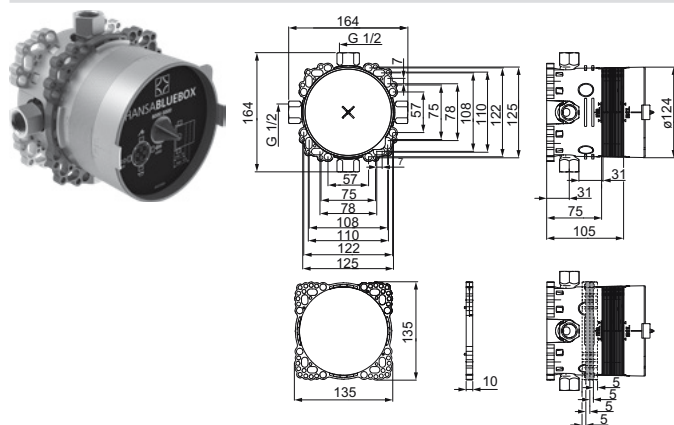
### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

**Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

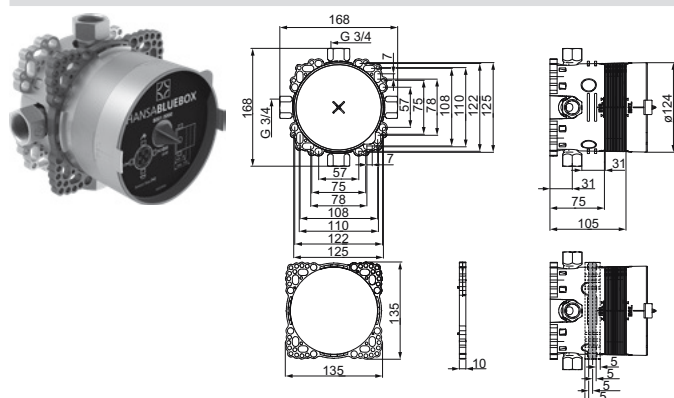
EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

**Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

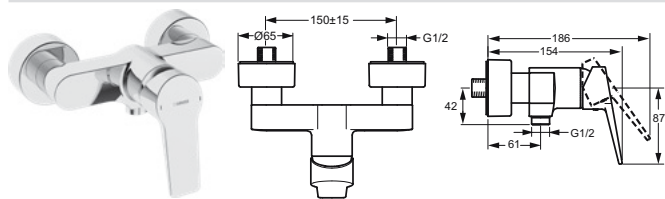
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Shower



## HANSATWIST

0967 0183

**Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474259874

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28939/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAVIVA

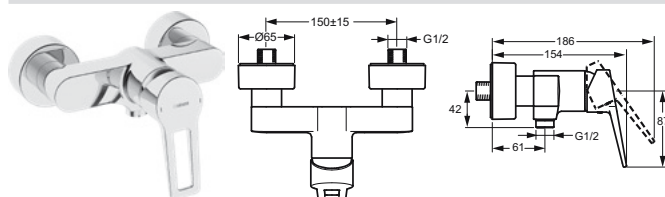
4415 0130


**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm**

Chrome

EAN 4015474238831

- Can be shortened
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
  - Shower rail
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## HANSATWIST

0967 0185

**Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474259867

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28939/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items

## HANSAVIVA

4415 0130


**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm**

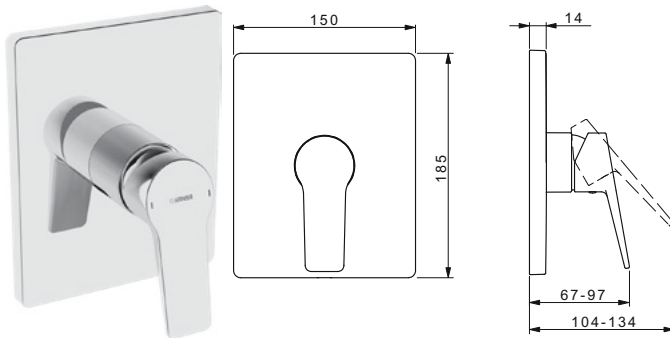
Chrome

EAN 4015474238831

- Can be shortened
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
  - Shower rail
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)







## HANSATWIST

8985 9083

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474285552

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

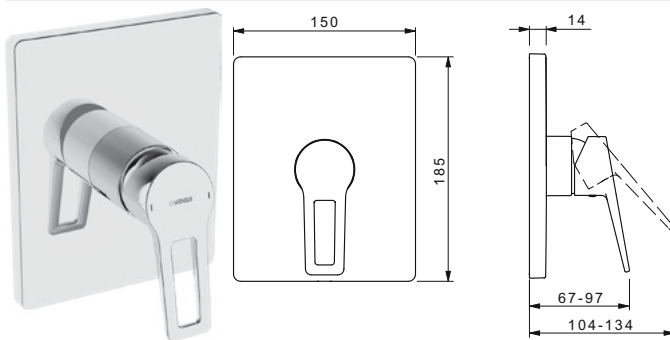
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28815/IB, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



## HANSATWIST

8985 9085

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474285569

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

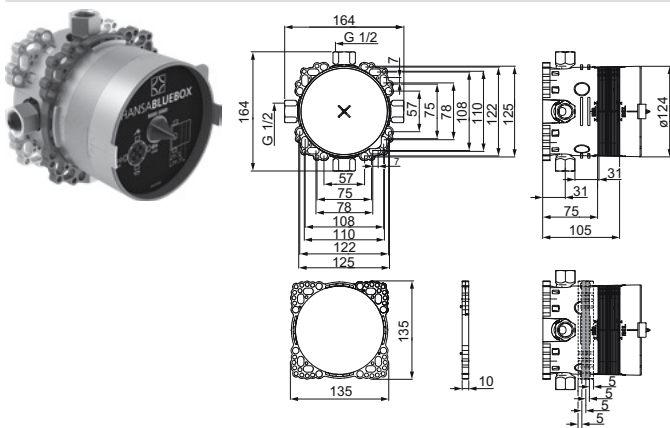
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28815/IB, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

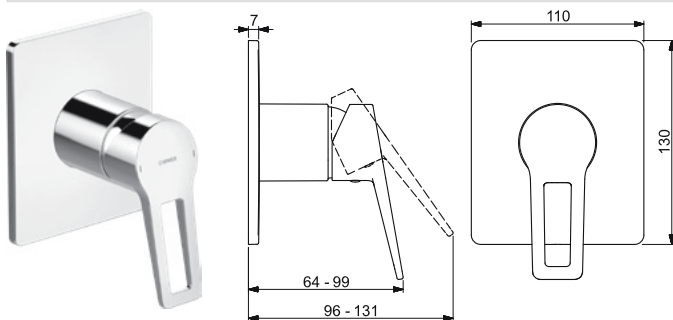
- G1/2"
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000









## HANSATWIST

4975 9005

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304011627

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

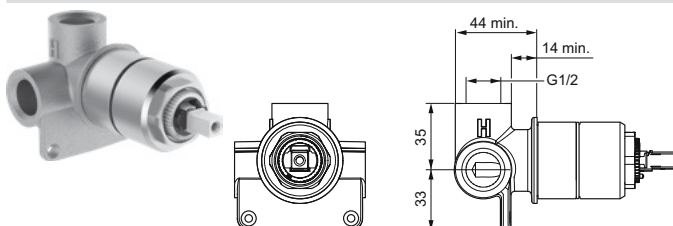
- Consisting of: Square rosette

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5050 0100



## HANSAVARIO

5050 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474117990

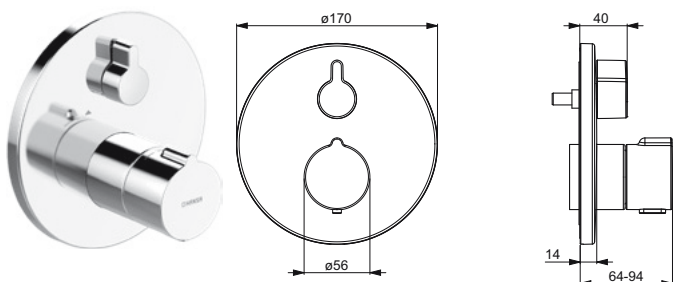
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABUEBOX



## HANSAHOME

8861 9045

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

### Required sales items

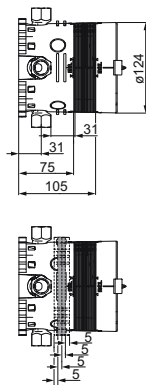
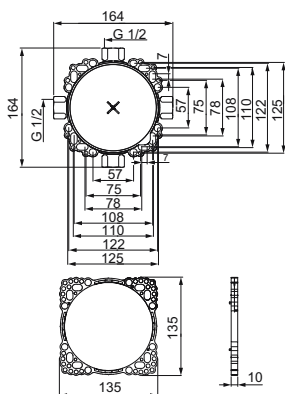
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

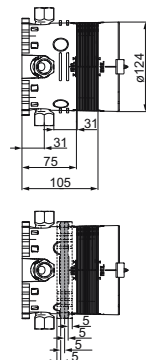
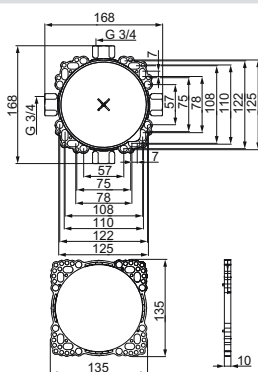
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

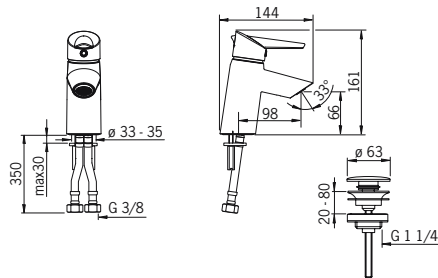






## HANSAFIT

## Washbasin



## HANSAFIT

6509 2203

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

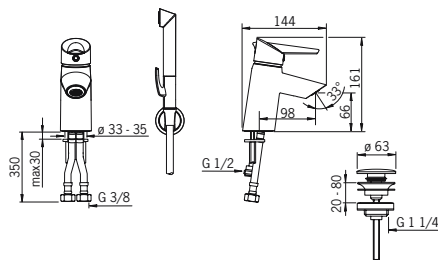
Chrome

EAN 4015474273436

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
– Eco flow control

- Single operating lever/handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Eco feature for water flow
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 98 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ABP: P-IX 28781/IO



## HANSAFIT

6507 2203

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever/Bidet |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474273504

- Faucet is GGT-approved user test "good"

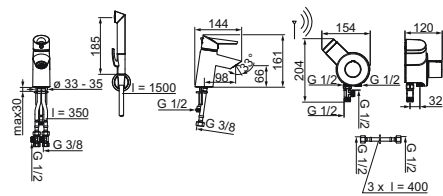
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Bidetta hand shower  
– Shower holder  
– Shower hose (1500 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Eco feature for water flow
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 98 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC**

ABP: P-IX 28782/IOO





## HANSAFIT

6507 3203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever/Battery-operated/Bidetta | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474277618

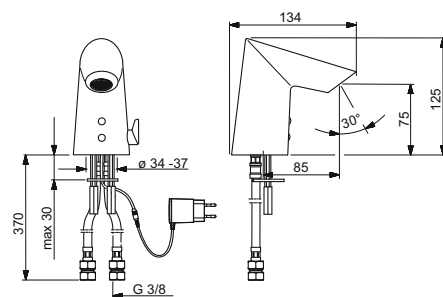
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 7.8 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C  
Remote-operated Smart Bidetta  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)



- Single operating lever/handle
- Temperature control handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Eco feature for water flow
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

- External control unit
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2, CR 2450 3 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 98 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 3 V

## Washbasin



## HANSAFIT

6541 2009

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304014154

- Settings adjustable via App

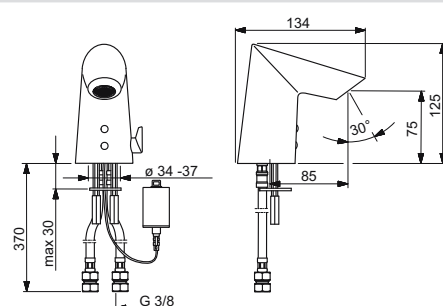
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Automatic flush frequency: off (off/1-120 h)  
- Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 85 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



## HANSAFIT

6541 2219

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304014147

- Settings adjustable via App
- Faucet is GGT-approved user test GOOD

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C



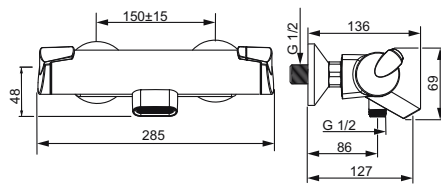
NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Automatic flush frequency: off (off/1-120 h)  
- Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 85 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



## Bath/Shower



## HANSAFIT

6513 2101

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474273405

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717); Faucet is GGT-approved - user test "good"



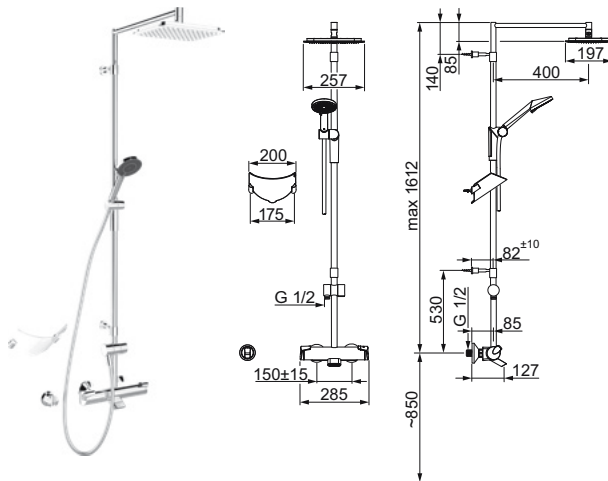
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**  
 - Eco flow control

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Temperature preset fixable
- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws
- Projection: 127 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

ABP: PA-IX 28785/IOB

HANSAFIT



## HANSAFIT

6516 2101

**Shower systems**  
**Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15 |**  
**1612 mm**

Chrome

EAN 4015474277229

- Can be shortened
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: 257 x 197 mm

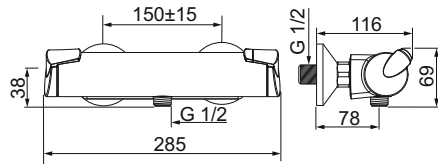
**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Overhead shower
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Eco flow control
  - Rotatable ball joint connection
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 94 mm  
 3 shower sprays:  
 - Normal | Rain | Sensitive

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Fixing Set
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 485 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

ABP: PA-IX 28787/IO00





## HANSAFIT

6514 0101

### Shower faucets Thermostatic | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474273399

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

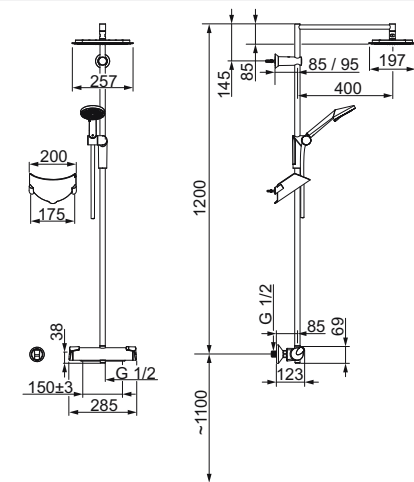


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C

- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)

ABP: PA-IX 28784/IA



## HANSAFIT

6515 9101

### Shower systems Thermostatic | Wall mounted, DN15 | 1200 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474277212

- Can be shortened
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 257 x 197 mm

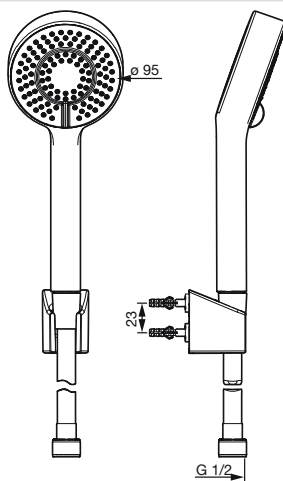
#### Turn operated diverter Integrated into flow control handle

- Hand shower
- Shower rail
- Overhead shower
- Adjustable shower rail bracket
- Soap dish
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Eco flow control
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 94 mm
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Normal | Rain | Sensitive

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Fixing Set
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 485 mm

ABP: PA-IX 28786/IOO



## HANSABASICJET

4468 0133

### Shower sets Wall mounted

Chrome

EAN 4057304002533

- Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Eco flow control
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive



- G1/2





HANSA

4446 0300

Shower accessories

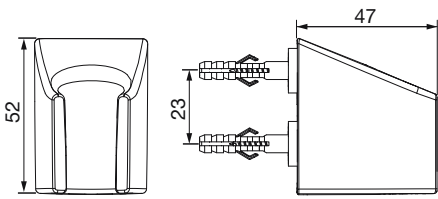

1750 mm

- Shower hose (1750 mm)

- G1/2

Chrome

EAN 4057304002588



HANSA

4445 0100

Shower accessories

Wall mounted

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

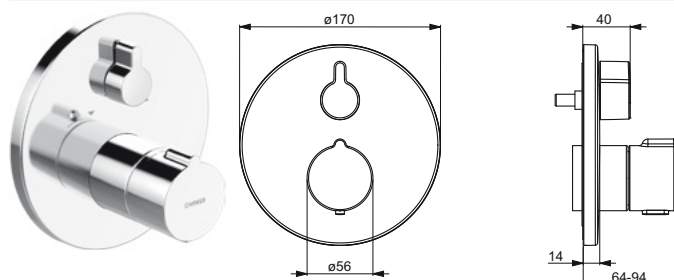
Chrome

EAN 4057304002601

HANSAFIT



## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



### HANSAHOME

8862 9045

#### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474279131



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

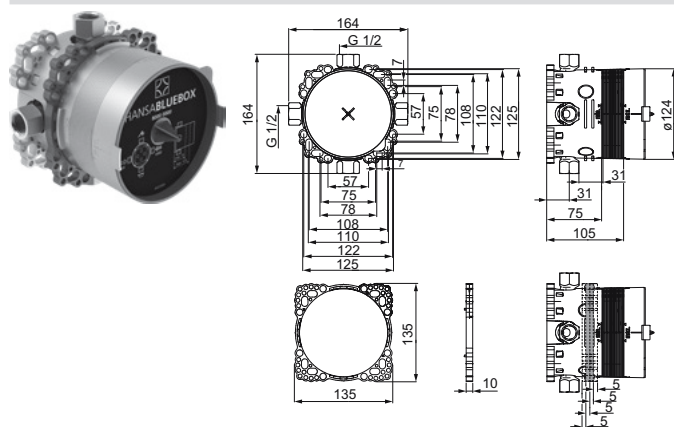
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**



### HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

#### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

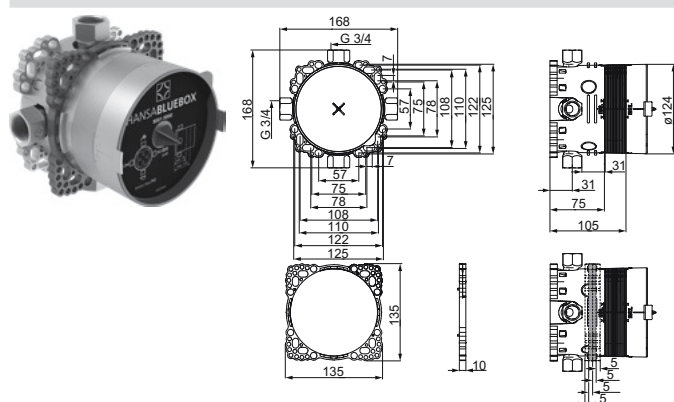
EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



### HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

#### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

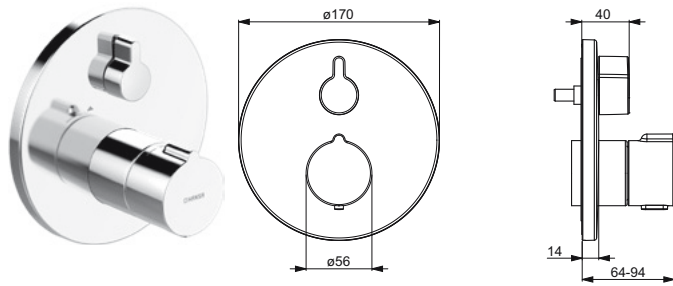
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSAHOME

8861 9045

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474278981



- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

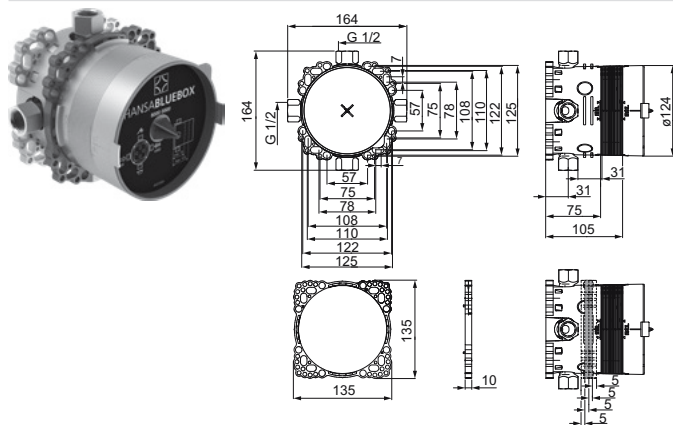
**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

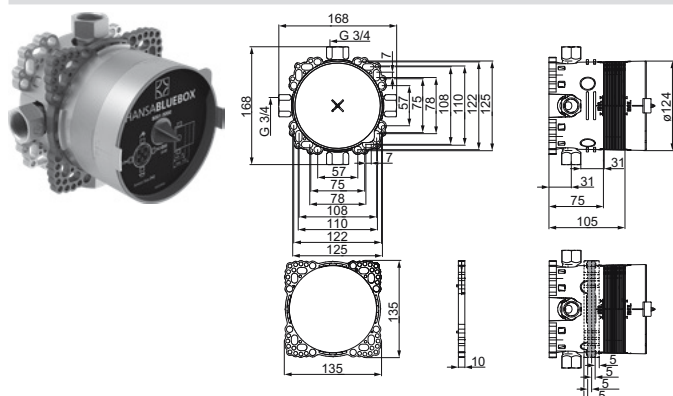
EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

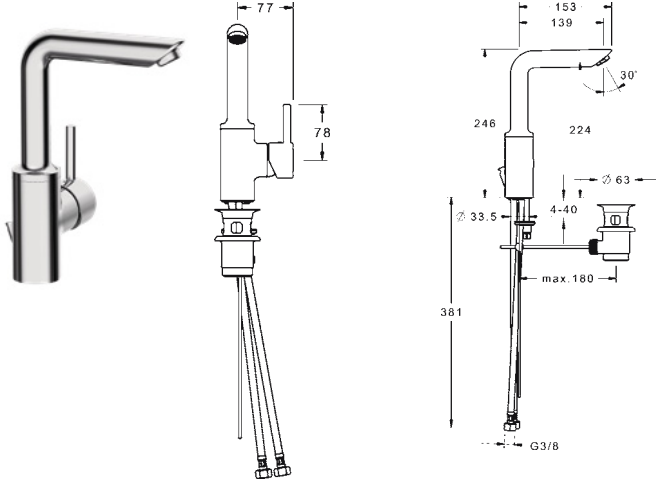






# HANSAVANTIS

## Washbasin



**HANSAVANTIS STYLE**  
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

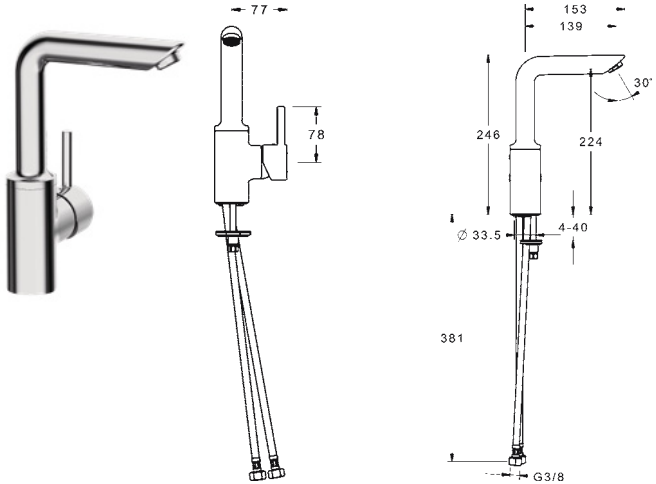
**5254 2287**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474274143

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 139 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, ABP: P-IX 29058/IO, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



**HANSAVANTIS STYLE**  
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**5255 2287**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474274167

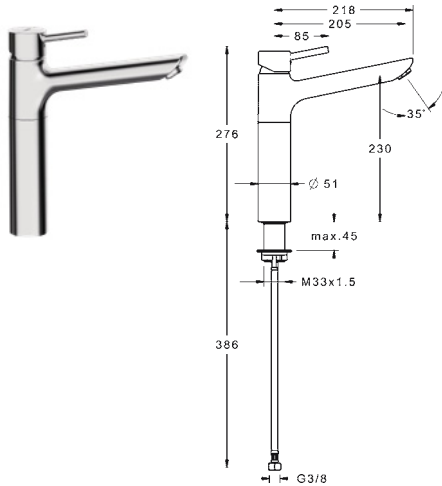
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 139 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5247 2277

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

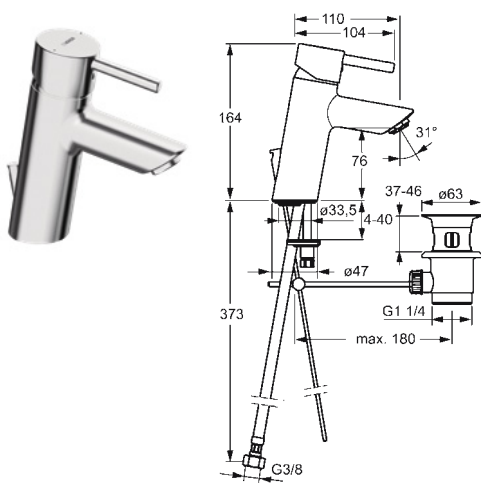
EAN 4015474261273

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 205 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, ABP: P-IX 28869/IA, SVGW: 1104-5843



## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5256 2277

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

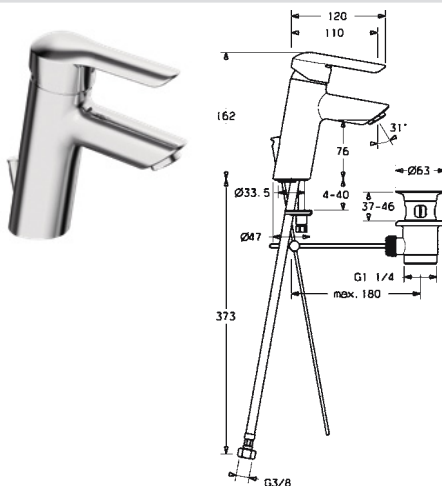
EAN 4015474257146

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAVANTIS XL

5256 2273

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474257788

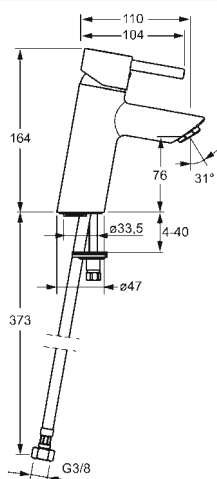
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5237 2277

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

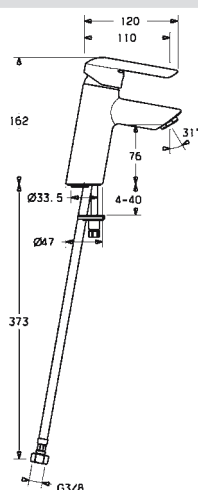
EAN 4015474257177

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1,  
 SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAVANTIS XL

5237 2273

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

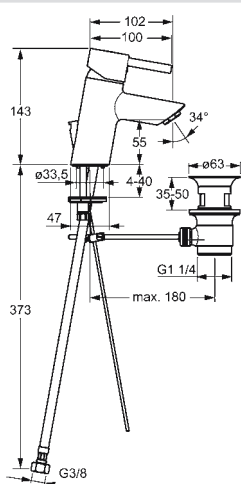
EAN 4015474257801

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1,  
 SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5240 2277

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474253773

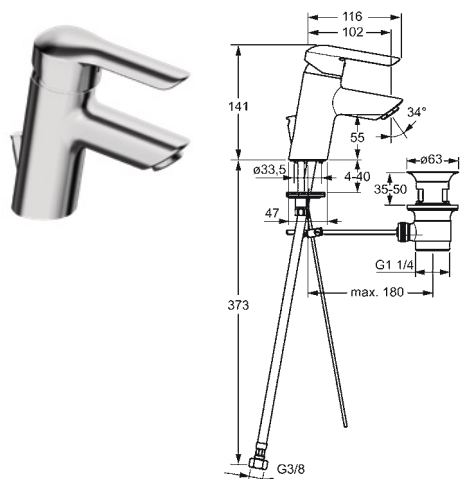
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 102 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1,  
 SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



HANS**VANTIS**

5240 2273

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

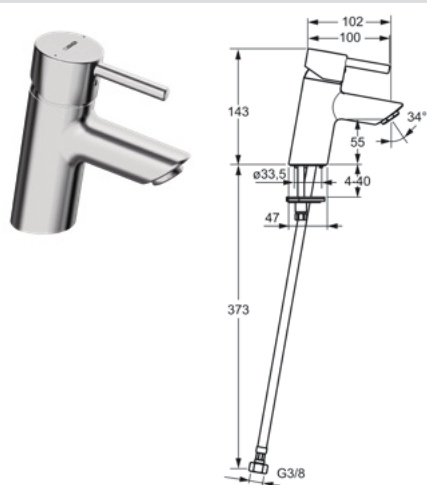
EAN 4015474254534

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Hot/Cold symbols
  - Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
  - Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
  - Pop-up waste with draw-rod
  - Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
  - Projection: 102 mm
  - Fixed spout
  - Casted construction
  - Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** P-IX 29260/IA, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1,  
**SVGW:** 1104-5843, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



HANSA**VANTIS** STYLE

5242 2277

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

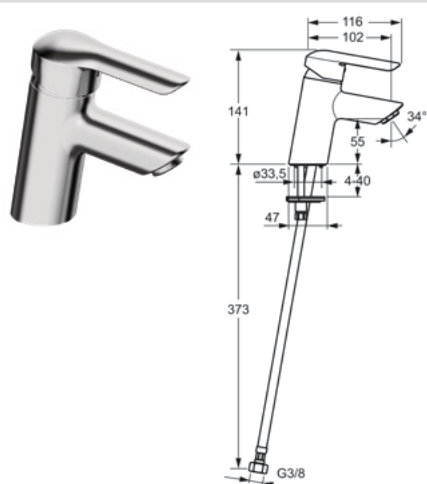
EAN 4015474253803

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 102 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** P-IX 29260/IA, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1,  
**SVGW:** 1104-5843, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



HANSA**VANTIS**

5242 2273

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474254541

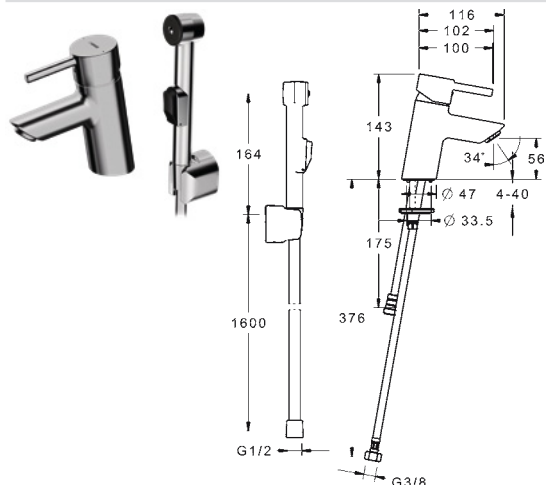
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 102 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** P-IX 29260/IA, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **SVGW:** 1104-5843. **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5268 2207

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidetta |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474269088

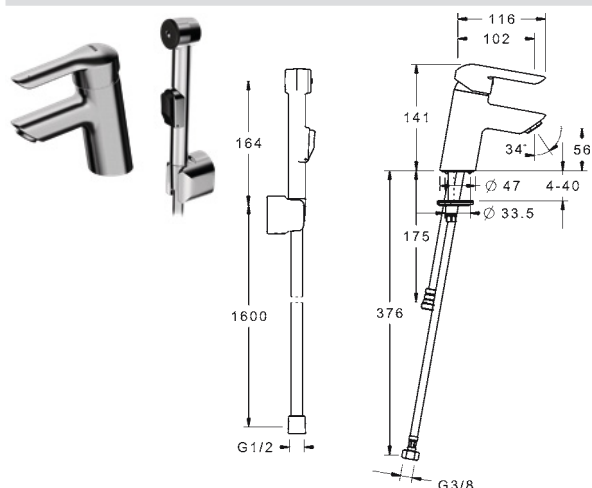
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Automatic reset**

Bidetta hand shower  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1600 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 112 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC**

## HANSAVANTIS

5268 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidetta |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474269071

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

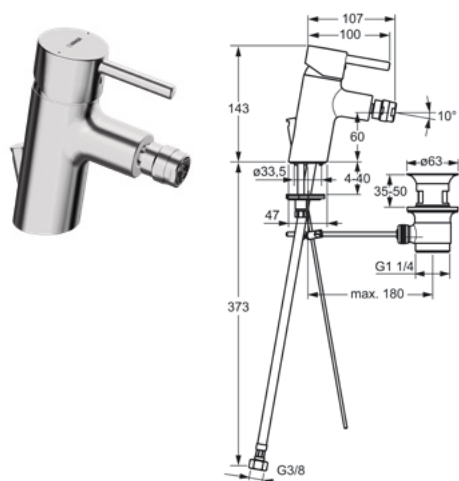
**Automatic reset**

Bidetta hand shower  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1600 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 112 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC**

## Bidet



## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5243 3277

**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474253834

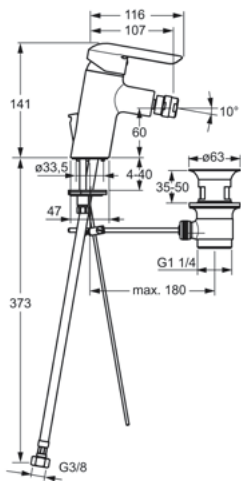
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 107 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAVANTIS

5243 3273

### Bidet faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474254572

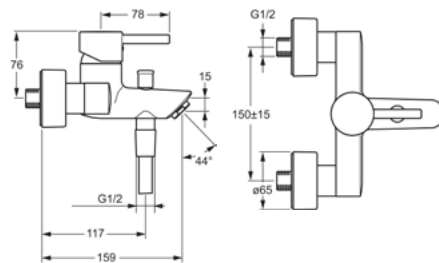
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 107 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29260/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Bath/Shower



## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

5244 2177

### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474253865

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Automatic reset

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 159 mm

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29272/IDB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items



412

## HANSAVIVA

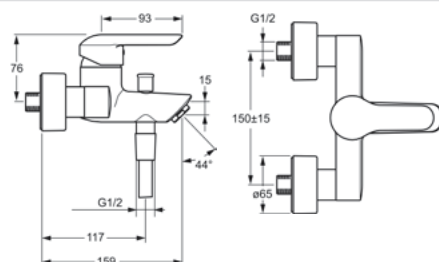
4417 0110

### Shower accessories Wall mounted

Chrome

EAN 4015474238916

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
– Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
– Shower holder  
– Shower hose (1250 mm)  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## HANSAVANTIS

5244 2173

### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474254589

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Automatic reset

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 159 mm

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29272/IDB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## Recommended sales items



## HANSAVIVA

4417 0110

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
 - Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1250 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4015474238916



## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

8260 9077

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000

## HANSAVANTIS

8260 9073

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28816/ICC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

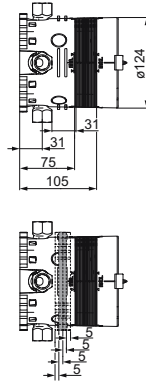
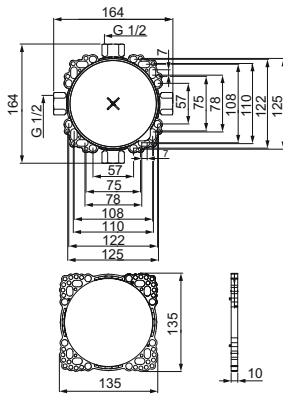
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000





## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

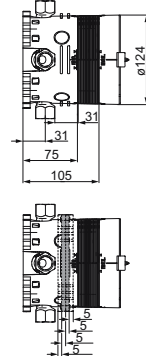
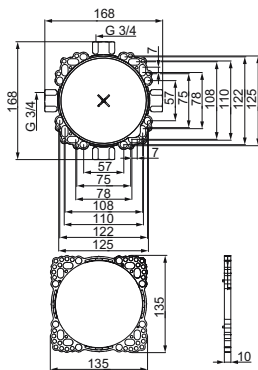
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

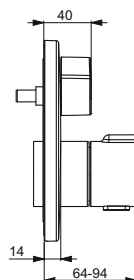
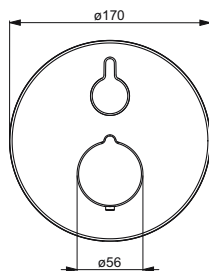
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABUEBOX



## HANSAHOME

8862 9045

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474279131

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

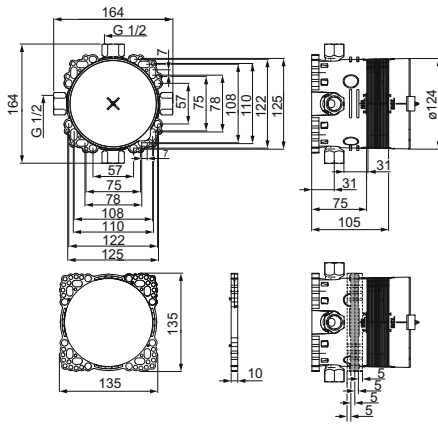
**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

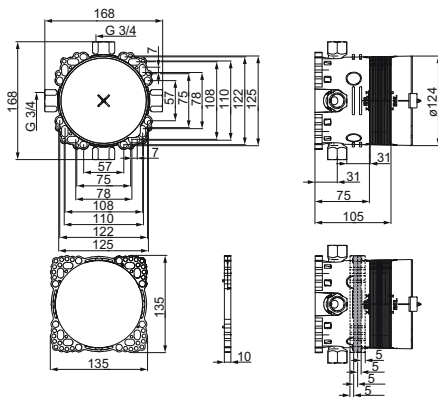
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

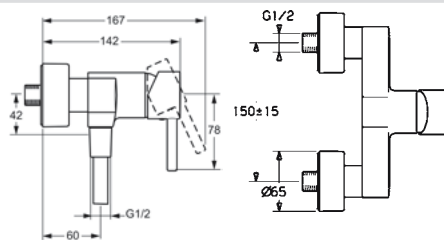
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**Shower****HANSAVANTIS STYLE****5245 0177****Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4015474253872

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** PA-IX 28939/IB, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **SVGW:** 1104-5843, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

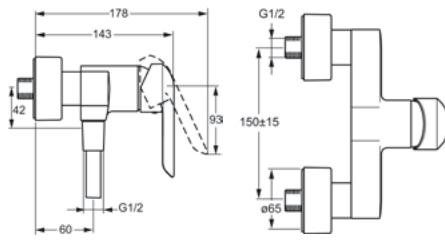
**Recommended sales items****HANSAVIVA****4415 0130****Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474238831

- Can be shortened
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
  - Shower rail
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)







## HANSAVANTIS

5245 0173

### Shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474254596

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28939/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items



## HANSAVIVA

4415 0130

### Shower sets Wall mounted, DN15, 915 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474238831

- Can be shortened
- Hot water supply: max. +65°C
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays
- Shower rail
- Adjustable shower rail bracket
- Soap dish
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)



## HANSAVANTIS STYLE

8261 9077

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474279261

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

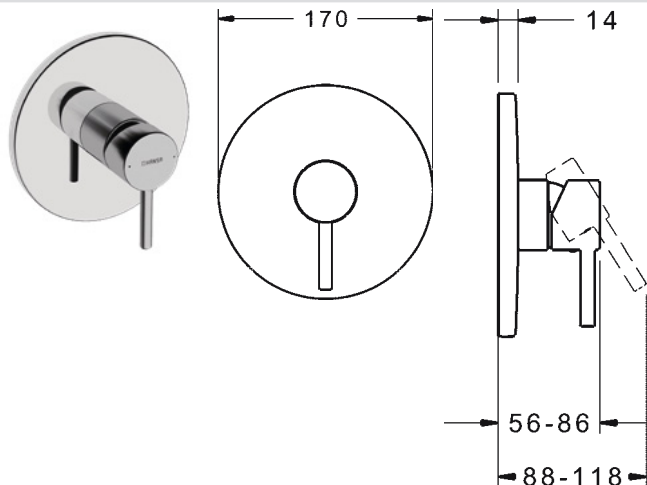
- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

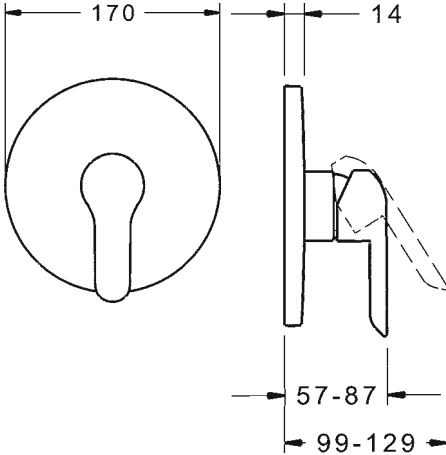

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28815/IB, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

## Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology 8000 0000  
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology 8001 0000







**HANSAVANTIS**  
**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

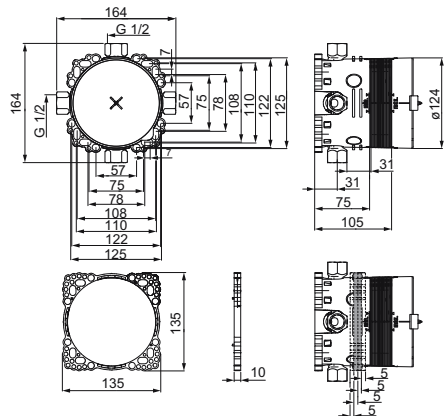

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**8261 9073**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474279254

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28815/IB, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

Required sales items	
HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



**HANSABBLUEBOX**  
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

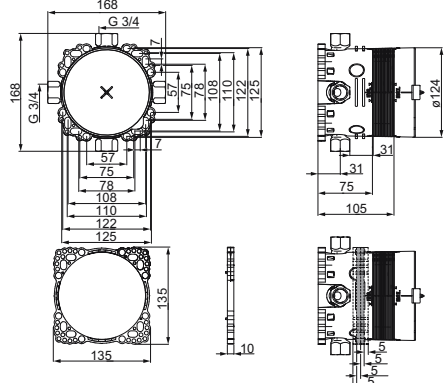

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**8000 0000**  
EAN 4015474278042

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



**HANSABBLUEBOX**  
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

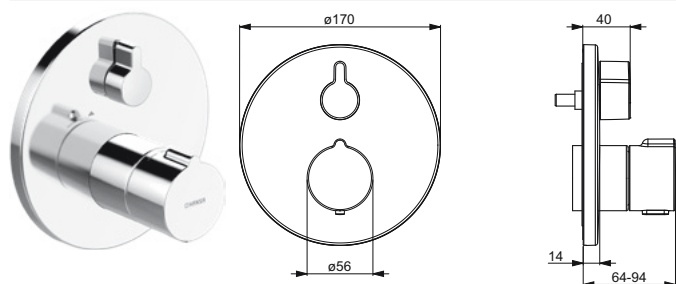
**8001 0000**  
EAN 4015474279476

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSAHOME

8861 9045

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

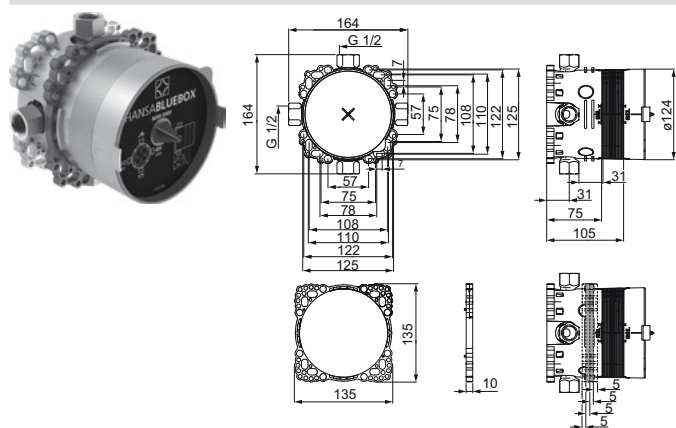
#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

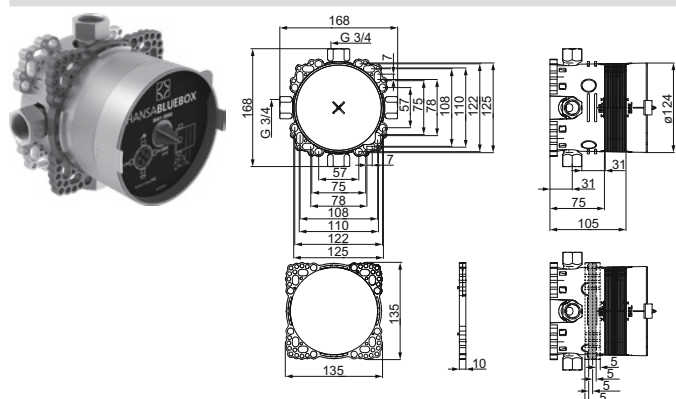
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

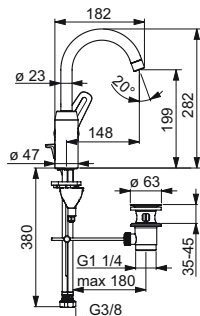
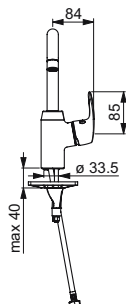
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSA PINTO

## Washbasin



## HANSA PINTO

4510 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304003110



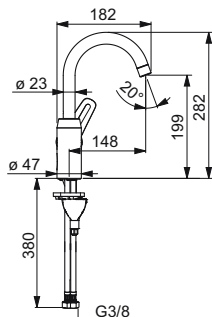
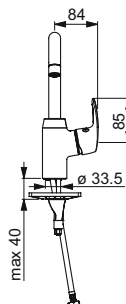
- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 148 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29696/IA



## HANSA PINTO

4509 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304003103



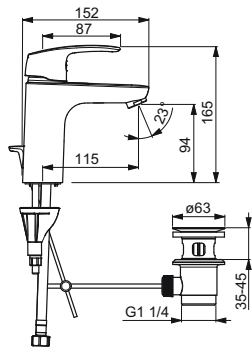
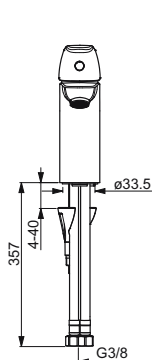
- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 148 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29696/IA



## HANSA PINTO XL

4501 2283

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304005596



- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

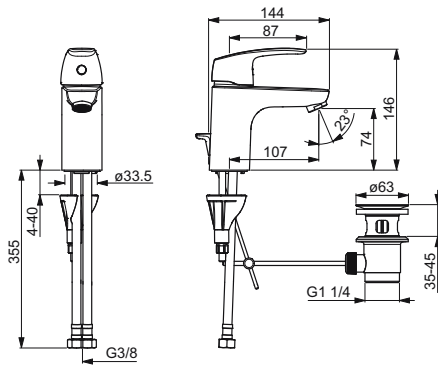
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAPINTO

4504 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304003035

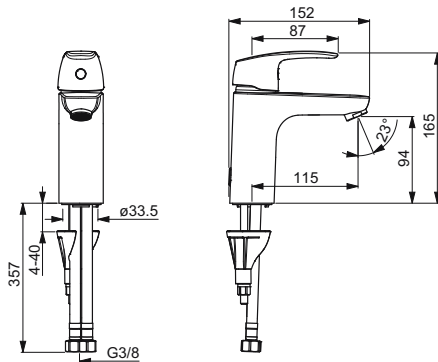
- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 107 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPINTO XL

4502 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304003073

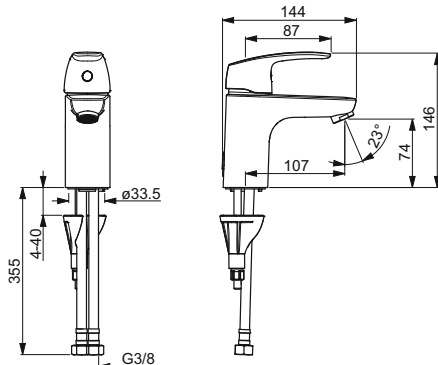
- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPINTO

4506 2283

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304003066

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

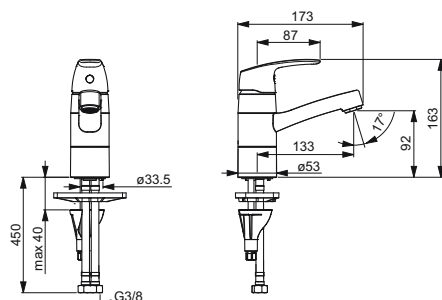


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 107 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



**HANSA PINTO****4515 2283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

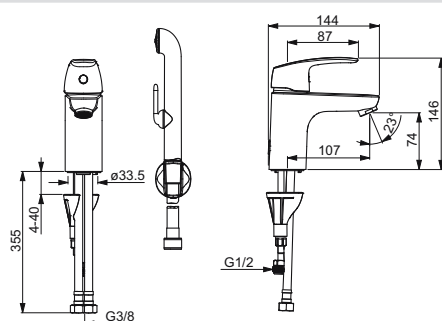
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003165



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 133 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**HANSA PINTO****4505 2283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidet |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

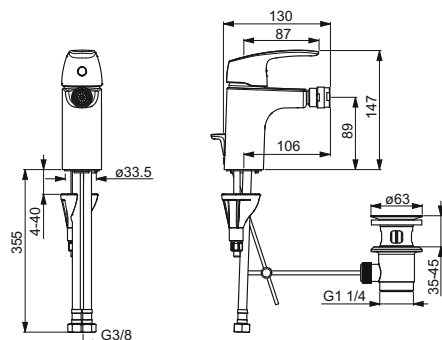
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Bidetta hand shower  
 – Shower holder  
 – Shower hose (1750 mm)

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003080



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 107 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

**Bidet****HANSA PINTO****4507 3283**
**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003097

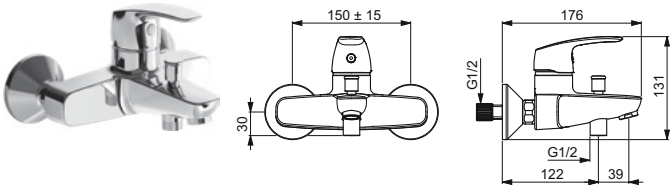


- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 106 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205




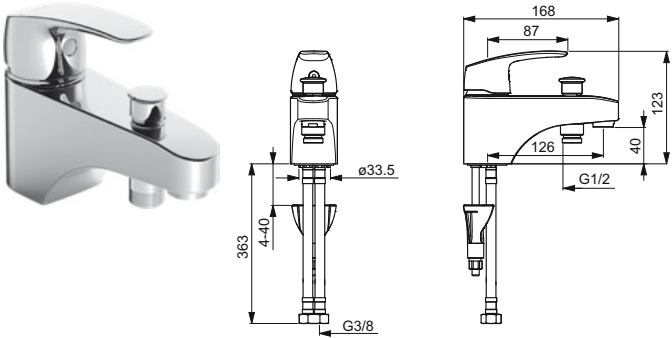
## Bath/Shower

HANSAPINTO		4511 2183
		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304003219
		<p><b>Bath and shower faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <p><b>Push operated diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 166 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> <p>DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: PA-IX 29617/IIDB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</p>

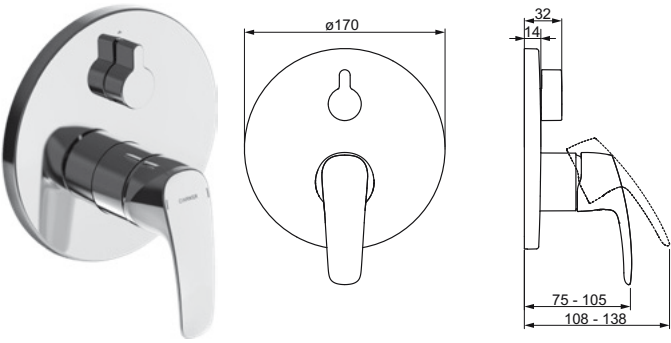
### Recommended sales items



HANSABASICJET		4468 0113
<p><b>Shower sets</b>  <b>Wall mounted</b></p> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +65°C  Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hand shower: 1 shower spray</li> <li>- Shower holder</li> <li>- Shower hose (1500 mm)</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul>		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304002526
		

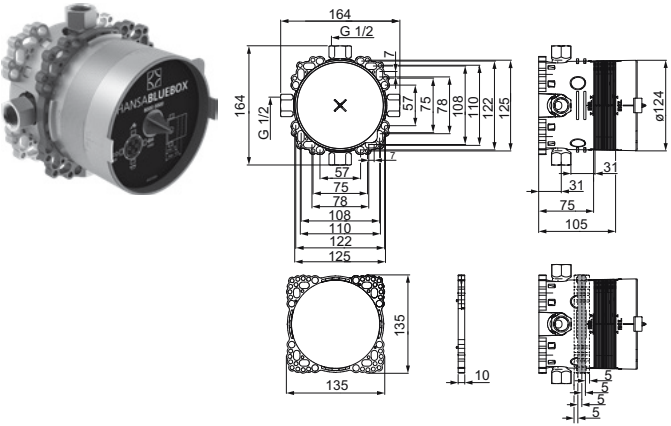
HANSAPINTO		4537 2283
		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304003790
		<p><b>Bath and shower faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Rim mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <p><b>Pull operated diverter</b>  <b>Automatic reset</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 125 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> <p>ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</p>



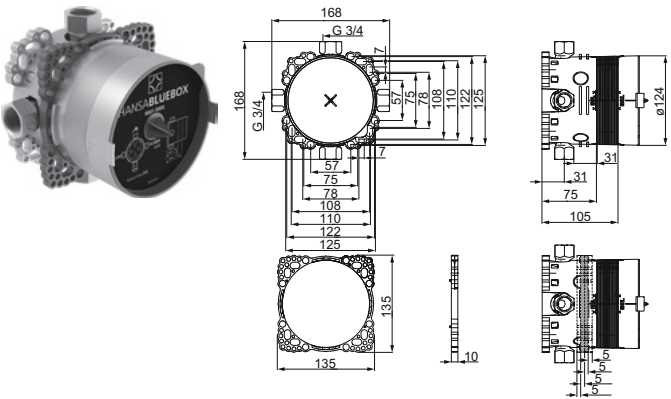


HANSAPINTO		8526 9183
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304003844
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li><li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li></ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <b>Turn operated diverter</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li><li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li></ul>
DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 29258/IDC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696		

Required sales items	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000

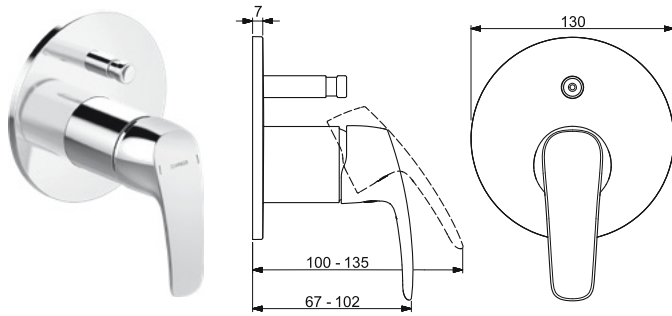


HANSABLUEBOX		8000 0000
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		EAN 4015474278042
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		



HANSABLUEBOX		8001 0000
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>		EAN 4015474279476
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		





## HANSAPINTO

4516 9183

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304011757

Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
**Push operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

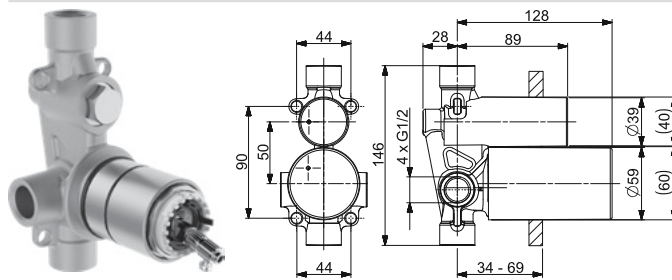
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Round rosette

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5001 0900



## HANSAVARIO

5001 0900

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

EAN 4057304011719

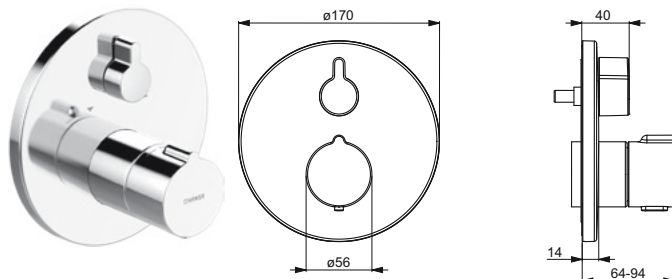
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 34 - 69 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 17.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSAHOME

8862 9045

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474279131

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

Accessories: Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

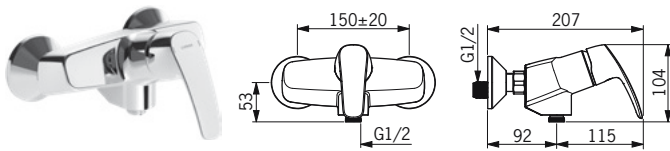
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000









## HANSAPINTO

4512 0183

### Shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304003011

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

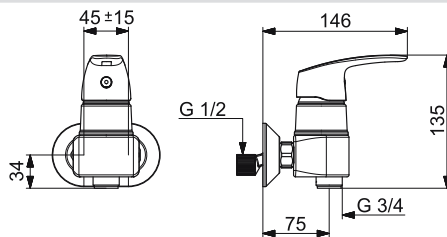


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561



## HANSAPINTO

4569 2183

### Shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

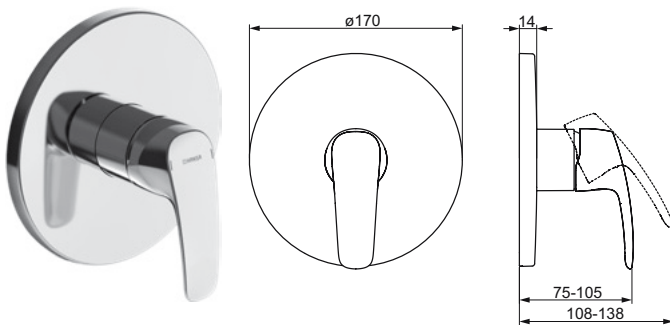
Chrome

EAN 4057304009228

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



## HANSAPINTO

8527 9183

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304003851

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

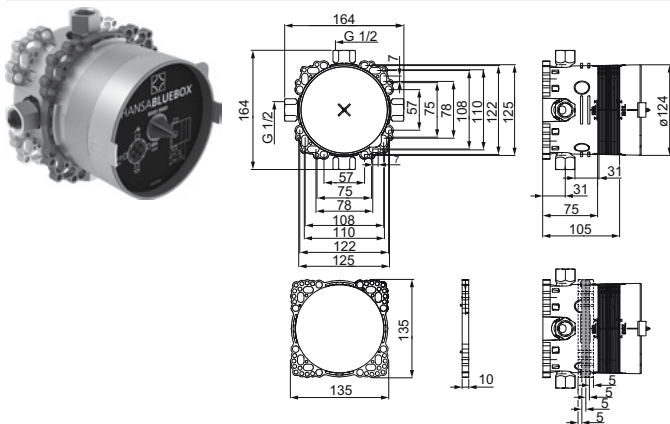
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 29258/IDC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

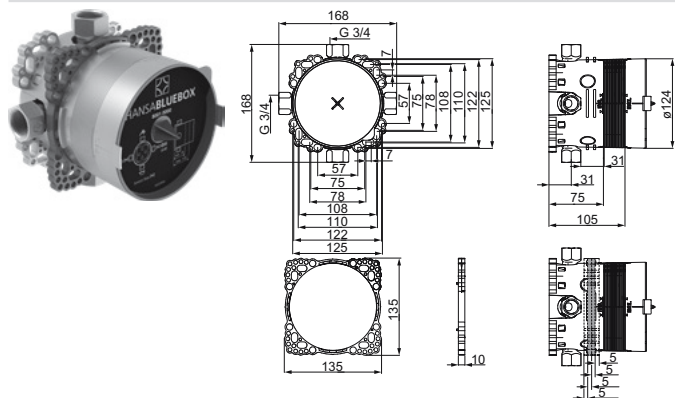
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSAB<sup>®</sup>BLUEBOX

8001 0000

EAN 4015474279476

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

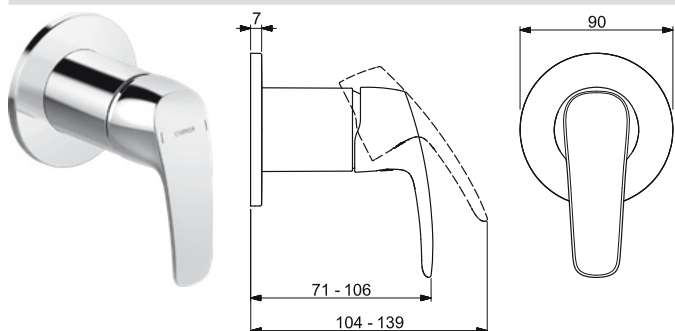
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSA**PINTO**

5066 9983

**Shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304011733

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

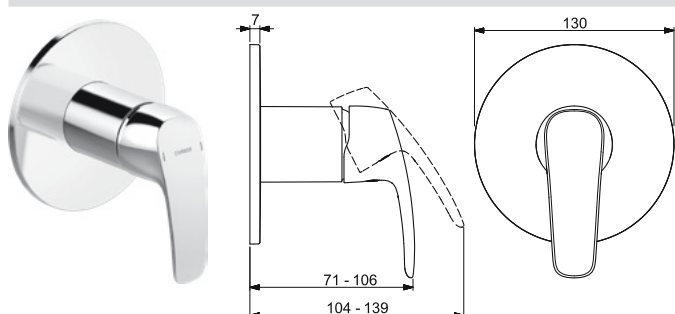
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Round rosette

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5051 0100



## HANSAPINTO

4517 9183

**Shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304011740

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

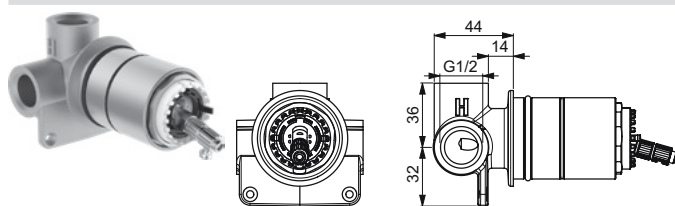
- Consisting of: Round rosette

**ACS: 16 ACC NY 205**

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5051 0100

HANS**V**ARIO

5051 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

EAN 4057304003929

- Body made of DZR brass

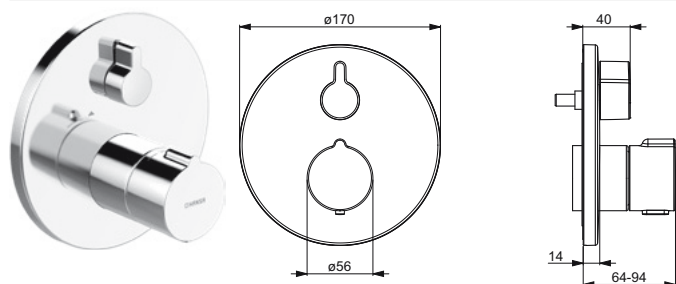
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- G1/2
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSAHOME

8861 9045

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

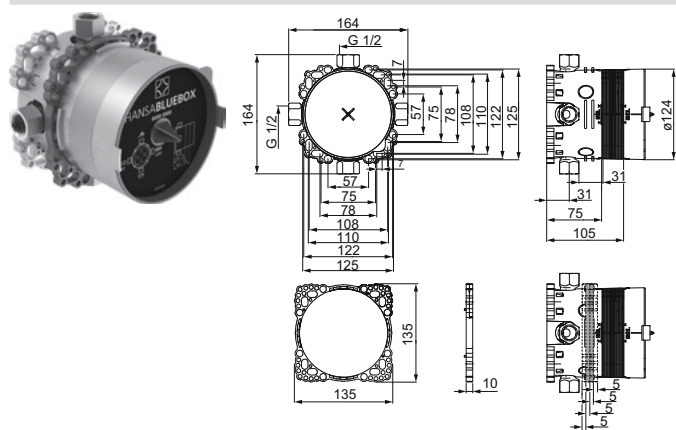
### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

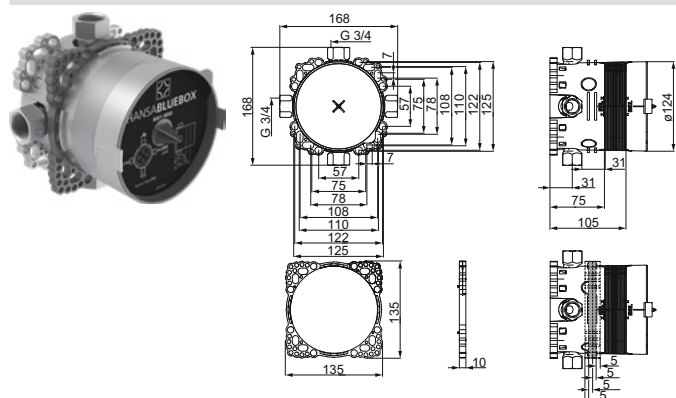
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

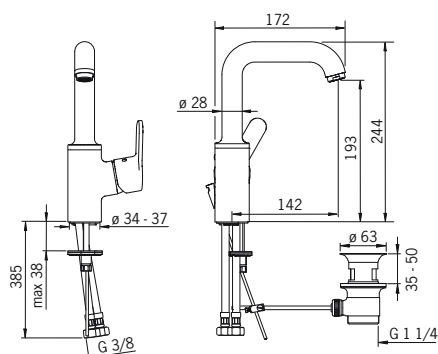
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSAPRIMO

## Washbasin



## HANSAPRIMO

4954 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

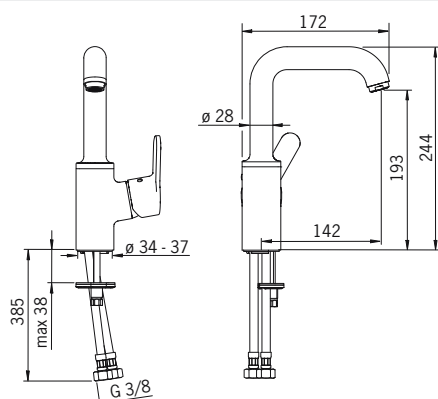
EAN 4015474274884

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 142 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, ABP: P-IX 29059/IO, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSAPRIMO

4955 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

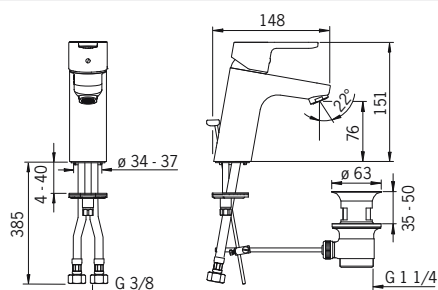
EAN 4015474274907

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 142 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, ABP: P-IX 29059/IO, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSAPRIMO XL

4956 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474262072

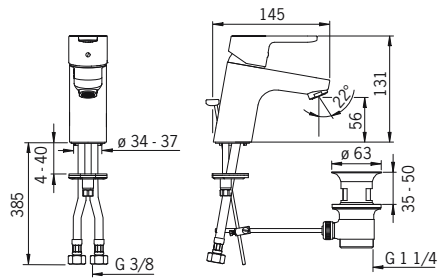
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, ABP: P-IX 28938/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAPRIMO

4940 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

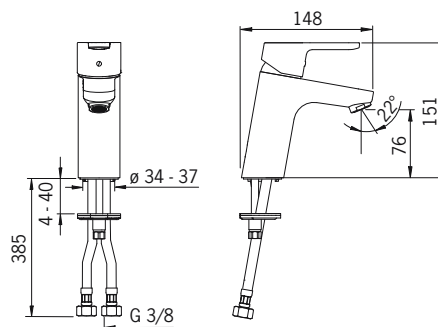
EAN 4015474253988

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 107 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28938/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPRIMO XL

4937 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

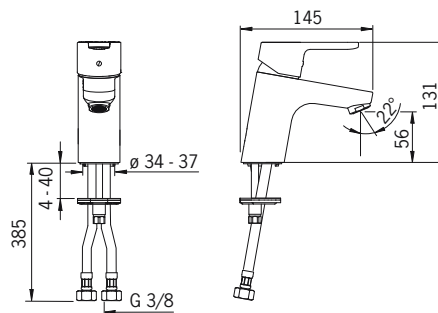
EAN 4015474262096

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 111 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, ABP: P-IX 28938/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPRIMO

4942 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474255098

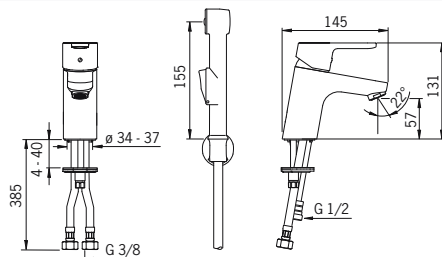
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 107 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28938/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



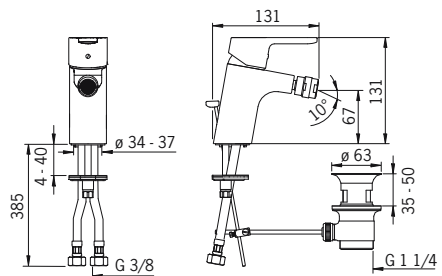
**HANSAPRIMO****4946 2203**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidetta |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474269064

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Bidetta hand shower  
 – Shower holder  
 – Shower hose (1600 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 107 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Bidet****HANSAPRIMO****4943 3203**
**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

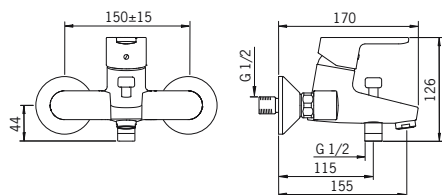
EAN 4015474254015

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 107 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28938/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

**Bath/Shower****HANSAPRIMO****4944 2103**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474254039

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 155 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28940/ICB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



Recommended sales items



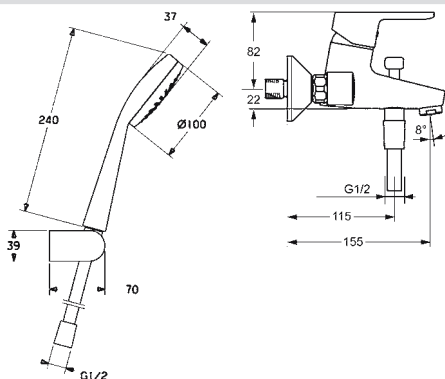
**415 Shower sets  
Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
- Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

**4468 0113**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304002526



**HANSAPRIMO**

**4944 2103 00003**

**Bath and shower faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Automatic reset**

- Hand shower
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1250 mm)
- 1 shower spray:

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 155 mm

**HANSAPRIMO**

**4951 2203**

**Bath and shower faucets  
Single-lever |  
Rim mounted (1 hole), DN15**

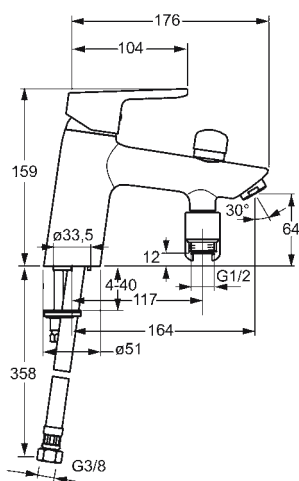
- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

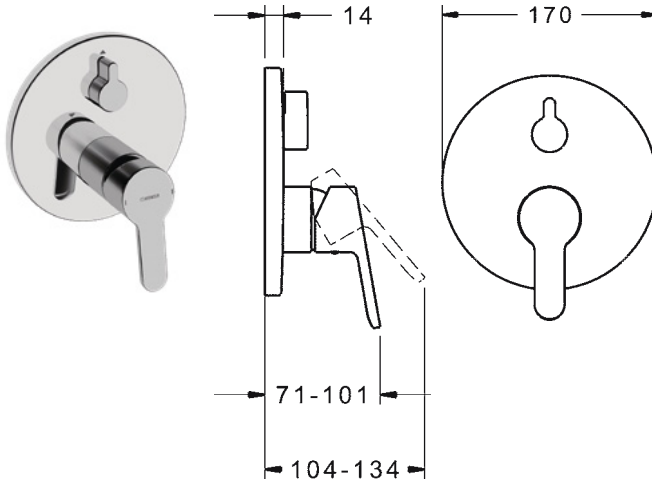
**Pull operated diverter  
Automatic reset**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 164 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205







HANSA**PRIMO**

8990 9003

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0196, **ABP:** PA-IX 28816/ICC, **SVGW:** 1805-6754, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 696

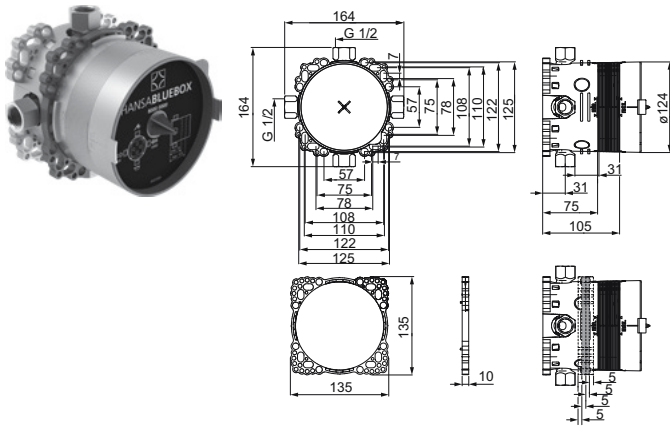
### Required sales items

HANSAB<sup>®</sup>BLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

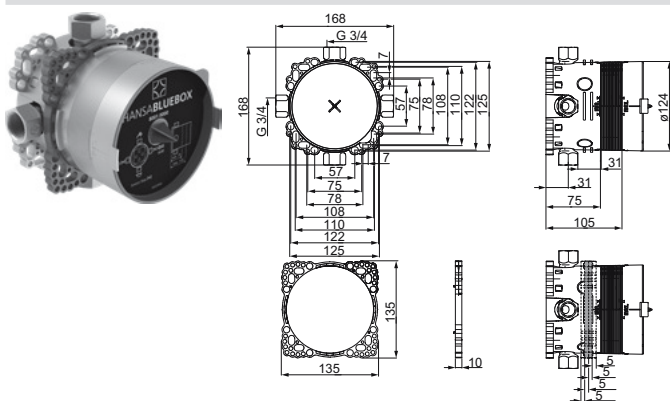
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**


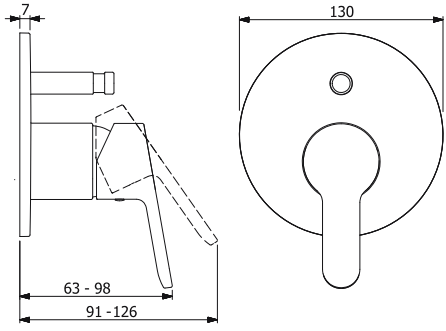
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system


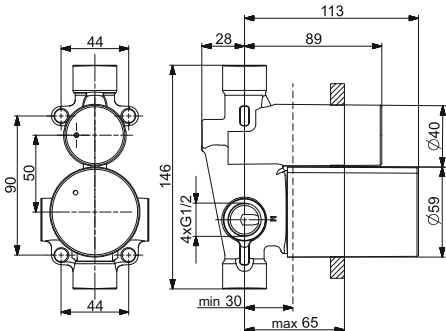
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit


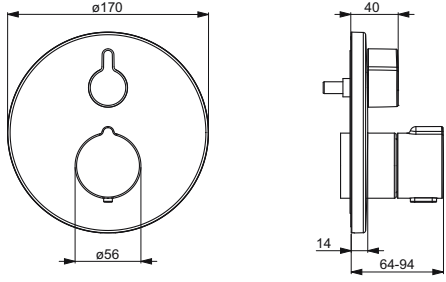
**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



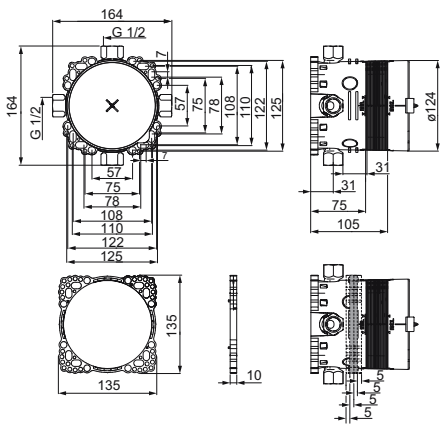
 	<b>HANSAPRIMO</b> <b>4997 9003</b>	
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	
	Hot water supply: max. +80°C <b>Push operated diverter</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> </ul>	
<b>ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</b>		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSAVARIO Installation technology	<b>5000 0900</b>	

 	<b>HANSAVARIO</b> <b>5000 0900</b>	
	<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit ,</b> <b>DN15</b>	
	Installation depth: 30 - 65 mm Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 / 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX

 	<b>HANSAHOME</b> <b>8862 9045</b>	
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C Diameter: 170 mm	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function</li> <li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve</li> </ul>	
<b>Accessories:</b> Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169 <b>DVGW:</b> DW-6509CS0197, <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 28853/IDD, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6755, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 695		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8000 0000</b>	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>	





HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

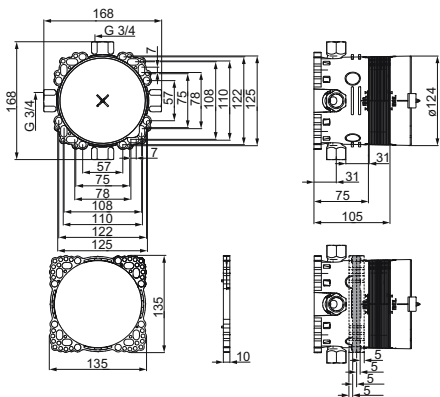
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

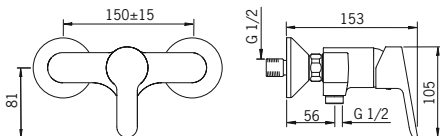
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

Shower



HANSAPRIMO

4945 0103

Shower faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474254053

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 28939/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



Recommended sales items



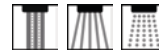
**HANSABASICJET**  
**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 920 mm**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Adjustable shower rail bracket  
- Soap dish  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Eco flow control  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Diameter: 18 mm

**4467 0133**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304002502



**HANSAPRIMO**

**8991 9003**

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0196, **ABP:** PA-IX 28815/IB, **SVGW:** 1805-6754, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 696

**Required sales items**

HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology  
HANSABBLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**

**8001 0000**

**HANSABBLUEBOX**

**8000 0000**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

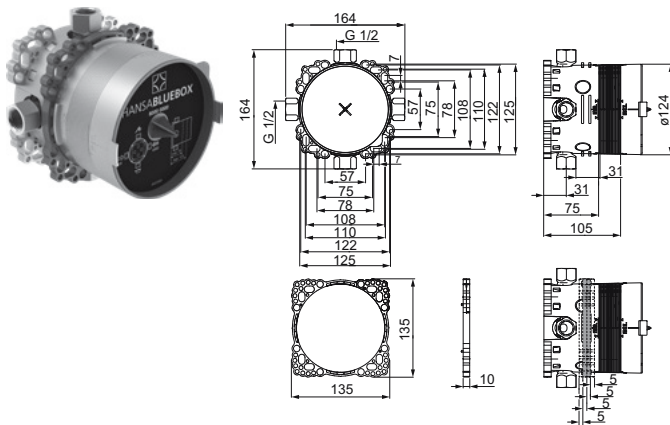
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



**HANSABBLUEBOX**

**8001 0000**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

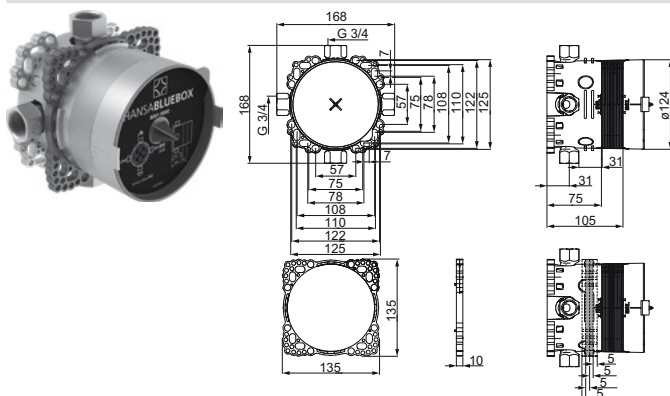
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

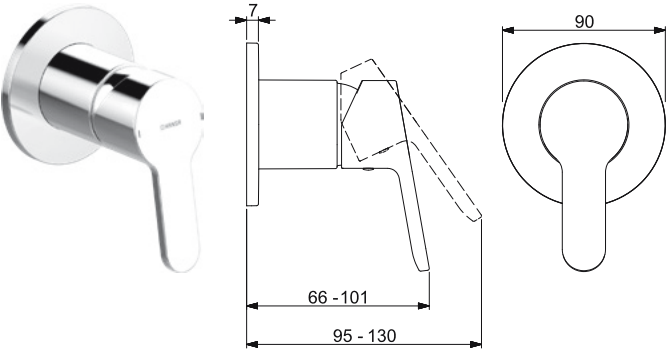
- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



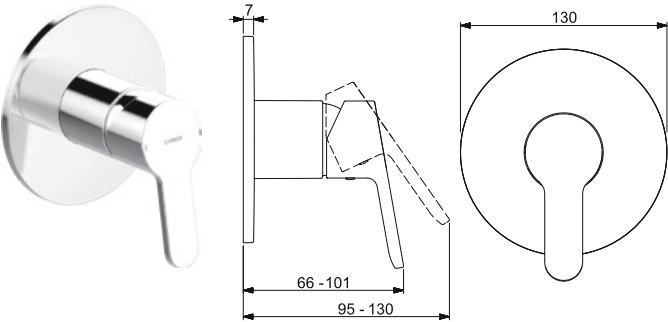




<b>HANSAPRIMO</b>	
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>	
<b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b>	
<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	
Hot water supply: max. +80°C	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li></ul>	
<b>Required sales items</b>	
HANSAVARIO Installation technology	5050 0100

4999 9003
Chrome
EAN 4057304012587

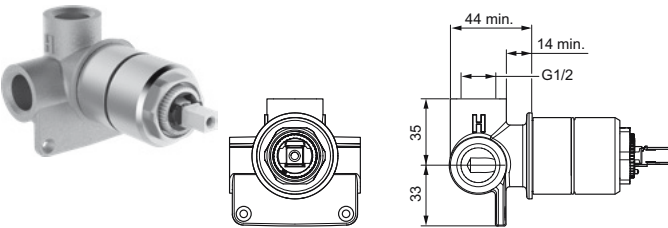
- Consisting of: Round rosette



<b>HANSAPRIMO</b>	
<b>Shower faucets</b>	
<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	
Hot water supply: max. +80°C	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li></ul>	
<b>ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</b>	
<b>Required sales items</b>	
HANSAVARIO Installation technology	5050 0100

4998 9003
Chrome
EAN 4057304012570

- Hot/Cold symbols

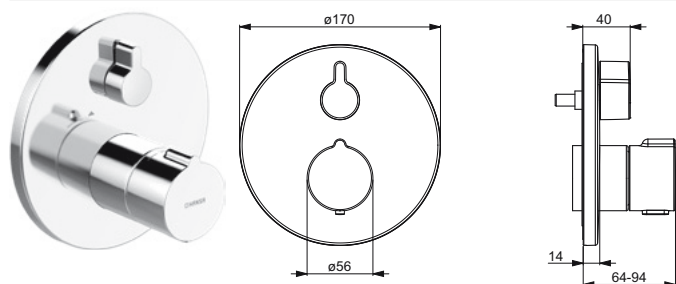


<b>HANSAVARIO</b>	
<b>Installation technology</b>	
<b>Concealed unit  </b>	
<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li></ul>	
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min	
Hot water supply: max. +90°C	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li></ul>	
<b>Required sales items</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li><li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li></ul>	

5050 0100
EAN 4015474117990



## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSAHOME

8861 9045

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

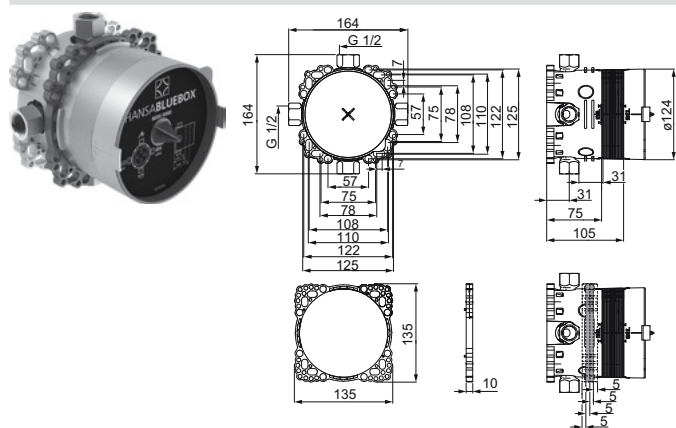
### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

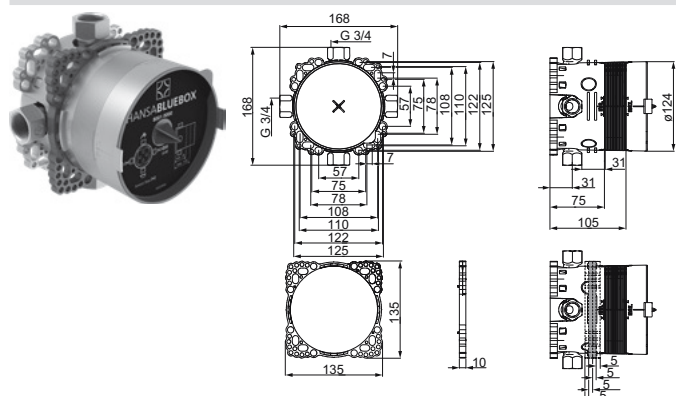
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

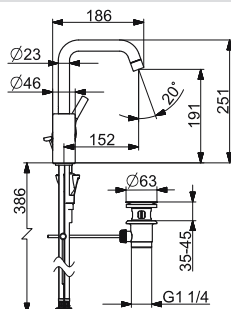
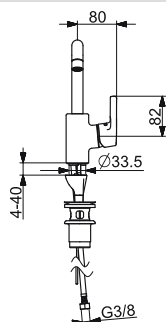
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSA PALENO

## Washbasin



## HANSA PALENO

5637 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

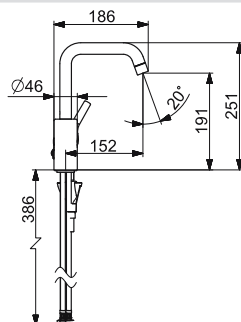
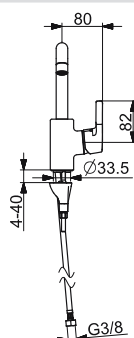
EAN 4057304012020



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 152 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29501/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSA PALENO

5643 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

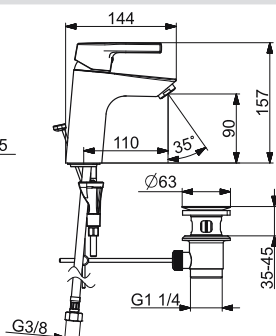
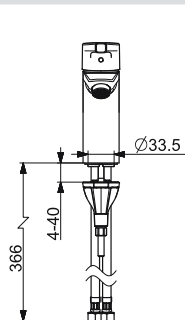
EAN 4057304012037



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 152 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29501/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSA PALENO XL

5641 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304012099

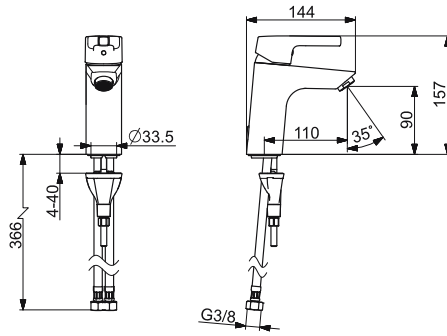


- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29502/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSA PALENO XL

5642 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

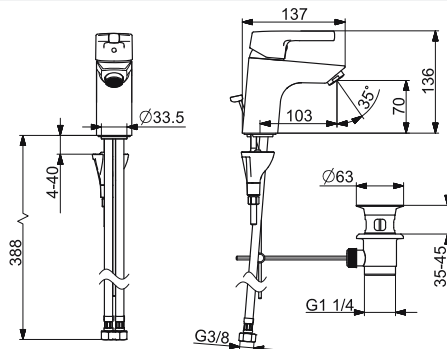
EAN 4057304012013



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29502/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSA PALENO

5635 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

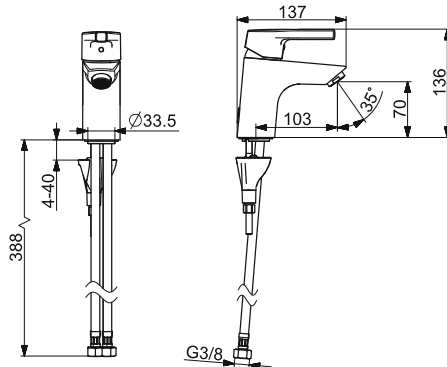
EAN 4057304011986



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- $\varnothing$  35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29502/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSA PALENO

5636 2203

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304012006

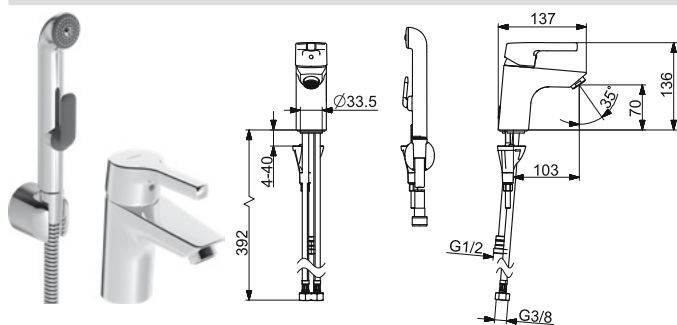


- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- $\varnothing$  35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29502/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSA PALENO

5640 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidetta |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Automatic reset**

- Bidetta hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)

Chrome

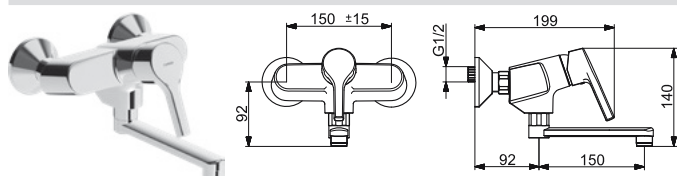
EAN 4057304012075



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC**

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations



## HANSA PALENO

5638 2203

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

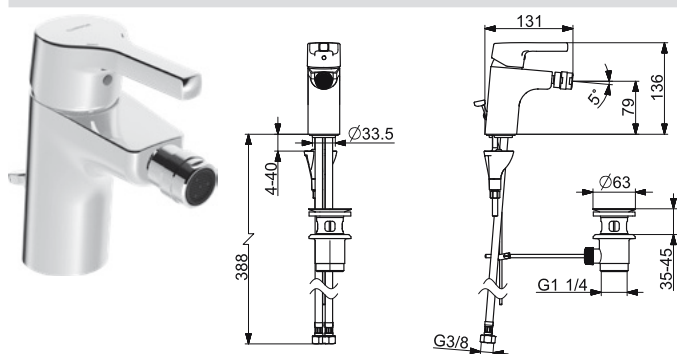
EAN 4057304012051

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 242 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

## Bidet



## HANSA PALENO

5644 3203

**Bidet faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304012228



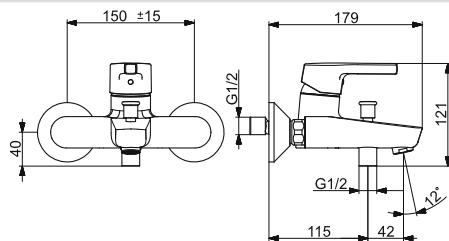
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- (G3/8)

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: P-IX 29502/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 106 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint



## Bath/Shower



### HANSAPALENO

5645 2103

#### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304012235

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

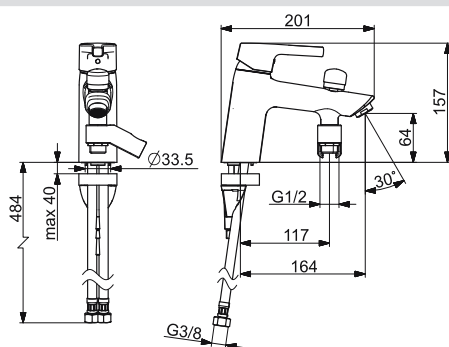
#### Pull operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 164 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

DVGW: DW-6506CS0548, ABP: PA-IX 29498/IDB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



### HANSAPALENO

5646 2203

#### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever | Rim mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304011979

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

#### Pull operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

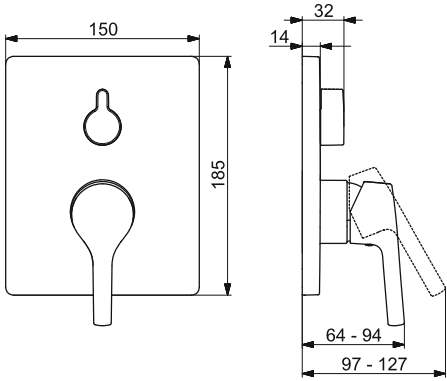
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 164 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

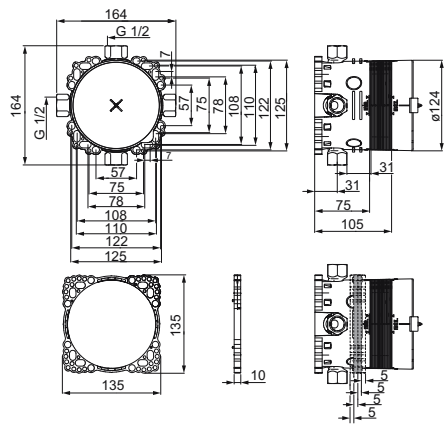




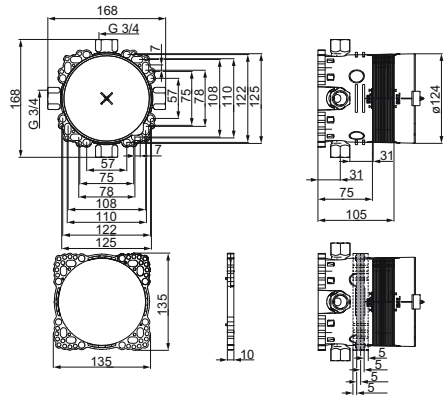


<b>HANSA PALENO</b>	<b>8050 9001</b>
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li><li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li></ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	EAN 4057304012167
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li><li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve</li></ul>

Required sales items	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000

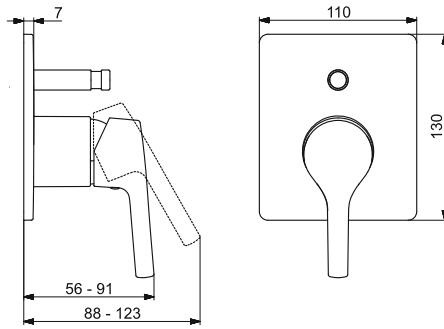


<b>HANSABLUEBOX</b>	<b>8000 0000</b>
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	EAN 4015474278042
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000	



<b>HANSABLUEBOX</b>	<b>8001 0000</b>
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	EAN 4015474279476
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul> <p>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000	





## HANSA PALENO

5082 9003

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304012150

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Push operated diverter**

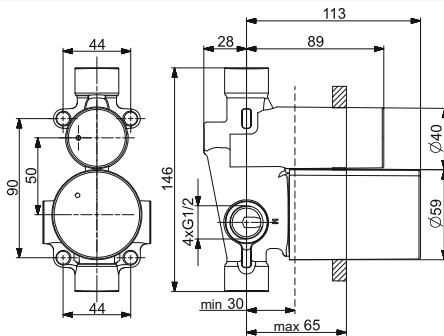
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

- Consisting of: Square rosette | Sleeve | Operating lever

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5000 0900



## HANSAVARIO

5000 0900

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

EAN 4057304011726

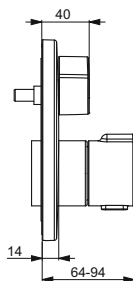
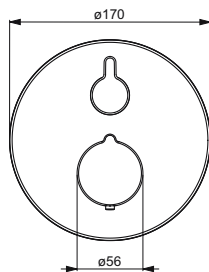
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 30 - 65 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 / 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



## HANSAHOME

8862 9045

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474279131

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

### Required sales items

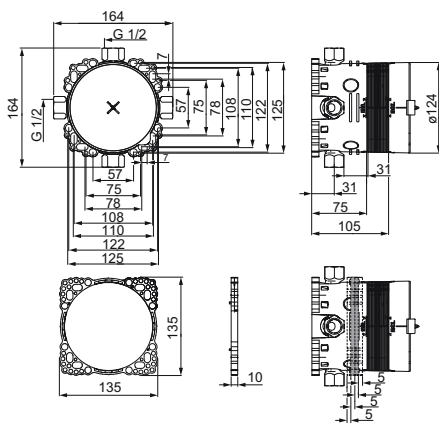
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000****Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

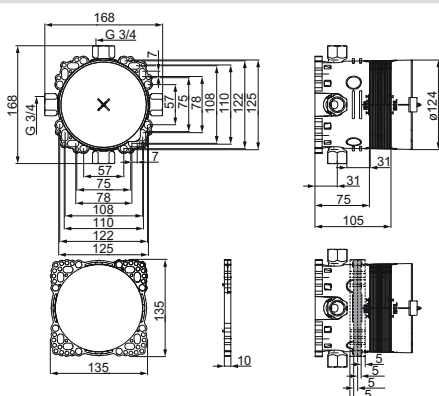
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSABLUEBOX****8001 0000****Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

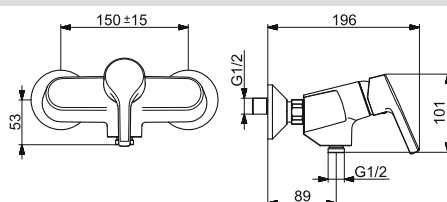
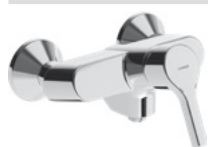
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

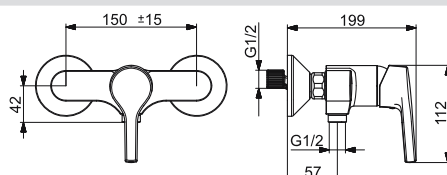
**Shower****HANSAPALENO****5647 0113****Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4057304012259

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

**HANSAPALENO****5647 0103****Shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4057304012242

- Body made of DZR brass


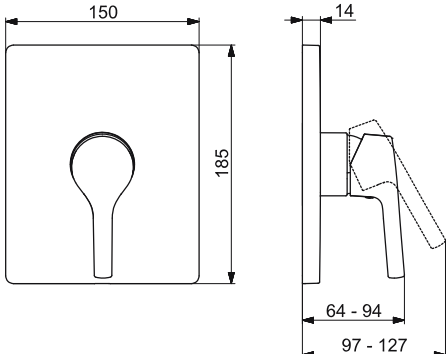
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C


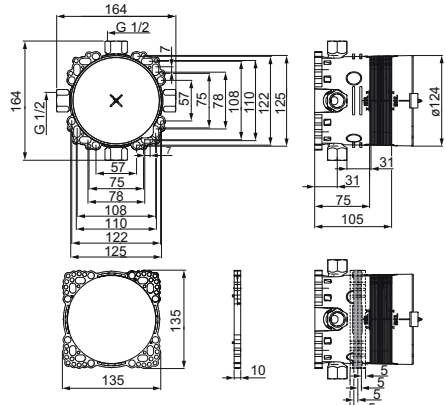
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2


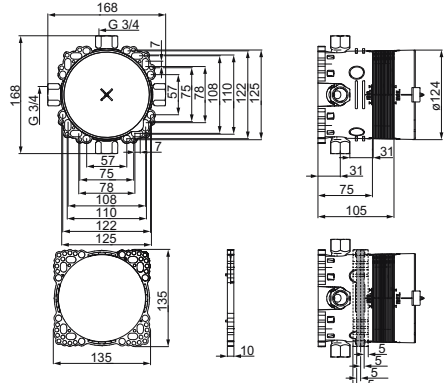
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 57 mm


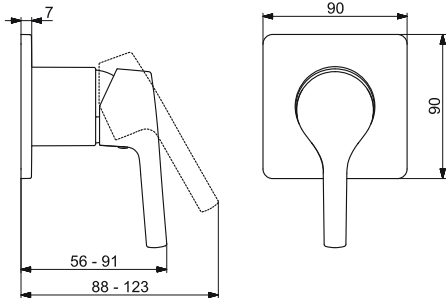
**DVGW:** DW-6506CS0548, **ABP:** PA-IX 29499/IB, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205




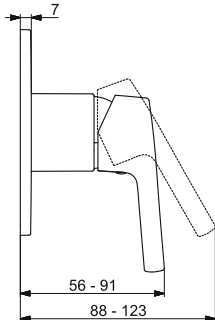
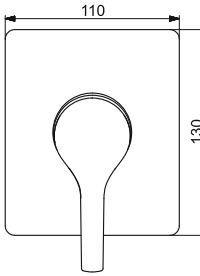
HANSA PALENO		8051 9001
 	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304012198
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8000 0000
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000



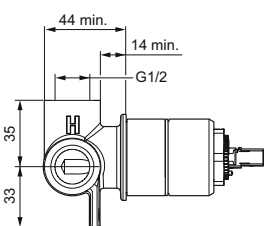
HANSABLUEBOX		8000 0000
 	<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	EAN 4015474278042
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> <li>• Without trim kit</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		

HANSABLUEBOX		8001 0000
 	<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	EAN 4015474279476
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> <li>• Without trim kit</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000		


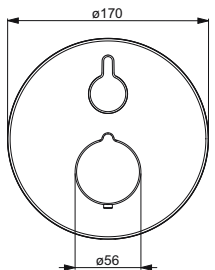
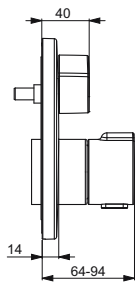

HANSA PALENO		5078 9003
 	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304012143
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Temperature preset fixable</li> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSAVARIO Installation technology		5050 0100



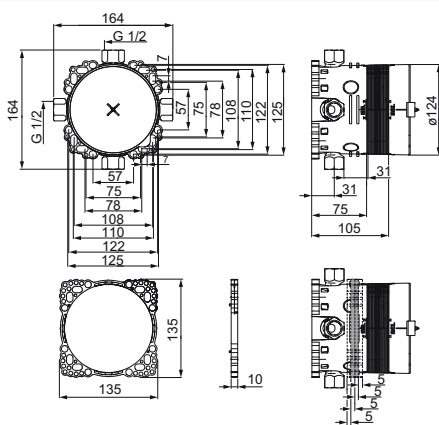
  		<b>HANSA PALENO</b>	<b>5073 9003</b>
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>			<b>Chrome</b>
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C			EAN 4057304012211
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Sleeve   Operating lever</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>	
<b>Required sales items</b>		<b>HANSAVARIO</b> Installation technology <b>5050 0100</b>	

  		<b>HANSAVARIO</b>	<b>5050 0100</b>
<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>			EAN 4015474117990
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> </ul>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	

## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX

  		<b>HANSAHOME</b>	<b>8861 9045</b>
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>			<b>Chrome</b>
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C Diameter: 170 mm			EAN 4015474278981
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li> </ul>			
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C Diameter: 170 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws   Sleeve</li> <li>• Without diverter</li> </ul>	
<b>Accessories:</b> Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169 <b>DVGW:</b> DW-6509CS0197, <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 28852/IC, <b>SVGW:</b> 1805-6755, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC LY 695		<b>Required sales items</b>	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8000 0000</b>	
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>	





## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

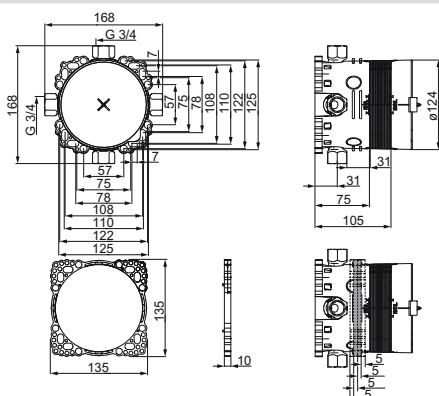
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

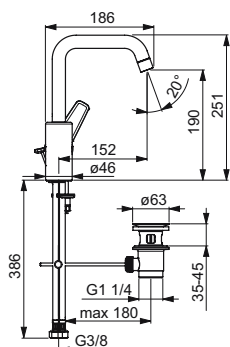
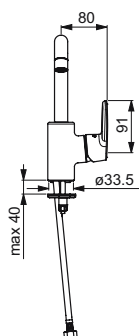
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSAPOLO

## Washbasin



## HANSAPOLO

5155 2293

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

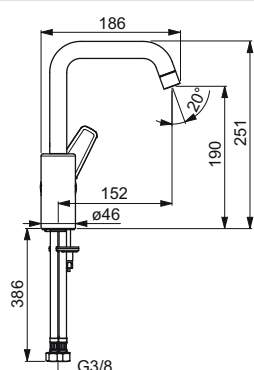
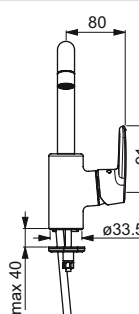
EAN 4057304002977

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 152 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, ABP: P-IX 29209/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO

5154 2293

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

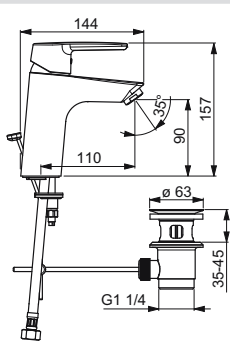
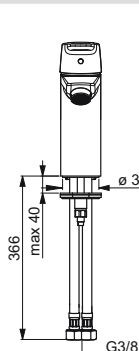
EAN 4057304002960

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 152 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, ABP: P-IX 29209/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO XL

5150 2293

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304002786

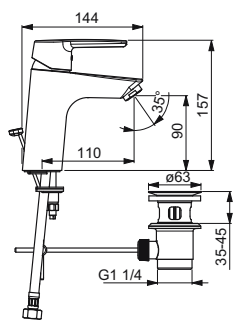
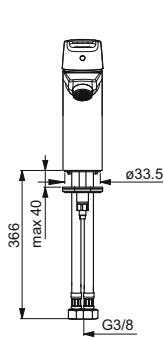
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAPOLO XL

5150 2293 00676

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304004001

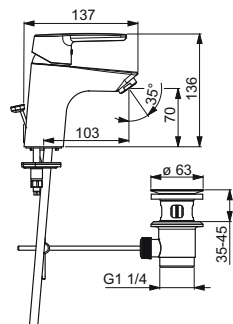
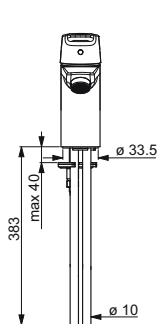
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- according to NF077, C3 classified

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod

- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1



## HANSAPOLO

5140 2193

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304005343

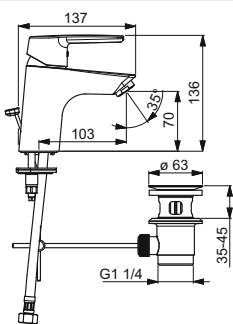
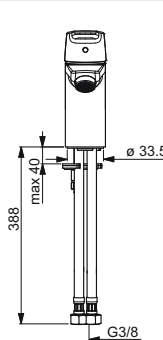
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO

5140 2293

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304002779

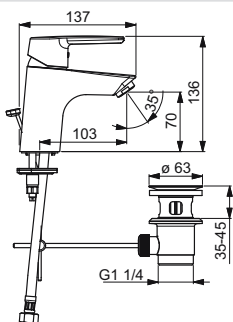
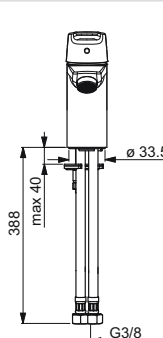
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO

5140 2293 00676

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304002816

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- according to NF077, C3 classified


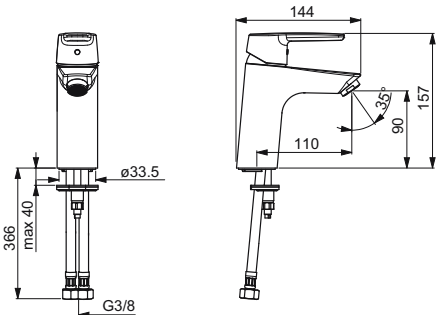

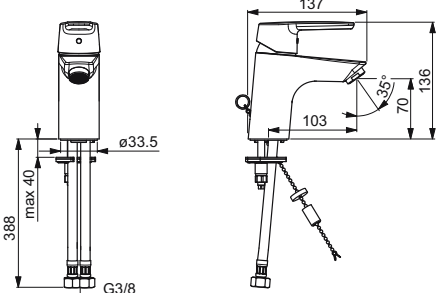

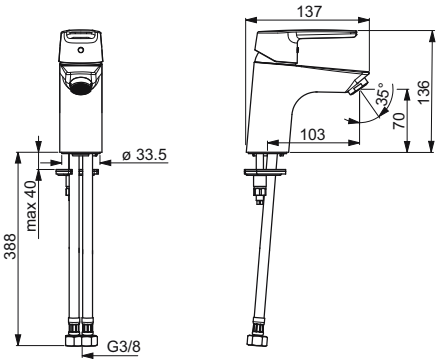
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod

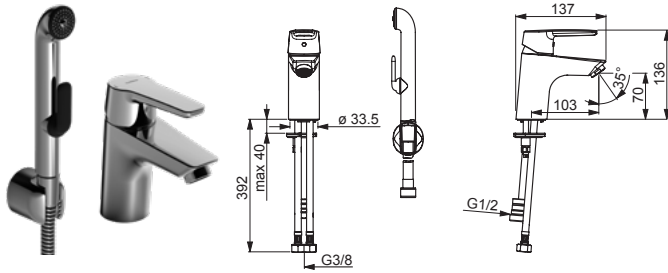
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



HANSAPOLO XL		5152 2293
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304002762
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Single-lever  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul>
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>
DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste   Without draw-rod opening</li> <li>• Projection: 110 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> </ul>
HANSAPOLO		5141 2293
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304002823
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Single-lever  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul>
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Chain holder with chain</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>
DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste</li> <li>• Projection: 103 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> </ul>
HANSAPOLO		5142 2293
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304002755
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Single-lever  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul>
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>
DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste   Without draw-rod opening</li> <li>• Projection: 103 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> </ul>





HANSA**POLO**

5146 2293

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever/Bidetta |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304002847

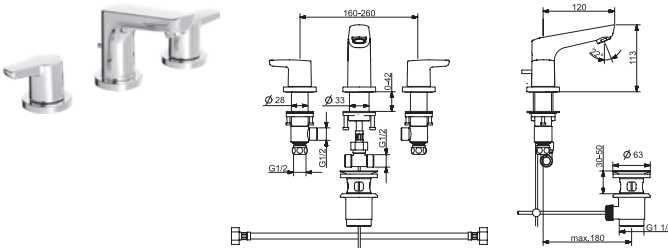
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Bidetta hand shower  
– Shower holder  
– Shower hose (1600 mm)

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): HC**

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations



HANSA**POLO**

5293 2101

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Two-grip |**  
**Deck mounted (3 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304003509

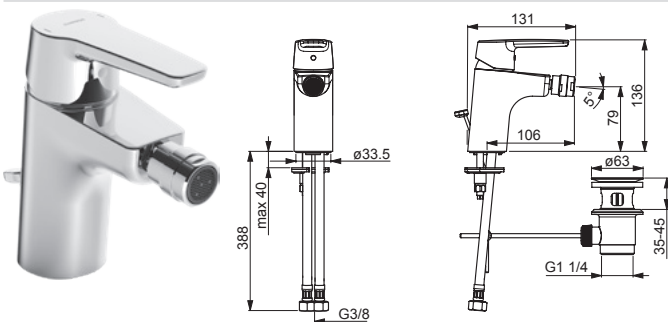
Valid To: 31-12-2019

- Body made of DZR brass
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Two operating levers/handles
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- G1/2
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Projection: 103 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

## Bidet



HANSA**POLO**

5143 3293

**Bidet faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304004018

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

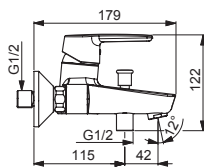
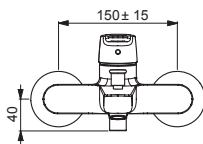
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 106 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Ball joint

**DVGW:** NW-6506BP0361, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



## Bath/Shower



## HANSAPOLO

5144 2193

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Pull operated diverter**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29208/IDB, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

Chrome

EAN 4057304002939

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 157 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

## Recommended sales items



## HANSABASICJET

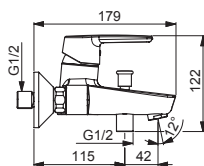
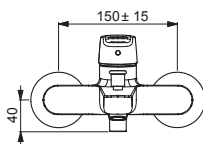
4468 0113

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
 – Hand shower: 1 shower spray  
 – Shower holder  
 – Shower hose (1500 mm)  
 – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Chrome

EAN 4057304002526



## HANSAPOLO

5144 2193 0067

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Pull operated diverter**

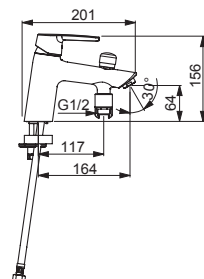
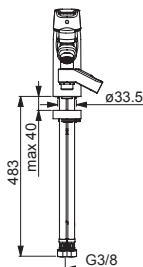
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

Chrome

EAN 4057304002946

- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ø 35 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 157 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream



## HANSAPOLO

5239 2293

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Rim mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Pull operated diverter**

- Shower holder

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

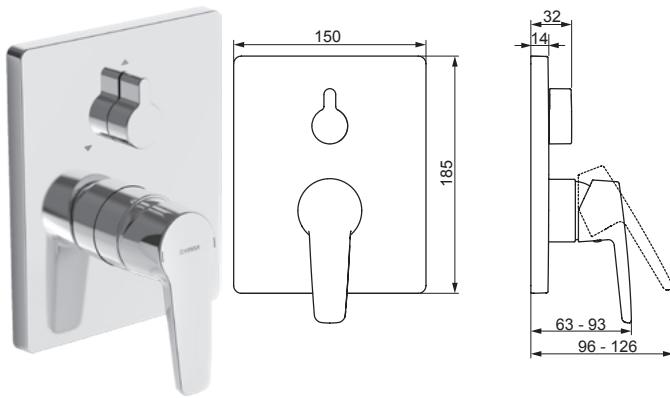
CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

Chrome

EAN 4057304002953

- Ø 35 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 164 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream





## HANSAPOLO

8060 9093

### Bath and shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4057304003813

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 / 21 l/min

Hot water supply: max.  $+80^\circ\text{C}$

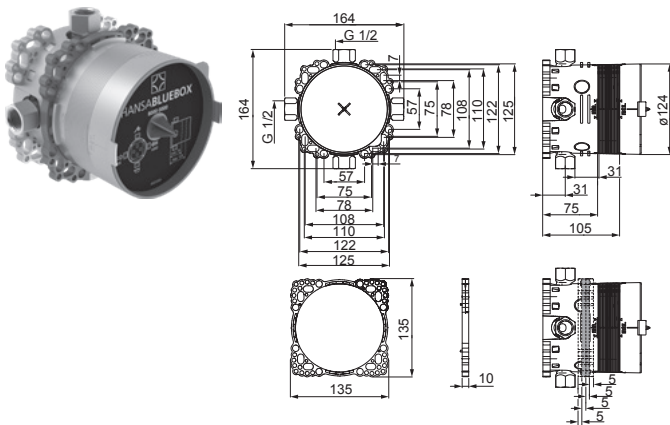
#### Turn operated diverter

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- $\varnothing 35$  mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

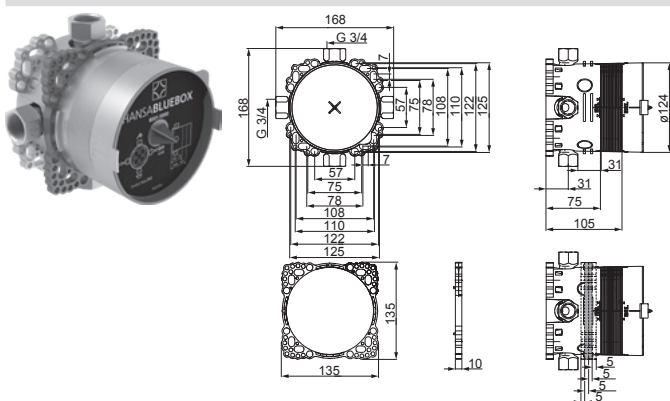
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

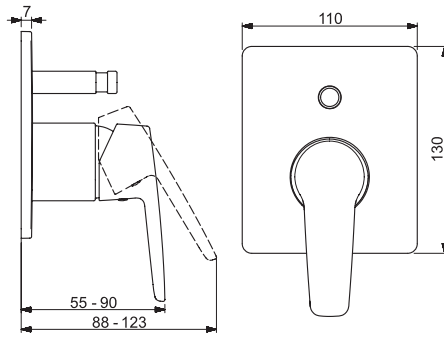
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max.  $+90^\circ\text{C}$

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



**HANSAPOLO****5060 9193**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304011672

Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
**Push operated diverter**

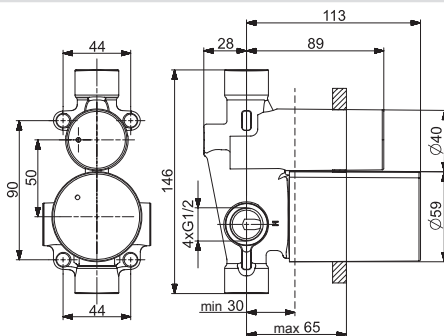
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Consisting of: Square rosette

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**5000 0900****HANSAVARIO****5000 0900**

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

EAN 4057304011726

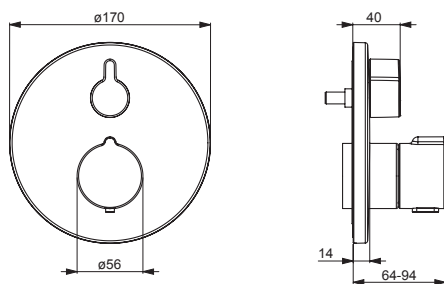
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 30 - 65 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 / 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX

**HANSAHOME****8862 9045**

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474279131

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

Accessories: Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

DVGW: DW-6509CS0197, ABP: PA-IX 28853/IDD, SVGW: 1805-6755, ACS: 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

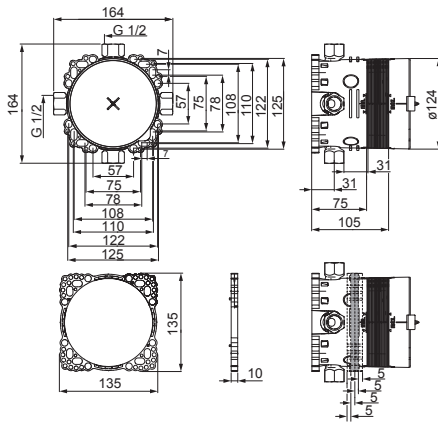
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8001 0000**





## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

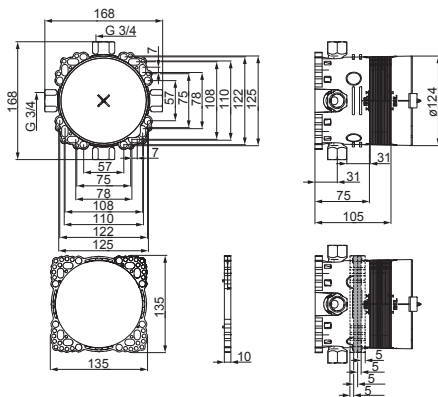
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

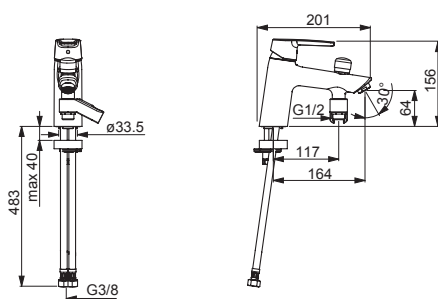
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Bathtub rim mounted (complete)



## HANSAPOLO

5239 2293

### Bath and shower faucets Single-lever | Rim mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304002953

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Pull operated diverter**  
- Shower holder

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

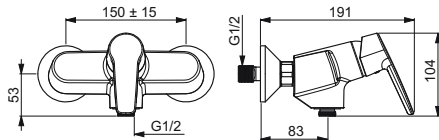
- Ø 35 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 164 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205









## HANSAPOLO

5145 0193

### Shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

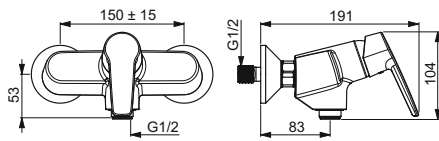
EAN 4057304002915



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

- Eccentric coupling(s)
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29344/IB



## HANSAPOLO

5145 0193 0067

### Shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

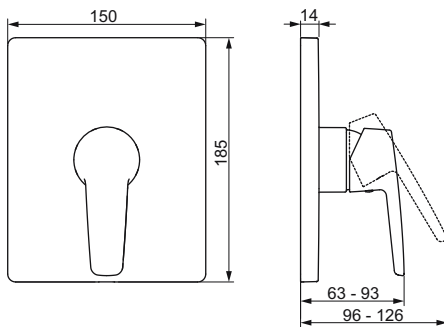
EAN 4057304002922



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1



## HANSAPOLO

8061 9093

### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304003806

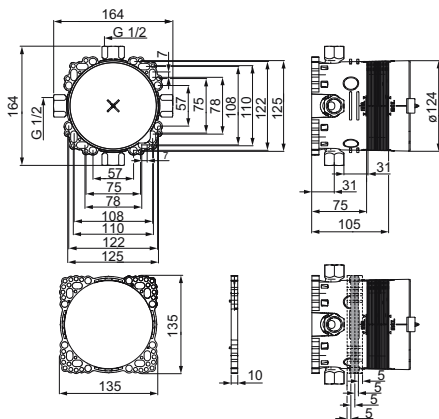
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, SVGW: 1805-6754

#### Required sales items

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8000 0000
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015474278042

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

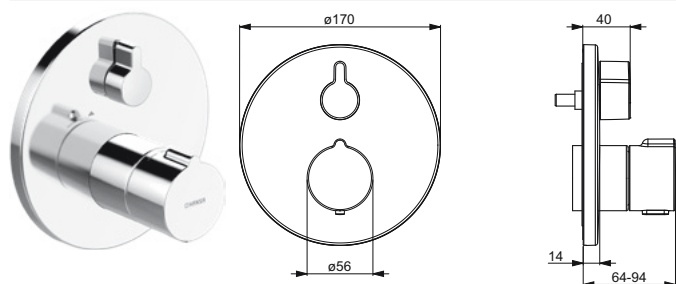
**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000







## Concealed shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



HANSAHOME

8861 9045

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

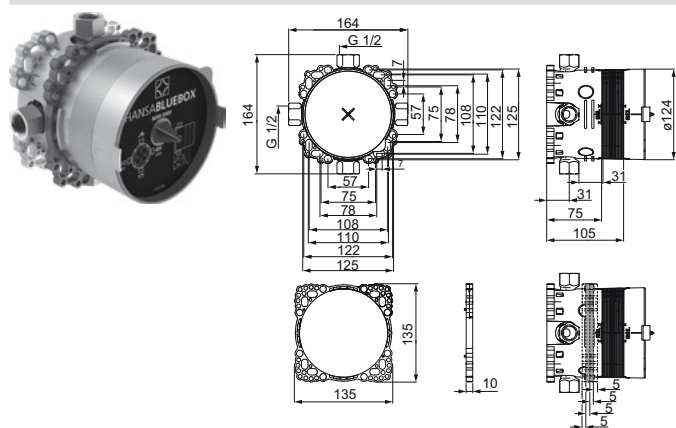
### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8001 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8000 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

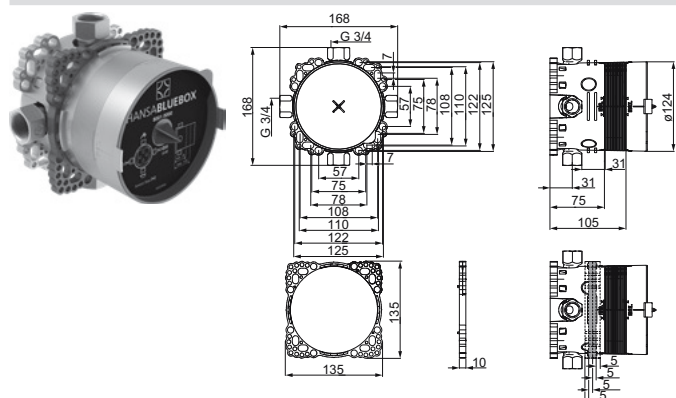
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

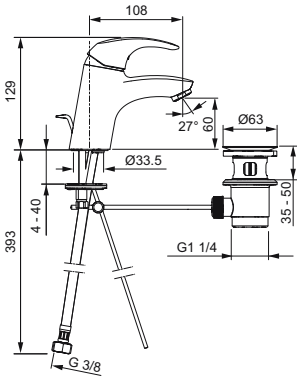
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



# HANSAPICO

## Washbasin



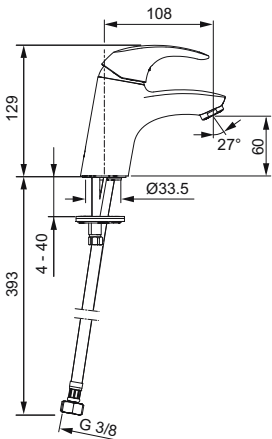
HANSAPICO	4604 2273
Washbasin faucets Single-lever   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15	Chrome
	EAN 4057304002236

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 108 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



HANSAPICO	4606 2273
Washbasin faucets Single-lever   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15	Chrome
	EAN 4057304002243

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

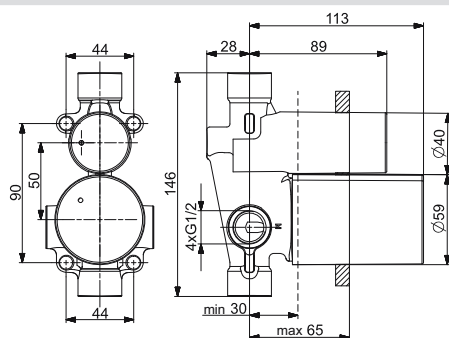
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 108 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205







**HANSAVARIO****5000 0900**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

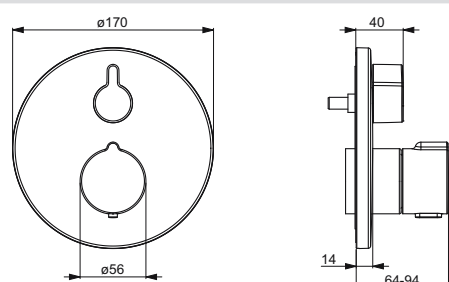
EAN 4057304011726

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 30 - 65 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21.6 / 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

## Concealed bath/shower thermostat HANSABLUEBOX

**HANSAHOME****8862 9045**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474279131

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Diameter: 170 mm

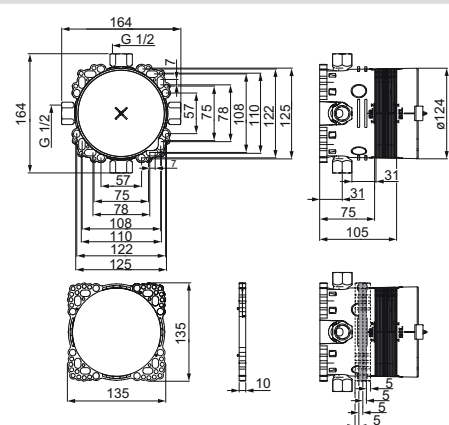
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28853/IDD, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8000 0000**  
 HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology **8001 0000**

**HANSABLUEBOX****8000 0000**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474278042

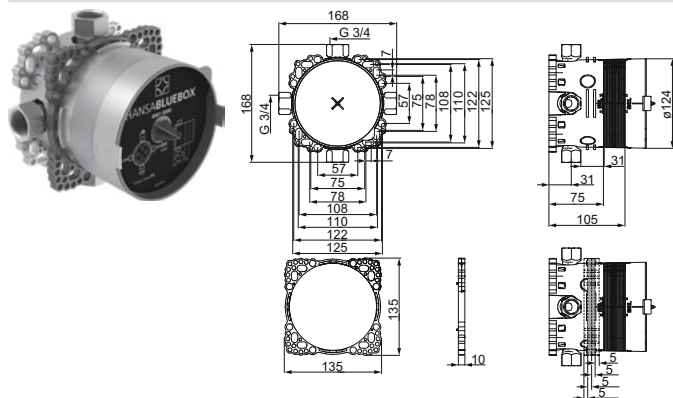
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000





HANSA**BLUEBOX**

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

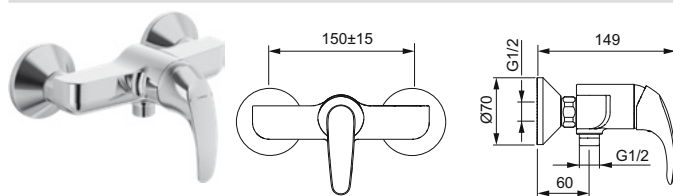
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Shower



## HANSAPICO

4612 0103

**Shower faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

**KIWA:** K6116/06, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

## Recommended sales items

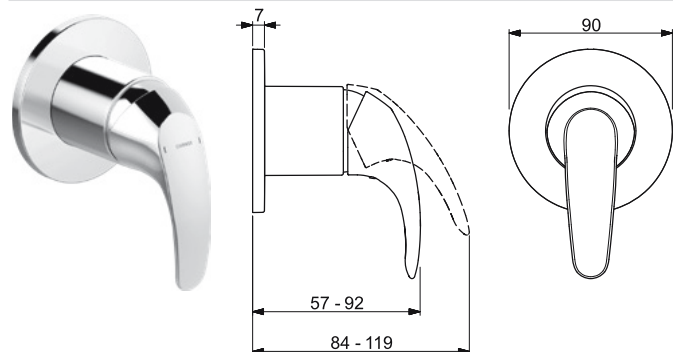


HANSA**BASICJET**

4467 0133

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, 920 mm**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
- Hand shower: 3 shower sprays  
- Shower rail  
- Adjustable shower rail bracket  
- Soap dish  
- Shower hose (1750 mm)  
- Eco flow control  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Diameter: 18 mm



## HANSAPICO

5070 9903

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

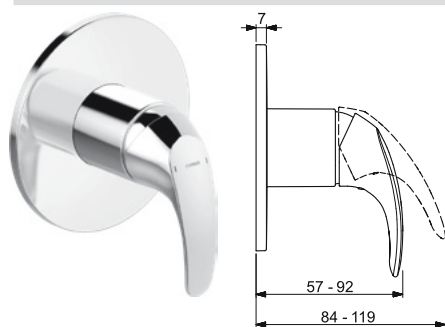
- Consisting of: Round rosette

## Required sales items

**HANSAVARIO** Installation technology

5050 0100



**HANSAPICO****4617 9103**
**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304011696

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

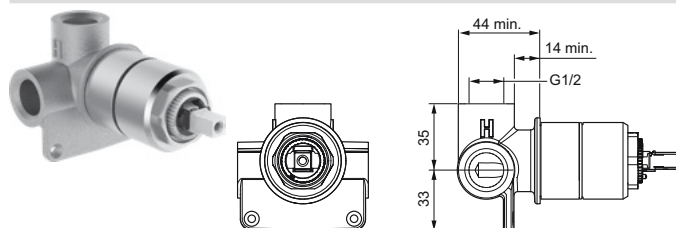
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Consisting of: Round rosette

ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

**Required sales items**

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

**5050 0100****HANSAVARIO****5050 0100**
**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

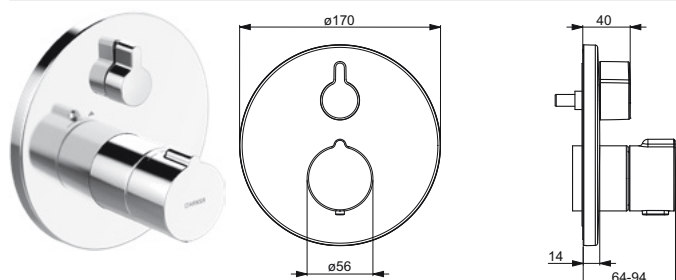
EAN 4015474117990

- Body made of DZR brass

 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

**Concealed shower thermostat HANSABUEBOX****HANSAHOME****8861 9045**
**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474278981

- Body made of DZR brass
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°


 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
 Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round rosette | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
- Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** P-IX 28852/IC, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695**Required sales items**

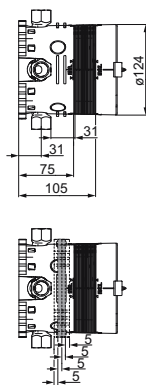
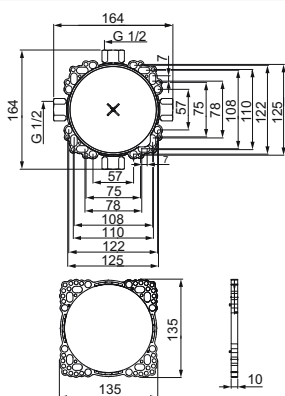
HANSABUEBOX Installation technology

**8000 0000**

HANSABUEBOX Installation technology

**8001 0000**





## HANSABUEBOX

8000 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15

EAN 4015474278042

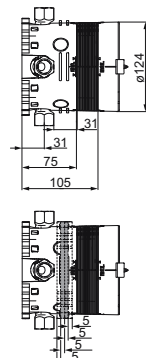
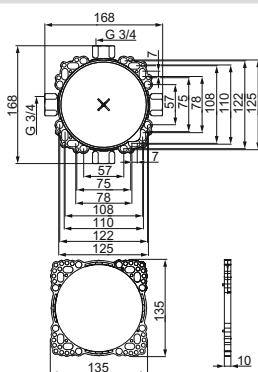
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## HANSABUEBOX

8001 0000

### Installation technology Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN20

EAN 4015474279476

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

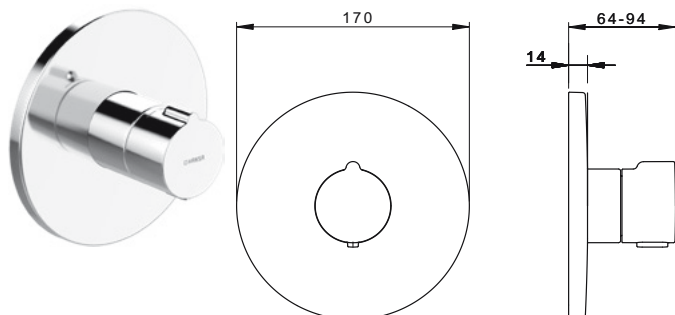
- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000



## Concealed central thermostate HANSABLUEBOX



8860 9045

Chrome

EAN 4015474279209

- 38°

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
  - Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
  - Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
  - Non-return valve(s)
  - Consisting of: Rosette plate frame | Round roselle | Fastening of the function unit with screws | Sleeve
  - Without flow control | Without diverter

**Accessories:** Handle, for disinfection, 59 914 169

**DVGW:** DW-6509CS0197, **ABP:** PA-IX 28855/I, **SVGW:** 1805-6755, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 695

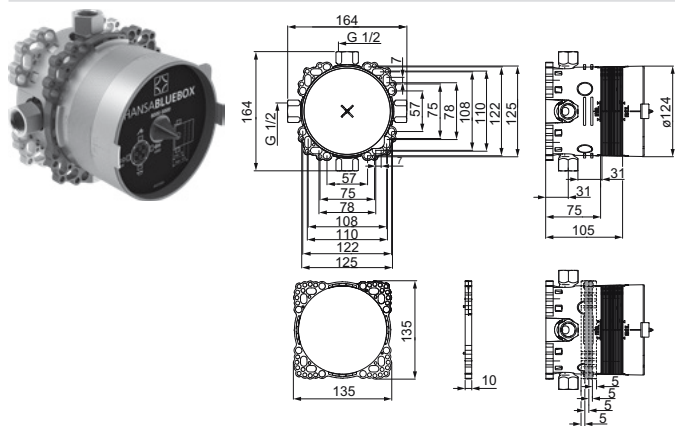
## Required sales items

HANSAB<sup>®</sup>BLUEBOX Installation technology

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

8000 0000

8001 0000



8000 0000

EAN 4015474278042

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

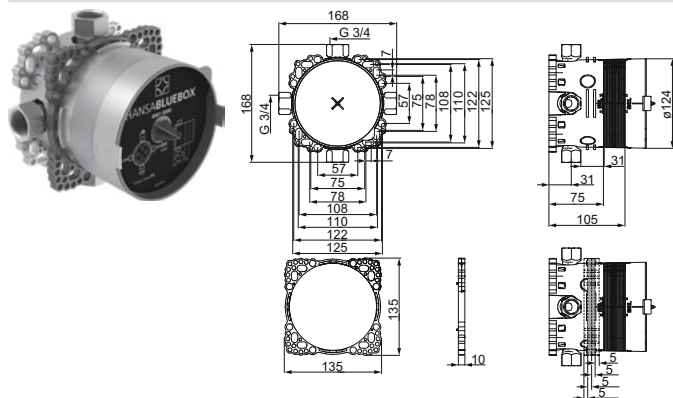
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000





HANSA**BLUEBOX**

8001 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

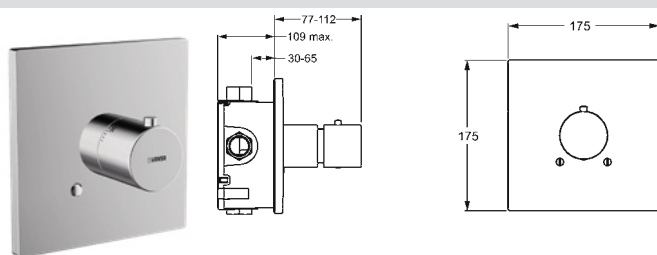
- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

### Concealed thermostats (DN20 + others)

## HANSA | LIVING concealed thermostat DN20 (G3/4)



## HANSALIVING

5112 9172

**Bath and shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit ,  
DN20

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

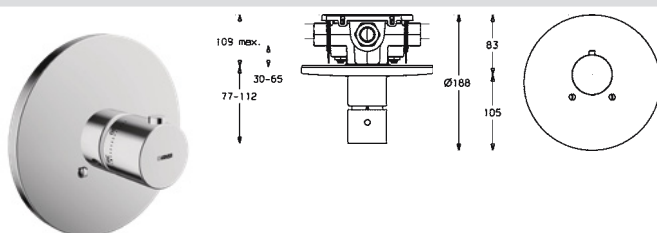
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

ABP: P-IX 7250/II

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

0805 0290



HANSALIVING

0665 9105

**Bath and shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit ,  
DN20

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Consisting of: Round rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

**ABP:** P-IX 7250/II

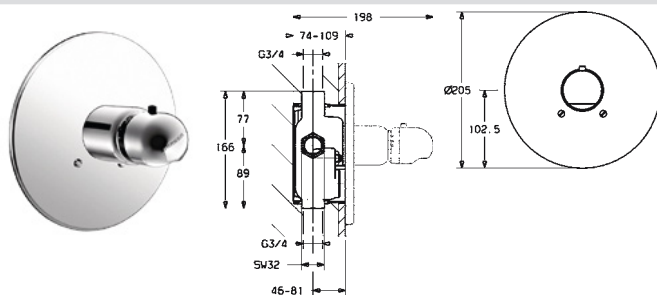
### Required sales items

**HANSAVARIO** Installation technology

0805 0290



**HANSA** | HOME concealed THM, DN20 (G3/4)



HANSAMIX

**0860 9175**

**Shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit ,  
DN20

Chrome

EAN 4015474077973

Diameter: 205 mm

38°

- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws | Sleeve
- Without flow control | Without diverter

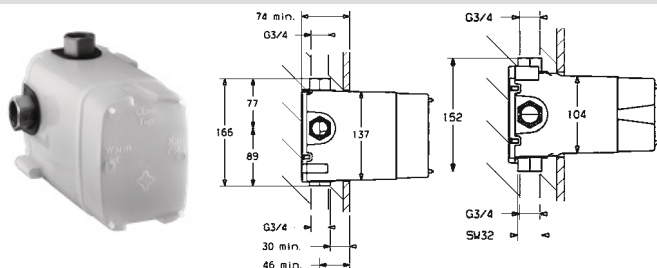
**ABP:** P-IX 7250/II

## Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

0805 0290

## HANSAVARIO THM installation unit DN20 (G3/4)



HANSAVARIO

0805 0290

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit/Thermostatic** |  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

FAN 4015474065772

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 74 - 109 mm

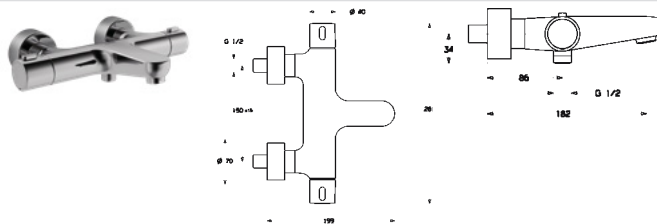
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 64.8 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Consisting of: Function unit | Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**ABP:** P-IX 7250/II

## Exposed thermostats



HANSA**PRISMA**

5810 2101

**Bath and shower faucets**  
Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474259294

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

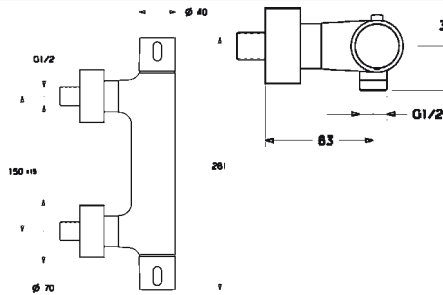
**Turn operated diverter**

Integrated into flow control handle

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s) G1/2</li> </ul> | <p><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 182 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> |
|---|---|

**ABP:** PA-IX 29310/IIDB





## HANSA PRISMA

5808 0101

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474259225

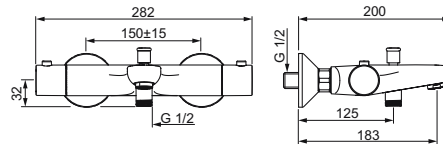


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Solenoid valve

DVGW: NW-6509CR0104, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB



## HANSA UNITA

5837 2101

### Bath and shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

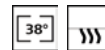
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

#### Pull operated diverter

Automatic reset  
– Eco flow control

Chrome

EAN 4015474277649

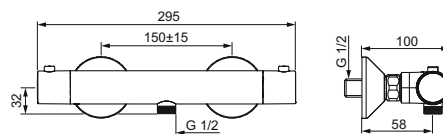


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 180 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29492/IDB



## HANSA UNITA

5813 0101

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 10.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
– Eco flow control

Chrome

EAN 4015474253346



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

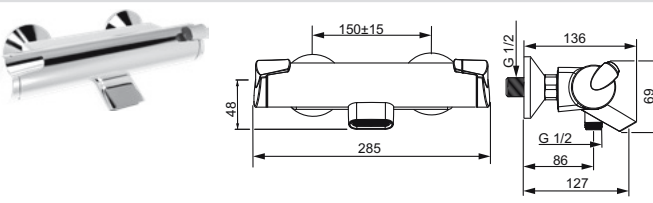
#### Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

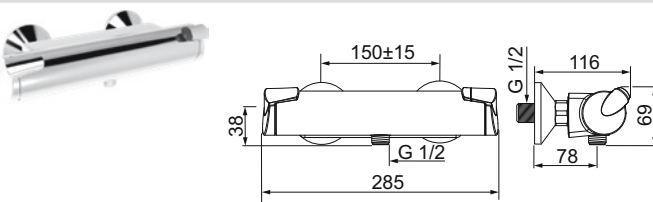
#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

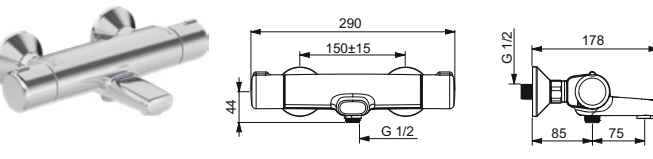
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

ABP: PA-IX 29504/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1


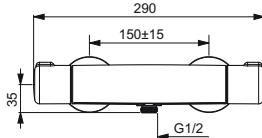
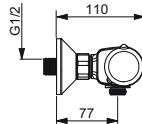





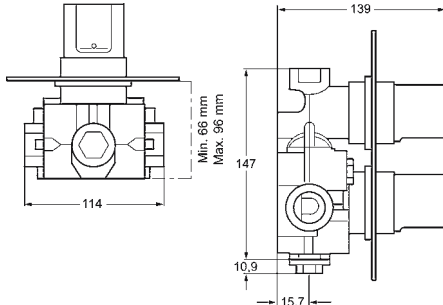
	<b>HANSAFIT</b> <b>6513 2101</b>
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474273405
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717); Faucet is GGT-approved - user test "good"</li> <li>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +80°C</li> <li><b>Turn operated diverter</b></li> <li><b>Integrated into flow control handle</b></li> <li>- Eco flow control</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Easy-Grip surface</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Temperature preset fixable</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> <li>• Projection: 127 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: Torrent water flow</li> </ul> </div> <p>ABP: PA-IX 28785/IOB</p>

	<b>HANSAFIT</b> <b>6514 0101</b>
	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474273399
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> <li>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min</li> <li>Eco-flow at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +80°C</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Easy-Grip surface</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)</li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul> </div> <p>ABP: PA-IX 28784/IA</p>


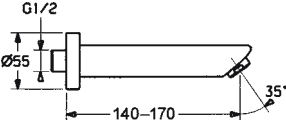

	<b>HANSAMICRA</b> <b>5816 2171</b>
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003486
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> <li>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +90°C</li> <li><b>Turn operated diverter</b></li> <li><b>Integrated into flow control handle</b></li> <li>- Eco flow control</li> </ul> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)</li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> <li>• Projection: 159 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </div> <p>DVGW: DW-6509CT0298, ABP: PA-IX 7338/IOB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1</p>

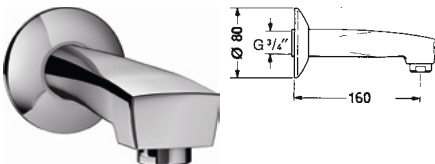


						HANSA MICRA		5815 0171	
<b>Shower faucets</b>						Chrome			
<b>Thermostatic  </b>									
<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>						EAN 4057304003462			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li></ul>						 			
<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C - Eco flow control</p>									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Temperature control handle</li><li>Flow control handle</li><li>Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li><li>The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li><li>Eccentric coupling(s)</li></ul>						<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ceramic head part for flow control</li><li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li><li>Non-return valve(s)</li><li>Litter filter(s)</li></ul>			
DVGW: DW-6509CT0298, ABP: PA-IX 7306/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1									

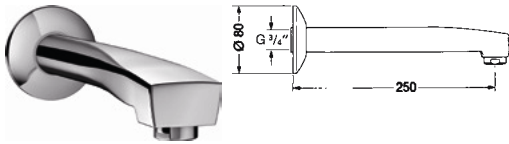
HANSA		0807 0101
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474209985
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li></ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 40.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Integrated into flow control handle</b></p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrated shut-off valve(s)</li><li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non-return valve(s)</li><li>• Litter filter(s)</li><li>• Consisting of: Square rosette</li></ul>

## Wall and bathtub spouts

		HANSA	
		5250 2100	
<b>Spouts</b>		Chrome	
<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>		EAN 4015474068445	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Can be shortened</li></ul>			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Projection: 170 mm</li></ul>	
<b>Required sales items</b>			
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories		4404 0100	

	HANSA		0598 2100 0050
	Spouts		Chrome
	Wall mounted, DN20		EAN 4015474520226
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>G3/4</li><li>Projection: 160 mm</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li></ul>
	Required sales items		
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories		4404 0100	





## HANSA

0599 2100 0050

**Spouts**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

Chrome

EAN 4015474541115

- Can be shortened



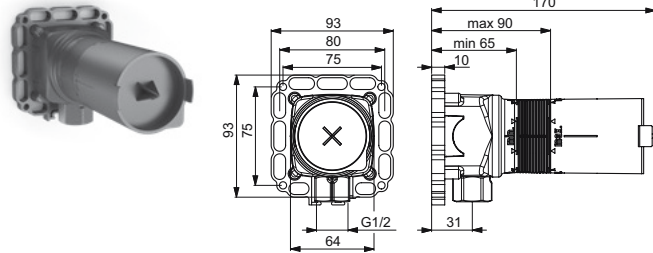
- G3/4
- Projection: 250 mm

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100



## HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385

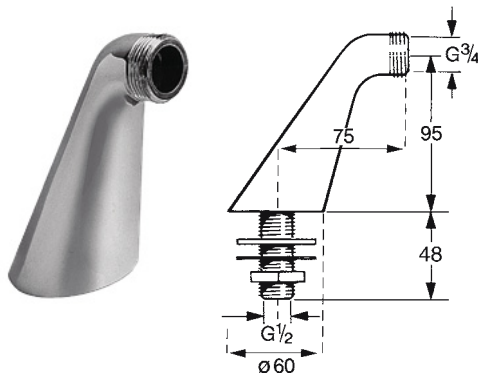
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C



- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## HANSA

0528 0100

**Couplings**  
**Rim mounted**

Chrome

EAN 4015474607675

Hot water supply: max. +90°C


- (G1/2xG3/4)








# HANSAPRIMO Package

HANSAPRIMO		4900 0000
		<b>Faucet sets</b>
		<b>DN15</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>
Package Items		
HANSAPRIMO Washbasin faucets	4940 2203	1x
HANSAPRIMO Bath and shower faucets	4944 2103	1x
HANSABASICJET Shower sets	4467 0113	1x

HANSAPRIMO		4901 0000
		<b>Faucet sets</b>
		<b>DN15</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>
Package Items		
HANSAPRIMO Washbasin faucets	4940 2203	1x
HANSAPRIMO Shower faucets	4945 0103	1x
HANSABASICJET Shower sets	4467 0113	1x

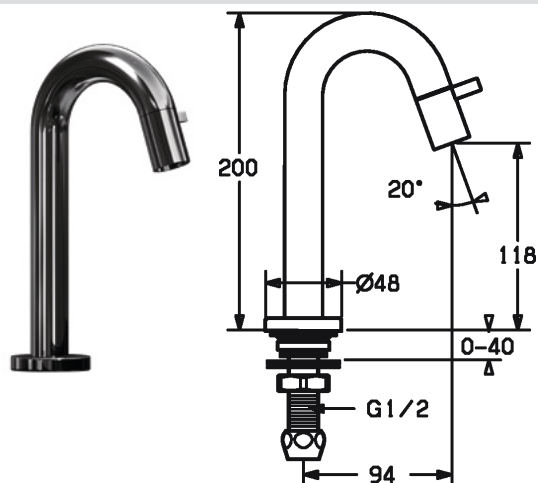






# HANSANOVA STYLE

## basin/wall-mounted valve

**HANSANOVA STYLE****5093 8101**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474171718

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

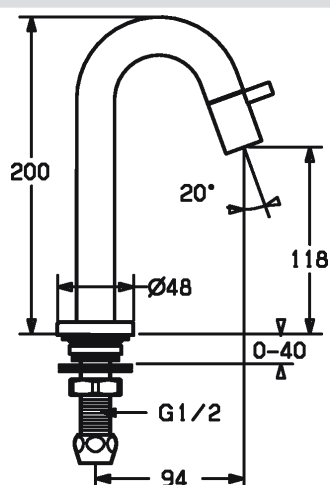


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Without pop-up waste

- Projection: 94 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC LY 700

**HANSANOVA STYLE****5093 8101 84**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Black**

EAN 4015474171763

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

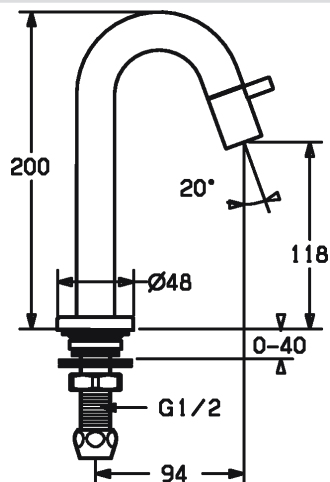


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Without pop-up waste

- Projection: 94 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC LY 700

**HANSANOVA STYLE****5093 8101 96**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Brushed steel**

EAN 4015474179288

- Twist resistant rosette



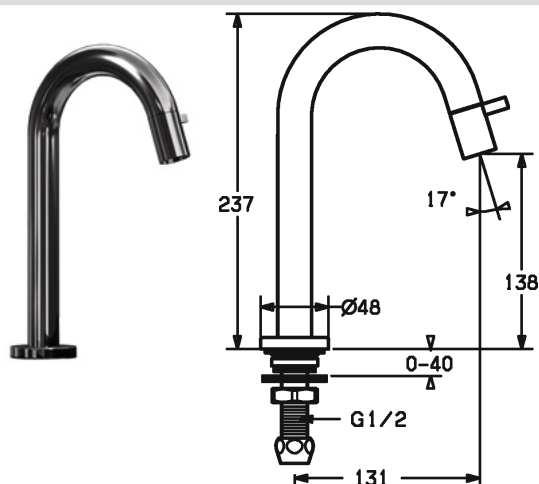
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Without pop-up waste

- Projection: 94 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC LY 700





**HANSANOVA STYLE**

**5091 8101**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474171671

- Body made of DZR brass
- Twist resistant rosette

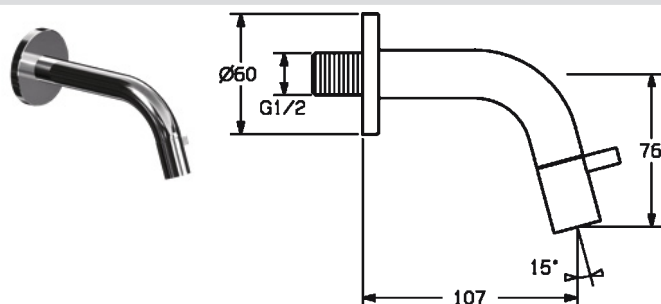


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Without pop-up waste

- Projection: 131 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC LY 700



**HANSANOVA STYLE**

**5086 8101**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474171640

- Body made of DZR brass

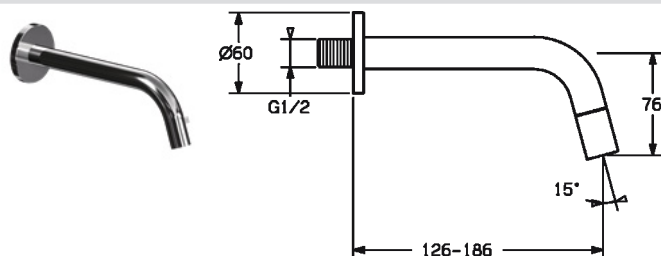


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Projection: 107 mm

- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

ACS: 16 ACC LY 700



**HANSANOVA STYLE**

**5096 8101**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474171725

- Body made of DZR brass
- Can be shortened



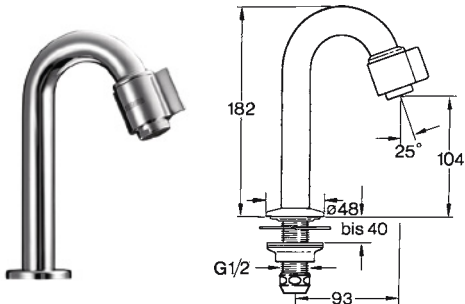

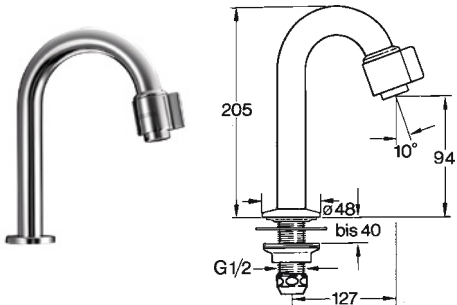

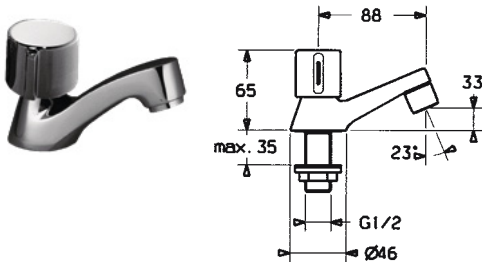

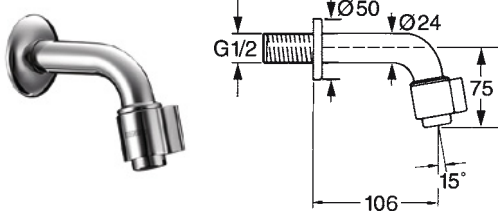

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Projection: 186 mm

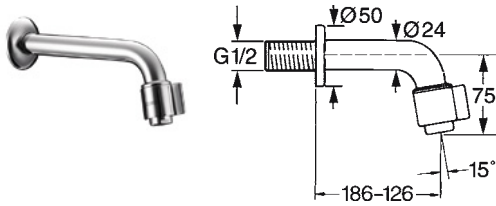
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing



# HANSANOVA basin/wall-mounted valve

	<div> <div>HANSANOVA</div> <div>0093 8101</div> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist resistant rosette</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2</li> <li><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste</li> <li>• Projection: 93 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </div> <div>ABP: P-IX 29551/IZ</div>
	<div> <div>HANSANOVA</div> <div>0091 8101</div> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist resistant rosette</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2</li> <li><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste</li> <li>• Projection: 127 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </div> <div>ABP: P-IX 29551/IZ</div>
	<div> <div>HANSANOVA</div> <div>0089 2116 0050</div> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water G1/2</li> <li><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste</li> <li>• Projection: 88 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> </ul> </div>
	<div> <div>HANSANOVA</div> <div>0086 8101</div> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> </div> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water</li> <li><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 106 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </div> <div>ABP: P-IX 29551/IZ</div>





## HANSANOVA

0096 8101

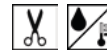
### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474564794

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C



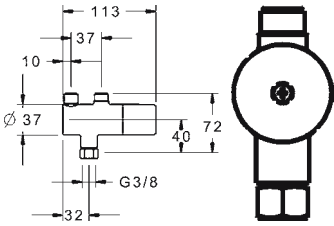

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Projection: 186 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: P-IX 29551/IZ



# HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat






**HANSAMINIMAT**  
**Other products**  
**Thermostatic**

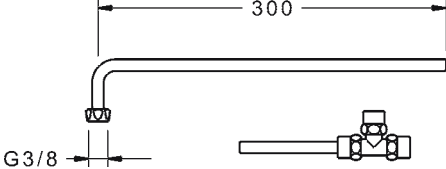

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**6341 0020**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474275270



- Temperature control handle
  - (G3/8)
  - Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
  - Litter filter(s)
  - Without couplings
- Accessories:** Pipe, 6638 0100; Pipe, 6639 0200  
**DVGW:** NW-6509CLO481, **ABP:** P-IX 28624/I



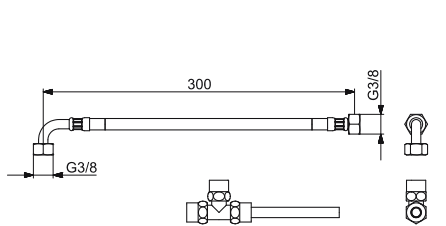

**HANSAMINIMAT**  
**Other accessories**

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**6638 0100**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474277977

- Copper inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Consisting of: T-piece



**HANSAMINIMAT**  
**Other accessories**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**6639 0200**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474277984

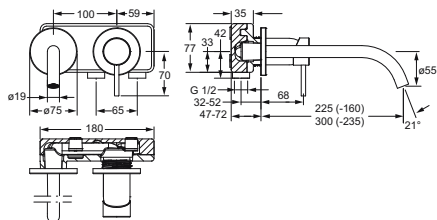
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Consisting of: T-piece



# HANSAPUBLIC

## wall-mounted concealed mixer



### HANSAPUBLIC

5793 2171

#### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474178953

- Waterways without nickel coating
- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Round rosette

- Projection: 225 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

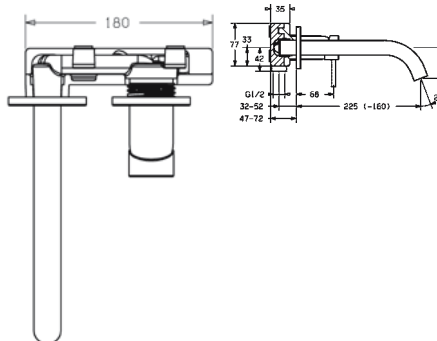
Accessories: Angle piece, 59 913 086

DVGW: DW-6512CS0518, ABP: P-IX 29076/IO, ACS: 16 ACC LY 699

#### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100



### HANSAPUBLIC

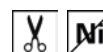
5794 2171

#### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474179233

- Waterways without nickel coating
- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 7.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Round rosette

- Projection: 225 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

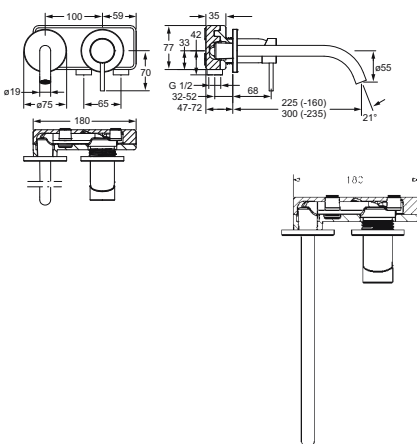
Accessories: Angle piece, 59 913 086

DVGW: DW-6512CS0518, ABP: P-IX 29077/IZ, ACS: 16 ACC LY 699

#### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100



### HANSAPUBLIC

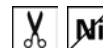
5795 2171

#### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474179240

- Waterways without nickel coating
- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 7.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Round rosette

- Projection: 300 mm
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

Accessories: Angle piece, 59 913 086

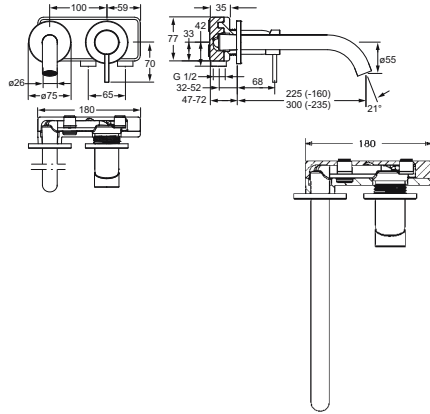
DVGW: DW-6512CS0518, ABP: P-IX 29076/IO, ACS: 16 ACC LY 699

#### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100





## HANSAPUBLIC

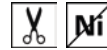
5796 2171

Washbasin faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

EAN 4015474179257

- Waterways without nickel coating
- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 7.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Projection: 300 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

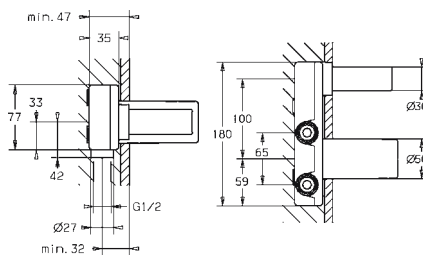
**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086

**DVGW:** DW-6512CS0518, **ABP:** P-IX 29077/IZ, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 699

### Required sales items

HANSAVARIO Installation technology

5786 0100

HANS**V**ARIO

5786 0100

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474179264

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: min. 47 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Consisting of: Insulating pack made of styrofoam
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Angle piece, 59 913 086

**DVGW:** DW-6512CS0518, **ACS:** 16 ACC LY 699







## **Concealed faucets**

### **Installation examples and overviews**

HANSAMATRIX, HANSABLUEBOX, HANSAVARIO,  
Concealed faucets 4.0 bath/shower, ROLLBOX

from page 306

## **Touchless faucets**

HANSA | LIVING,

HANSAMEDIPRO, HANSAELECTRA, HANSAFIT,  
HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat

from page 351

## **Thermostatic faucets**

HANSAMICRA, HANSAUNITA, HANSAFIT, HANSAPRISMA,  
HANSATEMPRA STYLE, HANSAEMOTION / HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT

from page 383

## **Shower systems and shower sets**

from page 393

## **Bathroom range**

Hand showers, bath sets / showers, shower sets,  
overhead showers and accessories

from page 405

## **Health & Care**

HANSAMEDIPRO, HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA (new),  
HANSACLINICA (until 30.06.2020), HANSACARE (new)

from page 443

## **Health & Care - Special thermostatic mixers** (Exposed / Concealed)

HANSATEMPRA, HANSAMEDIPRO, HANSACARE (new),  
HANSACLINICA, HANSAELECTRA,  
HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat

from page 497

## **Maintenance and renovation**

Renovation solutions for HANSAVAROX,  
Multi-way/Concealed valves, Bath spouts wall-mounted,  
HANSAFILL Tub filler and drain installation set, HANSA Safety Groups

from page 511

## **Accessories and Spare parts**

HANSABLUEBOX Accessories, Extension and conversion kits,  
Rinse and test nozzles, Ceramic and Thermostatic cartridges,  
Batteries, mains supplies, cables, Various

from page 531

## **Kitchen faucets**

ALESSI | SELECTION from page 547

HANSA | LIVING from page 549

HANSA | HOME from page 554

## **Services HANSA**

HANSASERVICEplus,  
Care of the HANSA products,  
General sales terms

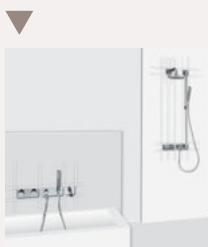
from page 571



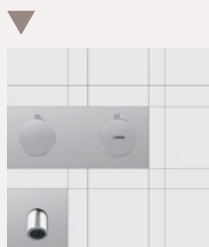
# HANSAMATRIX

## The 360° product system for perfect planning and installation

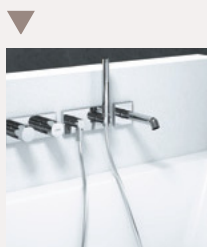
- Perfectly proportioned product constellations for the whole **HANSA | LIVING** bathroom based on our **HANSAMATRIX** system components
- 25 mm grid spacing provides for clarity and optimal planning flexibility
- All components in keeping with the same basic puristic architectural schema
- A large number of series-independent and series-related components make for highly individual product constellations
- Rotating the components allows for even more exact adaptation, e.g. washbasin solutions for left-handed people
- Many solutions for lever mixers and thermostats provide for the ideal solution in any location



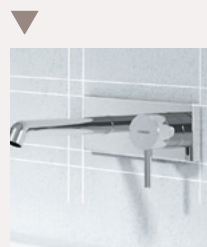
HANSAMATRIX is the basis for architecturally clean planning scenarios that take account of the space in a holistic way.



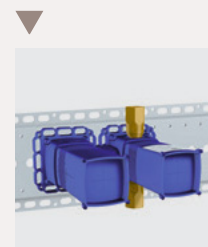
All components are based on just two basic forms which are in turn based on the universal 25 mm grid.



Series-independent elements for puristic and extremely reduced product constellations.

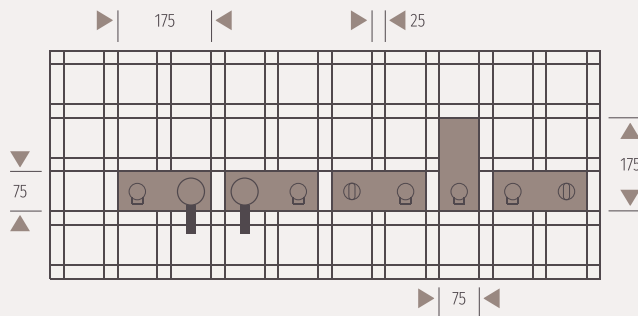


Series-related elements make for a uniform, cross-function design language.



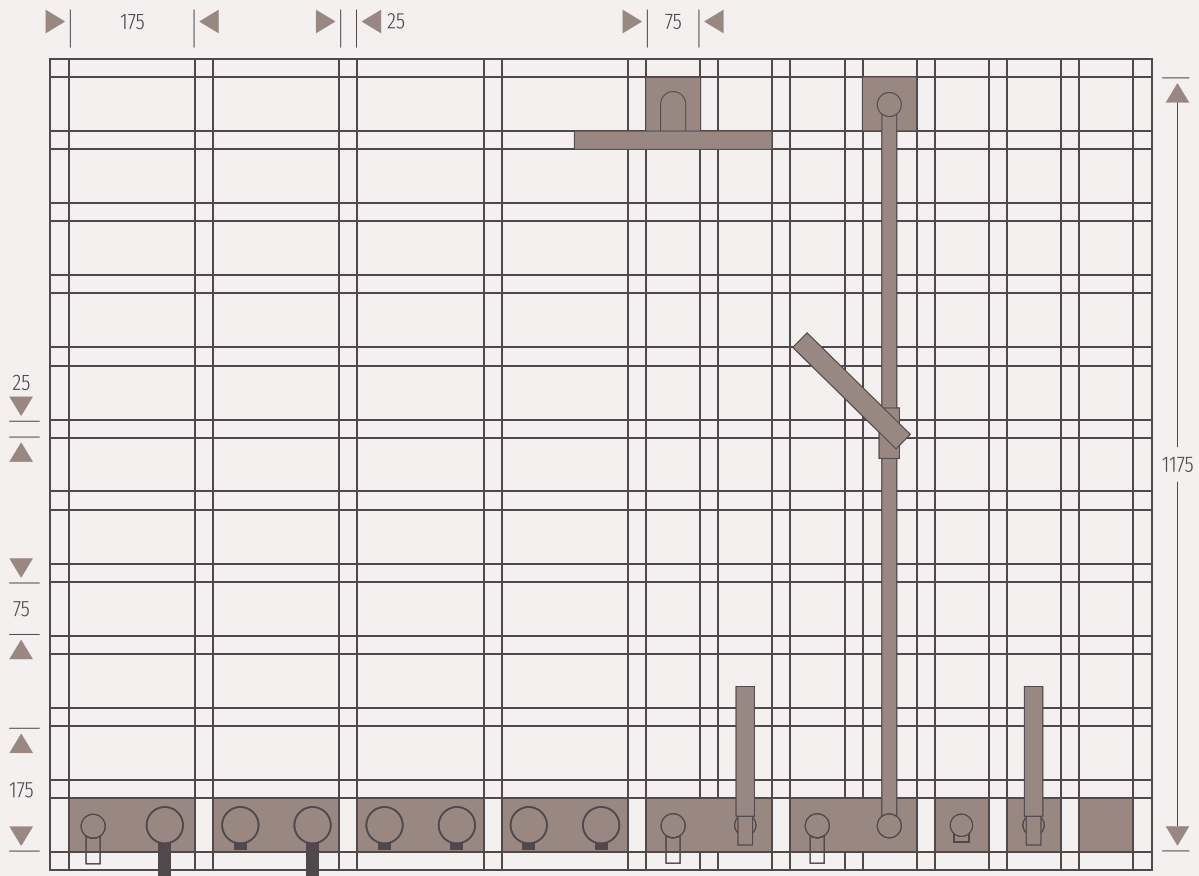
Concealed components with stable installation aids in the 25 mm grid pattern guarantee a perfect fit and the best possible quality behind the scenes.





### The grid

The products and their arrangement are based on a 25 mm grid. The collar sizes and spacing are perfectly matched to each other and can be fixed exactly to the installation rails according to this grid. With the aid of the grid it is possible to align products and the pattern of joints in the wall covering in the best possible way.













### HANSAMATRIX for the washbasin

Special feature and a warranty for the greatest possible flexibility: The concealed and exposed components can be rotated in 90° steps. This means that you can achieve perfectly harmonious results in terms of design, ergonomics and function.

### HANSAMATRIX for the bathtub and shower

Clear, straightforward and logical. That is the message conveyed by these bathtub and shower elements. The control elements for all kinds of functions and technologies are reduced to an optical minimum. Design links to the **HANSA | LIVING** series open up the way to new configuration options.



A	Installation location	Washbasin	
	Technology	Single-lever mixer	Touchless thermostat
B	Design option	Series-dependent	Series-independent
	Models	<div>HANSALOFT 5757 2183  → 1.4.2020</div>  <div>HANSADesigno STYLE 5109 2183</div>  <div>HANSALIGNA 4489 2183  → 1.4.2020</div>  <div>HANSASTEla 4490 2183  → 1.4.2020</div>  <div>HANSARONDA 4488 2183  → 1.4.2020</div> 	<div>HANSADesigno STYLE 4492 2010</div>  <div>HANSADesigno STYLE is also suitable for combining with other series</div>
C	HANSAMATRIX concealed fitting	4400 0100 	4409 0000 
	Installation accessories	Installation angle set 4405 0100 (conventional) 	Highly recommendable: Installation rail 4405 0000 

# The ABC of perfect planning

With HANSAMATRIX you can plan with the finished constellation in mind. Each water-conducting element has a corresponding concealed installation assigned to it. The function and arrangement of the desired visible components determines what concealed products and installation aids are needed.

## Step A

### Select installation location

Whether washbasin, bathtub or shower:  
The principal of the arrangement and consistent orientation to the 25 mm grid apply throughout.

## Step B

### Mixer technology and number of outlets

Lever mixer or thermostat, with or without diverter:  
Your selection of the control unit as the main element determines the design and function in selecting the other components.

## Step C

### Concealed installation

Selection of the corresponding model determines the required HANSAMATRIX concealed fitting as well as what installation aids are needed.




















## Step D




























### Selection of consumers and accessories

Hand showers, wall bar sets, overhead showers, bathtub spout etc. In this step, you lay down the consumers that are required as well as the corresponding accessories for the outlets of your selected control unit. We strongly recommend to use the installation aids.



# Shower & Bathtub

Single-lever mixer		Thermostat	
Without diverter	With diverter	Thermostat with shut-off	Thermostat with shut-off and diverter
Series-dependent	Series-dependent	Series-independent	Series-independent
<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5763</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5764</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSA LIVING</b> <b>4452</b> 9583 	<b>HANSA LIVING</b> <b>4453</b> 9583 
<b>HANSADESIGNO</b> <b>STYLE</b> <b>4450</b> 9583 	<b>HANSADESIGNO</b> <b>STYLE</b> <b>4451</b> 9583 		
<b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>4454</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>4455</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 		
<b>HANSASTELA</b> <b>4456</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSASTELA</b> <b>4457</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 		
<b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>4458</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 	<b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>4459</b> 9583 ↳ 1.4.2020 		
<b>4400</b> 0100 	<b>4401</b> 0100 	<b>4402</b> 0100 	<b>4403</b> 0100 
	For combination components (B/C/D)	<b>1x 4404</b> 0100 	For combination components (B/C/D)
	2x <b>4404</b> 0100		2x <b>4404</b> 0100
	For bathtub spouts at a distance		For bathtub spouts at a distance
	1x <b>4404</b> 0100 1x <b>4480</b> 0000 		1x <b>4404</b> 0100 1x <b>4480</b> 0000 
Selection of 1 component from (A)	Selection of 2 components from (B/C/D)	Selection of 1 component from (B/C/D)	Selection of 2 components from (B/C/D)

Shower holders, wall bar sets (A)	Hand shower, wall bar (B)	Overhead shower (C)		Bathtub spout (D)	HANSAFILL (E)
Wall bracket <b>4444</b> 0100  Additionally required components: Hand shower <b>HANSASTILO</b> <b>5439</b> 0100  Shower hose <b>HANSASILVERJET</b> Length 1250 mm: <b>5412</b> 0400 Length 1600 mm: <b>5412</b> 0500 Length 1750 mm: <b>5412</b> 0200 Length 2000 mm: <b>5412</b> 0300  Combination options with the HANSA wall bar sets such as Wall bar set (970 mm) <b>HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE</b> <b>8437</b> 0230  Installation angle set <b>4405</b> 0100 (conventional) 	Hand shower with wall connection elbow <b>HANSASTILO</b> <b>4443</b> 0100  <b>4443</b> 0170 (fits HANSADESIGNO STYLE)  Wall bar set with wall connection elbow (1100 mm) <b>4442</b> 0100  The set includes: Hand shower <b>HANSASTILO</b> <b>5439</b> 0100 Shower hose <b>HANSASILVERJET</b> Length 1600 mm: <b>5412</b> 0500  <b>Highly recommendable:</b> Installation rail <b>4405</b> 0000  For horizontally oriented applications: 1 installation rail (to bridge greater distances more can be added) 	Overhead shower 250 X 250 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0419</b> 0340  Overhead shower 200 X 200 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0419</b> 0240  Overhead shower Ø 220 <b>HANSARAIN</b> <b>0419</b> 0300 	Overhead shower 250 X 250 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0418</b> 0340  Overhead shower 200 X 200 <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>0418</b> 0240  Overhead shower Ø 220 <b>HANSARAIN</b> <b>0418</b> 0300 	<b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5765</b> 2100 (incl. round collar)  <b>HANSADESIGNO STYLE</b> <b>5116</b> 2180 (incl. round and soft-edge collar)  <b>HANSALIGNA</b> <b>0682</b> 2102 (incl. round collar)  <b>HANSASTELA</b> <b>5782</b> 2100 (incl. round collar)  <b>HANSARONDA</b> <b>0582</b> 2172 (incl. round collar) 	<b>HANSAFILL</b> Trim kit <b>0519</b> 9000  Pipe interrupter <b>4481</b> 0000  <b>HANSAFILL</b> Inlet fitting and pop-up waste (standard bathtubs) <b>0516</b> 0100  <b>HANSAFILL</b> Inlet fitting and pop-up waste (special forms/sizes) <b>0517</b> 0100  <b>HANSAFILL</b> Flexible connection hose (installation set) <b>0518</b> 0100 

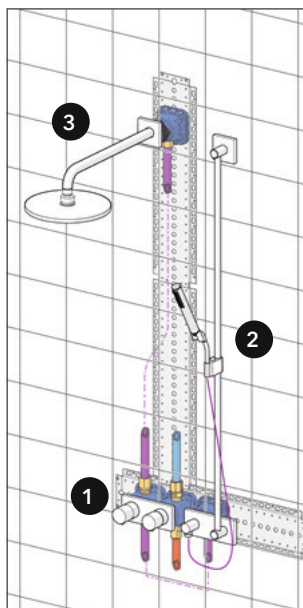


## Thermostat with diverter, overhead shower and wall bar set

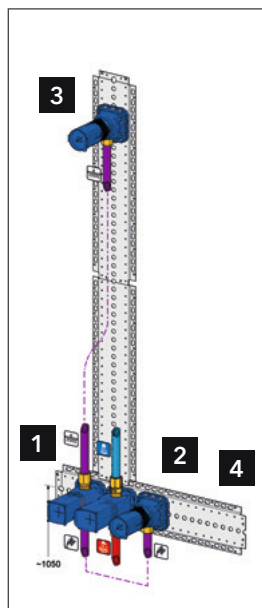
### Combination



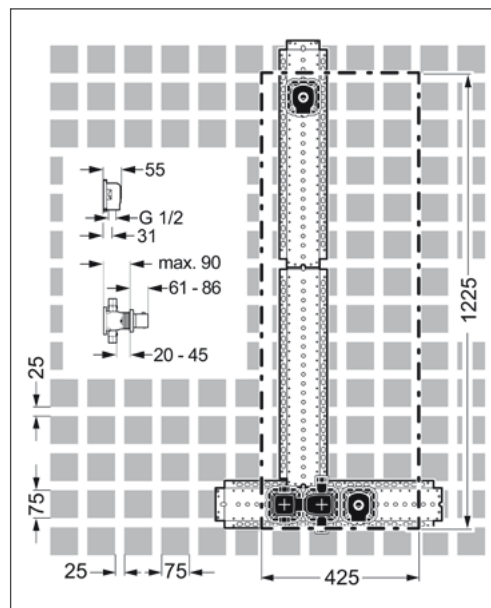
### Trim kit components



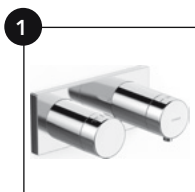
### Concealed components



### Dimensions



### Single component overview



**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit with function unit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4453 9583 chrome**  
for 2 outlets, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALIFT,  
HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA,  
HANSARONDA,  
with 2-way-diverter/with  
volume control



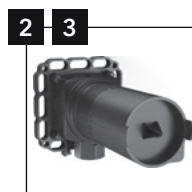
**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



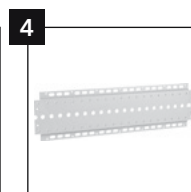
**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4403 0100**  
for 2 outlets, with protection  
against scalding, with 2-way-  
diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
connection angle  
**4404 0100**  
multifix fastening system, with  
gasket sleeve



**HANSAMATRIX**  
assembly rail  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
and HANSABUEBOX  
**4405 0000**

### Single components configuration

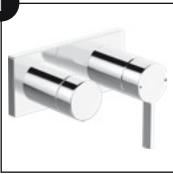
Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
1	4453 9583	1	4403 0100
2	4442 0100	2	4404 0100
3	0418 0300	3	4404 0100
		4	4405 0000 4405 0000 4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

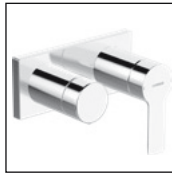
1



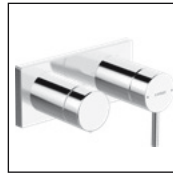
**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



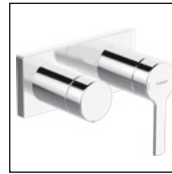
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSASTELA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

2



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**4443 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**Rosette soft edge - rounded**  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
HANSADESIGNO STYLE

3



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm

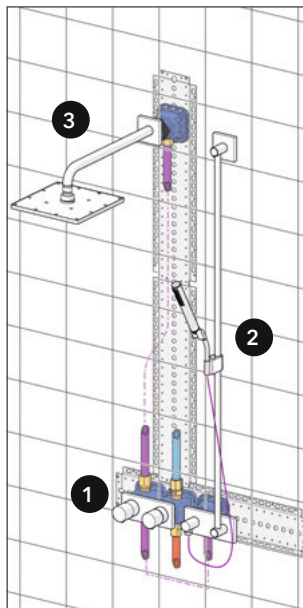


## Thermostat with diverter, overhead shower and wall bar set

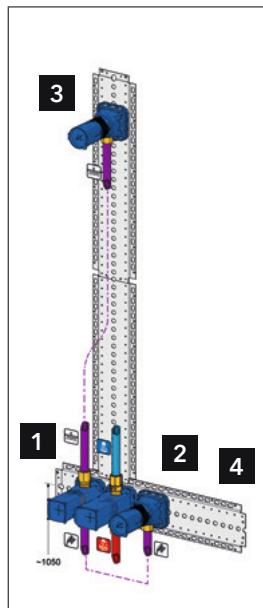
### Combination



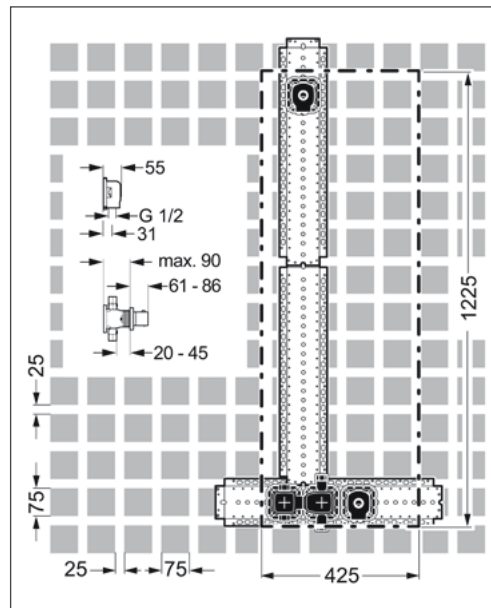
### Trim kit components



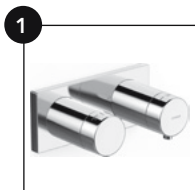
### Concealed components



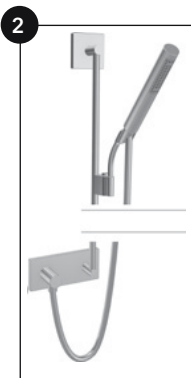
### Dimensions



### Single component overview



**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit with function unit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4453 9583 chrome**  
for 2 outlets, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT,  
HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA,  
HANSARONDA,  
with 2-way-diverter/with  
volume control



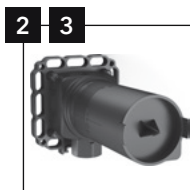
**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



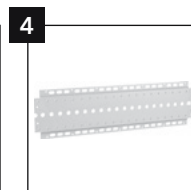
**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4403 0100**  
for 2 outlets, with protection  
against scalding, with 2-way-  
diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
connection angle  
**4404 0100**  
multifix fastening system, with  
gasket sleeve



**HANSAMATRIX**  
assembly rail  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
and HANSABUEBOX  
**4405 0000**

### Single components configuration

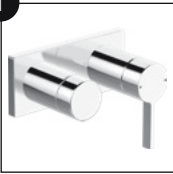
Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	4453 9583	<b>1</b>	4403 0100
<b>2</b>	4442 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	0418 0340	<b>3</b>	4404 0100
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000 4405 0000 4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

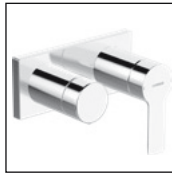
1



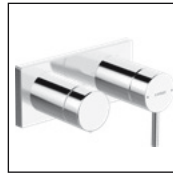
**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



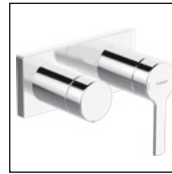
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSASTELA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter

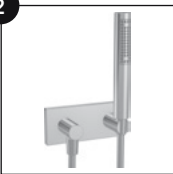


**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

2



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**4443 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**Rosette soft edge - rounded**  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
HANSADESIGNO STYLE

3



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm

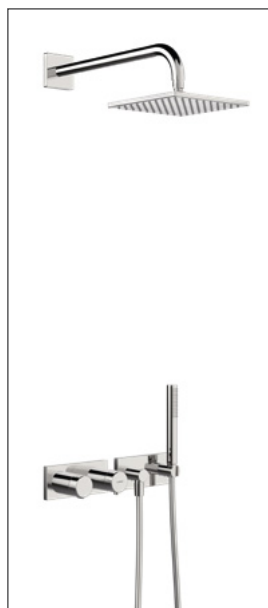


**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm

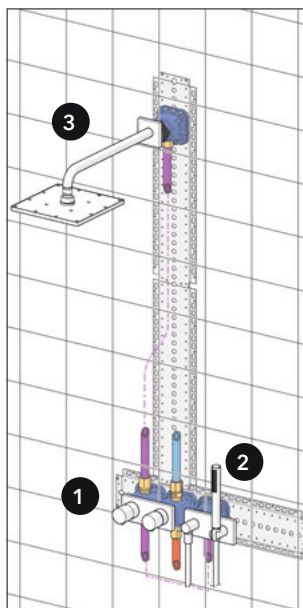


## Thermostat with diverter, overhead shower and shower set

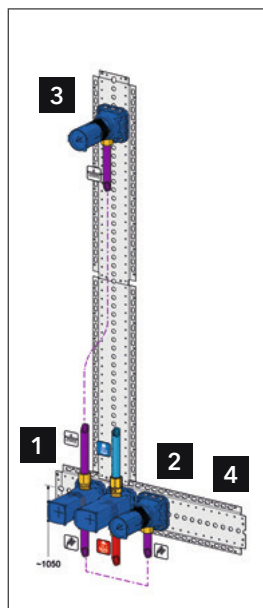
### Combination



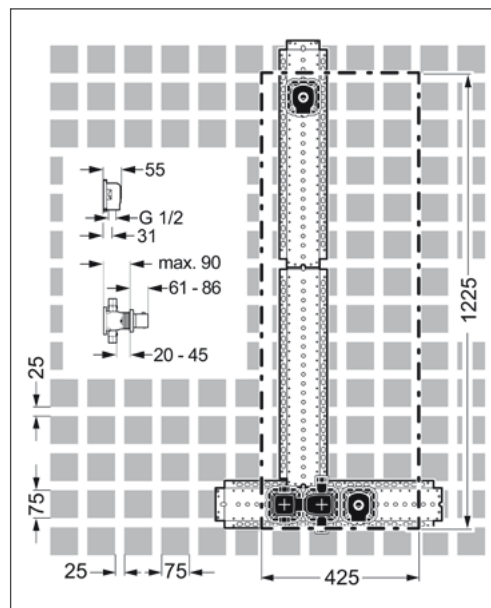
### Trim kit components



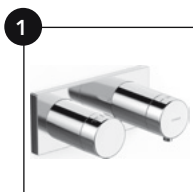
### Concealed components



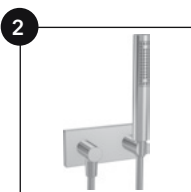
### Dimensions



### Single component overview



**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit with function unit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4453 9583 chrome**  
for 2 outlets, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALIFT,  
HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA,  
HANSARONDA,  
with 2-way-diverter/with  
volume control



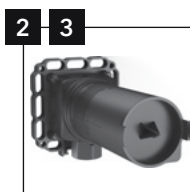
**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**4443 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic



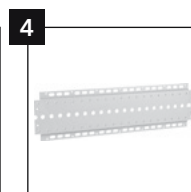
**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4403 0100**  
for 2 outlets, with protection  
against scalding, with 2-way-  
diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
connection angle  
**4404 0100**  
multifix fastening system, with  
gasket sleeve



**HANSAMATRIX**  
assembly rail  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
and HANSABUEBOX  
**4405 0000**

### Single components configuration

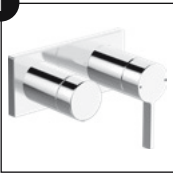
Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	<b>4453 9583</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4403 0100</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>4443 0100</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4404 0100</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>0418 0340</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4404 0100</b>
		<b>4</b>	<b>4405 0000</b>
			<b>4405 0000</b>
			<b>4405 0000</b>



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

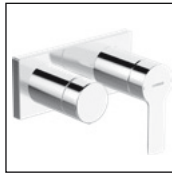
1



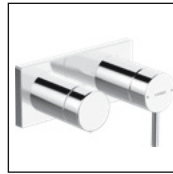
**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



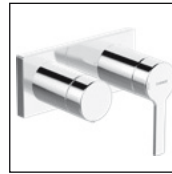
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSATELA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

2



**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
HANSADESIGNO STYLE

3



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm

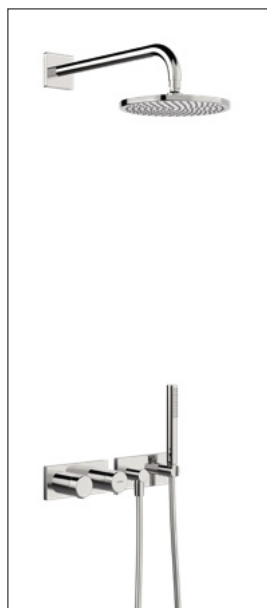


**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm

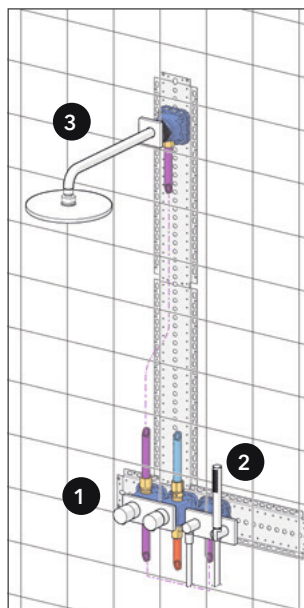


## Thermostat with diverter, overhead shower and shower set

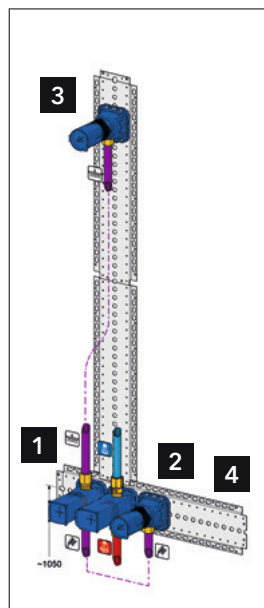
### Combination



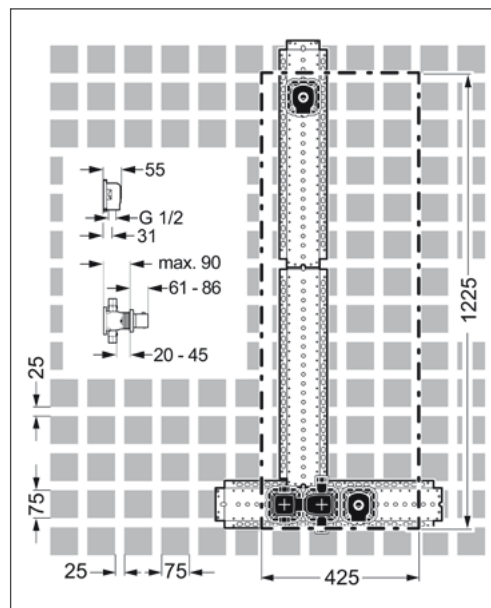
### Trim kit components



### Concealed components



### Dimensions



### Single component overview

<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> trim kit with function unit thermostatic mixer, DN 15 (G1/2) suitable for HANSAMATRIX installation unit <b>4453 9583 chrome</b> for 2 outlets, suitable for HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT, HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA, HANSARONDA, with 2-way-diverter/with volume control</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> shower set <b>4443 0100 chrome</b> HANSASTILO hand shower, Silverjet® shower hose 1250 mm, chrome optic</p>	<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>HANSARAIN</b> overhead shower, DN 15 for wall-mounting <b>0418 0300 chrome</b> shower head, solid brass Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition, pipe Ø 26 mm projection: 400 mm</p>	<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) thermostatic mixer <b>4403 0100</b> for 2 outlets, with protection against scalding, with 2-way- diverter</p>	<p><b>2 3</b></p> <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) connection angle <b>4404 0100</b> multifix fastening system, with gasket sleeve</p>	<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> assembly rail suitable for HANSAMATRIX and HANSABUEBOX <b>4405 0000</b></p>
---	---	---	--	--	---

### Single components configuration

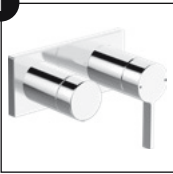
Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	4453 9583	<b>1</b>	4403 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	0418 0300	<b>3</b>	4404 0100
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000 4405 0000 4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

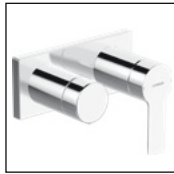
1



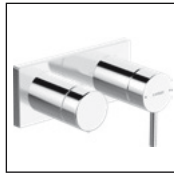
**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



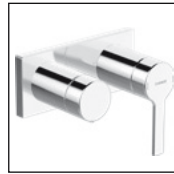
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSATELA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

2



**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
HANSADESIGNO STYLE

3



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm

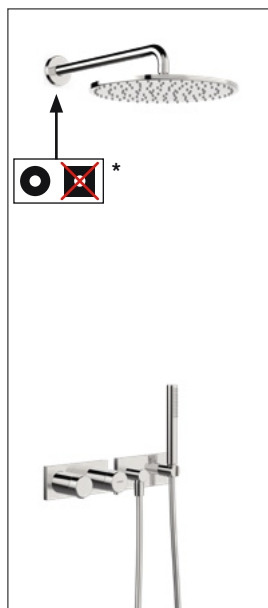


**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm

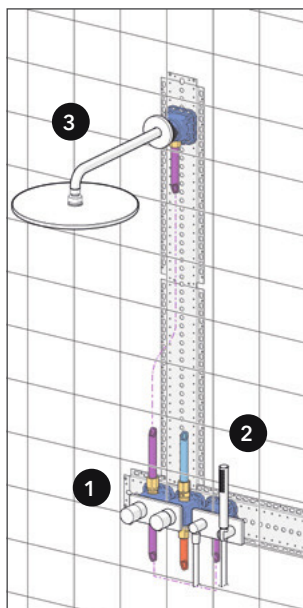


## Thermostat with diverter, overhead shower and shower set

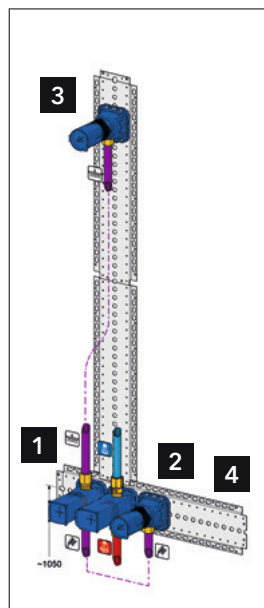
### Combination



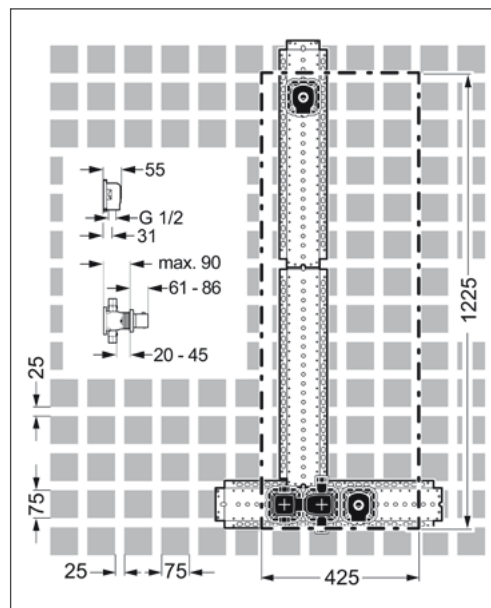
### Trim kit components



### Concealed components






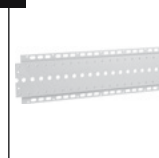


### Dimensions



\* further combination options

### Single component overview

<p><b>1</b></p>  <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> trim kit with function unit thermostatic mixer, DN 15 (G1/2) suitable for HANSAMATRIX installation unit <b>4453 9583 chrome</b> for 2 outlets, suitable for HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT, HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA, HANSARONDA, with 2-way-diverter/with volume control</p>	<p><b>2</b></p>  <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> shower set <b>4443 0100 chrome</b> HANSASTILO hand shower, Silverjet® shower hose 1250 mm, chrome optic</p>	<p><b>3</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAVIVA</b> overhead shower, DN 15 <b>4426 0300 chrome</b> shower head, solid brass Ø 300 mm projection: 357 mm</p>	<p><b>1</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) thermostatic mixer <b>4403 0100</b> for 2 outlets, with protection against scalding, with 2-way- diverter</p>	<p><b>2 3</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) connection angle <b>4404 0100</b> multifix fastening system, with gasket sleeve</p>	<p><b>4</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> assembly rail suitable for HANSAMATRIX and HANSABUEBOX <b>4405 0000</b></p>
---	---	---	--	---	---

### Single components configuration

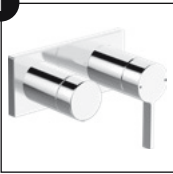
Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	4453 9583	<b>1</b>	4403 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	4426 0300	<b>3</b>	4404 0100
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000 4405 0000 4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

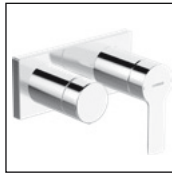
1



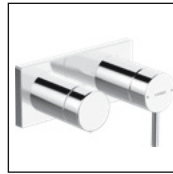
**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



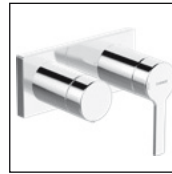
**HANSADesigno  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSASTEla**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter

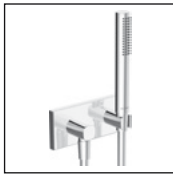


**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

2



**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
HANSADesigno STYLE

2



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm

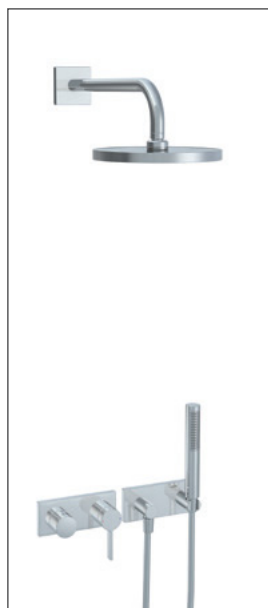


**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm

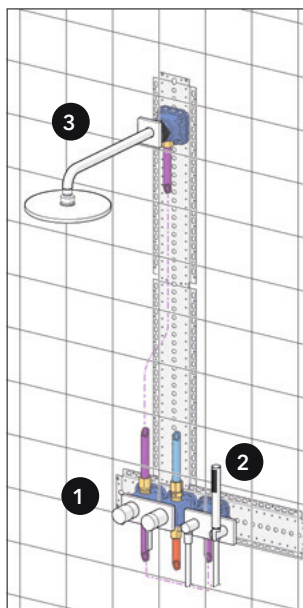


## Single-lever mixer with diverter, overhead shower and shower set

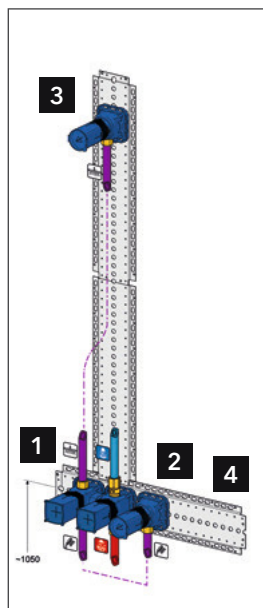
Combination



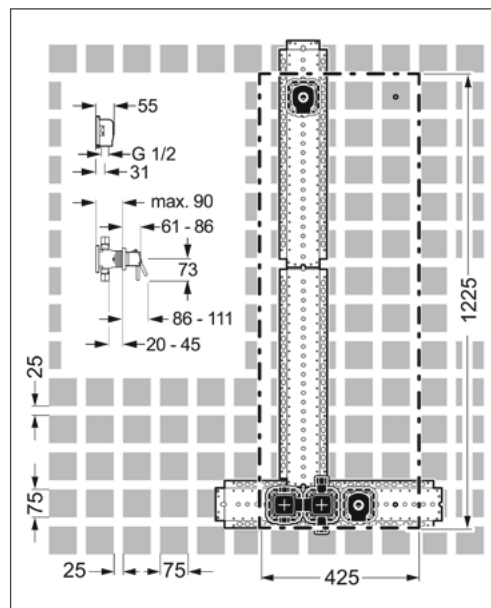
Trim kit components








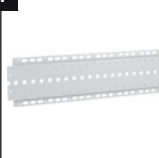
Concealed components



Dimensions



### Single component overview

<p><b>1</b></p>  <p><b>HANSA LOFT</b> trim kit single-lever faucet suitable for HANSAMATRIX installation unit <b>5764 9503 chrome</b> diverter shower/bath, with 2-way diverter</p>	<p><b>2</b></p>  <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> shower set <b>4443 0100 chrome</b> HANSASTILO hand shower, Silverjet® shower hose 1250 mm, chrome optic</p>	<p><b>3</b></p>  <p><b>HANSARAIN</b> overhead shower, DN 15 for wall-mounting <b>0418 0300 chrome</b> shower head, solid brass Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition, pipe Ø 26 mm projection: 400 mm</p>	<p><b>1</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) single-lever faucet <b>4401 0100</b> suitable for trim kit HANSAMATRIX 4.0 with 2-way diverter I→ 1.4.2020</p>	<p><b>2 3</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) connection angle <b>4404 0100</b> multifix fastening system, with gasket sleeve</p>	<p><b>4</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> assembly rail suitable for HANSAMATRIX and HANSABUEBOX <b>4405 0000</b></p>
--	---	---	---	---	---

### Single components configuration


Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	5764 9503	<b>1</b>	4401 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	0418 0300	<b>3</b>	4404 0100
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000 4405 0000 4405 0000




## Alternative components

### Single-lever mixer with diverter

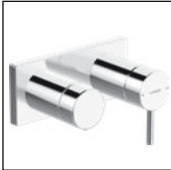
1



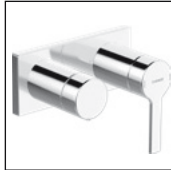
**HANSADesigno  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter




**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSASTECLA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

### Thermostat with shut-off and diverter

1



**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit with function unit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4453 9583 chrome**  
for 2 outlets, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOF, HANSALIGNA, HANSASTECLA, HANSARONDA, with 2-way-diverter/with volume control



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4403 0100**  
for 2 outlets, with protection  
against scalding, with 2-way-diverter

2



**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
**HANSADesigno STYLE**

3



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
for wall-mounting  
**0418 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm  
projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0340 chrome**  
shower head square  
250 x 250 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0240 chrome**  
shower head square  
200 x 200 mm, reinforced  
edition, pipe Ø 26 mm



**HANSARAIN**  
overhead shower, DN 15  
ceiling-mount  
**0419 0300 chrome**  
shower head, solid brass  
Ø 220 mm, reinforced edition,  
pipe Ø 26 mm

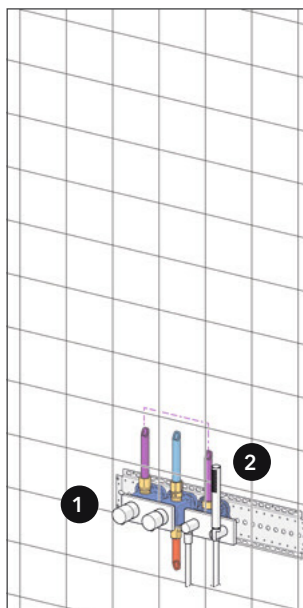


## Thermostat with shower set

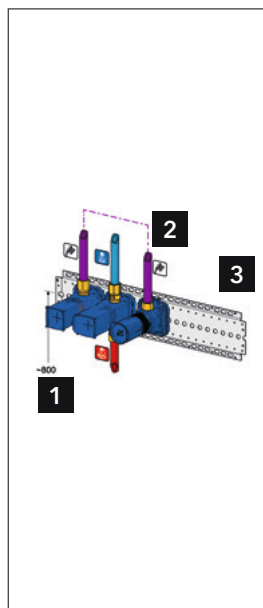
### Combination



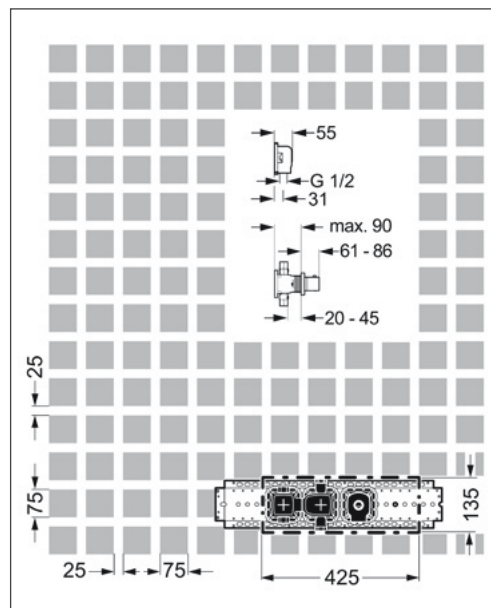
### Trim kit components



### Concealed components



### Dimensions



### Single component overview

<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> trim kit thermostatic mixer, DN 15 (G1/2) suitable for HANSAMATRIX installation unit 4452 9583 chrome for 1 wall outlet/with shut-off valve, suitable for HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT, HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA, HANSARONDA,</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> shower set 4443 0100 chrome HANSASTILO hand shower, Silverjet® shower hose 1250 mm, chrome optic</p>	<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) thermostatic mixer 4402 0100 with shut-off valve, with protection against scalding</p>	<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) connection angle 4404 0100 multifix fastening system, with gasket sleeve</p>	<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> assembly rail suitable for HANSAMATRIX and HANSABUEBOX 4405 0000</p>
---	--	---	---	--

### Single components configuration

Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	4452 9583	<b>1</b>	4402 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
		<b>3</b>	4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer without diverter

1



**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5763 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSADesigno  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4450 9583 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4454 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSASTEla**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4456 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4458 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



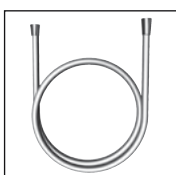
**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
forward outlet  
|→ 1.4.2020

For single-lever mixer

2



**HANSA**  
wall-mounted shower  
bracket  
**4444 0100 chrome**



**HANSA**  
**Silverjet\*** shower hose  
**5412 0400 chrome**,  
length 1250 mm  
**5412 0500 chrome**,  
length 1600 mm  
**5412 0300 chrome**,  
length 1750 mm  
**5412 0200 chrome**,  
length 2000 mm



**HANSASTILO**  
hand shower  
**5439 0100 chrome**

2



**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet\* shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet\* shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic  
  
\* matching  
HANSADesigno STYLE



**HANSALIVING**  
wall-mounted shower  
bracket  
**4444 0200 chrome\***

\* matching  
HANSADesigno STYLE

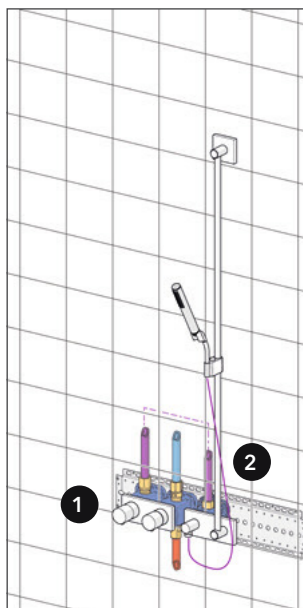


## Thermostat with wall bar set

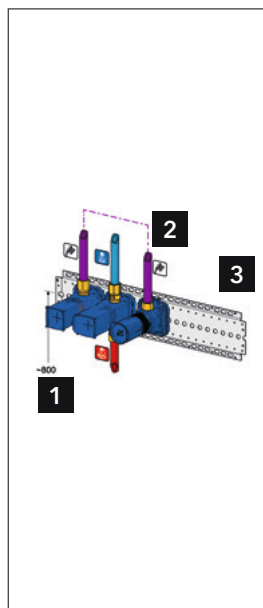
### Combination



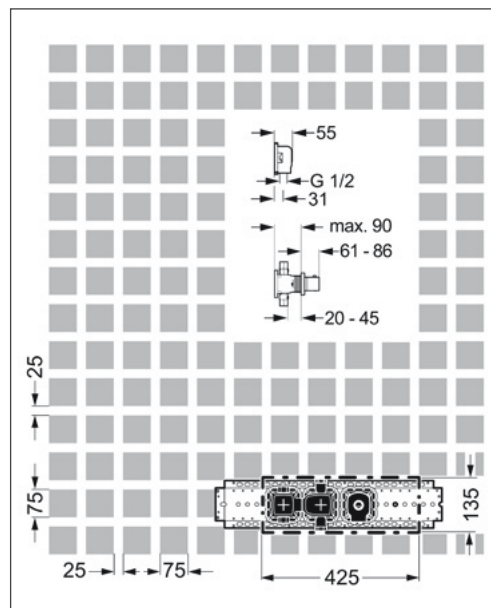
### Trim kit components



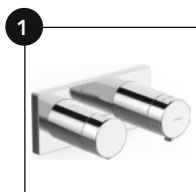
### Concealed components



### Dimensions



### Single component overview



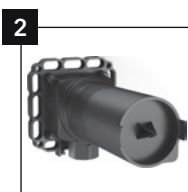
**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4452 9583 chrome**  
for 1 wall outlet/with  
shut-off valve, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT,  
HANSADESIGNO, HANSALIGNA,  
HANSASTELA, HANSARONDA,



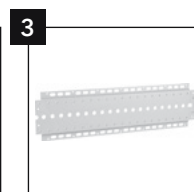
**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4402 0100**  
with shut-off valve, with  
protection against scalding



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
connection angle  
**4404 0100**  
multifix fastening system, with  
gasket sleeve



**HANSAMATRIX**  
assembly rail  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
and HANSABUEBOX  
**4405 0000**

### Single components configuration

Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
1	4452 9583	1	4402 0100
2	4442 0100	2	4404 0100
		3	4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer without diverter

1



**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5763 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSADesigno  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4450 9583 chrome**  
forward outlet



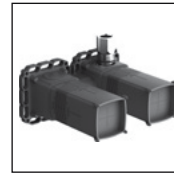
**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4454 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSASTEla**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4456 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever shower mixer  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4458 9503 chrome**  
forward outlet



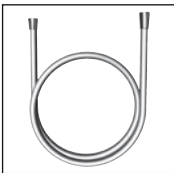
**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
forward outlet  
|→ 1.4.2020

For single-lever mixer

2



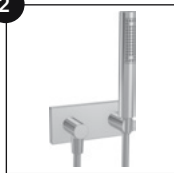
**HANSA**  
wall-mounted shower  
bracket  
**4444 0100 chrome**



**HANSA**  
Silverjet\* shower hose  
**5412 0400 chrome**,  
length 1250 mm  
**5412 0500 chrome**,  
length 1600 mm  
**5412 0300 chrome**,  
length 1750 mm  
**5412 0200 chrome**,  
length 2000 mm



**HANSASTILO**  
hand shower  
**5439 0100 chrome**



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**4443 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet\* shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic



**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet\* shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
HANSADesigno STYLE



**HANSALIVING**  
wall-mounted shower  
bracket  
**4444 0200 chrome\***

\* matching  
HANSADesigno STYLE

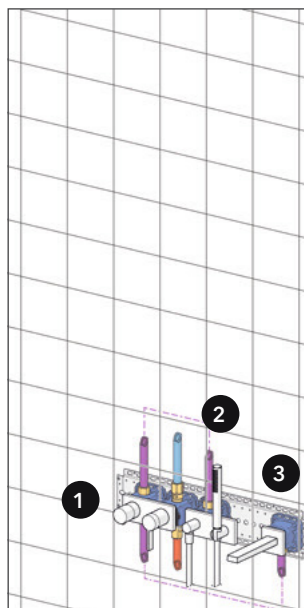


## Single-lever mixer with diverter, shower set and bathtub spout

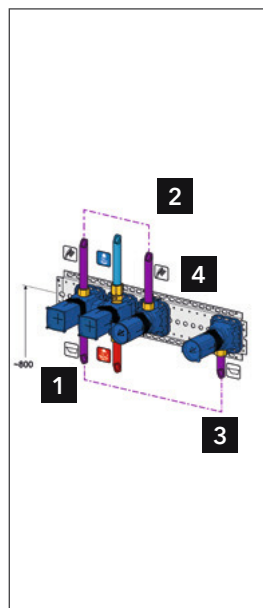
### Combination



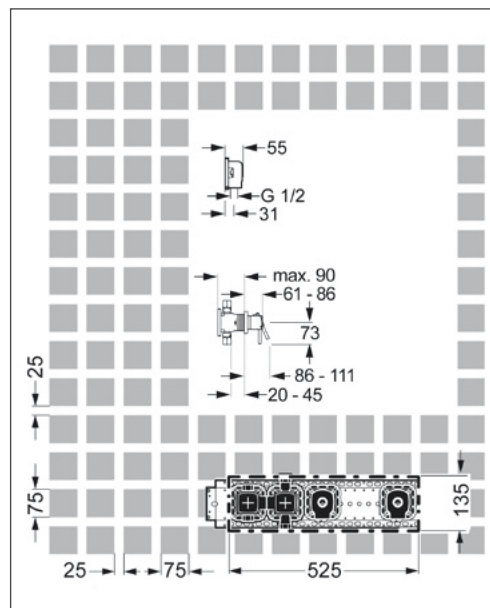
### Trim kit components



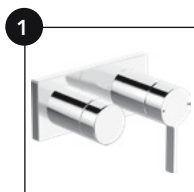
### Concealed components



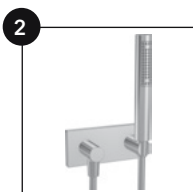
### Dimensions



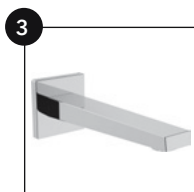
### Single component overview



**HANSALOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



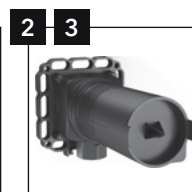
**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
**4443 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic



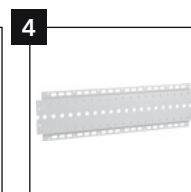
**HANSALOFT**  
bathtub spout, DN 15  
**5765 2100 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 197 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
connection angle  
**4404 0100**  
multifit fastening system, with  
gasket sleeve



**HANSAMATRIX**  
assembly rail  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
and HANSABUEBOX  
**4405 0000**

### Single components configuration


Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	5764 9503	<b>1</b>	4401 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	5765 2100	<b>3</b>	4404 0100
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000




## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

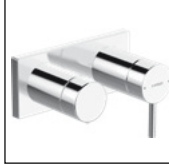
1



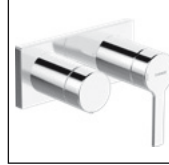
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter




**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSASTECLA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

Thermostat with shut-off and diverter

1




**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit with function unit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4453 9583 chrome**  
for 2 outlets, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALIFT,  
HANSADESIGNO, HANSALIGNA,  
HANSASTECLA, HANSARONDA,  
with 2-way-diverter/with  
volume control




**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4403 0100**  
for 2 outlets, with protection  
against scalding, with 2-way-  
diverter

2




**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic




**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**


3




**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
bathtub spout, DN 15  
**5116 2180 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX, square rosette,  
75 x 75 mm additionally included,  
Rosette soft edge - rounded, round  
rosette,  
Ø 75 mm additionally enclosed  
projection: 195 mm



**HANSALIGNA**  
bathtub spout, DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**0682 2102 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 180 mm




**HANSASTECLA**  
bathtub spout, DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**5782 2100 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 160 mm




**HANSARONDA**  
bathtub spout, DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**0582 2172 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 180 mm

HANSAFILL for distant positioned bathtub spout




**HANSA**  
trim kit  
Pipe interrupter  
**4481 0000 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX




**HANSA**  
Pipe interrupter  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**4480 0000**  
available for 4481 0000 and  
4482 0000

3



**HANSAFILL**  
trim kit  
**0519 9000 chrome**



**HANSAFILL**  
tub filler and drain assembly  
installation set  
**0516 0100**

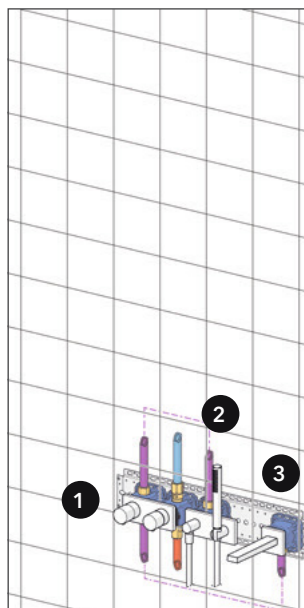


## Thermostat with diverter, shower set and bathtub spout

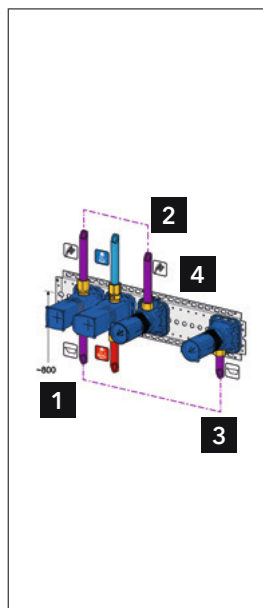
### Combination



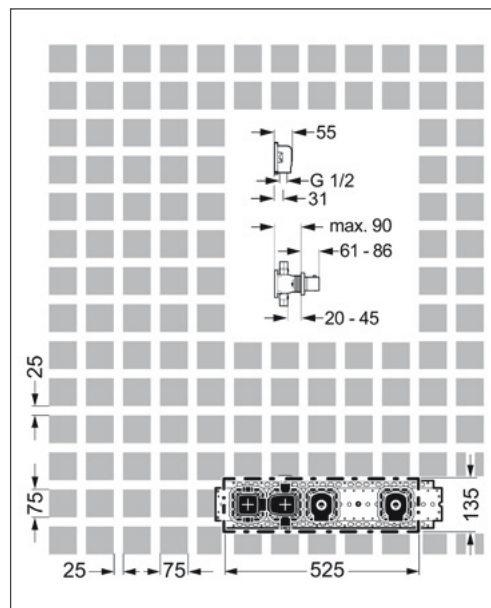
### Trim kit components








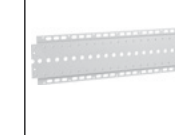
### Concealed components



### Dimensions



### Single component overview

<p><b>1</b></p>  <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> trim kit with function unit thermostatic mixer, DN 15 (G1/2) suitable for <b>HANSAMATRIX</b> installation unit <b>4453 9583 chrome</b> for 2 outlets, suitable for HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT, HANSALIGNA, HANSASTELA, HANSARONDA, with 2-way-diverter/with volume control</p>	<p><b>2</b></p>  <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> shower set <b>4443 0100 chrome</b> HANSASTILO hand shower, Silverjet® shower hose 1250 mm, chrome optic</p>	<p><b>3</b></p>  <p><b>HANSALOFT</b> bathtub spout, DN 15 <b>5765 2100 chrome</b> also compatible with HANSAMATRIX projection: 197 mm</p>	<p><b>1</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) thermostatic mixer <b>4403 0100</b> for 2 outlets, with protection against scalding, with 2-way- diverter</p>	<p><b>2 3</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) connection angle <b>4404 0100</b> multifix fastening system, with gasket sleeve</p>	<p><b>4</b></p>  <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> assembly rail suitable for <b>HANSAMATRIX</b> and <b>HANSABUEBOX</b> <b>4405 0000</b></p>
--	---	--	--	---	---

### Single components configuration

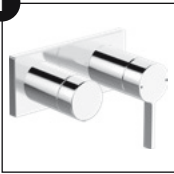
Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	4453 9583	<b>1</b>	4403 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	5765 2100	<b>3</b>	4404 0100
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000



## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

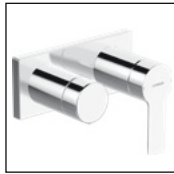
1



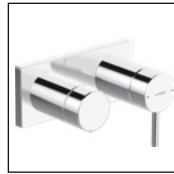
**HANSA LOFT**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**5764 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



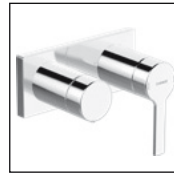
**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



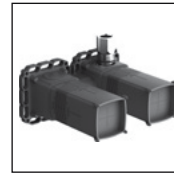
**HANSA LIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSA STELA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSA RONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSA MATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
→ 1.4.2020

2



**HANSA LIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic



**HANSA LIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**

3



**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**  
bathtub spout, DN 15  
**5116 2180 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX, square rosette,  
75 x 75 mm additionally  
included, Rosette soft edge -  
rounded, round rosette,  
Ø 75 mm additionally enclosed  
projection: 195 mm



**HANSA LIGNA**  
bathtub spout,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**0682 2102 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 180 mm



**HANSA STELA**  
bathtub spout,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**5782 2100 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 160 mm

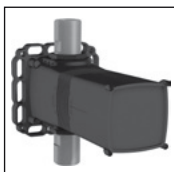


**HANSA RONDA**  
bathtub spout,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**0582 2172 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 180 mm

## HANSAFILL for distant positioned bathtub spout



**HANSA**  
trim kit  
Pipe interrupter  
**4481 0000 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX



**HANSA**  
Pipe interrupter  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**4480 0000**  
available for 4481 0000 and  
4482 0000

For HANSAFILL  
replaces  
4404 0100  
from item

3



**HANSA FILL**  
trim kit  
**0519 9000 chrome**



**HANSA FILL**  
tub filler and drain assembly  
installation set  
**0516 0100**

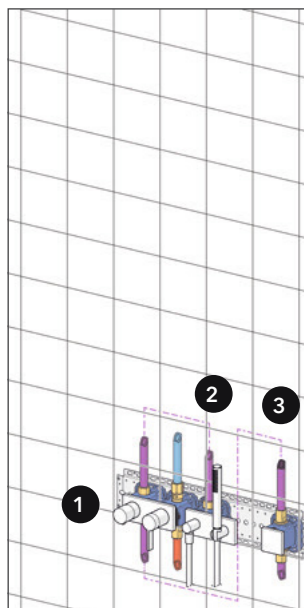


## Single-lever mixer with diverter and shower set for distant positioned bathtub spout

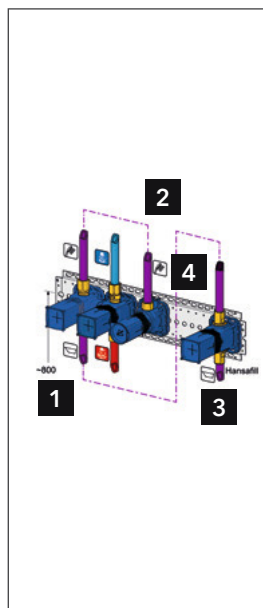
### Combination



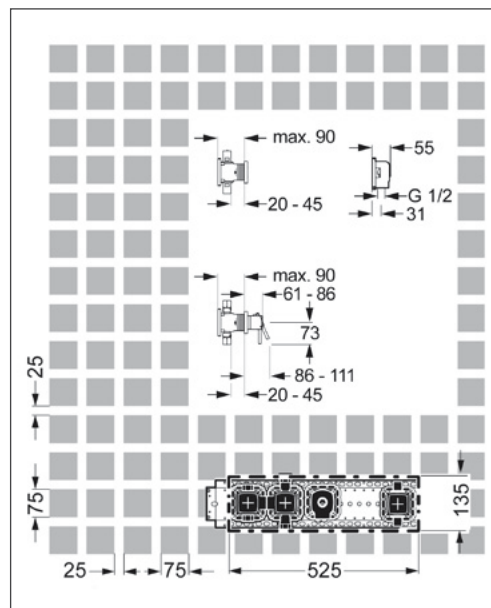
### Trim kit components



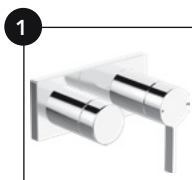
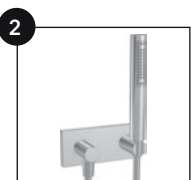



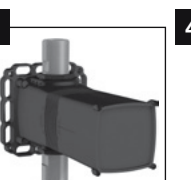
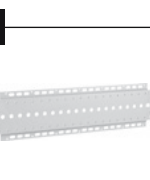
### Concealed components



### Dimensions



### Single component overview

 <p><b>HANSA LOFT</b> trim kit single-lever faucet suitable for HANSAMATRIX installation unit <b>5764 9503 chrome</b> diverter shower/bath, with 2-way-diverter</p>	 <p><b>HANSALIVING</b> shower set <b>4443 0100 chrome</b> HANSASTILO hand shower, Silverjet® shower hose 1250 mm, chrome optic</p>	 <p><b>HANSA</b> trim kit Pipe interrupter <b>4481 0000 chrome</b> also compatible with HANSAMATRIX</p>	 <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) single-lever faucet <b>4401 0100</b> suitable for trim kit HANSAMATRIX 4.0 with 2-way-diverter I→ 1.4.2020</p>	 <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) connection angle <b>4404 0100</b> multifix fastening system, with gasket sleeve</p>	 <p><b>HANSA</b> Pipe interrupter concealed installation unit, DN 15 (G 1/2) <b>4480 0000</b> available for 4481 0000 and 4482 0000</p>	 <p><b>HANSAMATRIX</b> assembly rail suitable for HANSAMATRIX and HANSABUEBOX <b>4405 0000</b></p>
---	---	--	---	---	--	---

### Single components configuration

Trim kits	Art. No.	Concealed	Art. No.
<b>1</b>	5764 9503	<b>1</b>	4401 0100
<b>2</b>	4443 0100	<b>2</b>	4404 0100
<b>3</b>	4481 0000	<b>3</b>	4480 0000
		<b>4</b>	4405 0000


Plus HANSAFILL components from the HANSA portfolio according to individual requirements



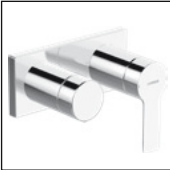
## Alternative components

Single-lever mixer with diverter

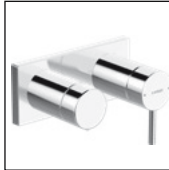
1




**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4451 9583 chrome**  
with 2-way-diverter



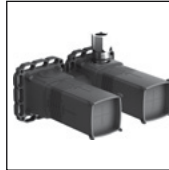
**HANSALIGNA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4455 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSASTECLA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4457 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
trim kit  
single-lever faucet  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4459 9503 chrome**  
diverter shower/bath, with  
2-way-diverter



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
single-lever faucet  
**4401 0100**  
suitable for trim kit  
HANSAMATRIX 4.0  
with 2-way-diverter  
|→ 1.4.2020

Thermostat with shut-off and diverter

1




**HANSALIVING**  
trim kit with function unit  
thermostatic mixer,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
suitable for HANSAMATRIX  
installation unit  
**4453 9583 chrome**  
for 2 outlets, suitable for  
HANSASIGNATUR, HANSALOFT,  
HANSALIGNA, HANSASTECLA,  
HANSARONDA,  
with 2-way-diverter/with  
volume control




**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
thermostatic mixer  
**4403 0100**  
for 2 outlets, with protection  
against scalding, with 2-way-  
diverter

2



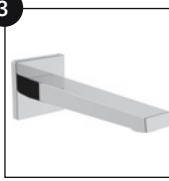
**HANSALIVING**  
wall bar set 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 chrome**  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1600 mm, chrome optic




**HANSALIVING**  
shower set  
Rosette soft edge - rounded  
**4443 0170 chrome\***  
HANSASTILO hand shower,  
Silverjet® shower hose  
1250 mm, chrome optic

\* matching  
**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**


3




**HANSALOFT**  
bathtub spout, DN 15  
**5765 2100 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 197 mm




**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
bathtub spout, DN 15  
**5116 2180 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX, square rosette,  
75 x 75 mm additionally  
included, Rosette soft edge -  
rounded, round rosette,  
Ø 75 mm additionally enclosed  
projection: 195 mm



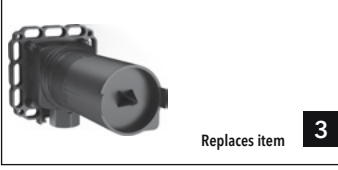
**HANSALIGNA**  
bathtub spout, DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**0682 2102 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 180 mm



**HANSASTECLA**  
bathtub spout, DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**5782 2100 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 160 mm



**HANSARONDA**  
bathtub spout, DN 15 (G 1/2)  
**0582 2172 chrome**  
also compatible with  
HANSAMATRIX  
projection: 180 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
concealed installation unit,  
DN 15 (G 1/2)  
connection angle  
**4404 0100**  
multifix fastening system,  
with gasket sleeve

Replaces item **3**

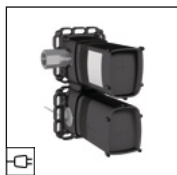


# HANSAMATRIX Single Components

## Washbasin concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



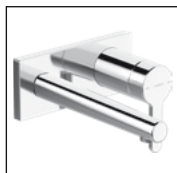
**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit, DN15  
**4492 2010 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 195 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit/External  
transformer | Wall mounted,  
DN 15  
**4409 0000**  
• Silencer(s) G1/2



**HANSALOFT**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit, DN 15  
**5757 2183 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 197 mm  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit, DN15  
**5109 2183 Chrome**  
• Projection: 194 mm



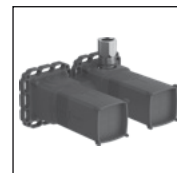
**HANSALIGNA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit, DN 15  
**4489 2183 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 190 mm  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSASTECLA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit, DN 15  
**4490 2183 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 166 mm  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSARONDA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit, DN 15  
**4488 2183 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 186 mm  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4400 0100**  
G1/2

## Bath/Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



**HANSALOFT**  
Bath and shower  
faucets | Trim Kit/Single-le-  
ver | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**5764 9583 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower  
faucets | Trim Kit/Single-le-  
ver | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**4451 9583 Chrome**



**HANSALIGNA**  
Bath and shower  
faucets | Trim Kit/Single-le-  
ver | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**4455 9583 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSASTECLA**  
Bath and shower  
faucets | Trim Kit/Single-le-  
ver | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**4457 9583 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSARONDA**  
Bath and shower  
faucets | Trim Kit/Single-le-  
ver | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**4459 9583 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter  
|> 01-04-2020



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit | Wall mounted,  
DN15  
**4401 0100**  
Turn operated diverter



## Concealed faucets

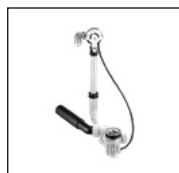
## HANSAMATRIX Overview



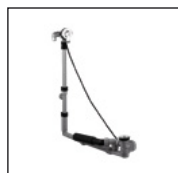
**HANSA**  
Other accessories | Trim  
Kit | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**4481 0000 Chrome**



**HANSA**  
Other accessories | Concealed  
unit | Wall mounted, DN15  
**4480 0000 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
G1/2 + G3/4



**HANSAFILL**  
Spouts | Concealed unit | Rim  
mounted  
**0516 0100 Chrome**



**HANSAFILL**  
Spouts | Concealed unit | Rim  
mounted  
**0517 0100 Chrome**



**HANSAFILL**  
Other accessories 800 mm  
**0518 0100 Chrome**



**HANSAFILL**  
Spouts  
**0519 9000 Chrome**

## HANSA Wall/Bath Spouts



**HANSALOFT**  
Spouts | Wall mounted, DN15  
**5765 2100 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Projection: 197 mm



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Spouts | Wall mounted, DN15  
**5116 2180 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Projection: 195 mm



**HANSADESIGNO**  
Spouts | Wall mounted, DN15  
**5116 2170 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Projection: 180 mm  
→ **31-03-2020**  
Replacements: 5116 2180



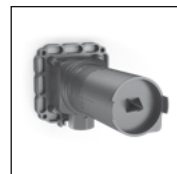
**HANSALIGNA**  
Spouts | Wall mounted, DN15  
**0682 2102 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Projection: 180 mm



**HANSATELA**  
Spouts | Wall mounted, DN15  
**5782 2100 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Projection: 160 mm



**HANSARONDA**  
Spouts | Wall mounted, DN15  
**0582 2172 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Projection: 180 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Shower accessories |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4404 0100**  
G1/2

## Shower concealed installation HANSAMATRIX



**HANSALOFT**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5763 9583 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
→ **01-04-2020**



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4450 9583 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)



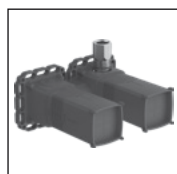
**HANSALIGNA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4454 9583 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
→ **01-04-2020**



**HANSATELA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4456 9583 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
→ **01-04-2020**



**HANSARONDA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4458 9583 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
→ **01-04-2020**



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4400 0100**  
G1/2

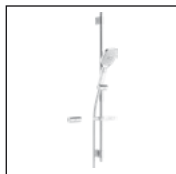


## HANSA HANSAMATRIX Overview

## Concealed faucets



**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
Shower sets |  
Wall mounted | 970 mm  
**8437 0130 Chrome/**  
**Light grey**  
Hand shower  
Shower rail  
Soap dish  
Shower holder  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Variable fixing points  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
3 shower sprays:  
– Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
G1/2



**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
STYLE  
Shower sets |  
Wall mounted | 970 mm  
**8437 0230 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower rail  
Soap dish  
Shower holder  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Variable fixing points  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
3 shower sprays:  
– Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
G1/2



**HANSAVIVA**  
Overhead showers | Wall  
mounted, DN15 | 400 mm  
**0418 0340 Chrome**  
Overhead shower  
Rotatable ball joint connection  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain  
G1/2  
• Projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
Overhead showers | Wall  
mounted, DN15 | 400 mm  
**0418 0240 Chrome**  
Overhead shower  
Rotatable ball joint connection  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain  
G1/2  
• Projection: 400 mm



**HANSARAIN**  
Overhead showers |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**0418 0300 Chrome**  
Overhead shower  
Eco flow control  
Rotatable ball joint connection  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain  
G1/2  
• Projection: 400 mm



**HANSAVIVA**  
Overhead showers |  
Ceiling mounted, DN15 |  
70 - 190 mm  
**0419 0340 Chrome**  
Overhead shower  
Eco flow control  
Rotatable ball joint connection  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain  
• External thread  
• Cover plate(s) G1/2



**HANSAVIVA**  
Overhead showers |  
Ceiling mounted, DN15 |  
70 - 190 mm  
**0419 0240 Chrome**  
Overhead shower  
Eco flow control  
Rotatable ball joint connection  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain  
• External thread  
• Cover plate(s) G1/2



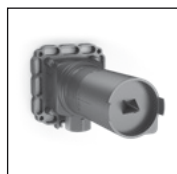
**HANSARAIN**  
Overhead showers |  
Ceiling mounted, DN15 |  
78 - 198 mm  
**0419 0300 Chrome**  
Overhead shower  
Eco flow control  
Rotatable ball joint connection  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain  
• External thread  
• Cover plate(s) G1/2



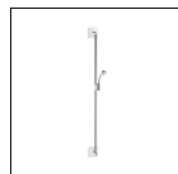
**HANSALIVING**  
Shower sets | Trim Kit | Wall  
mounted for concealed  
unit | 1100 mm  
**4442 0100 Chrome**  
Shower rail set  
Hand shower  
Wall connection elbow  
Shower hose (1600 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Intense  
G1/2



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower sets | Trim Kit | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4443 0100 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Wall connection elbow  
Shower holder  
Shower hose (1250 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
– Intense  
G1/2



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Shower accessories |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4404 0100**  
G1/2



**HANSA**  
Shower accessories |  
Wall mounted  
**4441 0100 Chrome**  
Adjustable shower rail bracket  
Replacements: 4470 0300



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Other accessories  
**4405 0000**



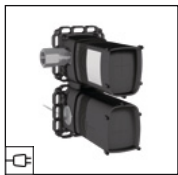
## Concealed faucets

### HANSAMATRIX Concealed Thermostats

#### HANSAMATRIX Washbasin thermostat



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit, DN15  
**4492 2010 Chrome**  
G1/2  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 195 mm



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit/External  
transformer | Wall mounted,  
DN 15  
**4409 0000**  
• Silencer(s) G1/2

#### HANSAMATRIX Concealed thermostat (1-outlet)



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit, DN15  
**4452 9583 Chrome**



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4402 0100**

#### HANSAMATRIX Concealed thermostat (2-outlets)

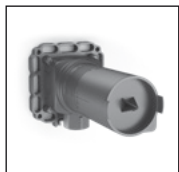


**HANSALIVING**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15  
**4453 9583 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter,  
Integrated into flow control  
handle

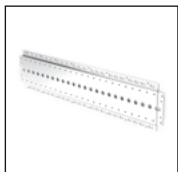


**HANSAMATRIX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4403 0100**  
Turn operated diverter

### Accessories HANSAMATRIX



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Shower accessories |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**4404 0100**  
G1/2



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Other accessories  
**4405 0000**



**HANSAMATRIX**  
Other accessories  
**4405 0100**



**HANSA**  
Shower accessories |  
Wall mounted  
**4444 0100 Chrome**  
Shower holder



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower accessories |  
Wall mounted  
**4444 0200 Chrome**  
Shower holder



**HANSA**  
Shower accessories |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**5118 0170 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
**Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)**  
G1/2



**HANSA**  
Shower accessories |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**5157 0172 Chrome**  
Wall connection elbow  
**Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)**  
G1/2



# HANSABLUEBOX

## Altogether better

HANSABLUEBOX is the standard system for concealed installation in the **HANSA | LIVING** and **HANSA | HOME** segments. Across all the available series, this system provides exemplary functionality and features that affect and optimize the entire installation process: from the basic installation to the function units to the final trim

stage. As all the components go perfectly together, you as installer can rely on them completely. HANSABLUEBOX is a fully functional package that simply works. Altogether HANSA. Altogether better.







### Altogether high-class

Each HANSABLUEBOX is full of top-grade technology – such as the ceramic BLUESWITCH diverter. For customers this means more comfort as standard: pressure-independent function, defined positioning and long-term smooth operation. Good for you: All products have the same diverter.

### Altogether delighted

Unique and a standard feature of all HANSABLUEBOX trim kits with shut-off / diverter: the BLUETUNE alignment option. Align collars and tile edges exactly parallel to each other – a feature you will soon not want to do without. For more customer satisfaction, for more competence.



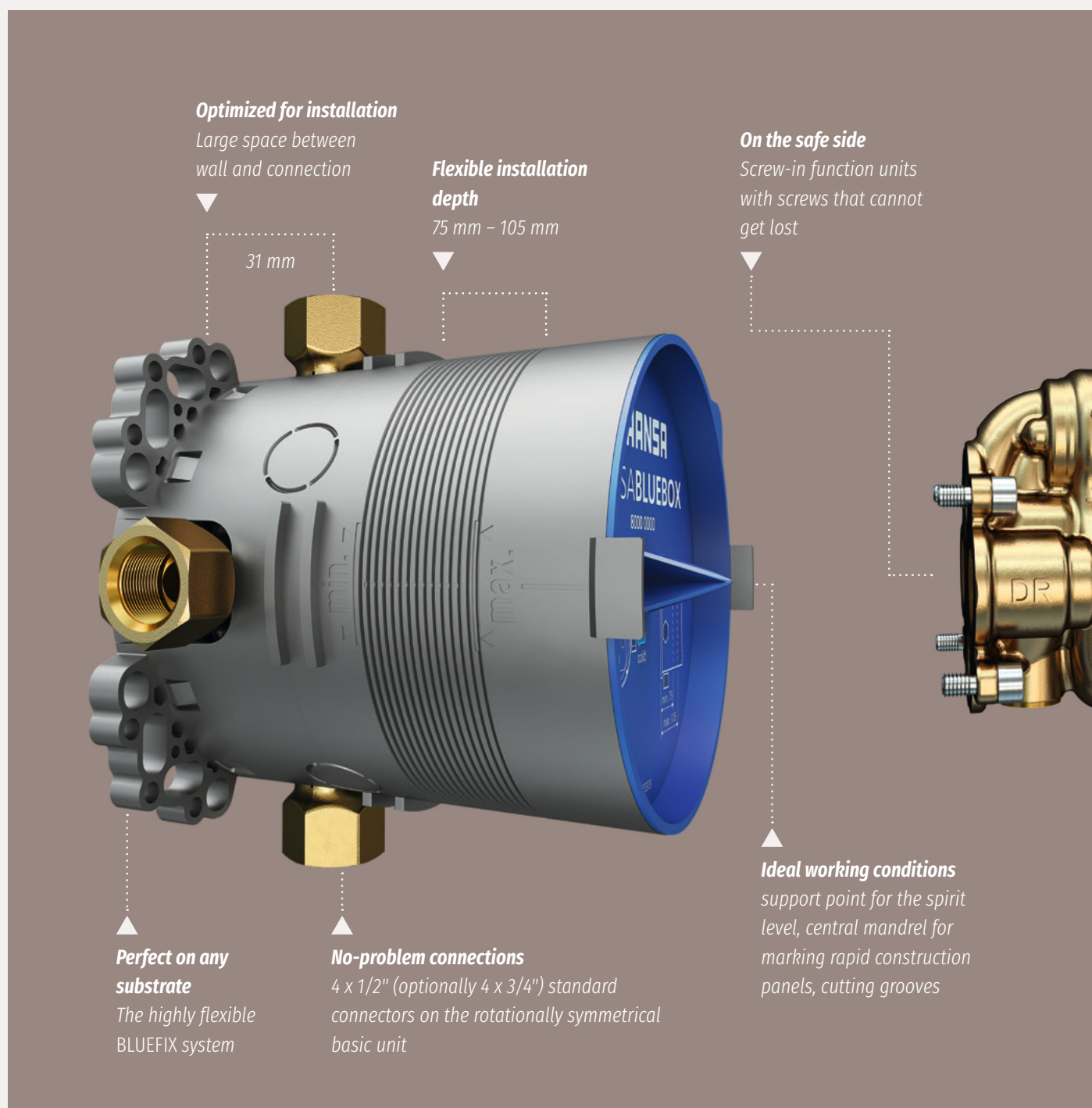
### Altogether professional

HANSABLUEBOX is 100 % designed for professionals – as can be seen in details such as the telescopic diverter connection. You can connect the diverter of the trim kit with the function unit easily and reliably. Directly and without the annoyance of having to cut to size.



# HANSA quality through and through

In the wall. In functionality. In design.





As all HANSABLUEBOX components fit together exactly, the assembly and installation process is optimized throughout. Everyone involved in the decision-making and installation processes can be sure that the best system is being used – and the best result can be obtained. For a basic unit that can always be installed

perfectly, for consistently high-quality function units and for excellent design of the trim kits: HANSABLUEBOX. Altogether better.

[hansabluebox.hansa.com](https://hansabluebox.hansa.com)



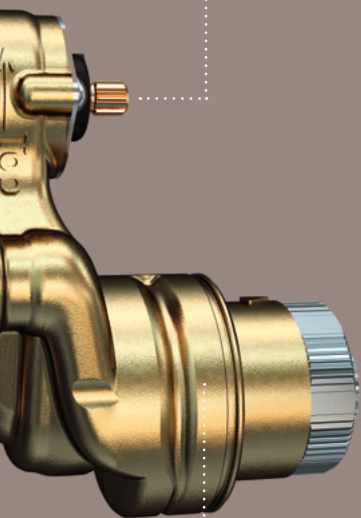
## **The best – in every product**

The ceramic BLUESWITCH  
Diverter – pressure-independent,  
unambiguous operation

## **Can also be fixed firmly on uneven surfaces:**

The BLUECLICK 6-point collar  
installation

Depth compensation without  
having to cut to size: **direct,  
precise and an exact fit**



## **The command console**

Lever mixer and thermostats with  
minimal projection

## **Guaranteed according to DIN EN 1717**

Type HD vacuum breaker with minimized minimum  
spacing of just 240 mm. For more flexibility.

## **For all circumstances**

- unique and standard BLUETUNE alignment  
option after installation:  $\pm 3.5^\circ$
- collar extension 15 mm
- reverse cold / hot adapter and connectors



# HANSABLUEBOX Overview



**HANSABLUEBOX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**8000 0000**  
G1/2



**HANSABLUEBOX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20  
**8001 0000**  
• with integrated shut-off  
valve(s) G3/4

## HANSA | LIVING

### Concealed bath/shower thermostat



**HANSALIVING**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit  
**8114 9562 Chrome**



**HANSALIVING**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit, DN15  
**8114 9572 Chrome**



**HANSALIVING**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit, DN15  
**8114 9552 Chrome**



### Concealed shower thermostat



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8113 9562 Chrome**



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8113 9572 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8113 9552 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)



### Concealed central thermostat



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8112 9573 Chrome**  
• Silencer(s)  
Replacements: 8112 9583



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8112 9583 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)



**HANSALIVING**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8866 9501 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)  
• Silencer(s)



## HANSA | HOME

### Concealed bath/shower thermostat



**HANSAHOME**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit  
**8862 9045 Chrome**



### Concealed shower thermostat



**HANSAHOME**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8861 9045 Chrome**



### Concealed central thermostat



**HANSAHOME**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8860 9045 Chrome**  
Backflow prevention  
(EN1717)





## Concealed faucets



**HANSABLUEBOX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**8000 0000**  
G1/2



**HANSABLUEBOX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20  
**8001 0000**  
• with integrated shut-off  
valve(s) G3/4

## HANSABLUEBOX

### Single-lever mixers series



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8111 9593 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8111 9563 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8110 9593 Chrome**



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8110 9563 Chrome**



**HANSALOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8760 9003 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSALOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8772 9003 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSALOFT**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8762 9003 Chrome**



**HANSALOFT**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8773 9003 Chrome**



**HANSADESIGNO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8111 9573 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter  
→| 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 8111 9593



**HANSADESIGNO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8110 9573 Chrome**  
| 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 8110 9593



**HANSADESIGNO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8110 9583 Chrome**  
| 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 8110 9563



## HANSA HANSABLUEBOX Overview

## Concealed faucets



**HANSALIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8385 9513 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8385 9503 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSALIGNA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8387 9513 Chrome**



**HANSALIGNA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8387 9503 Chrome**



**HANSASTECLA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8784 9051 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSASTECLA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8784 9041 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSASTECLA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8785 9051 Chrome**



**HANSASTECLA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8785 9041 Chrome**



**HANSARONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8384 9583 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8384 9573 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSARONDA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8386 9583 Chrome**



**HANSARONDA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8386 9573 Chrome**



**HANSAMIX**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8184 9083 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAMIX**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8185 9083 Chrome**



**HANSAMEDICA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8185 9046 Chrome**



**HANSATWIST**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8984 9085 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSATWIST**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8984 9083 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSATWIST**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8985 9083 Chrome**



**HANSATWIST**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**8985 9085 Chrome**



## Concealed faucets

## HANSABLUEBOX Overview



**HANSAVANTIS  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8260 9077 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAVANTIS**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8260 9073 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAVANTIS  
STYLE**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8261 9077 Chrome**



**HANSAVANTIS**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8261 9073 Chrome**



**HANSAPINTO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8526 9183 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAPINTO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8527 9183 Chrome**



**HANSAPRIMO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8990 9003 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAPRIMO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8991 9003 Chrome**



**HANSAPOLO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8060 9093 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAPOLO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8061 9093 Chrome**



**HANSAPALENO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8050 9001 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter



**HANSAPALENO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8051 9001 Chrome**

## HANSACLINICA Concealed THM



**HANSABLUEBOX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20  
**8001 0000**  
• with integrated shut-off  
valve(s) G3/4



**HANSACLINICA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**8862 9085 Chrome**  
→ 01-11-2019



**HANSACLINICA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8861 9085 Chrome**  
→ 01-11-2019



**HANSACLINICA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8860 9085 Chrome**  
→ 01-11-2019



**HANSACLINICA**  
Other accessories  
**59 914 169**  
→ 01-11-2019





HANSAELECTRA Concealed special thermostat



**HANSABLUEBOX**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20  
**8001 0000**  
• with integrated shut-off  
valve(s) G3/4



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8090 9001 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8190 9001 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8091 9001 Chrome**  
• Mechanical push button  
• Automatic flush frequency



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Thermostatic | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**8191 9001 Chrome**  
• Mechanical push button  
• Automatic flush frequency

Wall-mounted concealed wash basin mixer



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8080 2100 Chrome**  
• One inlet for cold or  
premixed water  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 170 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8080 2110 Chrome**  
• One inlet for cold or  
premixed water  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 245 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8080 2120 Chrome**  
• One inlet for cold or  
premixed water  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 310 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8081 2111 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 245 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8081 2101 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 170 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8081 2121 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 310 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8180 2100 Chrome**  
• One inlet for cold or  
premixed water  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 170 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8180 2110 Chrome**  
• One inlet for cold or  
premixed water  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 245 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8180 2120 Chrome**  
• One inlet for cold or  
premixed water  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 310 mm



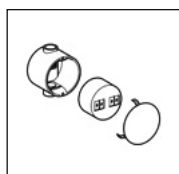
**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8181 2101 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 170 mm



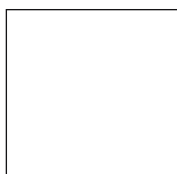
**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8181 2111 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 245 mm



**HANSAELECTRA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/  
Touchless | Wall mounted for  
concealed unit  
**8181 2121 Chrome**  
• Automatic flush frequency  
• Projection: 310 mm



**HANSA**  
Other accessories  
**5828 0100**



**HANSA**  
Other accessories  
**5830 0100**



**HANSA**  
Other accessories  
**6449 0100**



**HANSA**  
Other accessories  
**6499 0100**



**HANSA**  
Other accessories  
**59 913 412**

**59 910 648**  
| 31-03-2027

**59 913 414**

**59 913 415**

**59 913 417**



**HANSA**  
Electronic parts  
**59 914 579**



**HANSA**  
Miscellaneous parts  
**59 913 988 Chrome**



**HANSA**  
Other accessories  
**0762 0100 Chrome**  
→ 01-08-2019



# HANSAVARIO

## Concealed single-lever mixers (NEW)

### Bath/Shower HANSAVARIO 3.5



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit, DN15  
**5000 0900**  
G1/2



**HANSALOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**5071 9003 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter



**HANSATWIST**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4976 9003 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter



**HANSATWIST**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4976 9005 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter



**HANSAPRIMO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4997 9003 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter



**HANSAPALENO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**5082 9003 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter



**HANSAPOLO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**5060 9193 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter

### Shower



**HANSAPICO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4616 9103 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15  
**5050 0100**  
G1/2



**HANSALOFT**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5067 9003 Chrome**



**HANSALOFT**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5067 9903 Chrome**



**HANSATWIST**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4977 9003 Chrome**



**HANSATWIST**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4975 9003 Chrome**



**HANSATWIST**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4977 9005 Chrome**



**HANSATWIST**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4975 9005 Chrome**



**HANSAPRIMO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4999 9003 Chrome**



**HANSAPRIMO**  
Shower faucets | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4998 9003 Chrome**



**HANSAPALENO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5078 9003 Chrome**



**HANSAPALENO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5073 9003 Chrome**



**HANSAPOLO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5062 9993 Chrome**



**HANSAPOLO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5061 9193 Chrome**



**HANSAPICO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5070 9903 Chrome**



**HANSAPICO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4617 9103 Chrome**



Bath/Shower HANSAVARIO 4.0



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit, DN15  
**5001 0900**  
G1/2



**HANSADESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**5072 9003 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter  
→ | 31-03-2020



**HANSAPINTO**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall  
mounted for concealed unit  
**4516 9183 Chrome**  
Push operated diverter

Shower



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology |  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted for concealed  
unit, DN15  
**5051 0100**  
G1/2



**HANSAPINTO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**5066 9983 Chrome**



**HANSAPINTO**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/  
Single-lever | Wall mounted  
for concealed unit  
**4517 9183 Chrome**



# HANSAVARIO Overview

## HANSAVARIO THM

### installation unit DN20 (G3/4)



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology | Concealed unit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted, DN20  
**0805 0290**

- with integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4

## HANSA | LIVING

### concealed thermostat DN20 (G3/4)



**HANSALIVING**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20  
**5112 9172 Chrome**



**HANSALIVING**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20  
**0665 9105 Chrome**



## HANSA | HOME

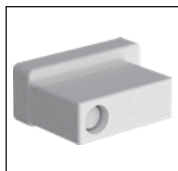
### concealed thermostat DN20 (G3/4)



**HANSAMIX**  
Shower faucets | Trim Kit/Thermostatic | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20  
**0860 9175 Chrome**



## HANSAVARIO Washbasin/wall-mounting



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology | Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15  
**5786 0200**  
G1/2



**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15  
**5109 2183 Chrome**  
• Projection: 194 mm



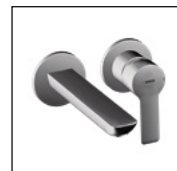
**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology | Concealed unit | Wall mounted, DN15  
**5786 0100**  
G1/2



**HANSALOFT**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15  
**5777 2103 Chrome**  
• Projection: 193 mm



**HANSADESIGNO**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15 | 200 - 160 mm  
**5109 2173 Chrome**  
• Projection: 200 mm  
→ | 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 5109 2183



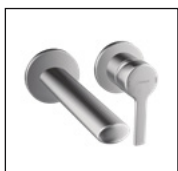
**HANSALIGNA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15  
**0640 2103 Chrome**  
• Projection: 185 mm



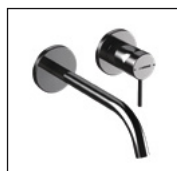
**HANSASTELA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15  
**5783 2171 Chrome**  
• Projection: 162 mm



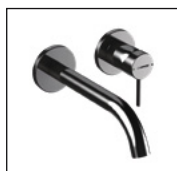
**HANSASTELA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15  
**5785 2171 Chrome**  
• Projection: 242 mm



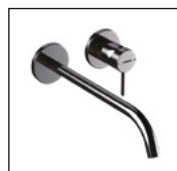
**HANSARONDA**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15  
**0383 2273 Chrome**  
• Projection: 182 mm



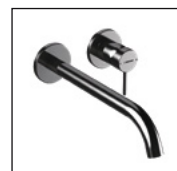
**HANSAPUBLIC**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**5793 2171 Chrome**  
• Projection: 225 mm



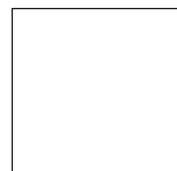
**HANSAPUBLIC**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**5794 2171 Chrome**  
• Projection: 225 mm



**HANSAPUBLIC**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**5795 2171 Chrome**  
• Projection: 300 mm



**HANSAPUBLIC**  
Washbasin faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Wall mounted for concealed unit  
**5796 2171 Chrome**  
• Projection: 300 mm



**HANSA**  
Fixing parts  
**59 913 086**

## HANSAVARIO Bath/shower groundstanding



**HANSAVARIO**  
Installation technology | Concealed unit | Floor standing (1 hole), DN15  
**5328 0100**  
G1/2



**HANSADESIGNO STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Floor standing (1 hole), DN15  
**5327 2083 Chrome**  
Pull operated diverter, Automatic reset  
Hand shower, Shower holder  
Shower hose (1250 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
– Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
• Projection: 209 mm



**HANSALOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Floor standing (1 hole), DN15  
**5776 2073 Chrome**  
Pull operated diverter, Automatic reset  
Hand shower, Shower holder  
Shower hose (1250 mm)  
• Projection: 197 mm



**HANSADESIGNO**  
Bath and shower faucets | Trim Kit/Single-lever | Floor standing (1 hole), DN15  
**5327 2073 Chrome**  
Pull operated diverter, Automatic reset  
Hand shower, Shower holder  
Shower hose (1250 mm)  
• Projection: 200 mm  
→ | 31-03-2020  
Replacements: 5327 2083



**HANSALIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Single-lever | Floor standing (1 hole), DN15  
**0646 2083 Chrome**  
Pull operated diverter, Automatic reset  
Hand shower, Shower holder  
Shower hose (1250 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
– Intense  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717)**  
• Projection: 200 mm



**HANSARONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets | Single-lever | Floor standing (1 hole), DN15  
**0342 2073 Chrome**  
Pull operated diverter, Automatic reset  
Hand shower, Shower holder  
Shower hose (1250 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
– Intense  
• Projection: 200 mm



# 4.0 Rim-mounting trim kits (NEW)



**HANSA LOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted /  
Tiled rim assembly (4 hole)  
**5775 2483 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 185 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA LOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**5775 2473 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 185 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA LOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Single-lever | Rim mounted /  
Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)  
**5779 9483 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA LOFT**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole)  
**5779 9473 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Single-lever | Rim mounted /  
Tiled rim assembly (4 hole),  
DN15  
**5312 2083 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter,  
Integrated into flow control  
handle  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
• Eccentric coupling(s)  
• Projection: 189 mm



**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole), DN15  
**5312 2063 Chrome**  
Turn operated diverter,  
Integrated into flow control  
handle  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
• Projection: 189 mm



**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Single-lever | Rim mounted /  
Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)  
**5325 9083 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive



**HANSA DESIGNO  
STYLE**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Single-lever | Rim mounted  
(3 hole)  
**5325 9063 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive



**HANSA LIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**0644 2493 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 180 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA LIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**0644 2473 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Sensitive  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 180 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA LIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole)  
**0643 9493 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA LIGNA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole)  
**0643 9473 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Sensitive  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA STELA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**5730 2421 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 177 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA STELA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**5730 2411 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 177 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA STELA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole)  
**5731 9412 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA STELA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole)  
**5731 9411 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA RONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**0340 2483 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 238 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA RONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (4 hole)  
**0340 2473 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
• Projection: 238 mm  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA RONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Single-lever | Rim mounted /  
Tiled rim assembly (3 hole)  
**0341 9483 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA RONDA**  
Bath and shower faucets |  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole)  
**0341 9473 Chrome**  
Hand shower  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating, Intense, Sensitive  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
→ 01-04-2020

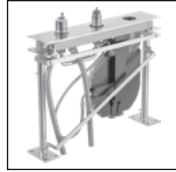


## 4.0 Tiled rim assembly / 4 hole Ground mounted



**HANSA COMPACT**  
Installation technology | Tiled  
rim assembly (4 hole), DN20  
**5302 0300**  
Turn operated diverter  
• Flexible inlet pipes G3/4

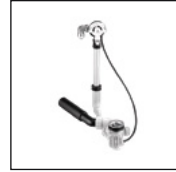
## 4.0 Tiled rim assembly / 3 hole Ground mounted



**HANSA COMPACT**  
Installation technology |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (3 hole), DN20  
**5301 0300**  
Turn operated diverter  
• Flexible inlet pipes G3/4  
• Projection: 190 mm



**HANSA FILL**  
Spouts  
**0519 9000 Chrome**



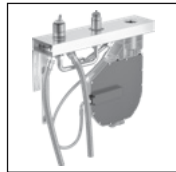
**HANSA FILL**  
Spouts | Concealed unit |  
Rim mounted  
**0516 0100 Chrome**

## 4.0 Tiled rim assembly / 4 hole Wall mounted



**HANSA COMPACT**  
Installation technology | Tiled  
rim assembly (4 hole), DN20  
**5308 0300**  
Turn operated diverter  
• Flexible inlet pipes G3/4

## 4.0 Tiled rim assembly / 3 hole Wall mounted



**HANSA COMPACT**  
Installation technology | Tiled  
rim assembly (3 hole), DN20  
**5307 0300**  
Turn operated diverter  
• Flexible inlet pipes G3/4

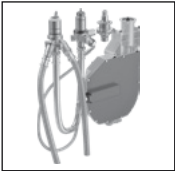


**HANSA FILL**  
Spouts  
**0519 9000 Chrome**



**HANSA FILL**  
Spouts | Concealed unit |  
Rim mounted  
**0516 0100 Chrome**

## 4.0 Rim mounted / 4 hole Bath tub mounted



**HANSA**  
Installation technology |  
Rim mounted (4 hole), DN20  
**5304 0300**  
Turn operated diverter  
• Flexible inlet pipes G3/4

## 4.0 Rim mounted / 3 hole Bath tub mounted



**HANSA**  
Installation technology | Tiled  
rim assembly (3 hole), DN20  
**5303 0300**  
Turn operated diverter  
• Flexible inlet pipes G3/4



**HANSA FILL**  
Spouts  
**0519 9000 Chrome**



**HANSA FILL**  
Spouts | Concealed unit |  
Rim mounted  
**0516 0100 Chrome**



# ROLLBOX with automatic hose rewind



**HANSASTILO**  
Hand showers |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (1 hole), DN15  
**5354 9120 Chrome**  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
→ | 30-09-2020  
Replacements: 5354 9420



**HANSASTILO**  
Hand showers |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (1 hole), DN15  
**5354 9420 Chrome**  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
|→ 01-04-2020



**HANSASTILO**  
Hand showers |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (1 hole)  
**5354 9170 Chrome**  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
→ | 30-09-2020  
Replacements: 5354 9470



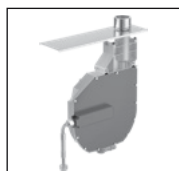
**HANSASTILO**  
Hand showers |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (1 hole)  
**5354 9470 Chrome**  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
|→ 01-04-2020



**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
Hand showers |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (1 hole), DN 15  
**5324 9140 Chrome**  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Sensitive  
G1/2  
• Projection: 189 mm  
→ | 30-09-2020  
Replacements: 5324 9440



**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
Hand showers |  
Rim mounted / Tiled rim  
assembly (1 hole), DN 15  
**5324 9440 Chrome**  
Shower hose (1750 mm)  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Sensitive  
**Backflow prevention**  
(EN1717)  
G1/2  
• Projection: 189 mm  
|→ 01-04-2020



**HANSA**  
Other accessories |  
Rim mounted (1 hole)  
**5306 0200**  
• Flexible inlet pipes



**HANSA**  
Other accessories |  
Rim mounted (1 hole)  
**5306 0300**  
• Flexible inlet pipes



**HANSABASICJET**  
Hand showers | Rim mounted  
(1 hole)  
**0409 9140 Chrome**  
Eco flow control  
Anti limescale technology  
(easy to clean)  
3 shower sprays:  
- Refreshing, Relaxing,  
Sensitive


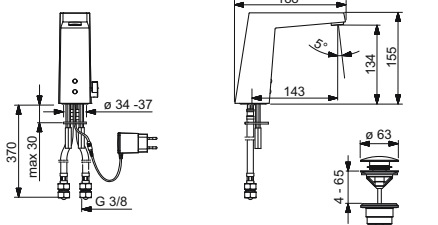




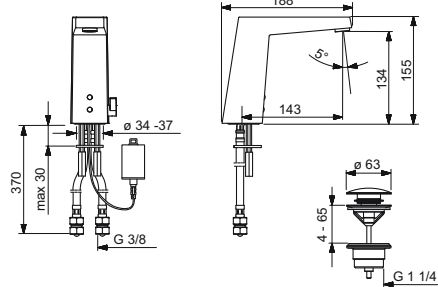




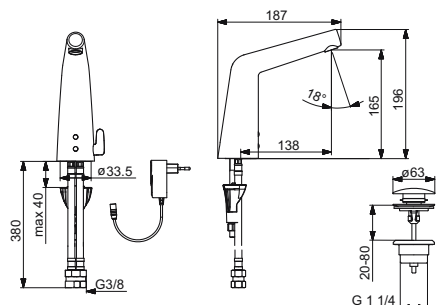





**HANSA**  
Shower accessories  
**0428 0100 Chrome**

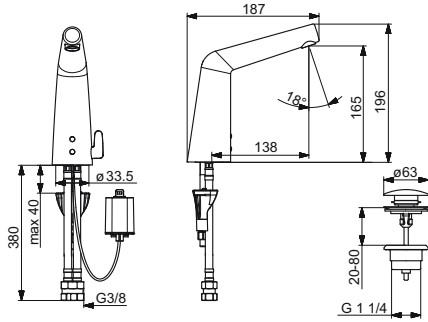


# Washbasin HANSA | LIVING touchless

## Washbasin/Electronic

 	<div> <b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5748 2209</b> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b>  <b>Plug transformer  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <div>   </div> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>            EAN 4057304014178  <b>Valid From: 01-12-2019</b> </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Push pop-up waste without draw-rod</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 143 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Casted construction</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSALOFT</b> <b>5749 2219</b> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b>  <b>Battery-operated  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <div>   </div> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>            EAN 4057304014185  <b>Valid From: 01-12-2019</b> </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Push pop-up waste without draw-rod</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 143 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Casted construction</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSADESIGNO STYLE</b> <b>5179 2221</b> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b>  <b>Plug transformer  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <div>    </div> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>            EAN 4057304006593         </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Push pop-up waste without draw-rod</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Without draw-rod opening</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 138 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul> </div>





## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5179 2201

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

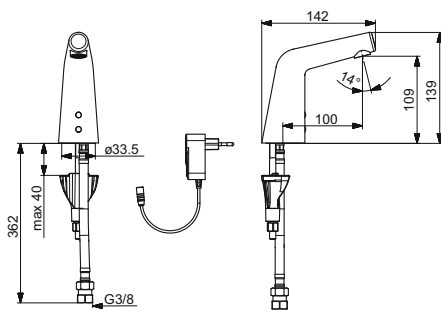
Chrome

EAN 4057304006586



- Temperature control handle
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 138 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5193 2211

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 1.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

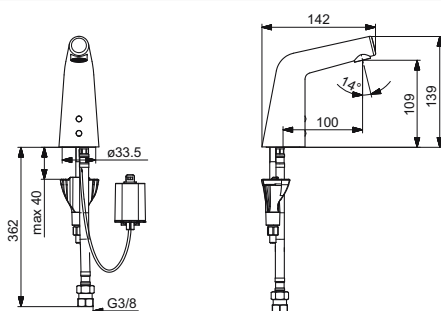
EAN 4057304006579



- Flexible inlet pipes | One inlet for cold or premixed water (G3/8)
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Mikado® - grid-like spray pattern, formed by individual water jets | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

5193 2201

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 1.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304006548


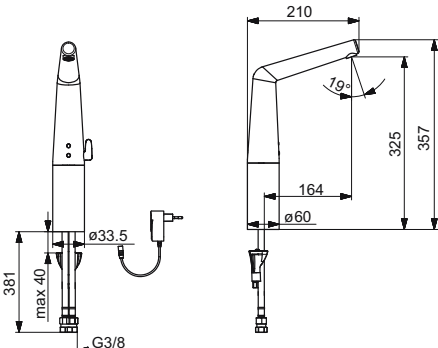






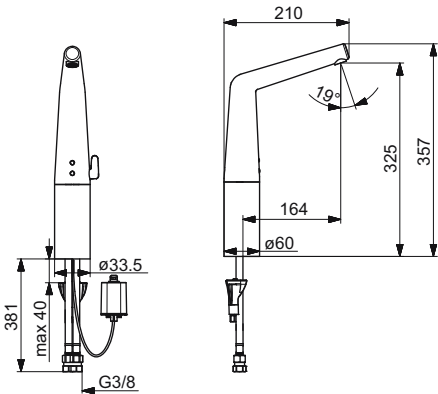



- Flexible inlet pipes | One inlet for cold or premixed water (G3/8)
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 100 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Mikado® - grid-like spray pattern, formed by individual water jets | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

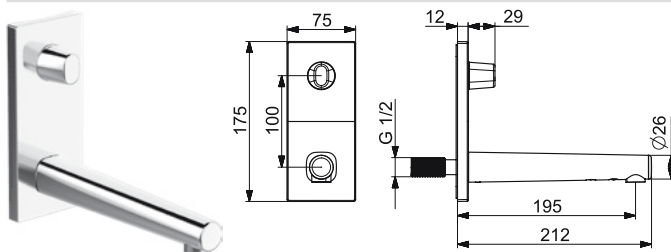
**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988  
**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested)



 		<b>HANSA DESIGNO STYLE</b>		<b>5194 2211</b>
		<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b> <b>Plug transformer  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304006623
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul>		  
		Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Without pop-up waste   Without draw-rod opening</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h)                          – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 164 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul>
		<b>Accessories:</b> Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988 <b>ABP:</b> P-IX (Certification requested)		

 		<b>HANSA DESIGNO STYLE</b>		<b>5194 2201</b>
		<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b> <b>Battery-operated  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304006616
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul>		  
		Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>• Without pop-up waste   Without draw-rod opening</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h)                          – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 164 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>
		<b>Accessories:</b> Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988 <b>ABP:</b> P-IX (Certification requested)		





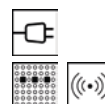
## HANSA DESIGNO STYLE

4492 2010

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Touchless/External trans-**  
**former |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304006685



- Settings adjustable via magnetic key
- Rotating installation option

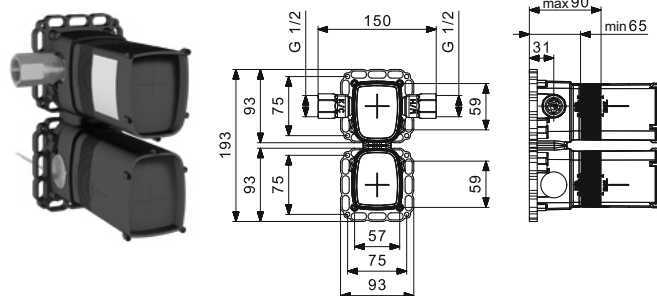
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Temperature control handle
- G1/2
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Infrared sensor
- External control unit
- Power supply
- Consisting of: Square rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off  
(off/12/24/48/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)
- Projection: 195 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

### Required sales items

HANSA MATRIX Installation technology

4409 0000



## HANSA MATRIX

4409 0000

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit/External transformer |**  
**Wall mounted, DN 15**

EAN 4015474277908



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system
- Rotating installation option
- Extension of the installation depth by 5 mm by fastening on the assembly rail; protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

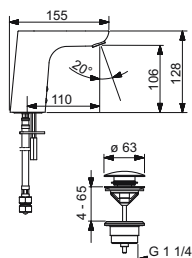
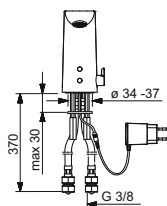
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Silencer(s) G1/2
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Pressure plug
- Connection cable: 10 m, 4 x 0.25 mm²
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve | Concealed electronics box
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000; Assembling plate, 4405 0100





### HANSALIGNA

0614 2209

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014161

Valid From: 01-12-2019



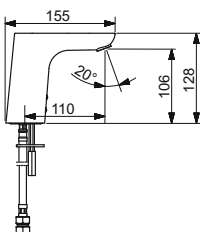
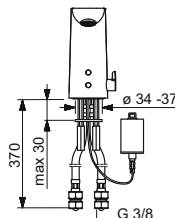
NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



### HANSALIGNA

0615 2219

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014093

Valid From: 01-12-2019



NEW

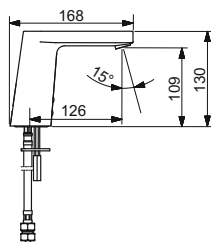
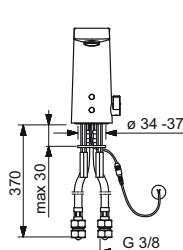
- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 110 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V





## HANSASTELA

5712 2209

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014062

Valid From: 01-12-2019



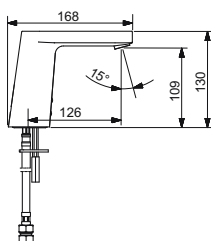
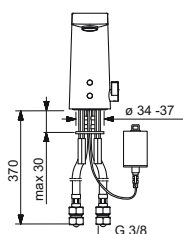
**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 126 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



## HANSASTELA

5716 2219

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014109

Valid From: 01-12-2019



**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Push pop-up waste without draw-rod
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)


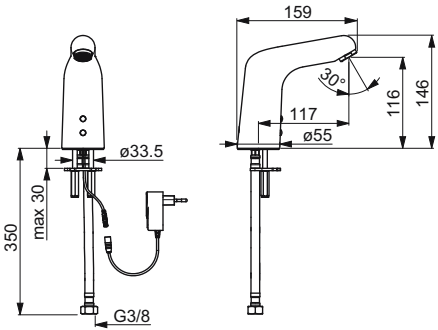






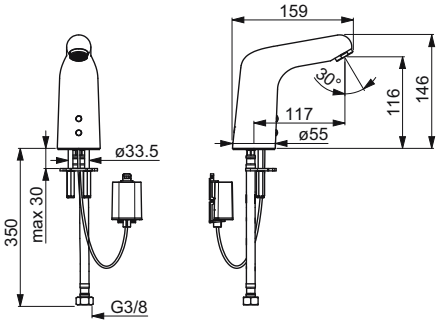





#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

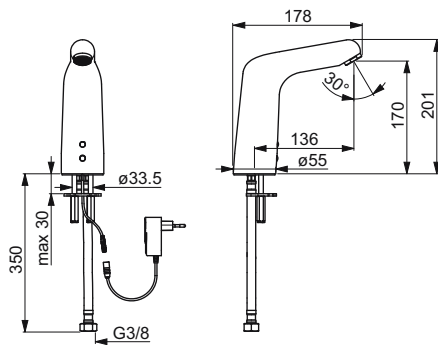
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 126 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



# HANSAMEDIPRO BLUETOOTH® Washbasin

HANSAMEDIPRO		0567 2029
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304004988
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b> <b>Plug transformer  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		    
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul>		
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   One inlet for cold or premixed water   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Power supply</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 117 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul>
ABP: P-IX 29469/IO		
HANSAMEDIPRO		0567 2019
 		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304005046
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/</b> <b>Battery-operated  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>		    
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul>		
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   One inlet for cold or premixed water   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 117 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>
ABP: P-IX 29469/IO		





#### HANSAMEDIPRO XL

0568 2029

##### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304005008



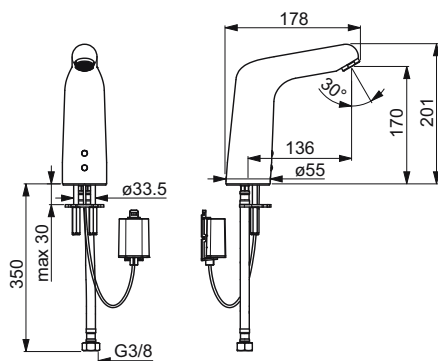
- Flexible inlet pipes | One inlet for cold or premixed water | Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)

##### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply

ABP: P-IX 29469/IO

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 136 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



#### HANSAMEDIPRO XL

0568 2019

##### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304005022



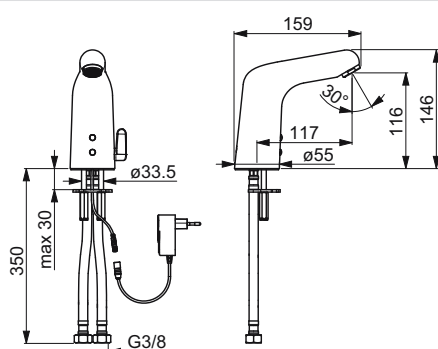
- Flexible inlet pipes | One inlet for cold or premixed water | Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)

##### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator

ABP: P-IX 29469/IO

- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 136 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



#### HANSAMEDIPRO

0567 2129

##### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304004995



- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes | Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)

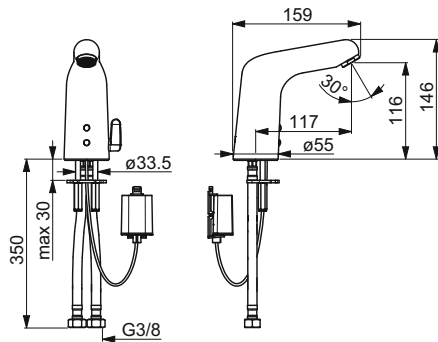
##### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

ABP: P-IX 29469/IO

- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 117 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



**HANSAMEDIPRO****0567 2119**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304005039



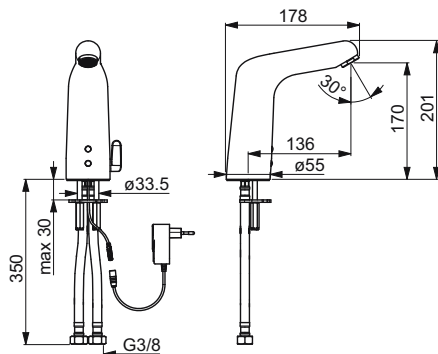
- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes | Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator

ABP: P-IX 29469/IO

- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 117 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**HANSAMEDIPRO XL****0568 2129**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304005015



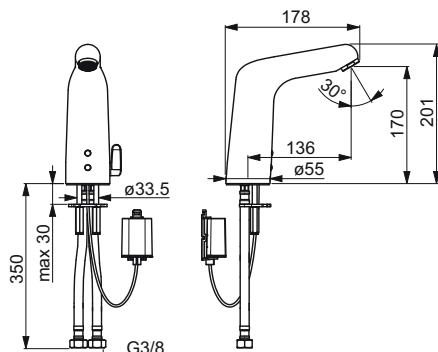
- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes | Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

ABP: P-IX 29469/IO

- Power supply
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 136 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V

**HANSAMEDIPRO XL****0568 2119**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304005053



- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes | Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

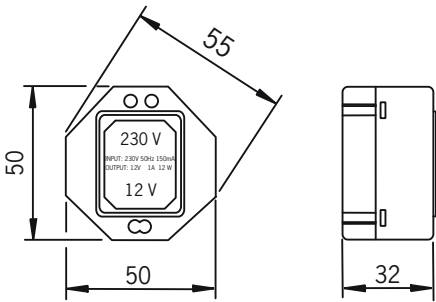
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator

ABP: P-IX 29469/IO

- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 136 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



Touchless faucets  
HANSAMEDIPRO



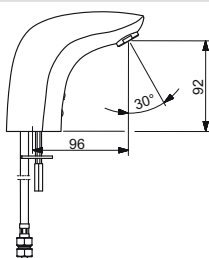
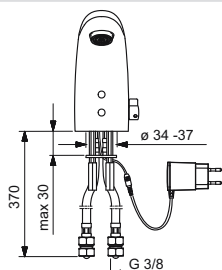
HANSA	6499 0100
Other accessories	EAN 4015474273320
• Operating voltage: 12 V	
Required sales items	
HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets	6443 2009



HANSA	59 914 579
Extension/connection cable, 2-pole; connection cable 10 m	EAN 4057304009679



## HANSAELECTRA Washbasin



## HANSAELECTRA

6441 2009

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App
- Convertible for cold or premixed-water supply

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014055

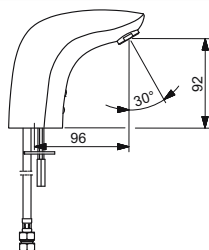
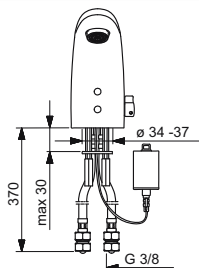
Valid From: 01-12-2019



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 96 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



## HANSAELECTRA

6441 2219

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App
- Convertible for cold or premixed-water supply

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014079

Valid From: 01-12-2019

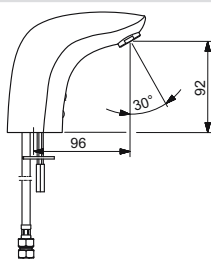
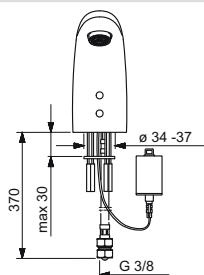


NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 96 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V





## HANSAELECTRA

**6440 2219**

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014116

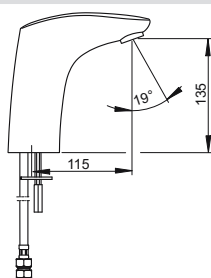
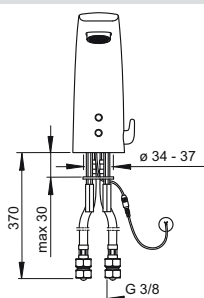
**Valid From: 01-12-2019**



**NEW**

- One inlet for cold or premixed water (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 96 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



## HANSAELECTRA

**6443 2009**

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth® | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App
- Convertible for cold or premixed-water supply

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304009389



- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Without transformer | Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening

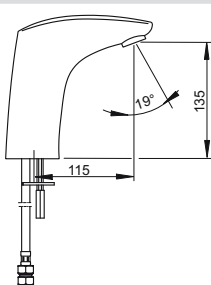
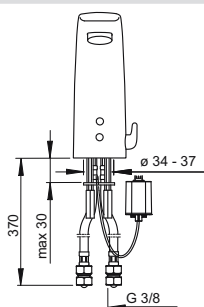
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 112 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | Protection against burglary
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988 **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 337

#### Required sales items

HANSAELECTRA Concealed unit  
HANSA Concealed unit

**6449 0900**  
**6499 0100**



## HANSAELECTRA

**6443 2219**

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304008610

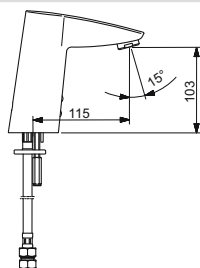
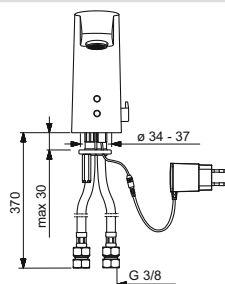


- Temperature control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 112 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | Protection against burglary
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**Accessories:** Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988 **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 337





## HANSAELECTRA

6491 2019

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014130

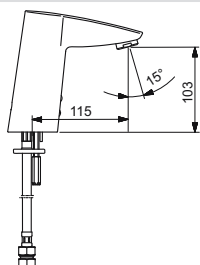
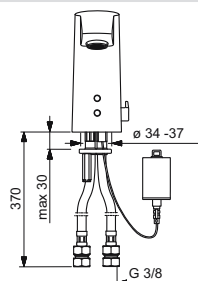
Valid From: 01-12-2019



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve

- Power supply
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Automatic flush frequency: off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



## HANSAELECTRA

6491 2219

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304014123

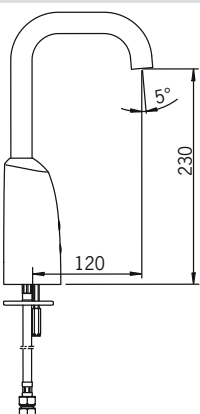
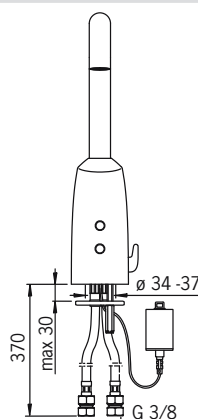
Valid From: 01-12-2019



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator

- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Automatic flush frequency: off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



## HANSAELECTRA

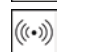
6444 2220

### Washbasin faucets Touchless/Battery-operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474277137



- Temperature control handle
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 6 V

Accessories: Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988 ACS: 15 ACC LY 337





**HANSAELECTRA**

**6444 2210**

**Washbasin faucets  
Touchless/Battery-operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

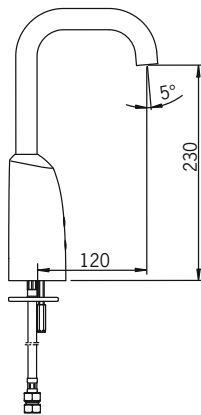
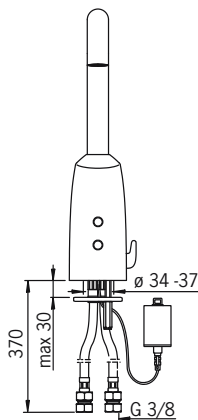
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474273344



- Temperature control handle
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 170 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 140 mm, 6448 0001; Rapid pop-up waste, 59 913 988 **ACS:** 15 ACC LY 337



**HANSAELECTRA**

**6444 2229**

**Washbasin faucets  
Touchless/Bluetooth®/  
Battery-operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304015052



**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**HANSAELECTRA**

**6444 2219**

**Washbasin faucets  
Touchless/Bluetooth®/  
Battery-operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304015069



**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Temperature preset fixable
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 170 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

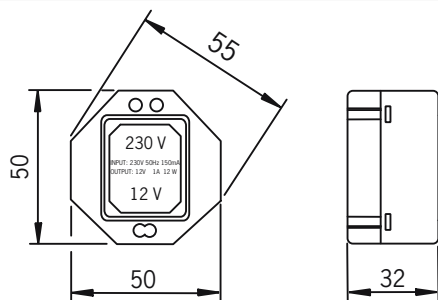


	HANSAELECTRA		6448 0001
	Other accessories		Chrome
			EAN 4015474273351
	HANSA		59 913 988
	HANSA pop-up waste; for closing G 1 1/4; for standard basin; pressure-actuated (Push/Push); without draw-rod		Chrome
			EAN 4015474270893
 	HANSA		0762 0100
	Other accessories		Chrome
			EAN 4057304013263
		Valid From: 01-08-2019	
	HANSA		6449 0100
	Other accessories		Chrome
	• Operating voltage: 230/12 V		EAN 4015474273313
	HANSAELECTRA		6449 0900
	Other accessories		Chrome
	• Operating voltage: 9 V		EAN 4057304008795
		Required sales items	
HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets		6443 2009	

Touchless faucets  
HANSAELECTRA

NEW





HANSA

6499 0100

Other accessories

EAN 4015474273320

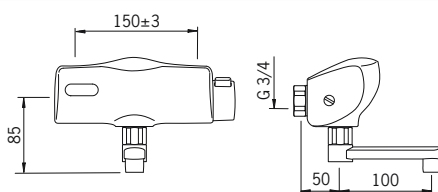
- Operating voltage: 12 V

Required sales items

HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets

6443 2009

## HANSAELECTRA Exposed special thermostat



HANSAELECTRA

6446 2201

Washbasin faucets  
Touchless/Battery-operated |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474277182

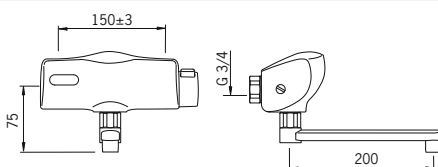
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C



- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Pressostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator

- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/24/48/72 h)
  - Automatic flush period: 30 s
- Projection: 100 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 6 V



HANSAELECTRA

6445 2201

Washbasin faucets  
Touchless/Battery-operated |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474273498

- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

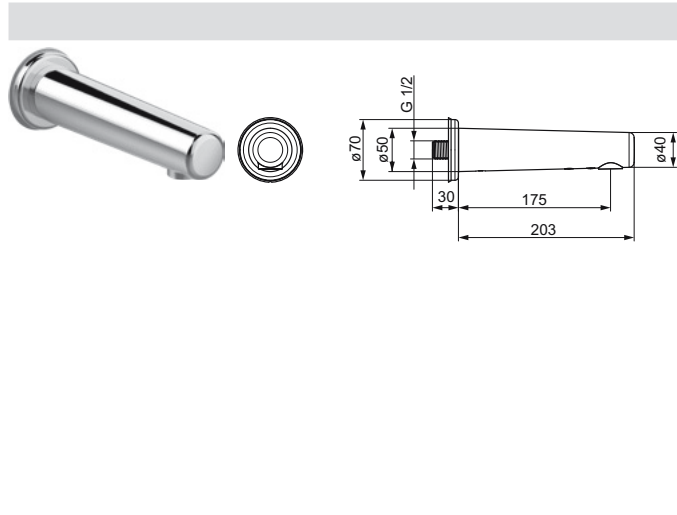



- Temperature control handle
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Pressostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/24/48/72 h)
  - Automatic flush period: 30 s
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Max. flow period: 2 min
- Operating voltage: 6 V

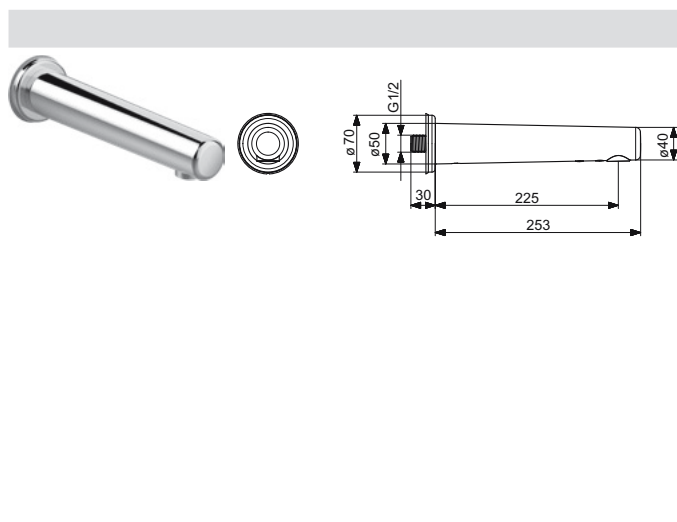



## Washbasin wall-mounted spout

	HANSAELECTRA	0087 0010
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul>	EAN 4057304000010
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C	

- Straight coupling(s) | One inlet for cold or pre-mixed water | External thread | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/12/24/48/72 h)
- Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)

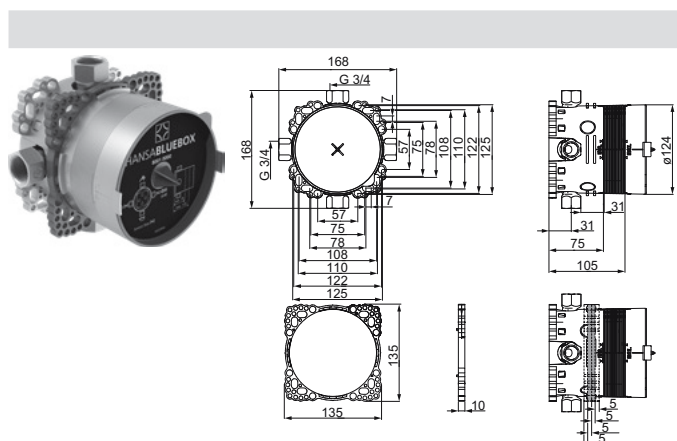

- Projection: 175 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Laminar - crystal clear stream | Protection against burglary
- Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V

	HANSAELECTRA	0088 0010
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul>	EAN 4057304000027
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C	

- One inlet for cold or pre-mixed water | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/12/24/48/72 h)
- Automatic flush period: 30 s (10/30/60/120/180/240/300/600 s)

- Projection: 225 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations | Laminar - crystal clear stream | Protection against burglary
- Max. flow period: 120 s (10/30/60/120/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V

## HANSABLUEBOX Wall-mounted concealed wash basin mixer

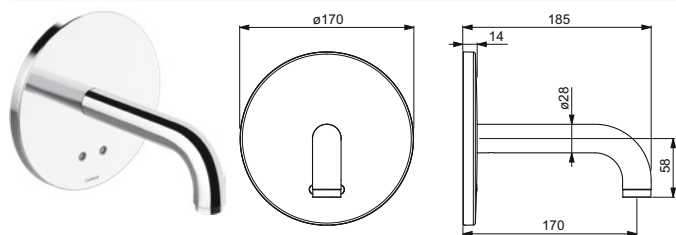
	HANSABLUEBOX	8001 0000
	<b>Installation technology</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474279476
	Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C	

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000





## HANSAELECTRA

**8080 2100**

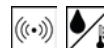
### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer | Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304008498



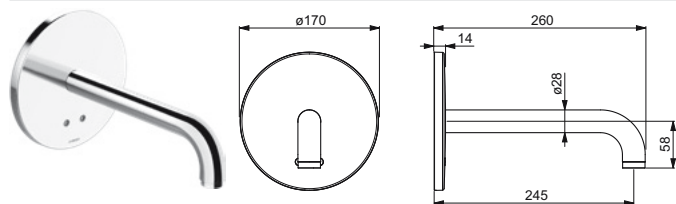
- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)

- Projection: 170 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972  
**ABP:** PA-IX 29285/IO

#### Required sales items

HANSA Fixing parts	59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit	6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSAELECTRA

**8080 2110**

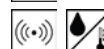
### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer | Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304008504



- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)

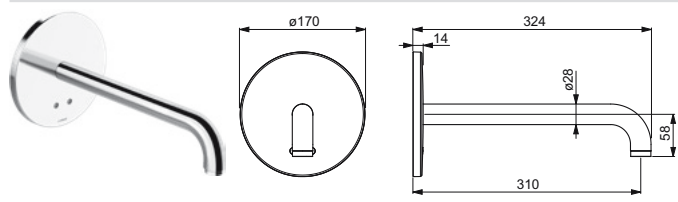
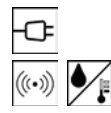
- Projection: 245 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972  
**ABP:** PA-IX 29285/IO

#### Required sales items

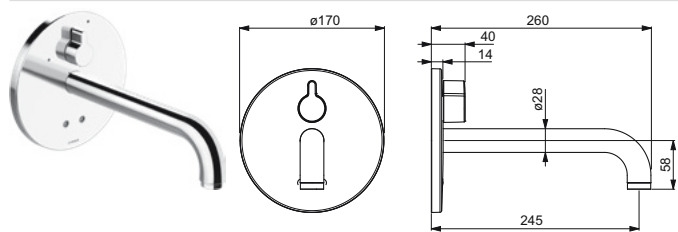

HANSA Fixing parts	59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit	6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



	<b>HANSAELECTRA</b> <b>8080 2120</b>	
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304008511
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min                  Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> <li>• Without transformer</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b>                          off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)                          – Automatic flush period: 30 s                          (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972  <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 29285/IO</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 310 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>

**Required sales items**

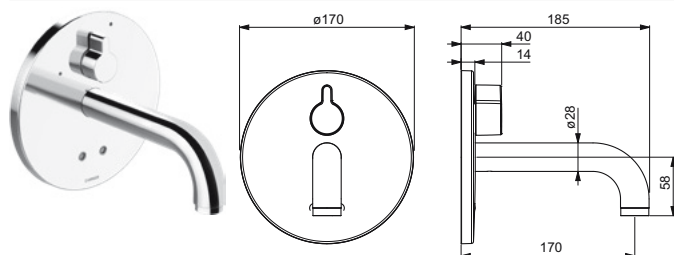
HANSA Fixing parts	59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit	6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000

	<b>HANSAELECTRA</b> <b>8081 2111</b>	
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304008535
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min                  Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> <li>• Without transformer</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b>                          off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)                          – Automatic flush period: 30 s                          (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972  <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 29284/IO</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 245 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>

**Required sales items**

HANSA Fixing parts	59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit	6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000





## HANSAELECTRA

**8081 2101**

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer |

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304008528



- Flow control handle
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer

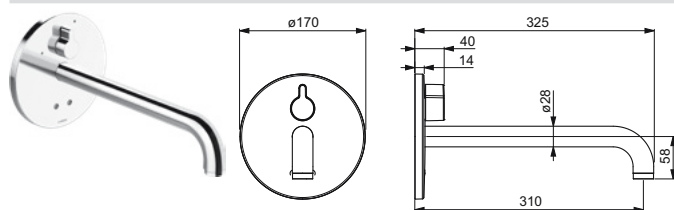
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Projection: 170 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream |  
PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972

**ABP:** PA-IX 29284/IO

#### Required sales items

HANSA Fixing parts	<b>59 912 972</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>6499 0100</b>
HANSA <b>BLUEBOX</b> Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>



## HANSAELECTRA

**8081 2121**

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/External transformer |

#### Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304008542



- Flow control handle
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer

- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Projection: 310 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream |  
PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V


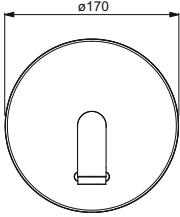
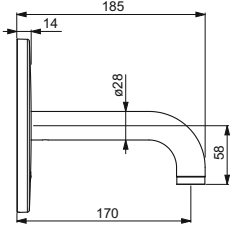
**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972


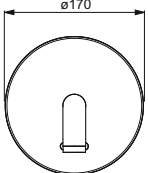
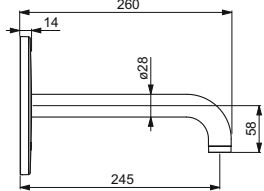
**ABP:** PA-IX 29284/IO

#### Required sales items

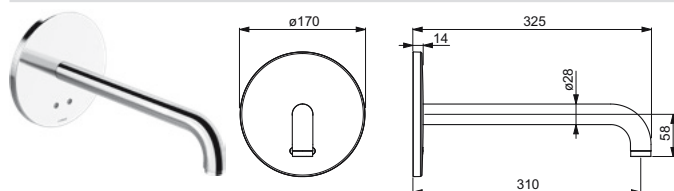
HANSA Fixing parts	<b>59 912 972</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>6499 0100</b>
HANSA <b>BLUEBOX</b> Installation technology	<b>8001 0000</b>



HANSAELECTRA		8180 2100
  		<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> </ul> <p>Projection: 170 mm Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s) Operating voltage: 3 V</p> <p>ABP: PA-IX 29285/IO</p>
<b>Required sales items</b> HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>

HANSAELECTRA		8180 2110
  		<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One inlet for cold or premixed water</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> </ul> <p>Projection: 245 mm Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s) Operating voltage: 3 V</p> <p>ABP: PA-IX 29285/IO</p>
<b>Required sales items</b> HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>





## HANSAELECTRA

**8180 2120**

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/Battery-operated | Wall mounted for concealed unit

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004810

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)

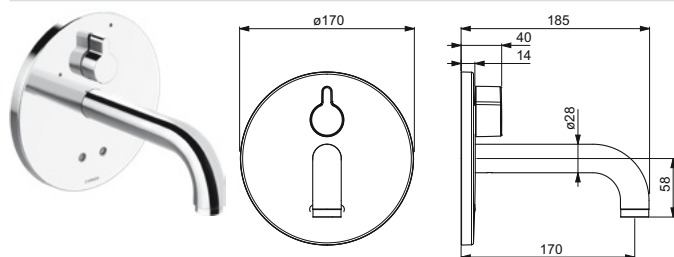
- Projection: 310 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V

ABP: PA-IX 29285/IO

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8001 0000**



## HANSAELECTRA

**8181 2101**

### Washbasin faucets Trim Kit/Touchless/Battery-operated | Wall mounted for concealed unit

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004827

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Flow control handle
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- Consisting of: Round rosette

- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Projection: 170 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V


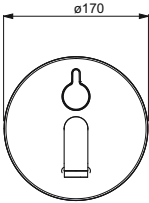
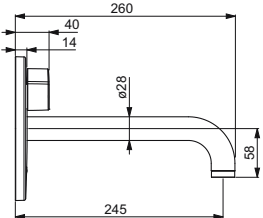


ABP: PA-IX 29284/IO

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8001 0000**


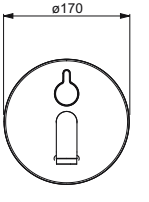
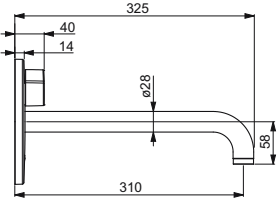




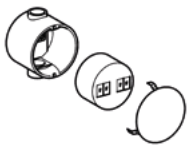
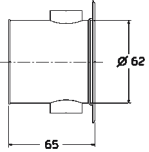
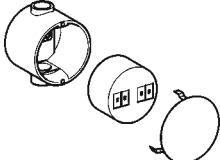
HANSAELECTRA		8181 2111
  		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304004841
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		 
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 245 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> </ul>		
ABP: PA-IX 29284/IO		

**Required sales items**

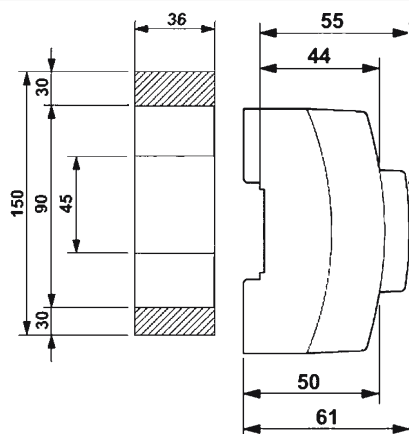
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology

**8001 0000**

HANSAELECTRA		8181 2121
  		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304004858
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Touchless/Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		 
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 310 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> </ul>		
ABP: PA-IX 29284/IO		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		<b>8001 0000</b>

HANSA		5828 0100
  		<b>Other accessories</b>
		EAN 4015474110786
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>		





HANSA

**5830 0100**

**Other accessories**

EAN 4015474111059

- Operating voltage: 12 V



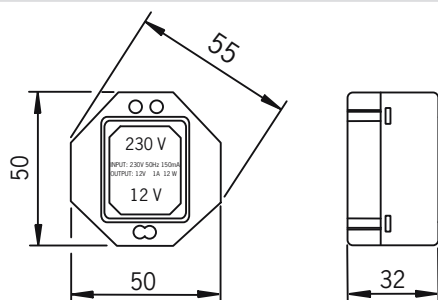
HANSA

**6449 0100**

**Other accessories**

EAN 4015474273313

- Operating voltage: 230/12 V



HANSA

**6499 0100**

**Other accessories**

EAN 4015474273320

- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Required sales items**

HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets

**6443 2009**



HANSA

**59 913 412**

**Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 1 m**

EAN 4015474207714

HANSA

**59 910 648**

**Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 1,5 m**

EAN 4015474845794

**Valid To: 31-03-2027**

HANSA

**59 913 414**

**Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 2 m**

EAN 4015474207738

HANSA

**59 913 415**

**Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 2,5 m**

EAN 4015474207745


HANSA

**59 913 417**


**Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 7 m**

EAN 4015474207769

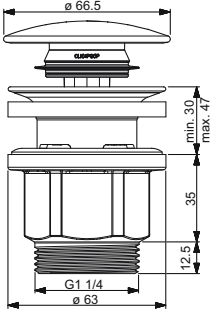





HANSA	59 914 579
Extension/connection cable, 2-pole; connection cable 10 m	EAN 4057304009679



HANSA	59 913 988
HANSA pop-up waste; for closing G 1 1/4   for standard basin   pressure-actuated (Push/Push)   without draw-rod	Chrome
	EAN 4015474270893

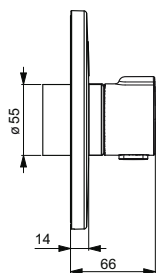
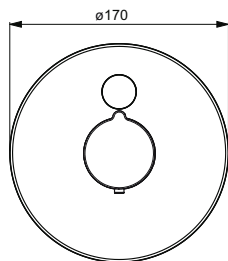


HANSA	0762 0100
Other accessories	Chrome
	EAN 4057304013263
	Valid From: 01-08-2019

NEW



## Shower concealed thermostat HANSABLUEBOX



### HANSAELECTRA

8090 9001

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Touchless/ External transformer | Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304008559



- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit

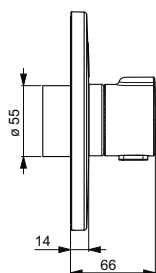
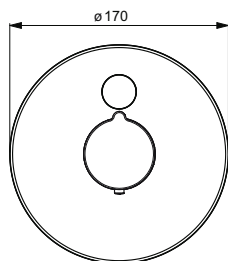
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972

**ABP:** PA-IX 29283/IBB

#### Required sales items

HANSA Fixing parts	59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit	6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



### HANSAELECTRA

8190 9001

#### Shower faucets Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Touchless/ Battery-operated | Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304004865



- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)

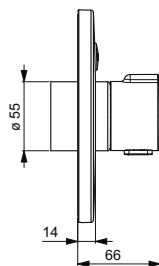
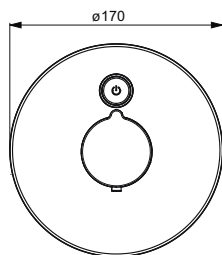
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Max. flow period: 60 s  
(10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V

**ABP:** PA-IX 29283/IBB

#### Required sales items

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000
--------------------------------------	-----------





## HANSAELECTRA

8091 9001

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Tiptronic/**  
**External transformer |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304008566



- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via buttons
- This item is also available with special programming. For example the duration of possible showering can be preset. For more information please contact our office.

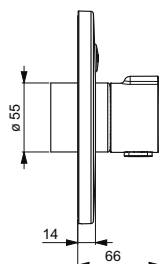
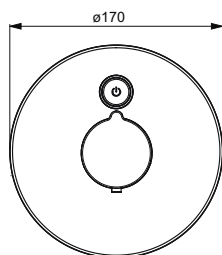
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Mechanical push button
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
 off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s  
 (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Max. flow period: 45 s  
 (15/30/45/60/75/90/105/120/135/150 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972  
**ABP:** PA-IX 29283/IBB

**Required sales items**

HANSA Fixing parts	59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit	6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000



## HANSAELECTRA

8191 9001

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Tiptronic/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

Chrome

EAN 4057304004889



- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via buttons

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

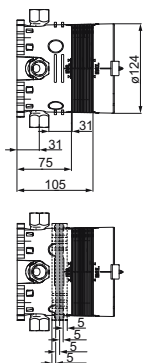
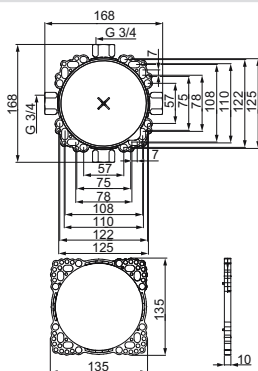
- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Mechanical push button
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
 off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s  
 (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Max. flow period: 45 s  
 (15/30/45/60/75/90/105/120/135/150 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V

**ABP:** PA-IX 29283/IBB

**Required sales items**

HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology	8001 0000
--------------------------------------	-----------





HANSA**BLUEBOX**

8001 0000

EAN 4015474279476

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

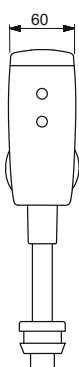
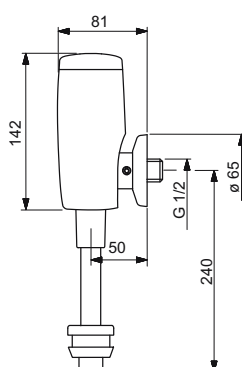
- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## Urinal



HANSAELECTRA

0944 0179

Chrome

EAN 4057304014017

Valid From: 01-12-2019



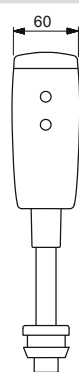
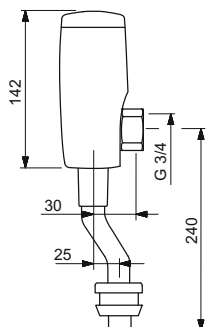
NEW

**Urinals**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 33.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- **Automatic flush frequency:** 24 h (off/1-120 h)
  - Automatic flush period: 6 s (1-120 s)
- Projection: 81 mm
- Operating voltage: 6 V



HANSA**ELECTRA**

0944 0189

Chrome

FAN 4057304014024

Valid From: 01-12-2019



**NEW**

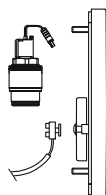
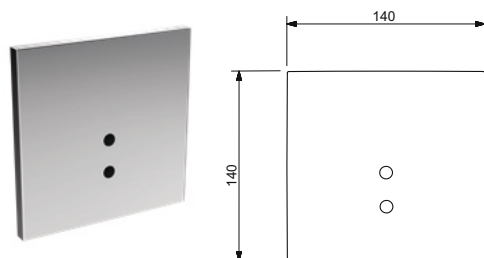
**Urinals**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 34.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Without couplings
- **Automatic flush frequency:** 24 h (off/1-120 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 6 s (1-120 s)
- Projection: 81 mm
- Operating voltage: 6 V




**HANSAELECTRA**
**0946 9179**

**Urinals**  
**Trim Kit/Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**External transformer |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014031

Valid From: 01-12-2019

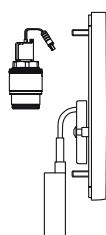
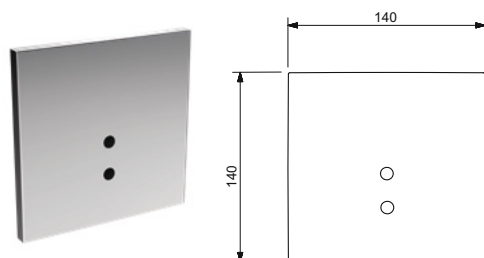

**NEW**

- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Consisting of: Square rosette

- **Automatic flush frequency:** 24 h (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 6 s (1-120 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Required sales items**

HANSAELECTRA Installation technology

**0945 0170**

**HANSAELECTRA**
**0947 9279**

**Urinals**  
**Trim Kit/Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- Twist resistant rosette
- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014048

Valid From: 01-12-2019

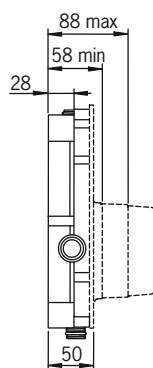
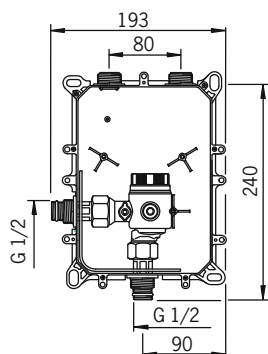

**NEW**

- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- Consisting of: Square rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:** 24 h (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 6 s (1-120 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V

**Required sales items**

HANSAELECTRA Installation technology

**0945 0170**

**HANSAELECTRA**
**0945 0170**

**Installation technology**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit ,**  
**DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Installation depth: 58 - 88 mm  
 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 26.4 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

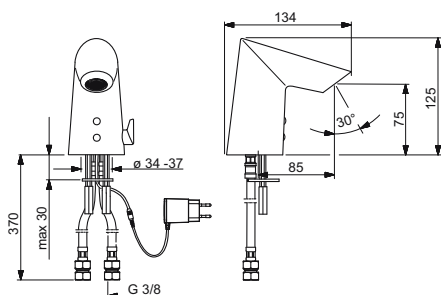
EAN 4015474277373

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2
- Litter filter(s)

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve | Plug



# HANSAFIT Washbasin



## HANSAFIT

**6541 2009**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Plug transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014154

**Valid From: 01-12-2019**



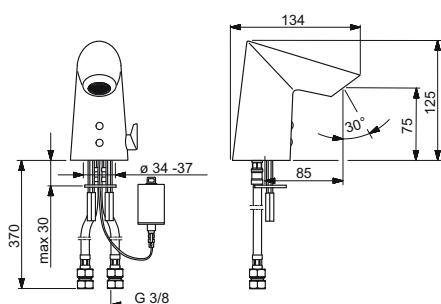
**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 85 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 9/12 V



## HANSAFIT

**6541 2219**

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Touchless/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Settings adjustable via App
- Faucet is GGT-approved user test GOOD

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 4.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304014147

**Valid From: 01-12-2019**



**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

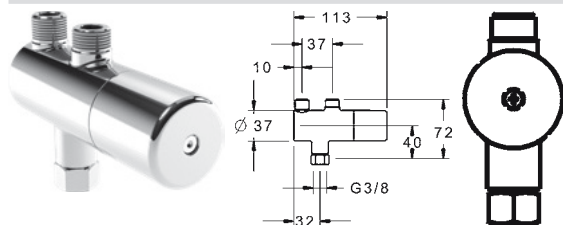
### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/1-120 h)  
 – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)
- Projection: 85 mm
- Fixed spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)
- Operating voltage: 6 V



# HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat

**HANSAMINIMAT****6341 0020****Other products**  
**Thermostatic**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

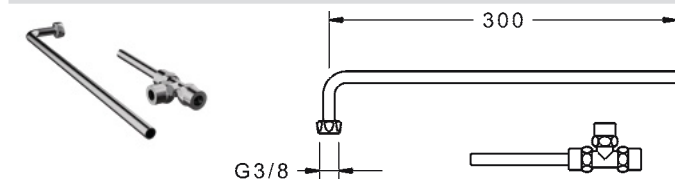
EAN 4015474275270



- Temperature control handle
- (G3/8)
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Without couplings

**Accessories:** Pipe, 6638 0100; Pipe, 6639 0200  
**DVGW:** NW-6509CL0481, **ABP:** P-IX 28624/I

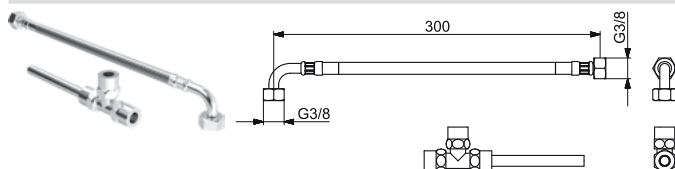
**HANSAMINIMAT****6638 0100****Other accessories**

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474277977

- Copper inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Consisting of: T-piece

**HANSAMINIMAT****6639 0200****Other accessories**

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474277984

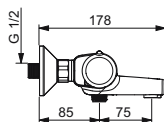
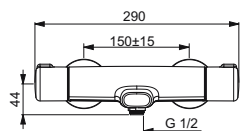
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Consisting of: T-piece







## HANSAMICRA



## HANSAMICRA

5816 2171

## Bath and shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

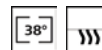
## Turn operated diverter

## Integrated into flow control handle

– Eco flow control

## Chrome

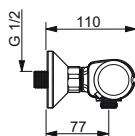
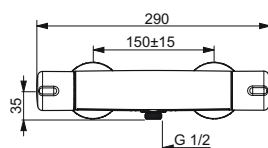
EAN 4057304003486



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws
- Projection: 159 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: DW-6509CT0298, ABP: PA-IX 7338/IIIB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1



## HANSAMICRA

5815 2171

## Shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- swapped cold/hot water connections. protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min

Eco-flow at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

– Eco flow control

## Chrome

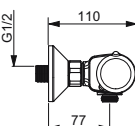
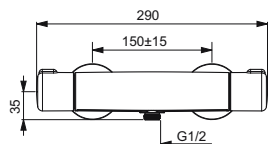
EAN 4057304005664



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Reversed cold/hot water connection | Cover plate(s) (G 1/2)

## Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)



## HANSAMICRA

5815 0171

## Shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min

Eco-flow at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

– Eco flow control

## Chrome

EAN 4057304003462

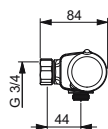
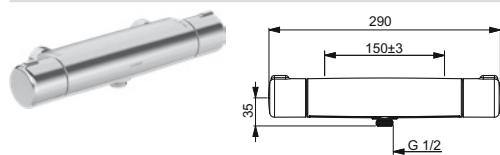


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

DVGW: DW-6509CT0298, ABP: PA-IX 7306/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1





**HANSAMICRA**

**5815 0071**

**Shower faucets  
Thermostatic  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003455

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



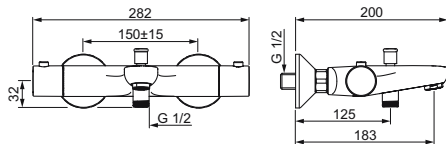
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
- Eco flow control

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Without couplings



## HANSAUNITA



## HANSAUNITA

5837 2101

## Bath and shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

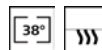
## Pull operated diverter

## Automatic reset

– Eco flow control

## Chrome

EAN 4015474277649

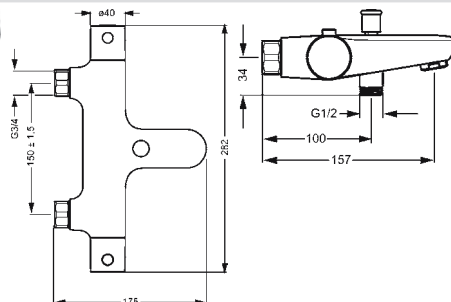


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)

## Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

ABP: PA-IX 29492/IDB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 180 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream



## HANSAUNITA

5837 2001

## Bath and shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 19.2 l/min

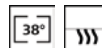
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

## Pull operated diverter

## Automatic reset

## Chrome

EAN 4015474277656



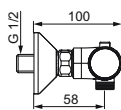
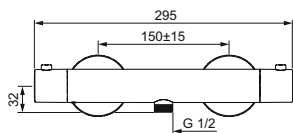
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- G3/4

## Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Without couplings
- Projection: 157 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream





## HANSAUNITA

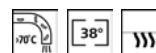
5813 0101

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474253346

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

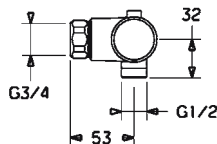
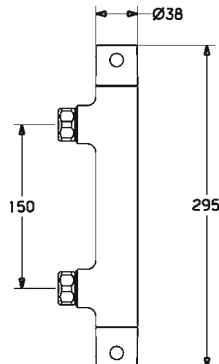


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 10.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
– Eco flow control

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

ABP: PA-IX 29504/IB, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1



## HANSAUNITA

5813 0001

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474255630

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

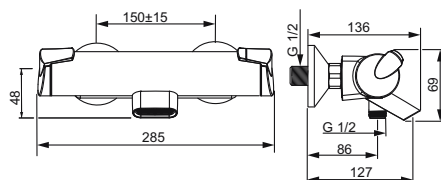
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Without couplings

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1



## HANSAFIT



## HANSAFIT

6513 2101

## Bath and shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717); Faucet is GGT-approved - user test "good"

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 / 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

## Turn operated diverter

## Integrated into flow control handle

- Eco flow control

## Chrome

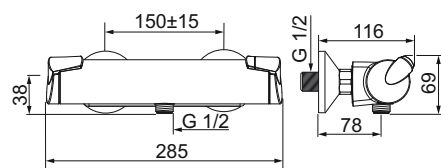
EAN 4015474273405



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Temperature preset fixable
- Eccentric coupling(s)

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws
- Projection: 127 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

ABP: PA-IX 28785/IOB



## HANSAFIT

6514 0101

## Shower faucets

## Thermostatic

## Wall mounted, DN15

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min

Eco-flow at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

## Chrome

EAN 4015474273399



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C

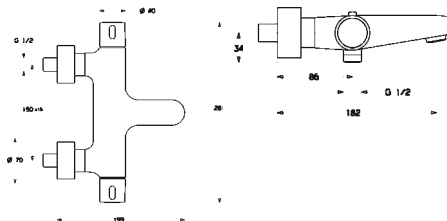
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)

ABP: PA-IX 28784/IA



# HANSAPRISMA

Thermostatic faucets



## HANSAPRISMA

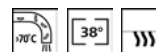
5810 2101

### Bath and shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474259294

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

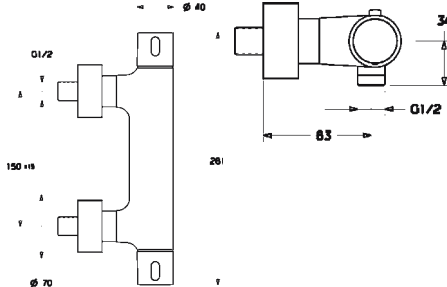
**Turn operated diverter  
Integrated into flow control handle**

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 182 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29310/IIDB



## HANSAPRISMA

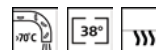
5808 0101

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474259225

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

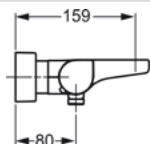
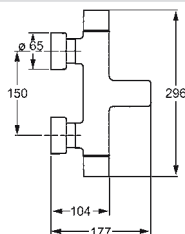
#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Solenoid valve

DVGW: NW-6509CR0104, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB



## HANSATEMPRA STYLE



## HANSATEMPRA STYLE

5844 2101

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

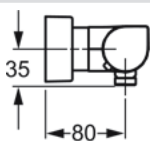
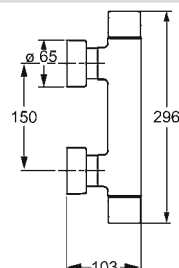
- Ceramic head part for flow control

Chrome

EAN 4015474170063



**Accessories:** Rinsing part, 59 912 853  
**ABP:** PA-IX 29303/IDB



## HANSATEMPRA STYLE

5841 0101

**Shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Accessories:** Rinsing part, 59 912 853**ABP:** PA-IX 29309/IB

Chrome

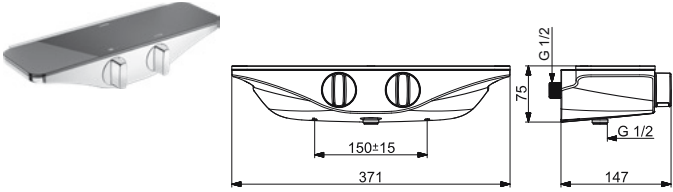


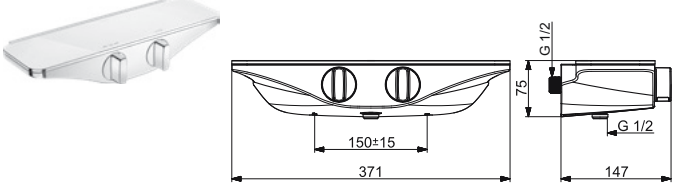


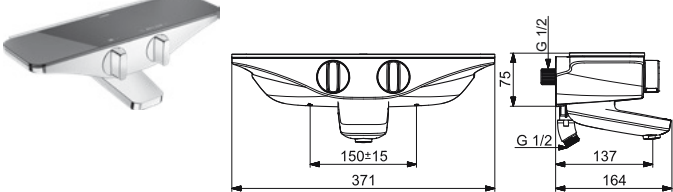


EAN 4015474169920

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**


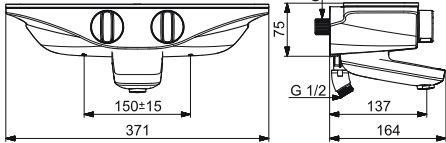


- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)




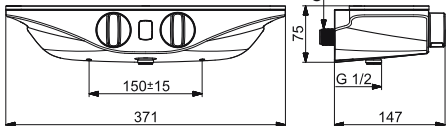





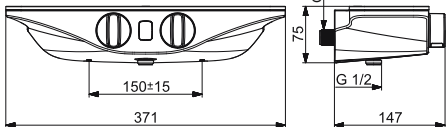




# HANSAEMOTION

	<p><b>HANSAEMOTION</b></p> <p><b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety glass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p> <p><b>5863 0171 84</b></p> <p><b>Chrome/Anthracite</b></p> <p>EAN 4057304008696</p> <p> </p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>
	<p><b>HANSAEMOTION</b></p> <p><b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety glass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p> <p><b>5863 0171 82</b></p> <p><b>Chrome/White</b></p> <p>EAN 4057304008719</p> <p> </p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>
	<p><b>HANSAEMOTION</b></p> <p><b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety glass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 / 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p> <p><b>Turn operated diverter</b> <b>Integrated into flow control handle</b></p> <p><b>5864 2171 84</b></p> <p><b>Chrome/Anthracite</b></p> <p>EAN 4057304008726</p> <p> </p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> <li>• Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 137 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>

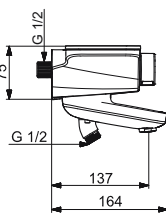
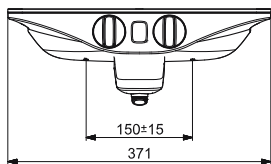


HANSAEMOTION		5864 2171 82
 		<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>
		<b>Thermostatic  </b>
		<b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety glass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 / 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p> <p><b>Turn operated diverter</b> <b>Integrated into flow control handle</b></p>		<p>Chrome/White</p> <p>EAN 4057304008733</p>  
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> <li>• Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2</li> </ul>		<p><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 137 mm</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>

## HANSAEMOTION Wellfit Thermostat

HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT		5863 0172 84
 		<b>Shower faucets</b>
		<b>Thermostatic/Bluetooth®/</b>
		<b>Battery-operated  </b>
<p><b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety glass</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		<p>Chrome/Anthracite</p> <p>EAN 4057304008740</p>    
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> <li>• Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2</li> </ul> <p><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>
HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT		5863 0172 82
 		<b>Shower faucets</b>
		<b>Thermostatic/Bluetooth®/</b>
		<b>Battery-operated  </b>
<p><b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety glass</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		<p>Chrome/White</p> <p>EAN 4057304008757</p>    
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> <li>• Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2</li> </ul> <p><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>





## HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT

5864 2172 84

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Safety glass
- Settings adjustable via App
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 / 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

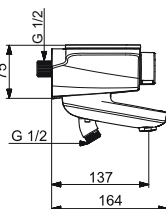
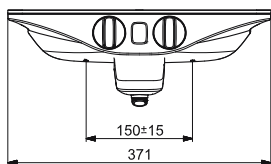
- Temperature control handle
  - Flow control handle
  - Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
  - The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
  - Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome/Anthracite

EAN 4057304008764



- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
- Projection: 137 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Operating voltage: 6 V



## HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT

5864 2172 82

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Safety glass
- Settings adjustable via App
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.8 / 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Temperature control handle
  - Flow control handle
  - Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
  - The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
  - Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

Chrome/White

EAN 4057304008771

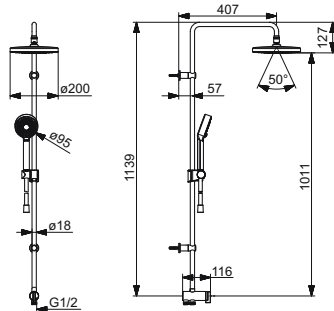


- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
- Projection: 137 mm
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Operating voltage: 6 V



# Shower systems and renovation sets

## HANSABASICJET Showersystem



### HANSABASICJET

**4438 0200**

#### Shower systems Wall mounted, DN 15

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 / 15.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Shower head size: Ø 200 mm

#### Turn operated diverter

- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive

**Chrome**

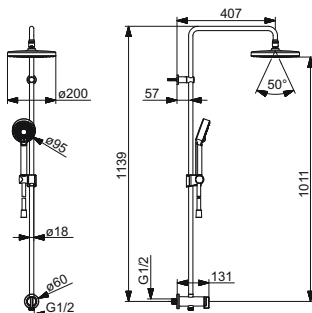
EAN 4057304010996

Valid From: 01-03-2020


**NEW**

- Flexible inlet pipes G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Non-return valve(s)

- Projection: 407 mm
- For connection with all exposed wall-mounted or all concealed mixers (with connection hose)



### HANSABASICJET

**4439 0200**

#### Shower systems Wall mounted, DN 15

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 / 15.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Shower head size: Ø 200 mm

#### Turn operated diverter

- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304010989

Valid From: 01-03-2020


**NEW**

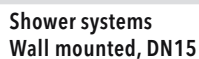
- Straight coupling(s) | External thread G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Non-return valve(s)

- Projection: 407 mm
- For the direct connection to the wall connection elbow



HANSA**VIVA**

4418 0200



- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Shower head size: Ø 202 mm

### Turn operated diverter

- Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Shower hose (1250 mm)
- Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm
- 3 shower sprays:
- Normal | Intense | Rain



EAN 4015474239012



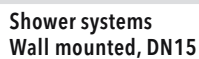
- Flexible inlet pipes (G 1/2)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

- Projection: 455 mm
- For connection with all exposed wall-mounted or all concealed mixers (with connection hose)

G 1/2 — 

## HANSAVIVA

4419 0200



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Adjustable shower rail bracket
- Shower hose (1250 mm)

3 shower sprays:

- Normal | Intense | Rain



Chrome

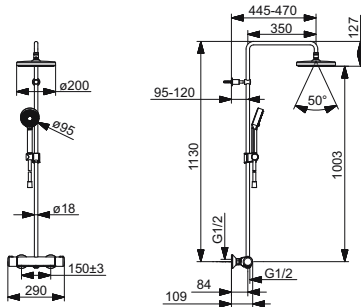
EAN 4015474239029

- Straight coupling(s)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Non-return valve(s)

- Litter filter(s)
- For the direct connection to the wall connection elbow



## HANSAMICRA Showersystem (NEW)



### HANSAMICRA

4435 0130

#### Shower systems Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN 15

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 / 15.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Shower head size: Ø 200 mm

#### Turn operated diverter

#### Integrated into flow control handle

- Hand shower
  - Overhead shower
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Rotatable ball joint connection
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304012877

Valid From: 01-03-2020

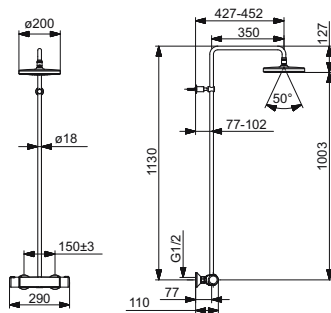


NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 445 - 470 mm



### HANSAMICRA

4435 0100

#### Shower systems Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN 15

- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Shower head size: Ø 200 mm

- Overhead shower
- Variable fixing points
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

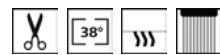
1 shower spray:

- Rain

Chrome

EAN 4057304010958

Valid From: 01-03-2020

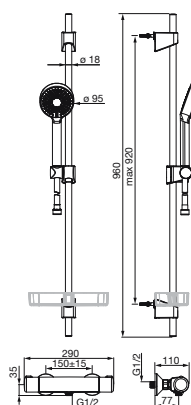


NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 427 - 452 mm



### HANSAMICRA

4815 0171

#### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Hand shower
- Shower rail
- Adjustable shower rail bracket
- Soap dish

Chrome

EAN 4057304003493

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)

#### Package Items

HANSAMICRA Shower faucets

5815 0171

1x


HANSABASICJET Shower sets

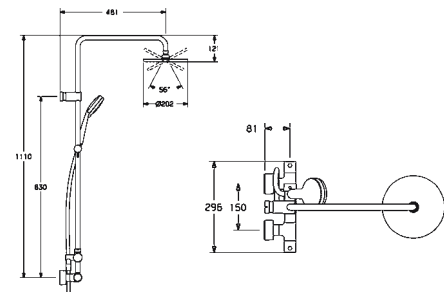
4467 0133

1x



# HANSAUNITA Showersystem





**HANSAUNITA**

**Shower systems**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 100 mm  
- Adjustable shower rail bracket  
- Shower hose (1250 mm)  
Hand shower size: Ø 202 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Normal | Intense | Rain

**5814 9103**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474253353

38°

|||

|||||


|||||

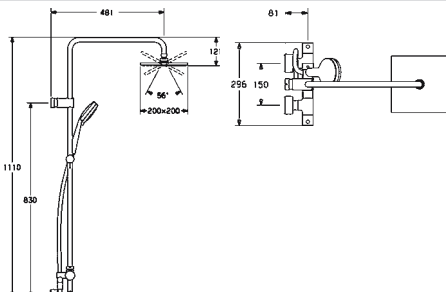
|||||

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 481 mm





**HANSAUNITA**

**Shower systems**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 / 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 100 mm  
**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**  
- Overhead shower  
- Adjustable shower rail bracket  
- Shower hose (1250 mm)  
Hand shower size: 200 x 200 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Normal | Intense | Rain

**5814 9113 0067**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474268357

38°

|||

|||||

|||||

|||||

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 481 mm

Shower systems and shower sets



	<b>HANSAUNITA</b> <b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>4837 2131</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474277663
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>	
	Hot water supply: max. +90°C	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Eco feature for water flow</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>

<b>Package Items</b>		
HANSAUNITA Bath and shower faucets	<b>5837 2101</b>	1x
HANSAVIVA Shower sets	<b>4415 0130</b>	1x

	<b>HANSAUNITA</b> <b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>4813 0131</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474257511
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>	
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Eco feature for water flow</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Silencer(s)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>

<b>Package Items</b>		
HANSAUNITA Shower faucets	<b>5813 0101</b>	1x
HANSAVIVA Shower sets	<b>4415 0130</b>	1x

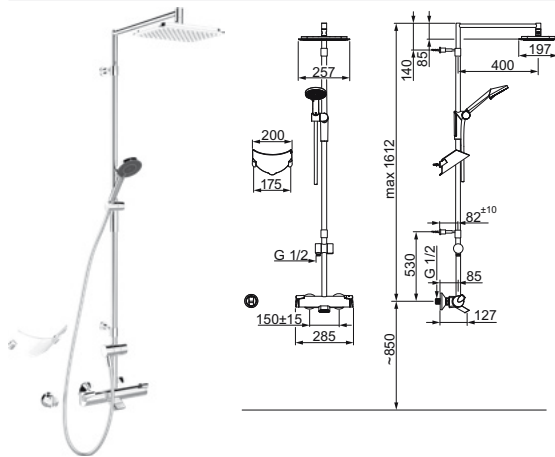
	<b>HANSAUNITA</b> <b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>4813 0121</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474257504
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul>	
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Eco feature for water flow</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)</li> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>

<b>Package Items</b>		
HANSAUNITA Shower faucets	<b>5813 0101</b>	1x
HANSAVIVA Shower sets	<b>4416 0110</b>	1x

<b>HANSA</b> <b>Rosette and eccentric connection set</b>	<b>59 913 824</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474258105
---	---



## HANSAFIT Showersystem/Renovation set



### HANSAFIT

6516 2101

#### Shower systems

#### Thermostatic

Wall mounted, DN15 |  
1612 mm

- Can be shortened
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 257 x 197 mm

#### Turn operated diverter

#### Integrated into flow control handle

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Overhead shower
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Eco flow control
  - Rotatable ball joint connection
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 94 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Normal | Rain | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4015474277229

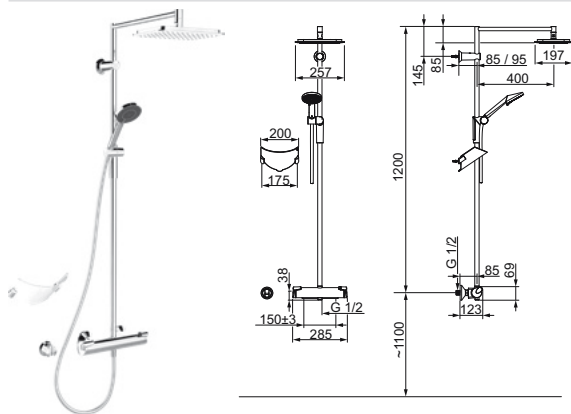


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Fixing Set
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 485 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: Torrent water flow

ABP: PA-IX 28787/I000



### HANSAFIT

6515 9101

#### Shower systems

#### Thermostatic

Wall mounted, DN15 |  
1200 mm

- Can be shortened
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 16.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 257 x 197 mm

#### Turn operated diverter

#### Integrated into flow control handle

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Overhead shower
  - Adjustable shower rail bracket
  - Soap dish
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Eco flow control
  - Rotatable ball joint connection
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 94 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Normal | Rain | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4015474277212



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

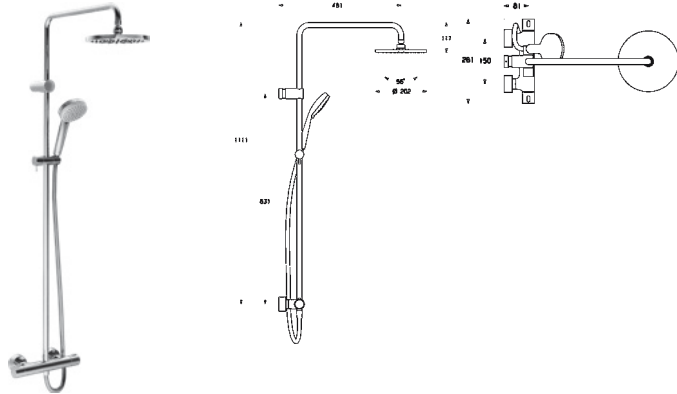
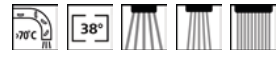
#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

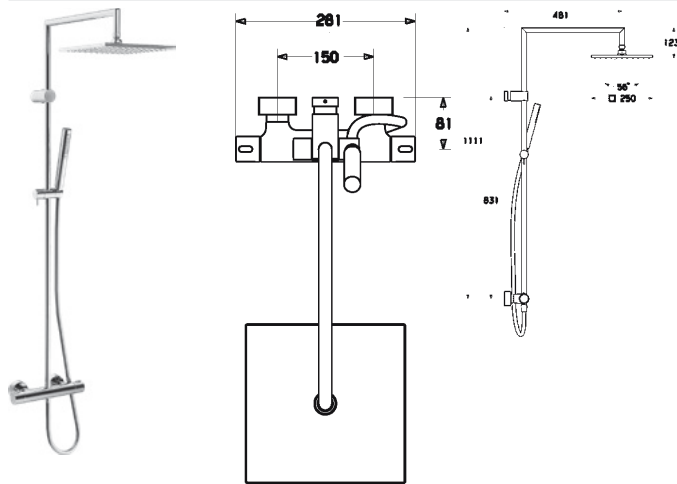
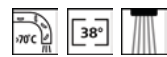
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Fixing Set
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 485 mm

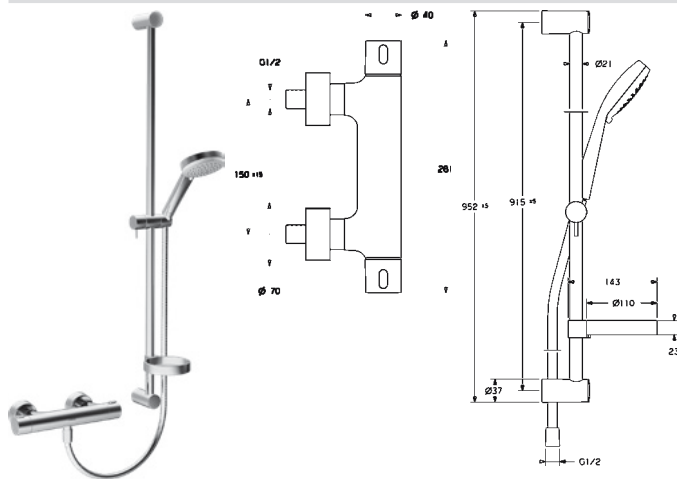

ABP: PA-IX 28786/I00



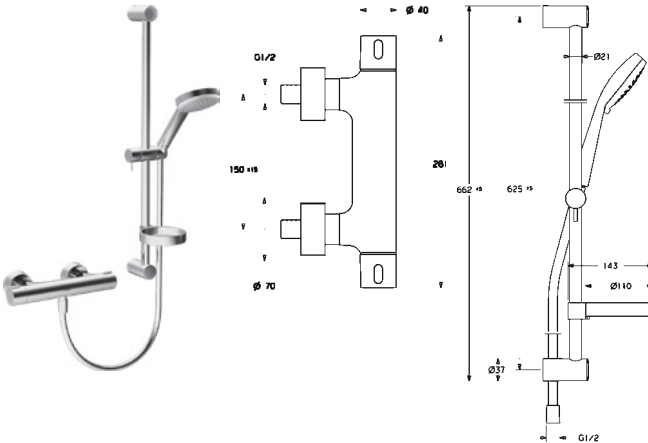
## HANSAPRISMA Showersystem

HANSAPRISMA		5809 9103
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474259263
		
<b>Shower systems</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 / 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <b>Turn operated diverter</b> <b>Integrated into flow control handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> </ul> <p>3 shower sprays:            - Normal   Intense   Rain</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s)</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>

HANSAPRISMA		5809 9113
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474261402
		
<b>Shower systems</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min            Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <b>Turn operated diverter</b> <b>Integrated into flow control handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Overhead shower</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> </ul> <p>1 shower spray:            - Intense</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s)</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>

HANSAPRISMA		4808 0131
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474259324
		
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> <li>• protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <p>3 shower sprays</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Eco feature for water flow</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Silencer(s)</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
<b>Package Items</b>		
HANSAPRISMA Shower faucets		5808 0101 1x
HANSAVIVA Shower sets		4415 0130 1x





HANSAPRISMA

4808 0121

Shower faucets  
Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474259317



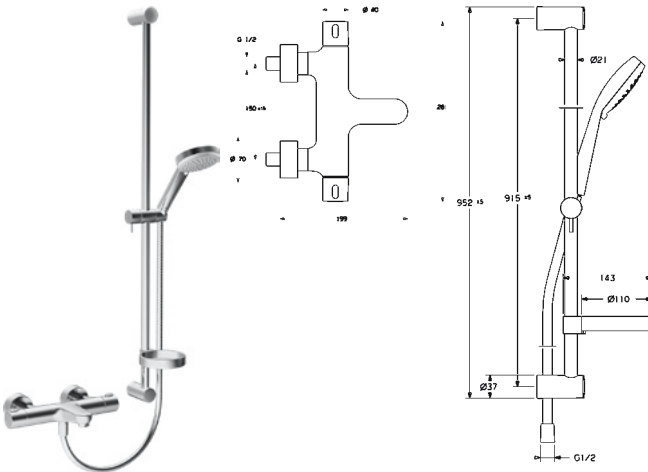
- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- Can be shortened
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
1 shower spray

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

Package Items

HANSAPRISMA Shower faucets	5808 0101	1x
HANSAVIVA Shower sets	4416 0110	1x



HANSAPRISMA

4810 2131

Bath and shower faucets  
Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474259355



- Body made of DZR brass
- Thermal disinfection
- Can be shortened
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**  
3 shower sprays

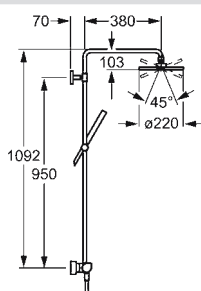
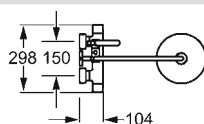
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

Package Items

HANSAPRISMA Bath and shower faucets	5810 2101	1x
HANSAVIVA Shower sets	4415 0130	1x



## HANSA TEMPRA STYLE Showersystem



### HANSA TEMPRA STYLE

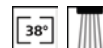
5842 9103

#### Shower systems Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474171336

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 / 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

Shower head size: Ø 220 mm

#### Turn operated diverter Integrated into flow control handle

- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Adjustable shower rail bracket
- Shower hose (1600 mm)
- Variable fixing points
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: 25 x 70 mm
- 1 shower spray:
  - Intense

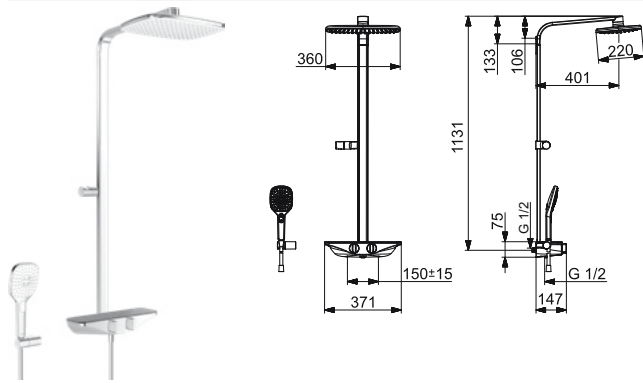
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 450 mm



## HANSAEMOTION Showersystem



### HANSAEMOTION

5865 0171 84

#### Shower systems Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome/Anthracite

EAN 4057304008436

- Safety glass
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



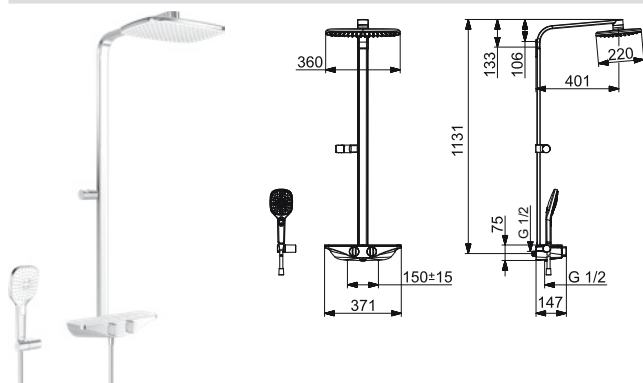
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

#### Turn operated diverter Integrated into flow control handle

- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- 3 shower sprays:
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

- Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)



### HANSAEMOTION

5865 0171 82

#### Shower systems Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome/White

EAN 4057304007774

- Safety glass
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

#### Turn operated diverter Integrated into flow control handle

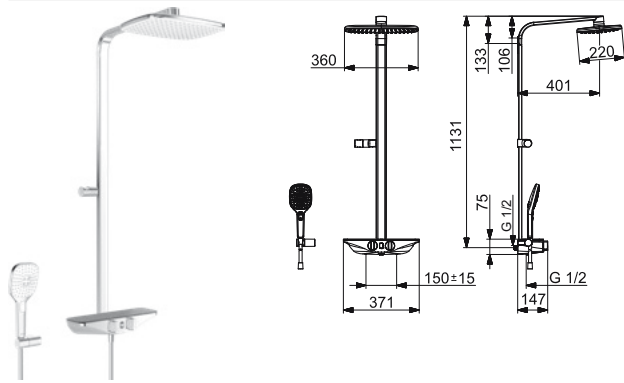
- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- 3 shower sprays:
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

- Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)



## HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT Showersystem



### HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT

5865 0172 84

**Shower systems**  
**Thermostatic/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome/Anthracite

EAN 4057304007859

- Safety glass
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- Settings adjustable via App
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

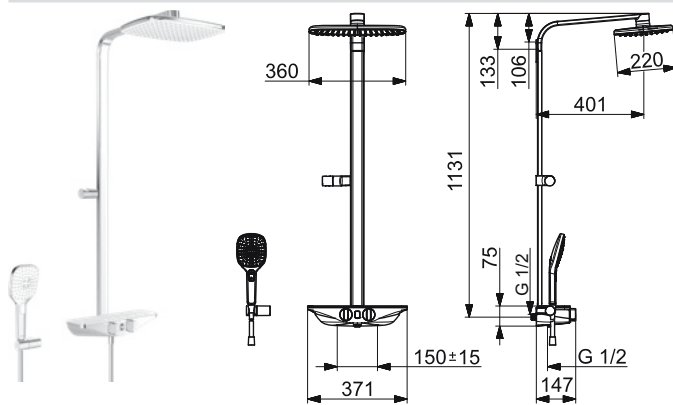
- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
- Projection: 401 mm
- Operating voltage: 6 V



### HANSAEMOTION WELLFIT

5865 0172 82

**Shower systems**  
**Thermostatic/Bluetooth®/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome/White

EAN 4057304007842

- Safety glass
- BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- Settings adjustable via App
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Turn operated diverter**  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Hand shower
- Overhead shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Rotatable ball joint connection
- 3 shower sprays:
  - Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Ball eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

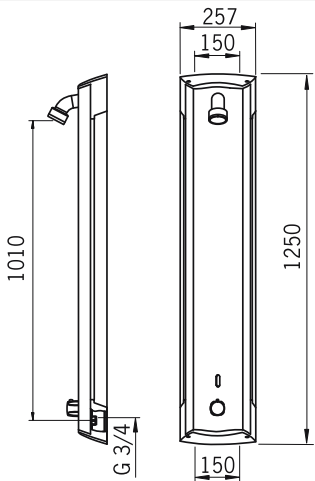
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 4
- Operating voltage: 6 V



HANSAELECTRA Showersystem



HANSAELECTRA

6415 2200

Shower systems  
Battery-operated |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Aluminum/Chrome

EAN 4015474277205

- Settings adjustable via magnetic key



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 11.7 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 10.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C  
– Overhead shower



- Temperature control handle
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Flexible inlet pipes G3/4

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

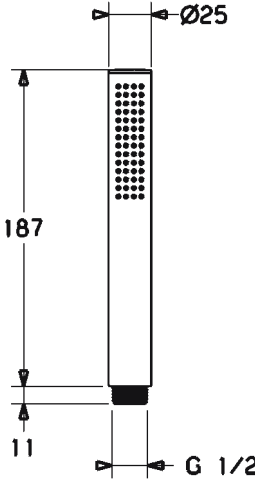

- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Max. flow period: 5 min
- Operating voltage: 6 V




# HANSA Shower Range and Accessories

## Single handshowers

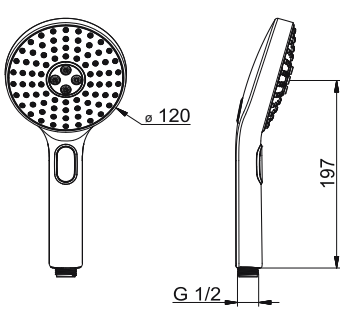

### Hand shower/HANSA**STILO**






<b>HANSASTILO</b>	<b>5439 0100</b>
<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C – Hand shower – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm 1 shower spray: – Intense Diameter: 25 mm	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474196377
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Litter filter(s)</li></ul>



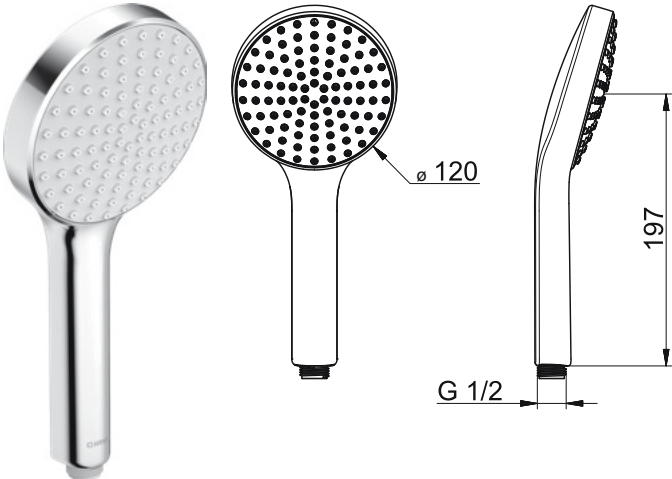

### Hand shower/HANSA**ACTIVEJET**



<b>HANSAACTIVEJET</b>	<b>8433 0100</b>
<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm 3 shower sprays: – Pulsating   Intense   Sensitive	<b>Chrome/Light grey</b> EAN 4057304005077
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• G1/2</li></ul>	
<b>ABP:</b> P-IX 29509/IA, <b>ACS:</b> 18 ACC LY 759	



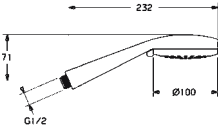
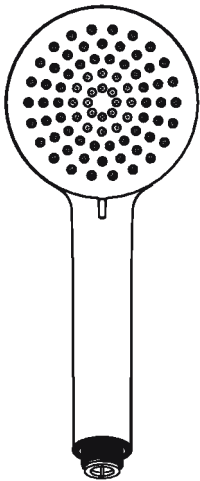



		<b>HANSAACTIVEJET</b> <b>8431 0100</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm 1 shower spray: - Sensitive • G1/2 <b>ABP: P-IX 7354/IA, ACS: 18 ACC LY 759</b>	<b>Chrome/Light grey</b> EAN 4057304005060 
--	--	--	--

		<b>HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE</b> <b>8433 0200</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm 3 shower sprays: - Pulsating   Intense   Sensitive • G1/2 <b>ACS: 18 ACC LY 759</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304005091 
---	--	--	---

		<b>HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE</b> <b>8431 0200</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm 1 shower spray: - Rain • G1/2 <b>ABP: P-IX 7354/IA, ACS: 18 ACC LY 759</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304005084 
--	--	---	---





**HANSAVIVA**

**4433 0100**


**Hand showers**  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
**Turn operated diverter**  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
– Normal | Intense | Rain

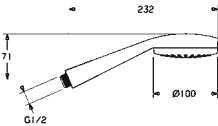
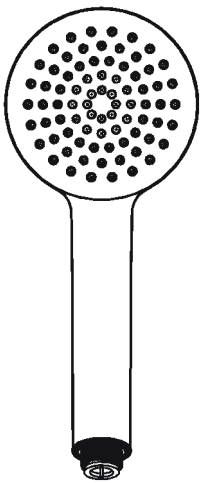

• G1/2

• Litter filter(s)

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474238893





**HANSAVIVA**

**4431 0100**


**Hand showers**  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
1 shower spray:  
– Rain

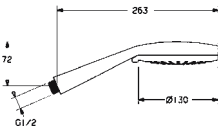
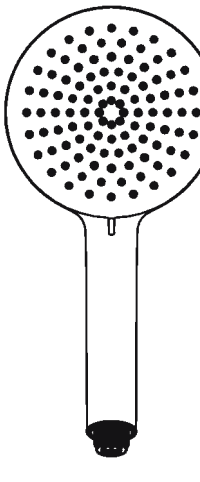

• G1/2

• Litter filter(s)

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474238886





**HANSAVIVA**

**4434 0100**


**Hand showers**  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
**Turn operated diverter**  
– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 130 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
– Normal | Intense | Rain

• G1/2

• Litter filter(s)


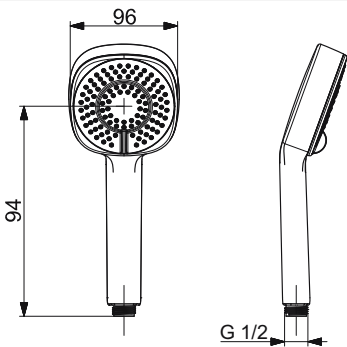


**Chrome**


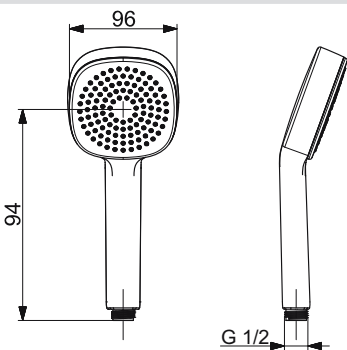


EAN 4015474238909


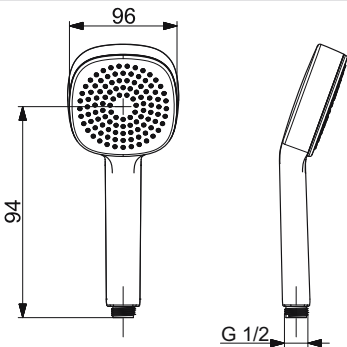







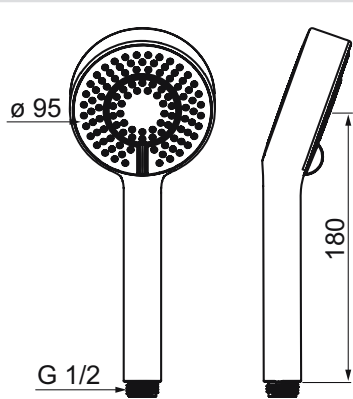

## Hand Shower/HANSABASICJET STYLE (NEW)

 		<b>HANSABASICJET STYLE</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 9 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b> - Eco flow control - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 96 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive	<b>4462 0500</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011016 Valid From: 01-11-2019
			

 		<b>HANSABASICJET STYLE</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Hand shower - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 96 mm 1 shower spray: - Refreshing	<b>4461 0500</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011009 Valid From: 01-11-2019
			

 		<b>HANSABASICJET STYLE</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 9 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Eco flow control - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 96 mm 1 shower spray: - Refreshing	<b>4463 0500</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011023 Valid From: 01-11-2019
			


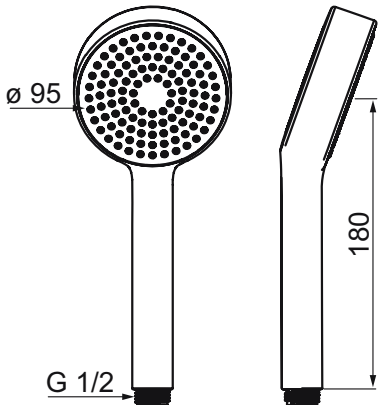

## Hand shower/HANSABASICJET

 		<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b> - Eco flow control - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive	<b>4463 0300</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304002441
			


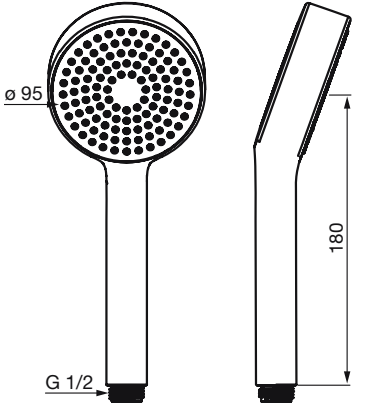

- G1/2

DVGW: DW-6517CT0297, ABP: P-IX 29122/IC, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 18 ACC LY 759


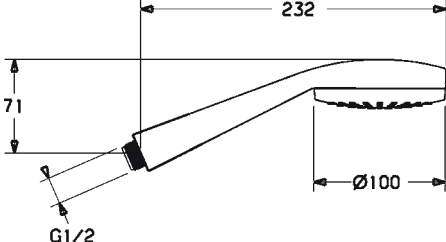



 	<b>HANSABASICJET</b>	<b>4461 0300</b>
	<b>Hand showers</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 1 shower spray: - Refreshing	EAN 4057304002434 
	• G1/2	

**DVGW:** DW-6517CT0297, **ABP:** P-IX 29123/IB, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1, **ACS:** 18 ACC LY 759

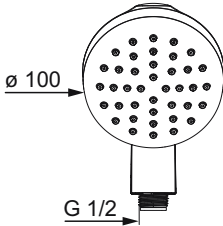

 	<b>HANSABASICJET</b>	<b>4461 0400</b>
	<b>Hand showers</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 9 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Eco flow control - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 1 shower spray: - Refreshing	EAN 4057304005350 
	• G1/2	

## Hand shower/HANSAMEDIPRO/-MEDIJET

 	<b>HANSAMEDIJET</b>	<b>0416 0170</b>
	<b>Hand showers</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	EAN 4015474263741 
	• G1/2	• Litter filter(s)

**ABP:** P-IX 28543/IA





**HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX**

**4428 0170**

**Hand showers**


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Low aerosol

• G1/2

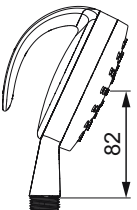
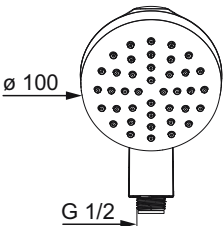

**ABP: P-IX 28552/IIA**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474268449



• Litter filter(s)



**HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX**

**4428 0180**

**Hand showers**


• Disinfection proof (max. +95°C)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Low aerosol

• G1/2

**White**

EAN 4057304003912



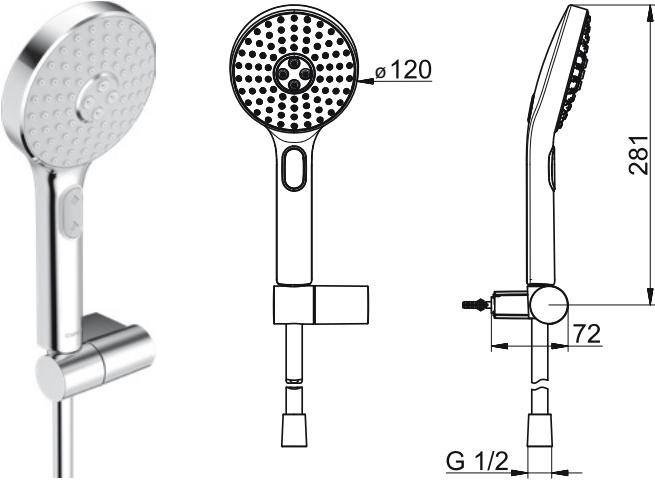
• Litter filter(s)

Bathroom range  
Bath sets / showers



Handshower Sets


Shower set/HANSAACTIVEJET



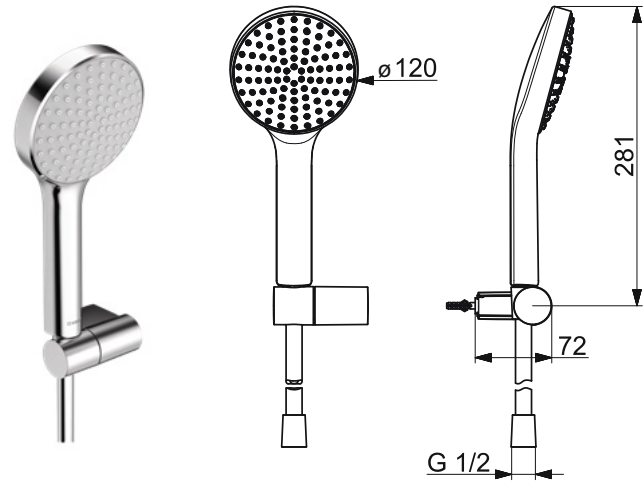
**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Hand shower  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

**8438 0133**  
**Chrome/Light grey**  
EAN 4057304005152




- G1/2




**HANSAACTIVEJET**  
**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Hand shower  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Sensitive

**8438 0113**  
**Chrome/Light grey**  
EAN 4057304005145




- G1/2



**HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE**  
**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

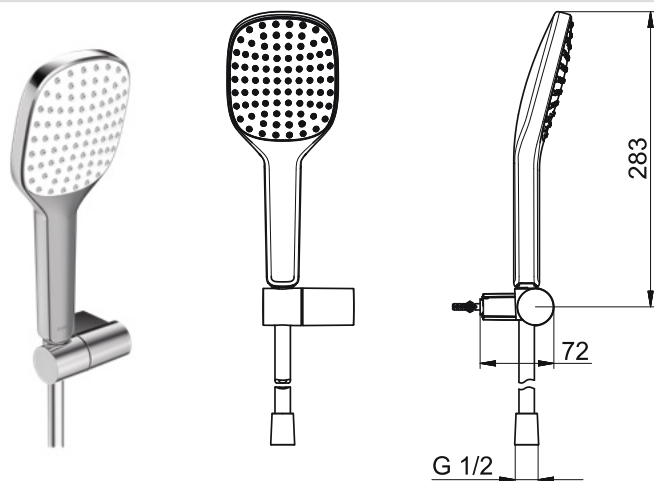
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Hand shower  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Pulsating | Intense | Sensitive

**8438 0233**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4057304005176



- G1/2





**HANSA ACTIVEJET STYLE**

**8438 0213**

**Hand showers  
Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min  
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Hand shower size: 108 x 120 mm

1 shower spray:

- Rain

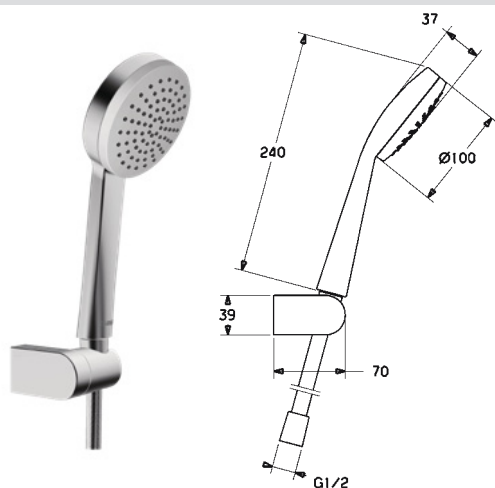
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304005169



- G1/2

**Shower set/HANSA VIVA**



**HANSA VIVA**

**4417 0210**

**Hand showers  
Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1750 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm

1 shower spray:

- Rain

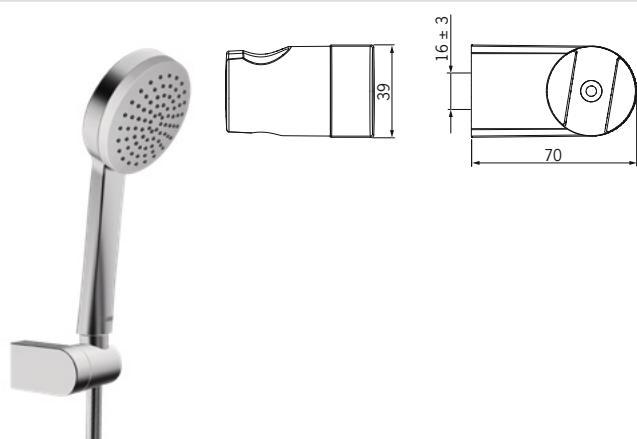
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474241527



- G1/2

- Litter filter(s)



**HANSA VIVA**

**4417 0110**

**Hand showers  
Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1250 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm

1 shower spray:

- Rain

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474238916

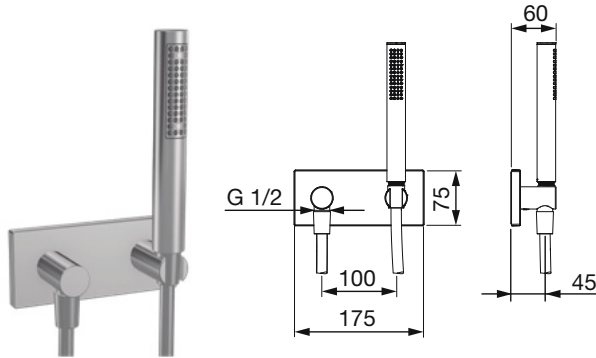


- G1/2

- Litter filter(s)



## Shower set/HANSAMATRIX &amp; others



## HANSALIVING

4443 0100

## Shower sets

## Trim Kit |

## Wall mounted for concealed unit

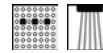
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Wall connection elbow
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1250 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

Chrome

EAN 4015474203464



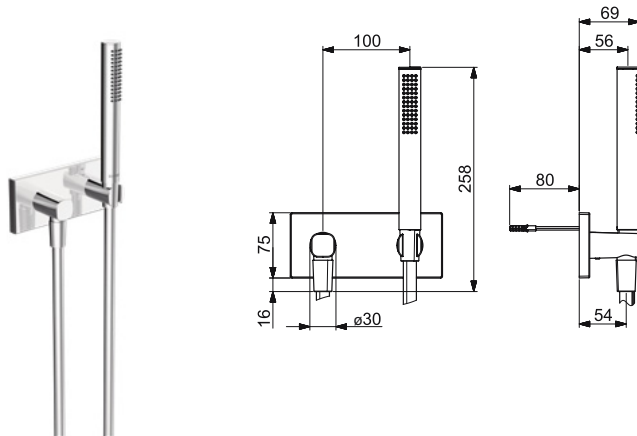
- G1/2
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Square rosette

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100



## HANSALIVING

4443 0170

## Shower sets

## Trim Kit |

## Wall mounted for concealed unit

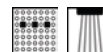
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Wall connection elbow
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1250 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Intense

Chrome

EAN 4057304009211



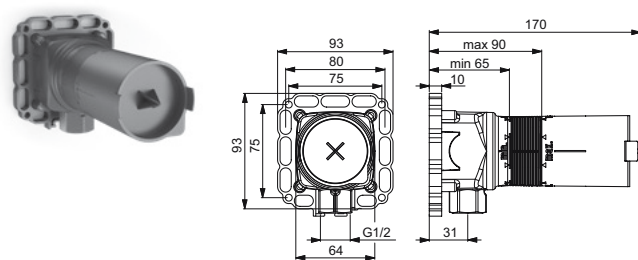
- G1/2
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Square rosette

## Required sales items

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

4404 0100



## HANSAMATRIX

4404 0100

## Shower accessories

## Concealed unit |

## Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015470030385

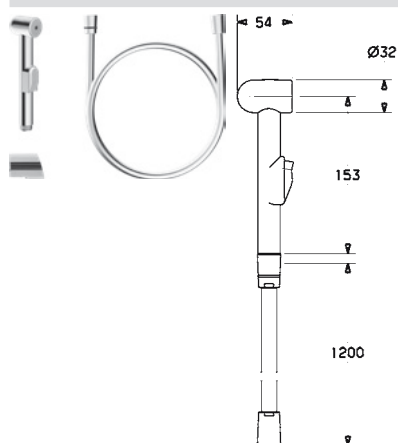


- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000





HANSA

0197 0200

### Shower sets

- Twist guard for shower hose

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

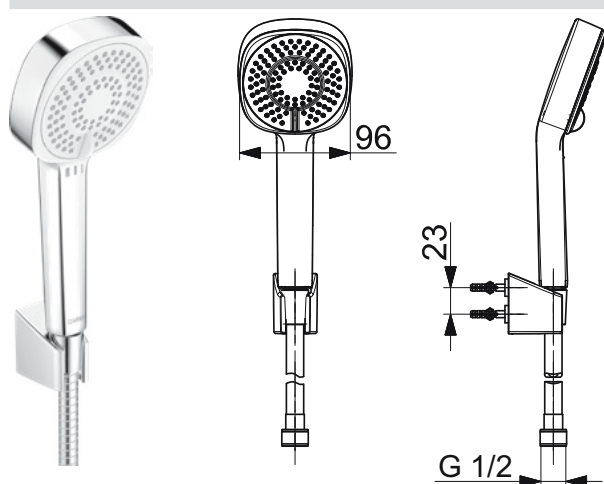
- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1250 mm)

Chrome

EAN 4015474256101

- G1/2

## Shower set/HANSABASICJET STYLE (NEW)



HANSABASICJET STYLE

4460 0133

### Hand showers Wall mounted

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min

Eco-flow at 3 bar: 9 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 96 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive

Chrome

EAN 4057304011146

Valid From: 01-11-2019



NEW

- G1/2



HANSABASICJET STYLE

4460 0113

### Hand showers Wall mounted

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1500 mm)
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 96 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Relaxing

Chrome

EAN 4057304011139

Valid From: 01-11-2019

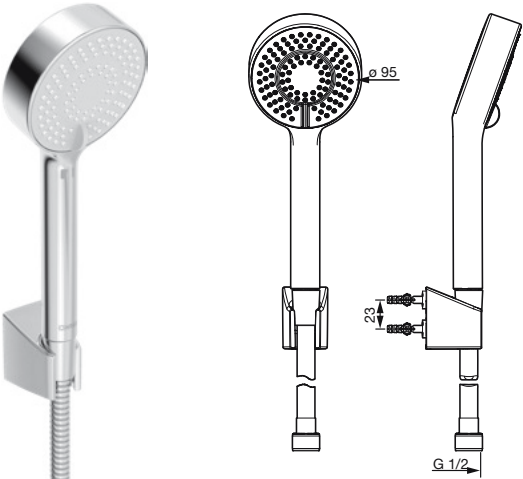


NEW

- G1/2



Shower set/HANSABASICJET



**HANSABASICJET**

**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Eco flow control
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)


Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
3 shower sprays:  
- Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive

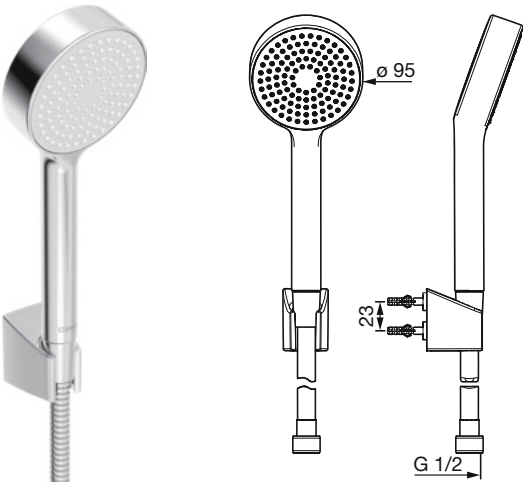
• G1/2

**4468 0133**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304002533





**HANSABASICJET**

**Hand showers**  
**Wall mounted**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)


Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Relaxing

• G1/2

**4468 0113**

**Chrome**

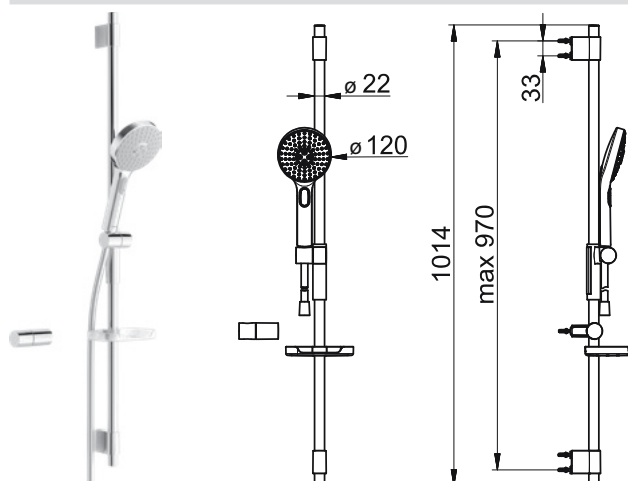
EAN 4057304002526





**Wallbar sets**

Wall bars/HANSA**ACTIVEJET**



**HANSAACTIVEJET**

**8437 0130**

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted |**  
**970 mm**

**Chrome/Light grey**

EAN 4057304005114

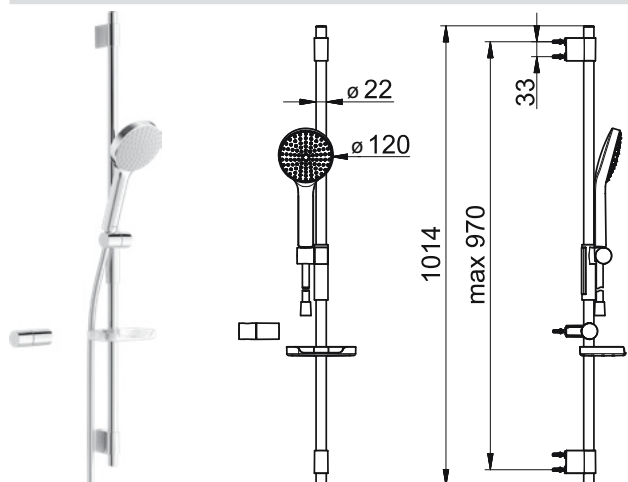
- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
3 shower sprays:



- G1/2



**HANSAACTIVEJET**

**8437 0110**

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted |**  
**970 mm**

**Chrome/Light grey**

EAN 4057304005107

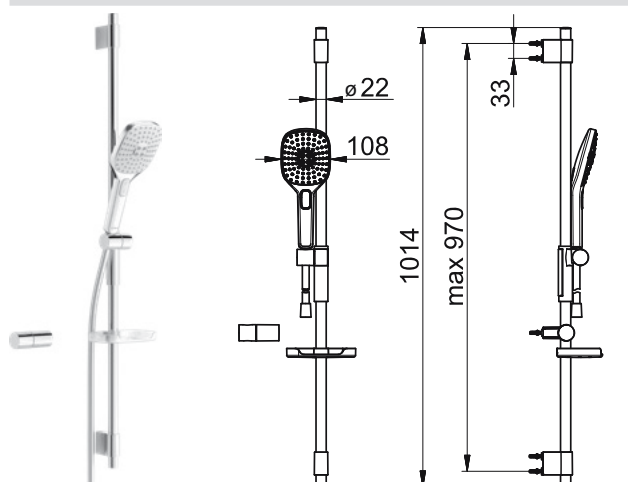
- Can be shortened

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C

- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
1 shower spray:



- G1/2



**HANSAACTIVEJET STYLE**

**8437 0230**

**Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted |**  
**970 mm**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304005138

- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C


- Hand shower
  - Shower rail
  - Soap dish
  - Shower holder
  - Shower hose (1750 mm)
  - Variable fixing points
  - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)
- Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm  
3 shower sprays:



- G1/2




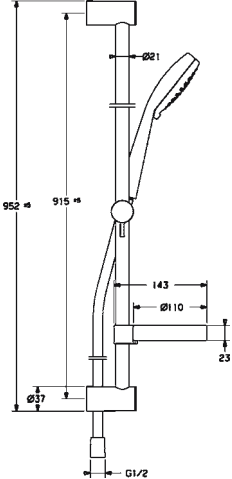

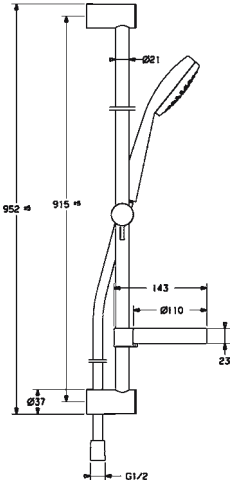





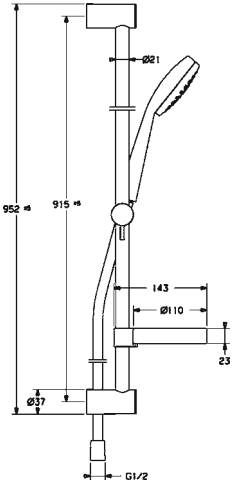

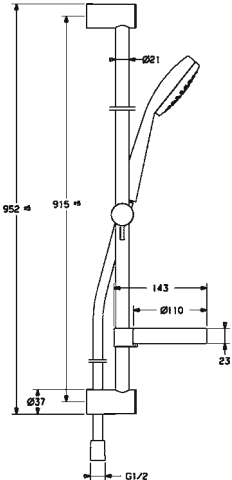


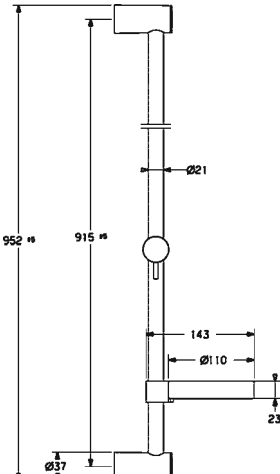

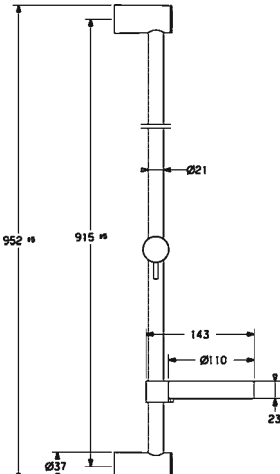

	<b>HANSA ACTIVEJET STYLE</b>	<b>8437 0210</b>
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>970 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304005121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hand shower</li> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower holder</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Variable fixing points</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul> <p>Hand shower size: Ø 120 mm          1 shower spray:          - Sensitive</p>	 
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	

	<b>HANSA ACTIVEJET</b>	<b>0478 0200</b>
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>720 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304008672
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Variable fixing points</li> </ul> <p>Diameter: 22 mm</p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixing Set</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Soap tray, 0480 0100</p>	

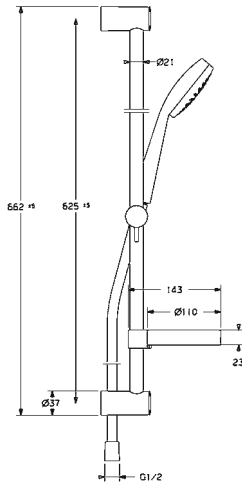
	<b>HANSA ACTIVEJET</b>	<b>0479 0200</b>
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>970 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304009013
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Variable fixing points</li> </ul> <p>Diameter: 22 mm</p>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixing Set</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Soap tray, 0480 0100</p>	



Wall bars/HANSAVIVA

		HANSAVIVA		4415 0130
		Shower sets		Chrome
		Wall mounted, DN15   915 mm		EAN 4015474238831
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +65°C  <b>Turn operated diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower holder</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Variable fixing points</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul> <p>3 shower sprays:              - Normal   Intense   Rain</p>		   
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
		HANSAVIVA		4415 0110
		Shower sets		Chrome
		Wall mounted   915 mm		EAN 4015474238800
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul> <p>1 shower spray:              - Laminar, without air addition</p>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
		HANSAVIVA		4413 0100
		Shower accessories		Chrome
		Wall mounted   915 mm		EAN 4015474238787
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> </ul>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>		



**HANSAVIVA****4416 0110****Shower sets**  
**Wall mounted, DN15 |**  
**625 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474238848

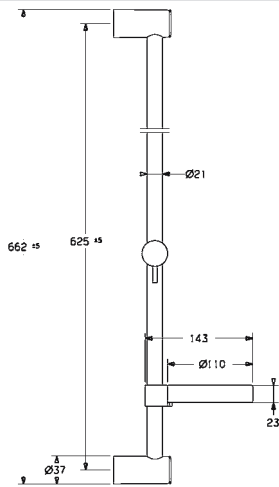
- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Adjustable shower rail bracket  
 - Soap dish  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Laminar, without air addition

- G1/2

- Litter filter(s)

**HANSAVIVA****4414 0100****Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted |**  
**625 mm****Chrome**

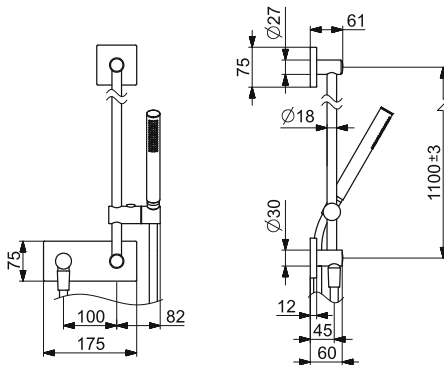
EAN 4015474238794

- Can be shortened



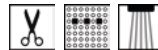
- Adjustable shower rail bracket  
 - Soap dish  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)

## Wall bars/HANSAMATRIX &amp; others

**HANSALIVING****4442 0100****Shower sets**  
**Trim Kit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit |**  
**1100 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474203365

- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 13.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Shower rail set  
 - Hand shower  
 - Wall connection elbow  
 - Shower hose (1600 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 Hand shower size: Ø 25 x 70 mm  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Intense  
 Diameter: 18 mm

- G1/2
- Non-return valve(s)

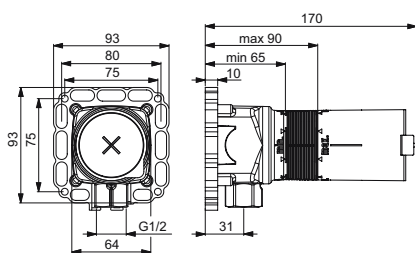
- Consisting of: Square rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories

**4404 0100**





**HANSAMATRIX**

**4404 0100**

**Shower accessories  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385



- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000

**HANSA**

**4441 0100**

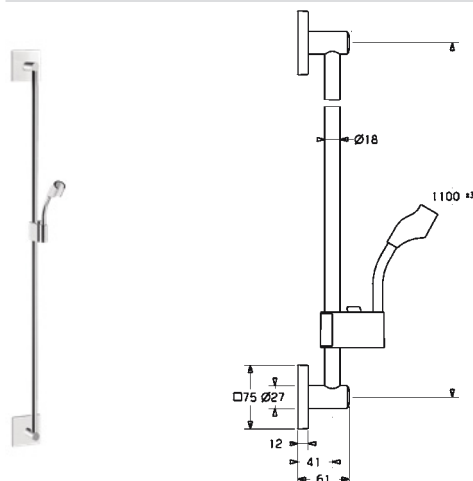
**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474190122

- Can be shortened
- Adjustable shower rail bracket

Replacements: [4470 0300](#)



**HANSA**

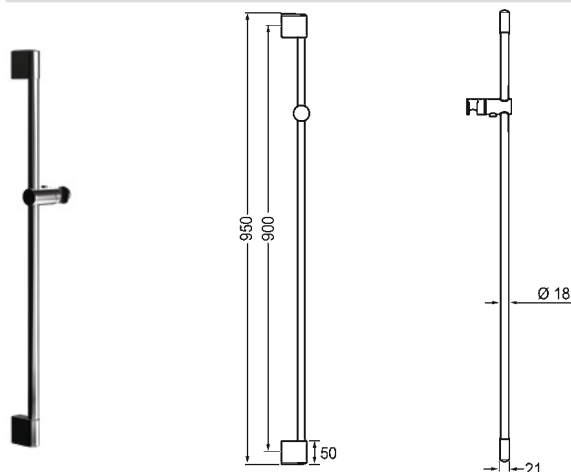
**0455 0200**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted |  
900 mm**

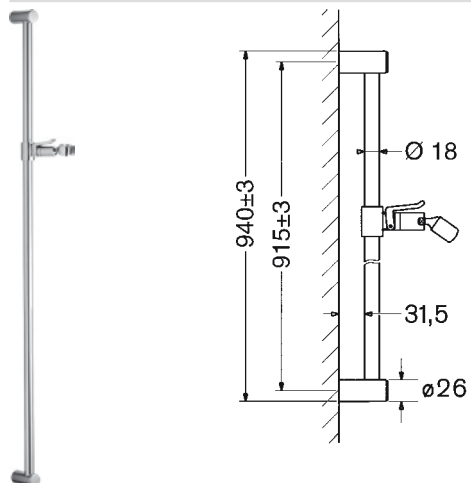

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474143845

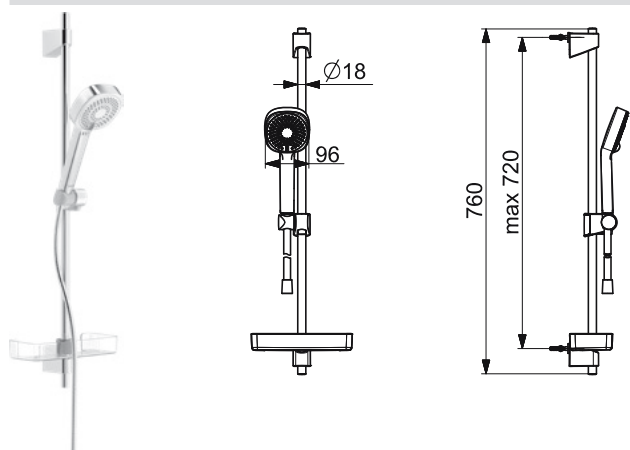


- Can be shortened
- Adjustable shower rail bracket Diameter: 18 mm

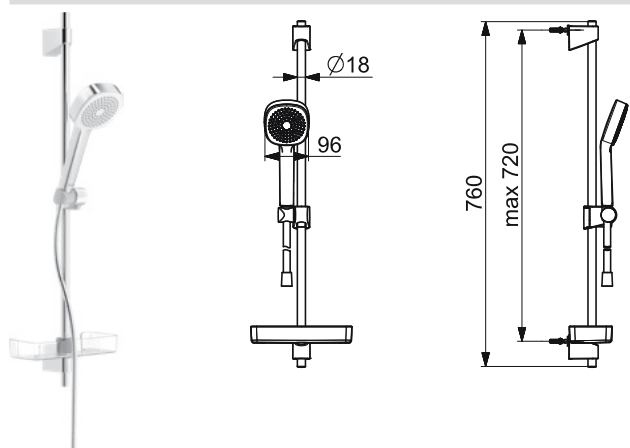






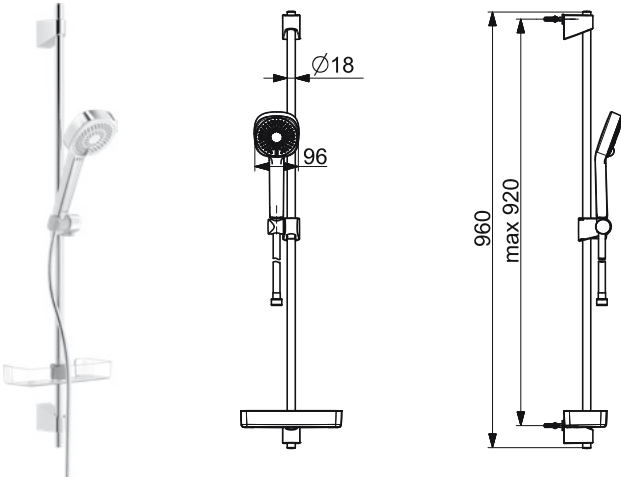


	HANSA	0448 0100
	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>915 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474031470
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Rotatable ball joint connection Diameter: 18 mm</li> </ul>	

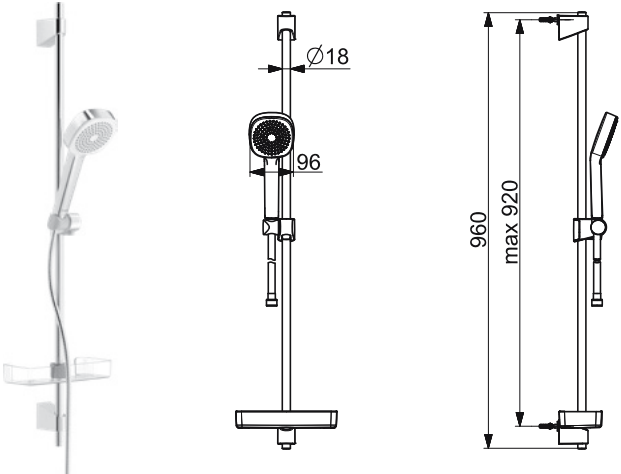


Wall bars/HANSA **BASICJET STYLE** (NEW)

	HANSA <b>BASICJET STYLE</b>	4477 0131
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>720 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011085
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 9 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Hand shower - Shower rail - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Soap dish - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: 96 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive	Valid From: 01-11-2019  
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	

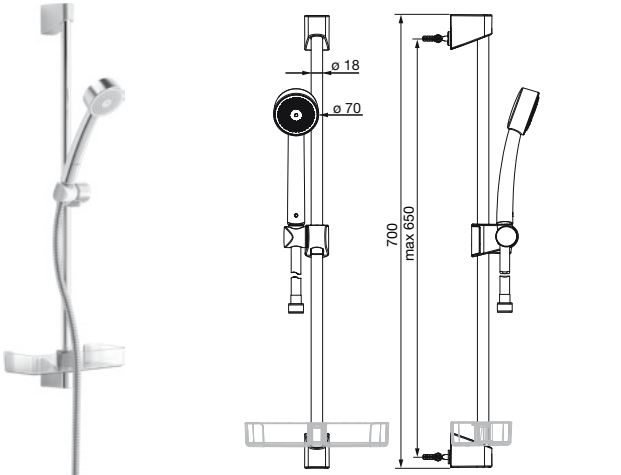

	HANSA <b>BASICJET STYLE</b>	4477 0111
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>720 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011078
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Hand shower - Shower rail - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: 96 mm 1 shower spray: - Relaxing	Valid From: 01-11-2019  
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	



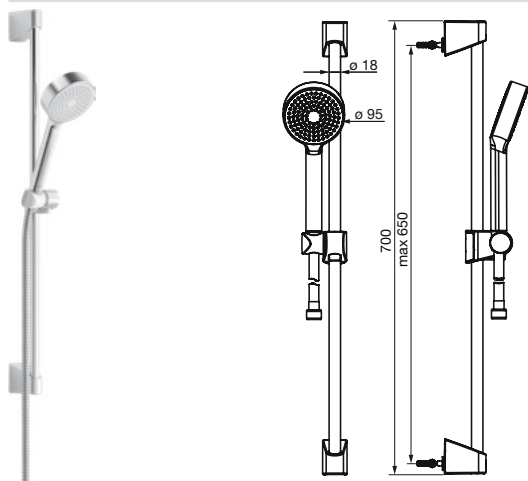
HANSA BASICJET STYLE		4479 0131
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>920 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011115 <b>Valid From: 01-11-2019</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 9 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: 96 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> </ul>	

HANSA BASICJET STYLE		4479 0111
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>920 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304011108 <b>Valid From: 01-11-2019</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Hand shower - Shower rail - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: 96 mm 1 shower spray: - Relaxing	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> </ul>	

## Wall bars/HANSA BASICJET

HANSA BASICJET		4478 0211
	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15  </b> <b>650 mm</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304002458
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Soap dish - Shower hose (1500 mm) - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 70 mm 1 shower spray: - Relaxing	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> </ul>	



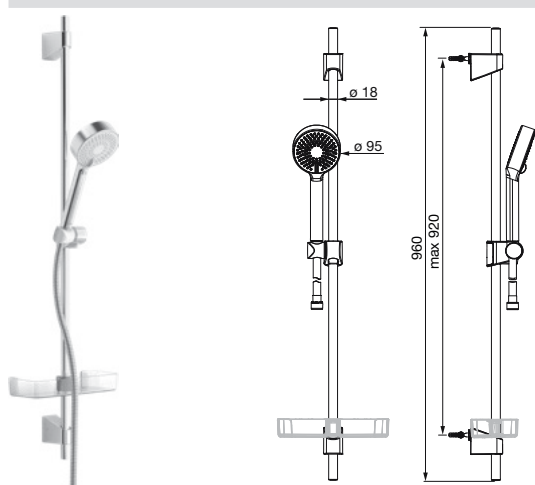
**HANSABASICJET****4478 0213****Shower sets  
Wall mounted |  
650 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4057304002465



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Adjustable shower rail bracket  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Relaxing

- G1/2

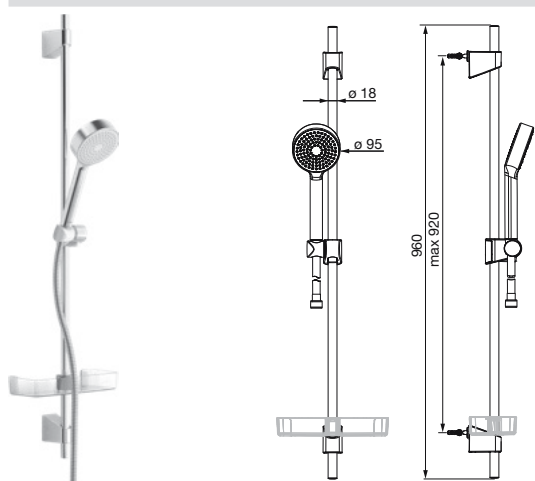
**HANSABASICJET****4467 0133****Shower sets  
Wall mounted |  
920 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4057304002502



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
**Turn operated diverter**  
 - Hand shower  
 - Shower rail  
 - Adjustable shower rail bracket  
 - Soap dish  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
 3 shower sprays:  
 - Refreshing | Relaxing | Sensitive  
 Diameter: 18 mm

- G1/2

**HANSABASICJET****4467 0113****Shower sets  
Wall mounted |  
920 mm****Chrome**


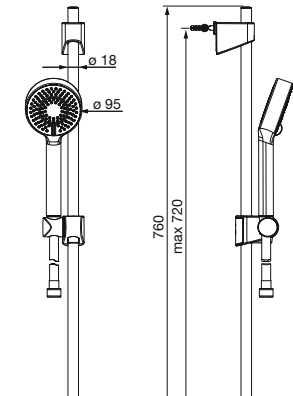
EAN 4057304002489




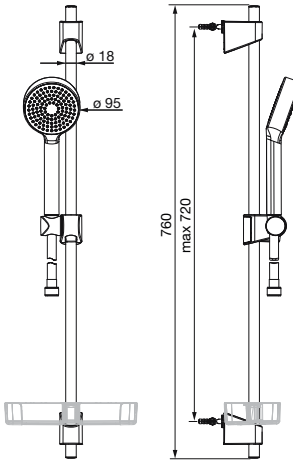
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Hand shower  
 - Shower rail  
 - Adjustable shower rail bracket  
 - Soap dish  
 - Shower hose (1750 mm)  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Relaxing  
 Diameter: 18 mm

- G1/2


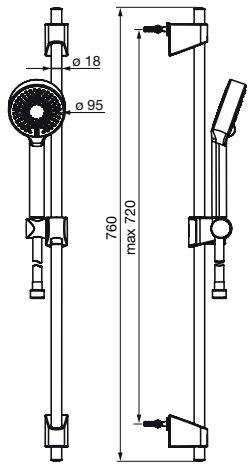


 	<b>HANSABASICJET</b>	<b>4478 0133</b>
	<b>Shower sets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Wall mounted, DN15   720 mm</b>	EAN 4057304002496
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <p><b>Turn operated diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hand shower</li> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Eco flow control</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul> <p>Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive Diameter: 18 mm</p>	

- G1/2

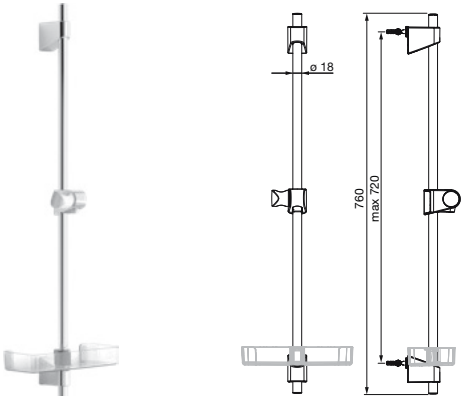
 	<b>HANSABASICJET</b>	<b>4478 0113</b>
	<b>Shower sets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Wall mounted, DN15   720 mm</b>	EAN 4057304002472
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Soap dish</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul> <p>Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 1 shower spray: - Relaxing</p>	

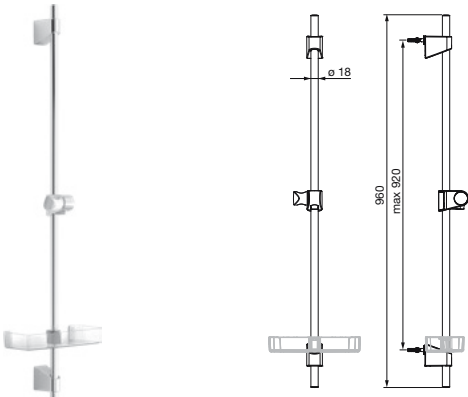
- G1/2

 	<b>HANSABASICJET</b>	<b>4478 0233</b>
	<b>Shower sets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Wall mounted   720 mm</b>	EAN 4057304002519
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C</p> <p><b>Turn operated diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hand shower</li> <li>- Shower rail</li> <li>- Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> <li>- Eco flow control</li> <li>- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul> <p>Hand shower size: Ø 95 mm 3 shower sprays: - Refreshing   Relaxing   Sensitive Diameter: 18 mm</p>	

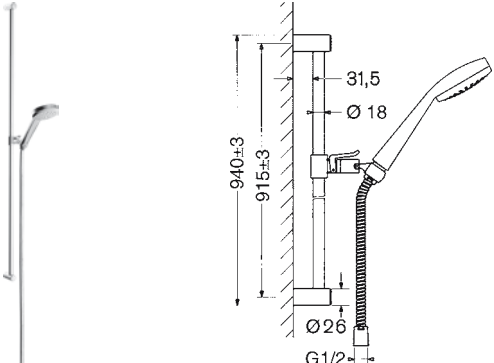


- G1/2

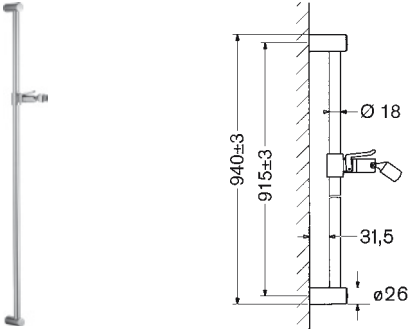



		<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>720 mm</b> - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Soap dish Diameter: 18 mm	<b>4471 0300</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304002540
--	--	--	--

		<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>920 mm</b> - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Soap dish Diameter: 18 mm	<b>4470 0300</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304002557
---	--	--	--

## Wall bars/HANSAMEDIJET

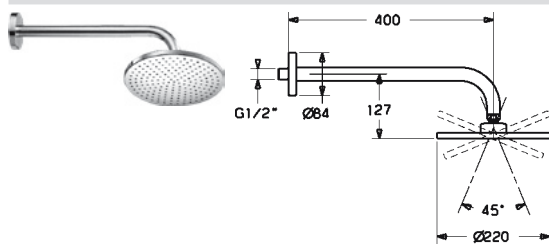
		<b>HANSAMEDIJET</b> <b>Shower sets</b> <b>915 mm</b> • Can be shortened Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol Diameter: 18 mm	<b>0400 0170</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474264366  
		• G1/2	• Litter filter(s)

		<b>HANSA</b> <b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Wall mounted  </b> <b>915 mm</b> • Can be shortened - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Rotatable ball joint connection Diameter: 18 mm	<b>0448 0100</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474031470 
--	--	--	---



## Head-/SideShowers

### Overhead shower/HANSARAIN & HANSAJET



#### HANSAJET

**0418 0100**

##### Overhead showers Wall mounted, DN15

- Reinforced version

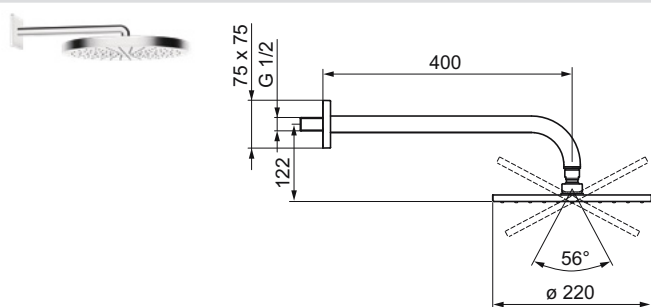
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 220 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Eco flow control  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Rain



- G1/2

- Projection: 400 mm

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100



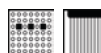
#### HANSARAIN

**0418 0300**

##### Overhead showers Wall mounted, DN15

- Twist resistant rosette
- Reinforced version

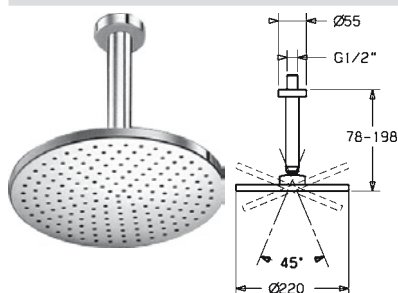
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 220 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Eco flow control  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Rain



- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Mounting flange and additional fastening plate

- Projection: 400 mm

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100



#### HANSARAIN

**0419 0100**

##### Overhead showers Ceiling mounted, DN15 | 78 - 198 mm

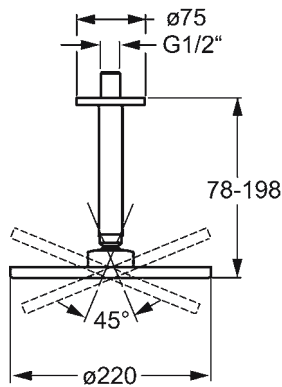
- Reinforced version

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 220 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Eco flow control  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Rain



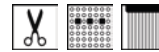
- External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2



**HANSARAIN****0419 0300****Overhead showers  
Ceiling mounted, DN15 |  
78 - 198 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474190160

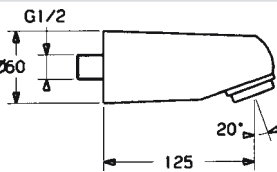
- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: Ø 220 mm  
 - Overhead shower  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Rain

- External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

- Consisting of: Square rosette

**HANSAJET****0486 0100****Overhead showers  
Wall mounted, DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4015474061590

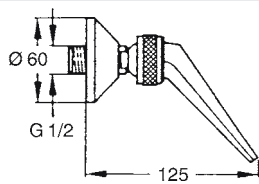
- swivel range 20°



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 14.4 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Normal

- Direct connection | External thread
- Projection: 125 mm

- Aerator type: Adjustable flow angle

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100**HANSAJET****0440 0100****Overhead showers  
Wall mounted, DN15****Chrome**

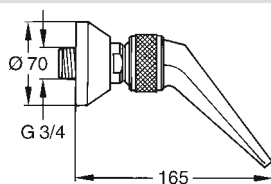
EAN 4015474672482

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 49.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Cascade | Laminar, without air addition



- Direct connection | External thread G1/2

- Projection: 125 mm

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100**HANSAJET****0439 0100****Overhead showers  
Wall mounted, DN20****Chrome**

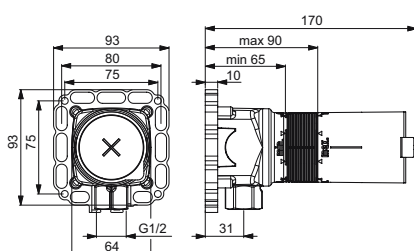
EAN 4015474672864

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 70.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Cascade | Laminar, without air addition



- Direct connection | External thread G3/4

- Projection: 165 mm

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100**HANSAMATRIX****4404 0100****Shower accessories  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system



Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

**Accessories:** Assembling plate, 4405 0000



Overhead shower/HANSAVIVA

	<b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>Overhead showers</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>4426 0100</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474238862
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 202 mm - Overhead shower - Eco flow control - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Rain	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Projection: 357 mm</li> </ul>	

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100  
**DVGW:** NW-6517CM0432, **ABP:** P-IX 7255/IIA


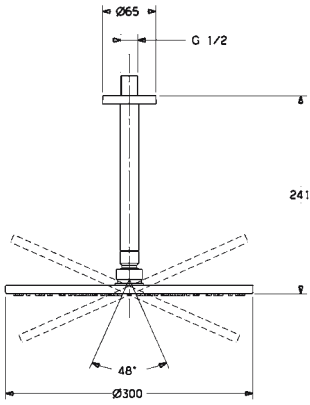


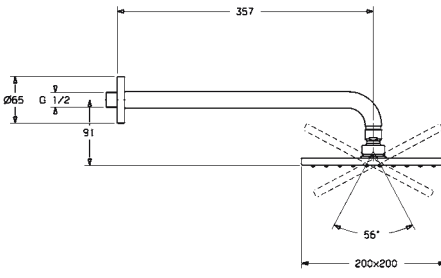


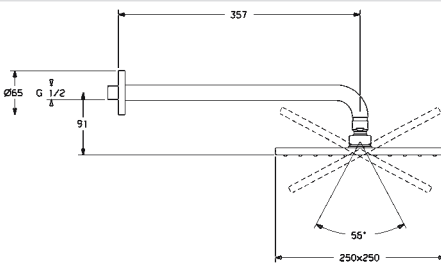


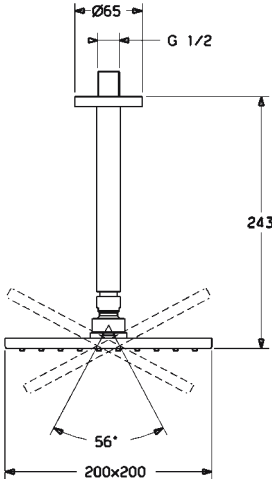

	<b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>Overhead showers</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>4426 0300</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474252844
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 300 mm - Overhead shower - Eco flow control - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Rain	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 357 mm</li> </ul>	

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100  
**DVGW:** NW-6517CM0432, **ABP:** P-IX 7256/IIA

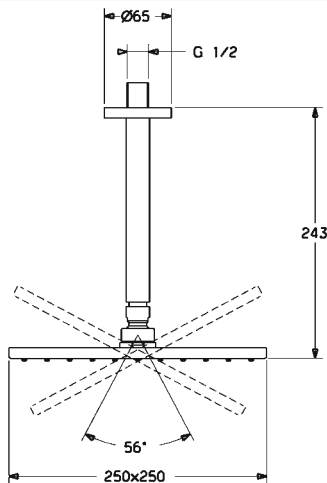
	<b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>Overhead showers</b> <b>Ceiling mounted, DN15  </b> <b>239 mm</b>	<b>4427 0100</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474238879
	Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 202 mm - Overhead shower - Eco flow control - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Rain	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• External thread   Cover plate(s) G1/2</li> </ul>	

**DVGW:** NW-6517CM0432, **ABP:** P-IX 7255/IIA



 	<div> <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>4427 0300</b> </div> <div> <b>Overhead showers</b>  <b>Ceiling mounted, DN15  </b>  <b>241 mm</b> </div> <div>           Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +65°C            Shower head size: Ø 300 mm            – Overhead shower            – Eco flow control            – Rotatable ball joint connection            – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)            1 shower spray:            – Rain         </div> <div>           Chrome            EAN 4015474252837         </div> <div>  </div> <div>           • External thread   Cover plate(s) G1/2  <b>DVGW:</b> NW-6517CM0432, <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 7256/IIA         </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>4426 0240</b> </div> <div> <b>Overhead showers</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15  </b>  <b>357 mm</b> </div> <div>           Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +65°C            Shower head size: 200 x 200 mm            – Overhead shower            – Eco flow control            – Rotatable ball joint connection            – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)            1 shower spray:            – Rain         </div> <div>           Chrome            EAN 4015474257429         </div> <div>  </div> <div>           • Projection: 357 mm  <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100  <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 7257/IIA         </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>4426 0340</b> </div> <div> <b>Overhead showers</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15  </b>  <b>357 mm</b> </div> <div>           Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +65°C            Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm            – Overhead shower            – Eco flow control            – Rotatable ball joint connection            – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)            1 shower spray:            – Rain         </div> <div>           Chrome            EAN 4015474257436         </div> <div>  </div> <div>           • Projection: 357 mm  <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100  <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 7258/IIA         </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSAVIVA</b> <b>4427 0240</b> </div> <div> <b>Overhead showers</b>  <b>Ceiling mounted, DN15  </b>  <b>243 mm</b> </div> <div>           Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +65°C            Shower head size: 200 x 200 mm            – Overhead shower            – Eco flow control            – Rotatable ball joint connection            – Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)            1 shower spray:            – Rain         </div> <div>           Chrome            EAN 4015474257443         </div> <div>  </div> <div>           • External thread   Cover plate(s) G1/2  <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 7257/IIA         </div>





**HANSAVIVA**

**4427 0340**

**Overhead showers  
Ceiling mounted, DN15**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Eco flow control  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Rain

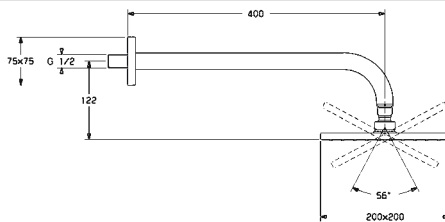
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474257450



- External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

**ABP:** P-IX 7258/IIA



**HANSAVIVA**

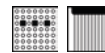
**0418 0240**

**Overhead showers  
Wall mounted, DN15 |  
400 mm**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 200 x 200 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Rain

**Chrome**

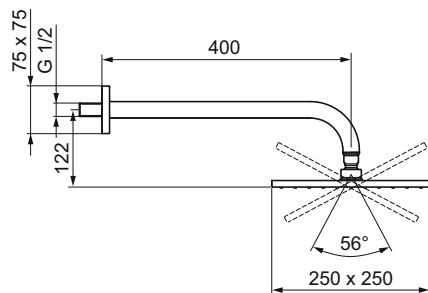
EAN 4015474257467



- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette

- Projection: 400 mm

**ABP:** P-IX 7257/IIA



**HANSAVIVA**

**0418 0340**

**Overhead showers  
Wall mounted, DN15 |  
400 mm**

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
1 shower spray:  
- Rain

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474257474



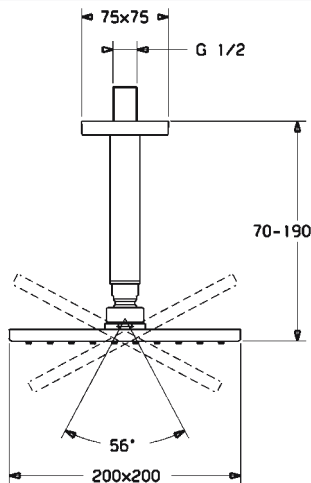
- G1/2
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Mounting flange and additional fastening plate

- Projection: 400 mm

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100

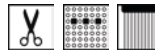
**ABP:** P-IX 7258/IIA



**HANSAVIVA****0419 0240****Overhead showers**  
**Ceiling mounted, DN15 |**  
**70 - 190 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474257481

- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened

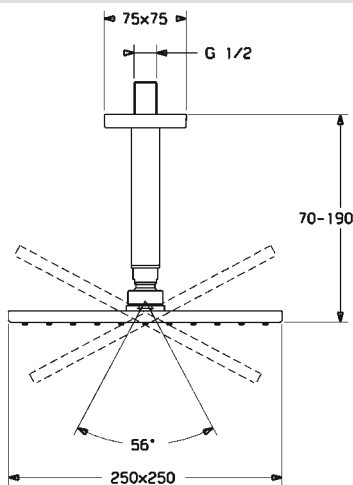


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: 200 x 200 mm  
 - Overhead shower  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Rain

- External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

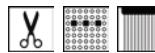
- Consisting of: Square rosette

ABP: P-IX 7257/IIA

**HANSAVIVA****0419 0340****Overhead showers**  
**Ceiling mounted, DN15 |**  
**70 - 190 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474257498

- Reinforced version
- Can be shortened

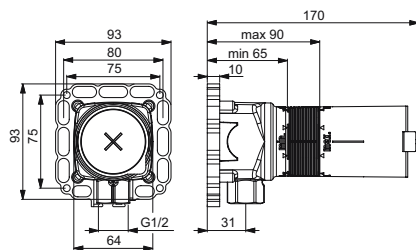


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 Shower head size: 250 x 250 mm  
 - Overhead shower  
 - Eco flow control  
 - Rotatable ball joint connection  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Rain

- External thread | Cover plate(s) G1/2

- Consisting of: Square rosette

ABP: P-IX 7258/IIA

**HANSAMATRIX****4404 0100****Shower accessories**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015470030385

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system



Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

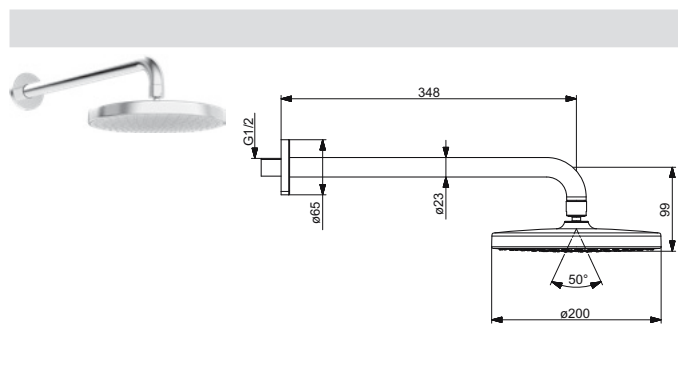

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

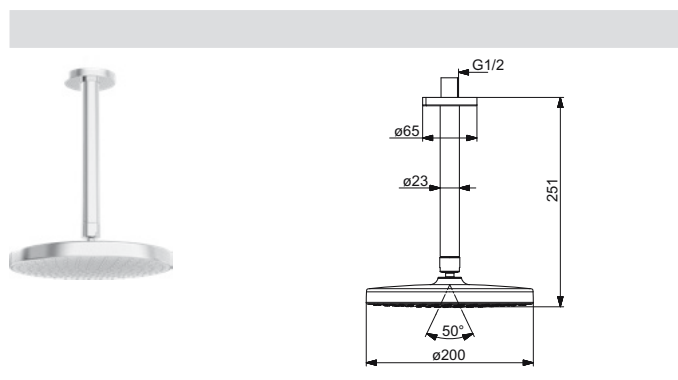

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve

Accessories: Assembling plate, 4405 0000

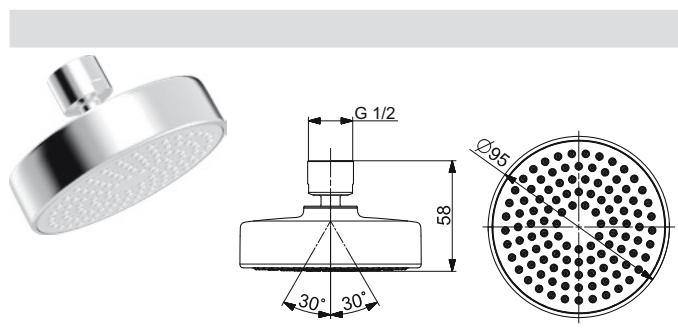


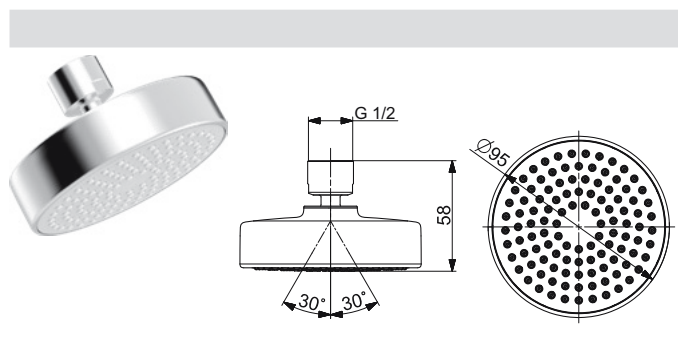
Overhead shower/HANSABASICJET STYLE new

	<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>4436 0100</b>
	<b>Overhead showers</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN 15</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 200 mm - Overhead shower - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Rain
	Chrome EAN 4057304013379
	Valid From: 01-03-2020 

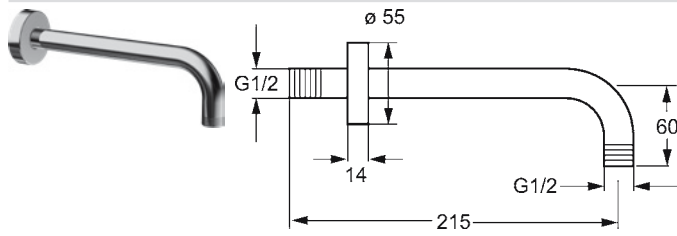
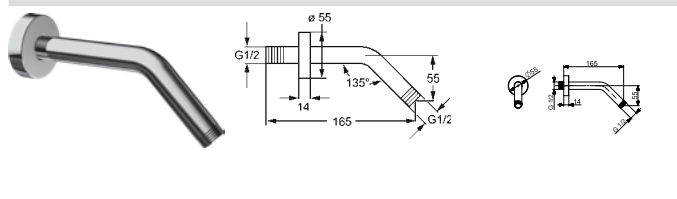
	<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>4437 0100</b>
	<b>Overhead showers</b> <b>Ceiling mounted, DN 15   251 mm</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 200 mm - Overhead shower - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Rain
	Chrome EAN 4057304010972
	Valid From: 01-03-2020 

Overhead shower/HANSABASICJET

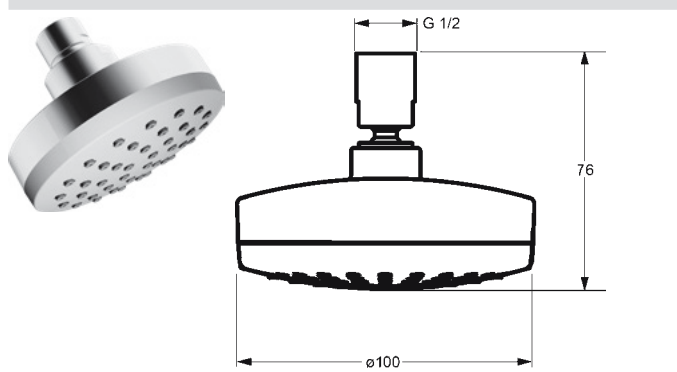
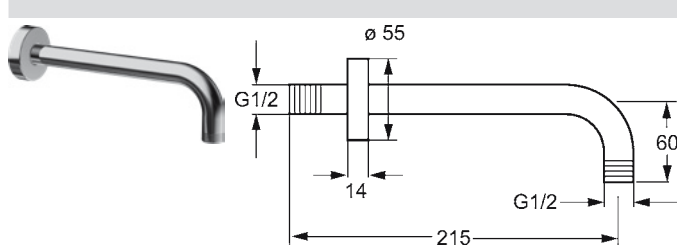
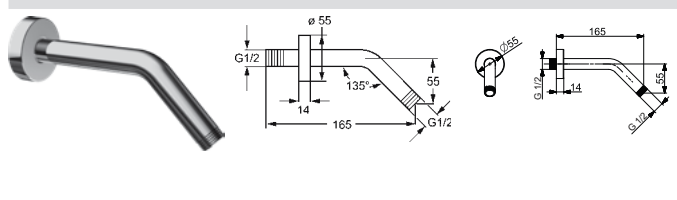
	<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>4464 0300</b>
	<b>Overhead showers</b> <b>DN15</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 15 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 95 mm - Overhead shower - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Intense
	Chrome EAN 4057304002564
	• Internal thread G1/2

	<b>HANSABASICJET</b> <b>4464 0310</b>
	<b>Overhead showers</b> <b>DN15</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 9 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 95 mm - Overhead shower - Eco flow control - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) 1 shower spray: - Intense
	Chrome EAN 4057304010347
	• Internal thread G1/2



	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSAJET</b></td><td><b>0411 0200</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower accessories</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted</b></td><td>EAN 4015474269354</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Diameter: 21 mm            • (G1/2 x G1/2)            • Consisting of: Round rosette  <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">• Projection: 200 mm</td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>0411 0200</b>	<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269354	Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2 x G1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100		• Projection: 200 mm	
<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>0411 0200</b>										
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>										
<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269354										
Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2 x G1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100											
• Projection: 200 mm											
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSAJET</b></td><td><b>5199 0200</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower accessories</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted</b></td><td>EAN 4015474269347</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Diameter: 21 mm            • (G1/2xG1/2)            • Consisting of: Round rosette  <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">• Projection: 165 mm</td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>5199 0200</b>	<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269347	Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2xG1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100		• Projection: 165 mm	
<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>5199 0200</b>										
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>										
<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269347										
Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2xG1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100											
• Projection: 165 mm											

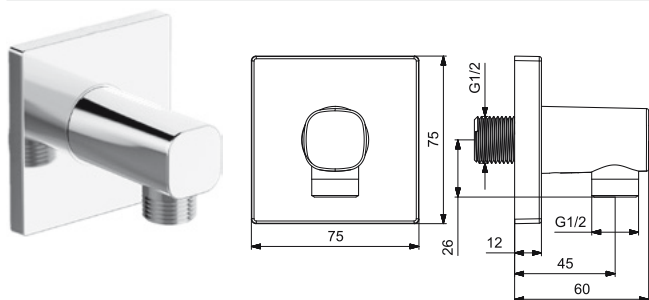
## Overhead shower/HANSAMEDIJET

	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSAMEDIJET</b></td><td><b>4429 0170</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Overhead showers</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DN15</b></td><td>EAN 4015474268456</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +65°C            Shower head size: Ø 100 mm            - Overhead shower            - Eco flow control            - Rotatable ball joint connection            - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">• G1/2</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">• Litter filter(s)</td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSAMEDIJET</b>	<b>4429 0170</b>	<b>Overhead showers</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>DN15</b>	EAN 4015474268456	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 100 mm - Overhead shower - Eco flow control - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)		• G1/2		• Litter filter(s)	
<b>HANSAMEDIJET</b>	<b>4429 0170</b>												
<b>Overhead showers</b>	<b>Chrome</b>												
<b>DN15</b>	EAN 4015474268456												
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 100 mm - Overhead shower - Eco flow control - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)													
• G1/2													
• Litter filter(s)													
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSAJET</b></td><td><b>0411 0200</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower accessories</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted</b></td><td>EAN 4015474269354</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Diameter: 21 mm            • (G1/2 x G1/2)            • Consisting of: Round rosette  <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">• Projection: 200 mm</td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>0411 0200</b>	<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269354	Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2 x G1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100		• Projection: 200 mm			
<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>0411 0200</b>												
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>												
<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269354												
Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2 x G1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100													
• Projection: 200 mm													
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSAJET</b></td><td><b>5199 0200</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower accessories</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted</b></td><td>EAN 4015474269347</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">           Diameter: 21 mm            • (G1/2xG1/2)            • Consisting of: Round rosette  <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100         </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">• Projection: 165 mm</td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>5199 0200</b>	<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269347	Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2xG1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100		• Projection: 165 mm			
<b>HANSAJET</b>	<b>5199 0200</b>												
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>												
<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474269347												
Diameter: 21 mm • (G1/2xG1/2) • Consisting of: Round rosette <b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100													
• Projection: 165 mm													



## Flexible hoses/Accessories

### Wall connection elbows



#### HANSALIVING

5118 0180

##### Shower accessories Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

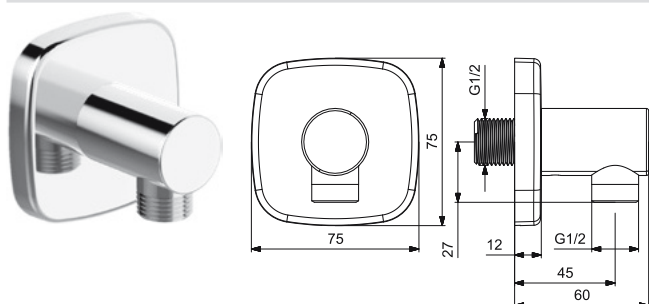
EAN 4057304007965

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette



#### HANSALIVING

5118 0193

##### Shower accessories Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

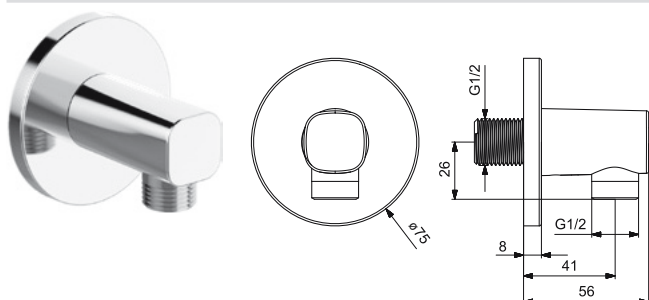
EAN 4057304007941

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



#### HANSALIVING

5118 0163

##### Shower accessories Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

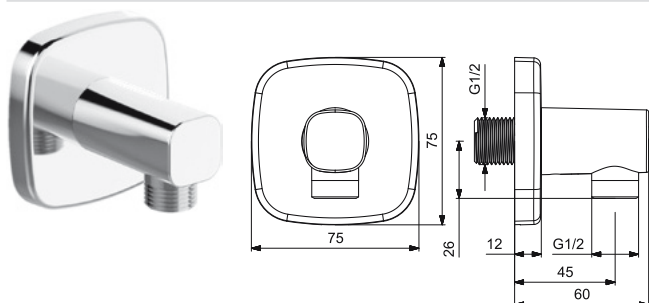
EAN 4057304007958

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



#### HANSALIVING

5118 0183

##### Shower accessories Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304007149

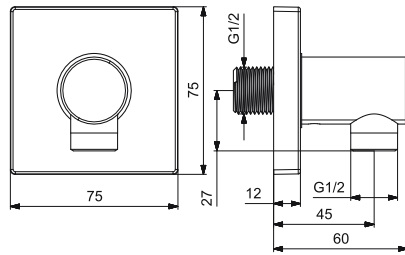
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette





HANSA

5118 0170

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Twist resistant rosette
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

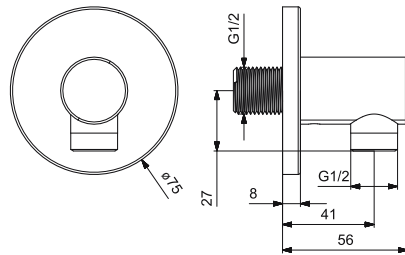
Chrome

EAN 4015474173101



- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette



HANSA

5118 0173

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

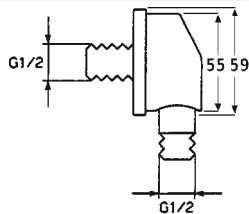
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

Chrome

EAN 4015474250154

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



HANSA

5252 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

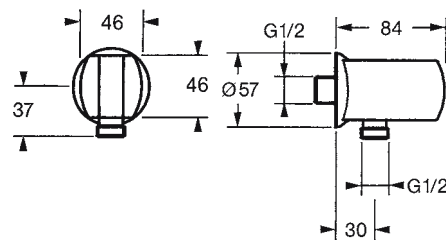
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

Chrome

EAN 4015474069589

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



HANSA

0446 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow  
 – Shower holder

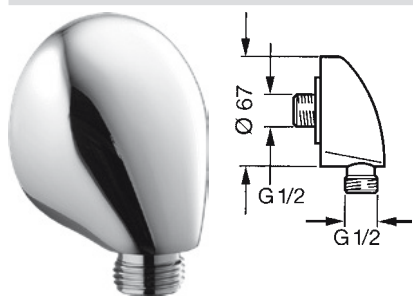
Chrome

EAN 4015474672406

- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)





HANSA

0442 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

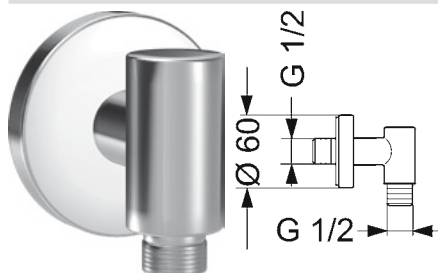
EAN 4015474672321

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)



HANSA

0442 0200

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

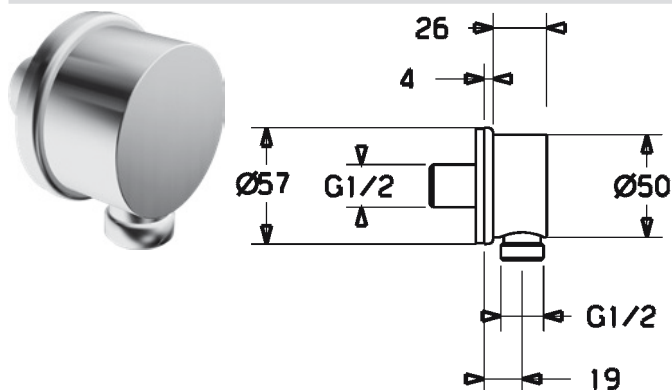
EAN 4015474141148

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



HANSA

4425 0100

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

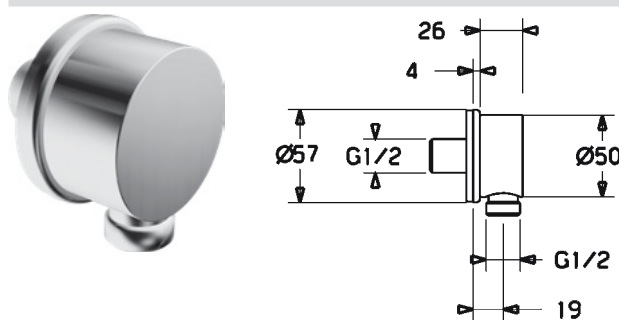
EAN 4015474239050

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



HANSA

4425 0000

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474239067

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
– Wall connection elbow

- G1/2

- Consisting of: Round rosette





## HANSALIVING

5157 0162

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007989

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette



## HANSALIVING

5157 0183

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304007156

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



## HANSALIVING

5157 0163

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

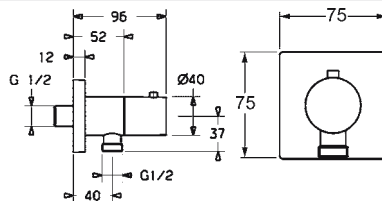
EAN 4057304007972

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette



## HANSA

5157 0172

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474188907

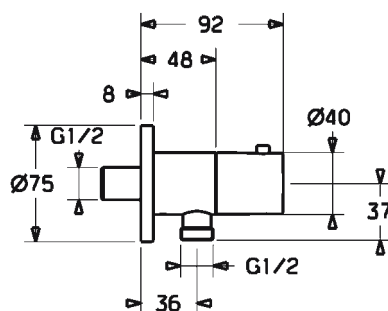
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow



- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Square rosette | Stop valve



## HANSA

5157 0173

**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474250321

- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

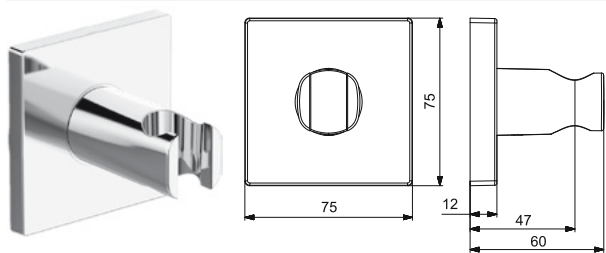
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Wall connection elbow

- G1/2
- **Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette | Stop valve



Shower holder/Others



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0200**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

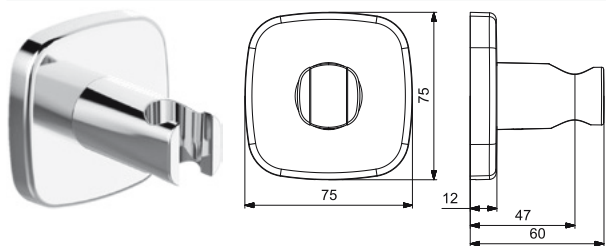
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007934

- Twist resistant rosette
- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Square rosette



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0183**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

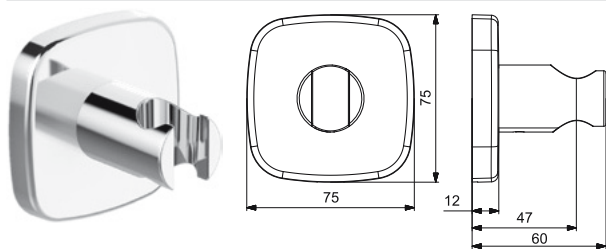
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007132

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0193**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

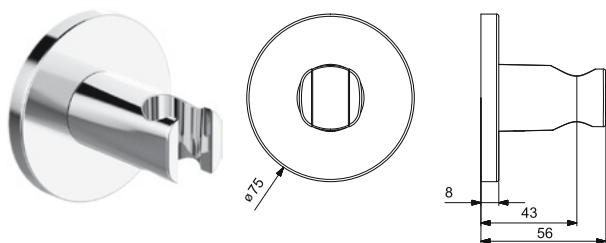
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007910

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette



**HANSALIVING**

**4444 0163**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

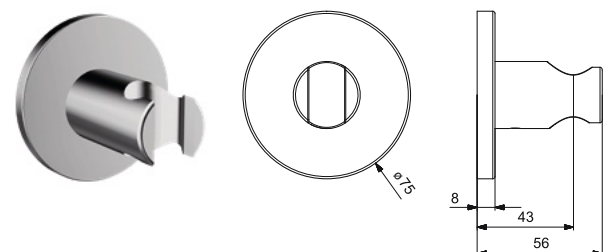
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007927

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Round rosette



**HANSA**

**4444 0173**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

**Chrome**


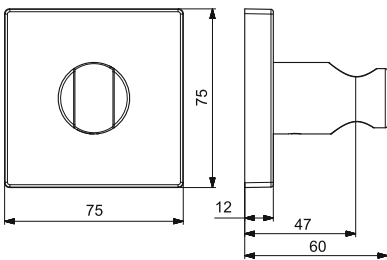


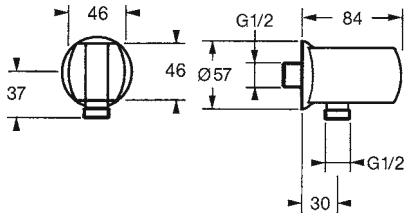

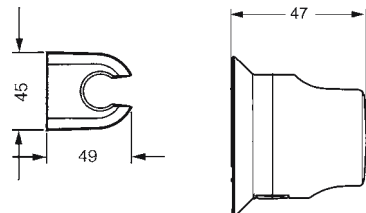
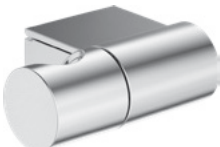
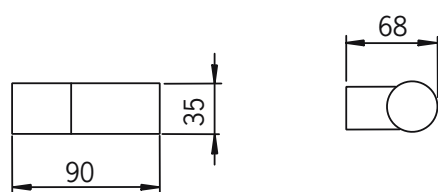

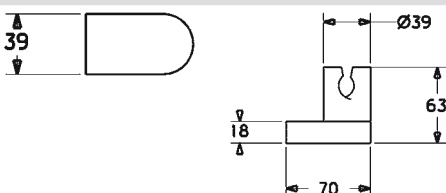

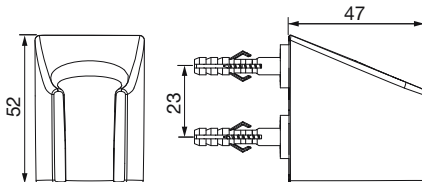
EAN 4015474250314

- Shower holder

- Fixing Set

- Consisting of: Round rosette



 	<div> HANSA 4444 0100 </div> <div> Shower accessories Wall mounted </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twist resistant rosette</li> <li>Shower holder</li> </ul> </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fixing Set</li> <li>Consisting of: Square rosette</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> HANSA 0446 0100 </div> <div> Shower accessories Wall mounted, DN15 </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +90°C</li> <li>Wall connection elbow</li> <li>Shower holder</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G1/2</li> <li>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> HANSA 0443 0100 </div> <div> Shower accessories Wall mounted </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower holder</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome</li> <li>EAN 4015474672239</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> HANSA 6439 0100 </div> <div> Shower accessories Wall mounted </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower holder</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome</li> <li>EAN 4015474277311</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> HANSAVIVA 4424 0100 </div> <div> Shower accessories Wall mounted </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower holder</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome</li> <li>EAN 4015474239043</li> </ul> </div>
 	<div> HANSA 4445 0100 </div> <div> Shower accessories Wall mounted </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shower holder</li> <li>Fixing Set</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome</li> <li>EAN 4057304002601</li> </ul> </div>



Shower hose & Accessories/HANSA**ACTIVEJET**

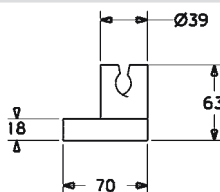
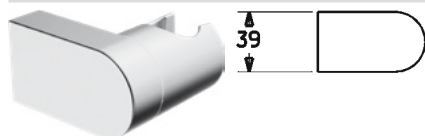


<b>HANSA</b>	<b>5412 0400</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>1250 mm</b>	EAN 4015474128149
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>- Shower hose (1250 mm)</li> </ul>	
• G1/2	
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>5412 0500</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>1600 mm</b>	EAN 4015474128156
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>- Shower hose (1600 mm)</li> </ul>	
• G1/2	
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>5412 0300</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>1750 mm</b>	EAN 4015474128163
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> </ul>	
• G1/2	
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>5412 0200</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>2000 mm</b>	EAN 4015474128170
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>- Shower hose (2000 mm)</li> </ul>	
• G1/2	



<b>HANSA<b>ACTIVEJET</b></b>	<b>0480 0100</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Transparent</b>
- Soap dish	EAN 4057304009020

Shower hose & Accessories/HANSA**VIVA**



<b>HANSA<b>VIVA</b></b>	<b>4424 0100</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>Wall mounted</b>	EAN 4015474239043
- Shower holder	



<b>HANSA<b>VIVA</b></b>	<b>4412 0400</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>1250 mm</b>	EAN 4015474239005
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>- Shower hose (1250 mm)</li> </ul>	
• G1/2	
<b>HANSA<b>VIVA</b></b>	<b>4412 0300</b>
<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
<b>1750 mm</b>	EAN 4015474238985
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>- Shower hose (1750 mm)</li> </ul>	
• G1/2	



**HANSAVIVA****4412 0200****Shower accessories  
2000 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474238947

- Twist guard for shower hose
- Shower hose (2000 mm)

- G1/2

## Shower hose &amp; Accessories/Others

**HANSAJET****0412 0400****Shower accessories  
1250 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474674240

- Shower hose (1250 mm)

- G1/2

**HANSAJET****0412 0500****Shower accessories  
1600 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474674387

- Shower hose (1600 mm)

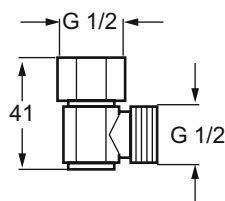
- G1/2

**HANSAJET****0412 0200****Shower accessories  
2000 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4015474674936

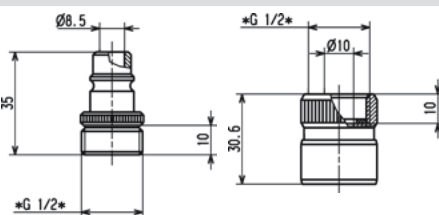
- Shower hose (2000 mm)

- G1/2

**HANSA****0405 0100****Other products  
DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4015474036888

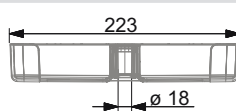
- G1/2

**HANSA****0405 0200****Couplings  
DN15****Chrome**

EAN 4015474255234

- Twist guard for shower hose
- G1/2

## Accessories/HANSABASICJET

**HANSABASICJET****4473 0100****Shower accessories  
- Soap dish****Transparent**

EAN 4057304002618

**HANSA****4446 0500****Shower accessories  
1500 mm****Chrome**

EAN 4057304002571

- Shower hose (1500 mm)

- G1/2





HANSA

**4446 0300**

**Shower accessories**  
**1750 mm**

**Chrome**

- Shower hose (1750 mm)

EAN 4057304002588

- G1/2

HANSA

**4446 0200**

**Shower accessories**  
**2000 mm**

**Chrome**

- Shower hose (2000 mm)

EAN 4057304002595

- G1/2

## Shower hose & Accessories/HANSAMEDIJET



HANSAMEDIPRO

**0412 0473**

**Shower accessories**  
**1250 mm**

**Chrome**

- Twist guard for shower hose

- Shower hose (1250 mm)

EAN 4015474255029

- G1/2

HANSAMEDIPRO

**0412 0573**

**Shower accessories**  
**1600 mm**

**Chrome**

- Twist guard for shower hose

- Shower hose (1600 mm)

EAN 4015474255036

- G1/2

HANSAMEDIPRO

**0412 0373**

**Shower accessories**  
**1750 mm**

**Chrome**

- Twist guard for shower hose

- Shower hose (1750 mm)

EAN 4015474255043

- G1/2

HANSAMEDIPRO

**0412 0273**

**Shower accessories**  
**2000 mm**

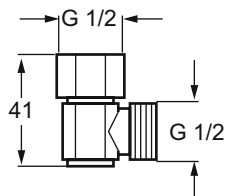
**Chrome**

- Twist guard for shower hose

- Shower hose (2000 mm)

EAN 4015474255050

- G1/2



HANSA

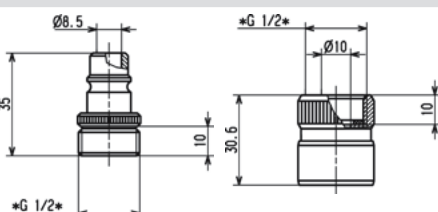
**0405 0100**

**Other products**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474036888

- G1/2



HANSA

**0405 0200**

**Couplings**  
**DN15**

**Chrome**

- Twist guard for shower hose

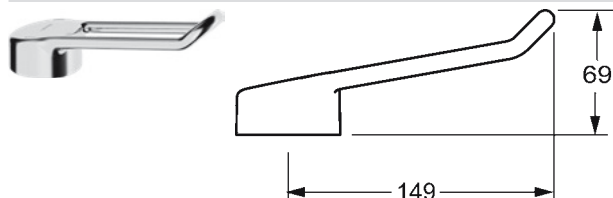
EAN 4015474255234

- G1/2



# HANSAMEDIPRO

## Lever



HANSAMEDIPRO

0244 0005

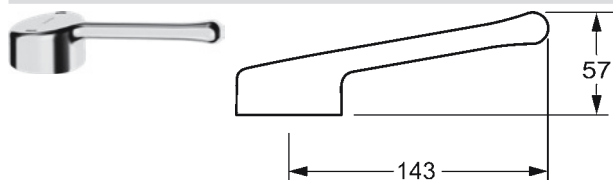
**Assist handles**  
149 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474265509

- Long shape
- Loop shape

- Hot/Cold symbols



HANSAMEDIPRO

0245 0006

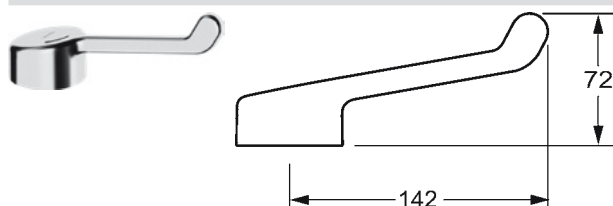
**Assist handles**  
143 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474265516

- Long shape

- Hot/Cold symbols



HANSAMEDIPRO

0246 0002

**Assist handles**  
142 mm

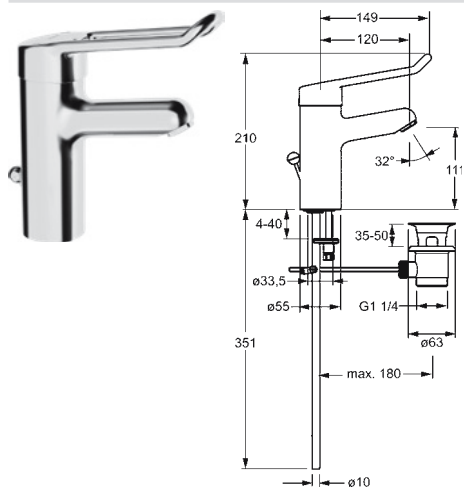
Chrome

EAN 4015474265523

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

- Safety feature for water temperature

## Washbasin



HANSAMEDIPRO

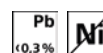
0161 2105

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474266797

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



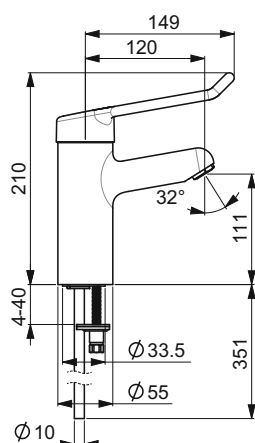
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod

- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271





## HANSAMEDIPRO

0162 2195

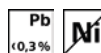
### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

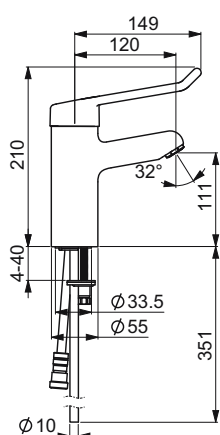
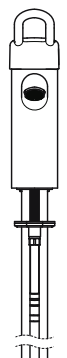
EAN 4015474267015



- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



## HANSAMEDIPRO

0166 2195

### Washbasin faucets Single-lever/Bidetta | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system
- Hand shower disinfection proof (max. +95°C)

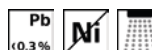
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 / 10.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

#### Push operated diverter Automatic reset

- Hand shower with quick release coupling
- Hand shower
- Shower holder
- Shower hose (1500 mm)
- 1 shower spray:
- Sensitive

Chrome

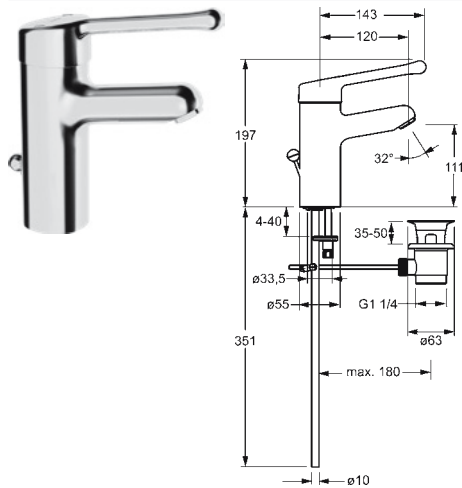
EAN 4015474293960



- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream





## HANSAMEDIPRO

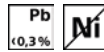
0161 2106

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474266841

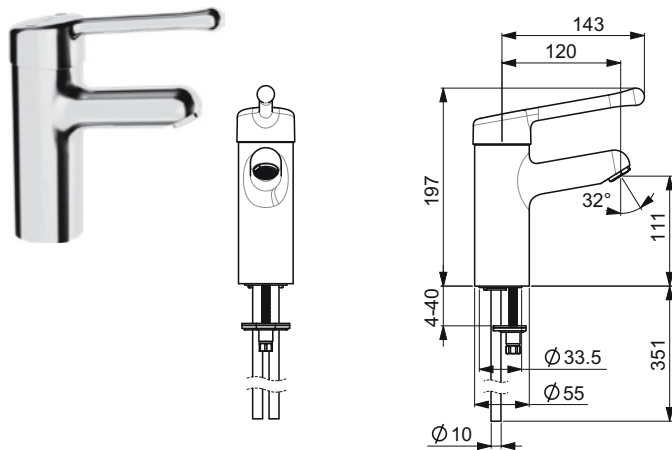
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



## HANSAMEDIPRO

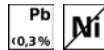
0162 2196

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474267039

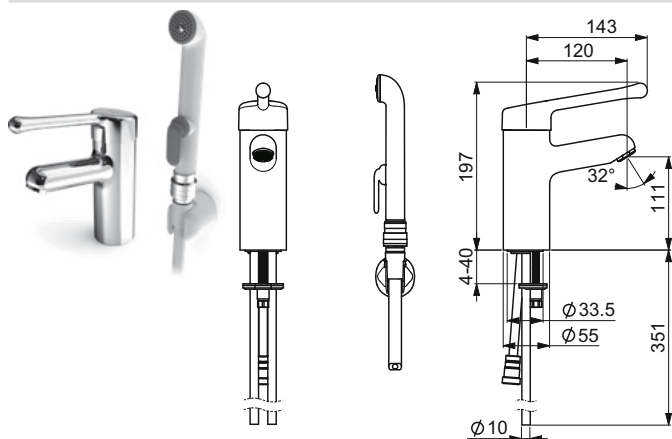
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



## HANSAMEDIPRO

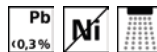
0166 2196

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever/Bidetta |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474293977

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Disinfection proof (max. +95°C)
- Rapid installation system

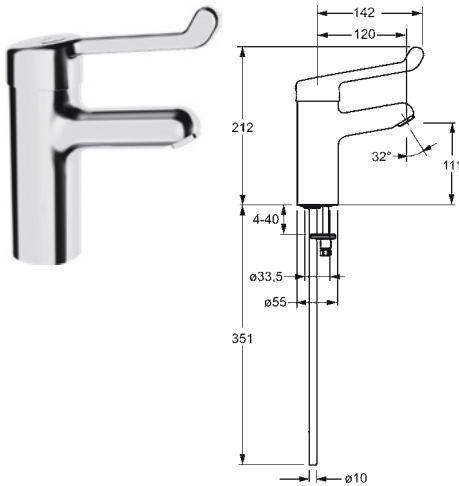


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 / 10.8 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Push operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**  
 Hand shower with quick release coupling  
 - Hand shower  
 - Shower holder  
 - Shower hose (1500 mm)  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Sensitive

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream





**HANSAMEDIPRO**

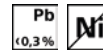
**0171 2192**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267053

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system
- Safety control cartridge with operation on one level

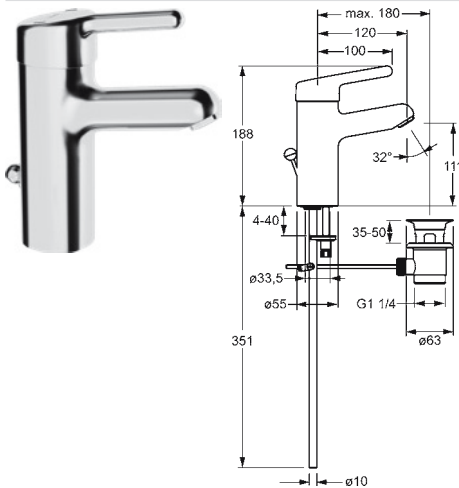


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Safety feature for water temperature
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28471/I/O



**HANSAMEDIPRO**

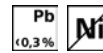
**0161 2103**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474266735

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system

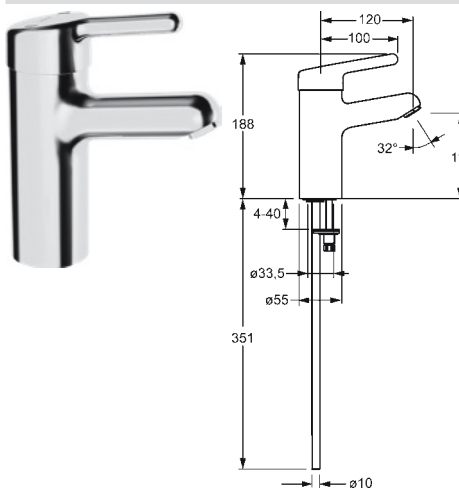


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



**HANSAMEDIPRO**

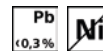
**0162 2193**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474266940

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



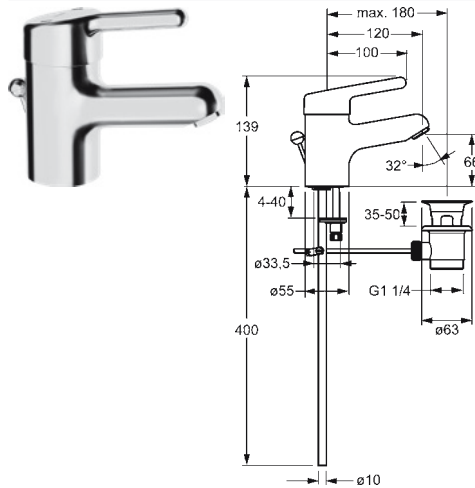
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

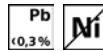
DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



**HANSAMEDIPRO XS****0163 2103**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474266452

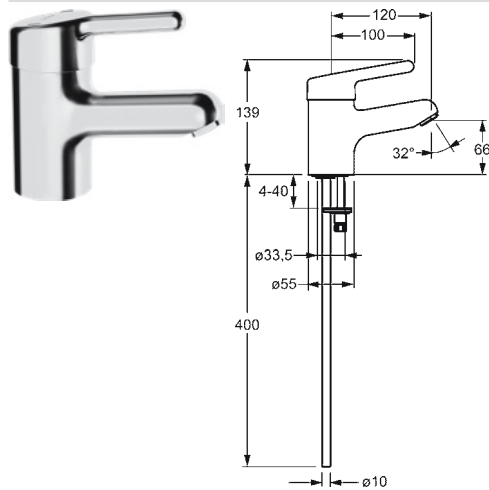
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

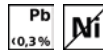
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271

**HANSAMEDIPRO XS****0164 2103**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474266582

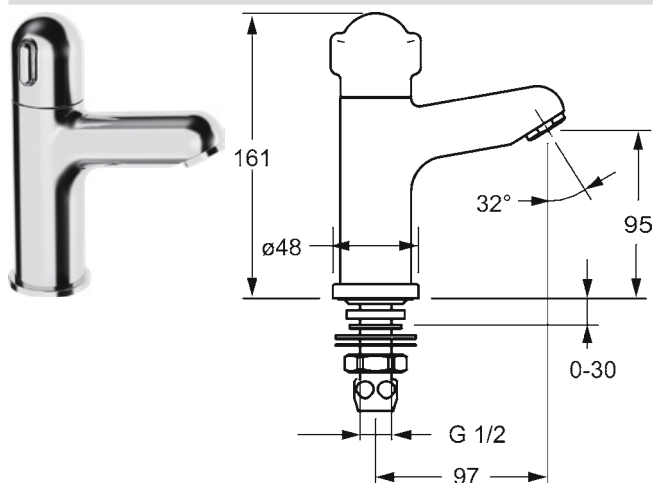
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

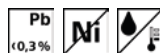
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 120 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: P-IX 28470/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271

**HANSAMEDIPRO****0198 2001**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267084

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating



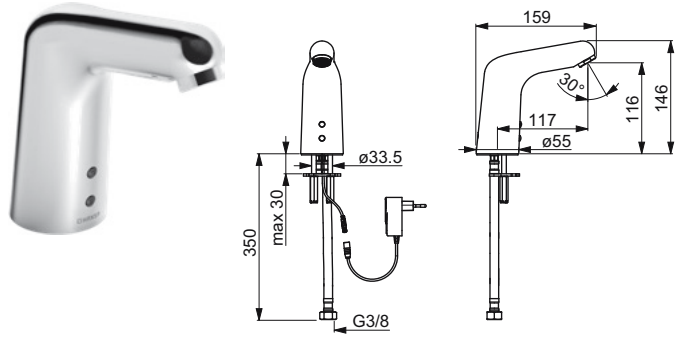

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

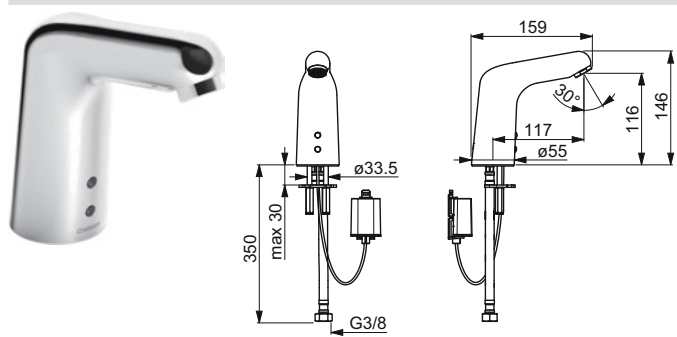

- Single operating lever/handle
- One inlet for cold or premixed water
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 97 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

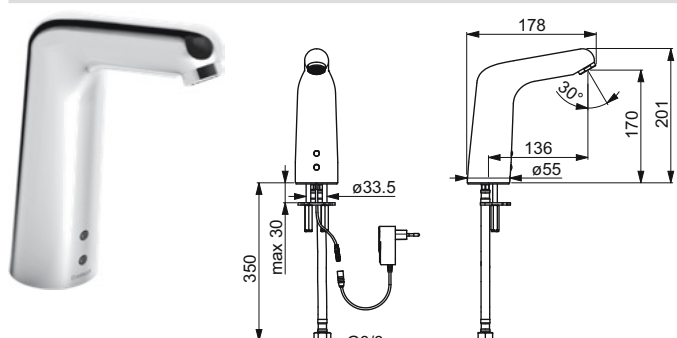

ABP: P-IX 28475/IA



## HANSAMEDIPRO BLUETOOTH Washbasin

HANSAMEDIPRO		0567 2029
		Chrome
		EAN 4057304004988
		
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   One inlet for cold or premixed water   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> </ul> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Power supply</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 117 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul>
ABP: P-IX 29469/IO		

HANSAMEDIPRO		0567 2019
		Chrome
		EAN 4057304005046
		
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   One inlet for cold or premixed water   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> </ul> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 117 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>
ABP: P-IX 29469/IO		

HANSAMEDIPRO XL		0568 2029
		Chrome
		EAN 4057304005008
		
<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   One inlet for cold or premixed water   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> </ul> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Power supply</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 136 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul>
ABP: P-IX 29469/IO		







	<b>HANSAMEDIPRO XL</b> <b>0568 2129</b>
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Plug transformer  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h)  – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 136 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 9/12 V</li> </ul> <p>ABP: P-IX 29469/I/O</p>

	<b>HANSAMEDIPRO XL</b> <b>0568 2119</b>
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Touchless/Bluetooth®/ Battery-operated  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via App</li> </ul>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes   Special coating for hygienic premises (G3/8)</li> <li>• <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b></li> <li>• Mixing valve for manual temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/1-120 h)  – Automatic flush period: 30 s (1-1800 s)</li> <li>• Projection: 136 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 2 min (1 - 1800 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul> <p>ABP: P-IX 29469/I/O</p>

	<b>HANSA</b> <b>6499 0100</b>
	<b>Other accessories</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul> <p><b>Required sales items</b></p> <p>HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets <b>6443 2009</b></p>





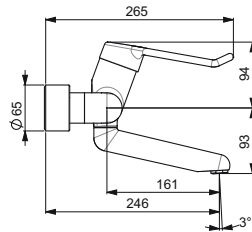
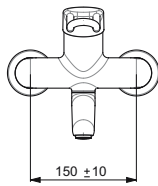
HANSA

59 914 579

Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 10 m

EAN 4057304009679

## Wall-mounted wash basin mixer



HANSAMEDIPRO

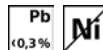
0255 2205

Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474267244

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

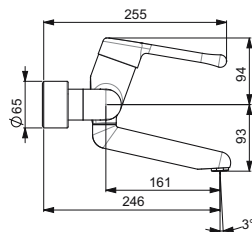
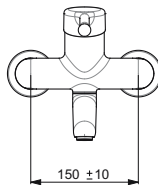


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



HANSAMEDIPRO

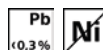
0255 2206

Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474267237

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed



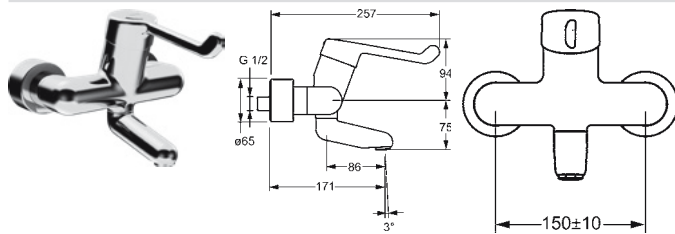
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271





**HANSAMEDIPRO**

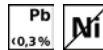
**0254 2202**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267176

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Safety control cartridge with operation on one level

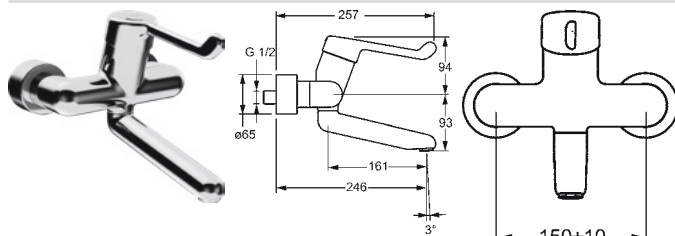


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Safety feature for water temperature
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 171 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28474/10



**HANSAMEDIPRO**

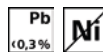
**0256 2202**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267251

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Safety control cartridge with operation on one level

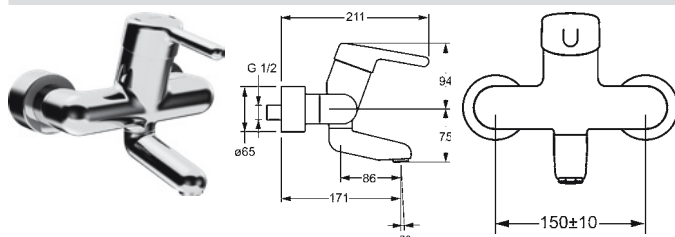


Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Safety feature for water temperature
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28474/10



**HANSAMEDIPRO**

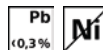
**0253 2203**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267169

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed



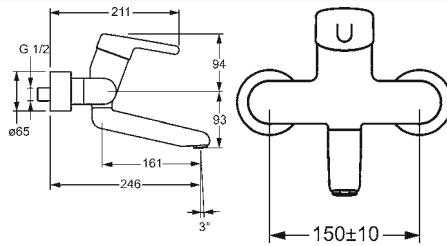
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

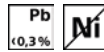
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 171 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/1A



**HANSAMEDIPRO****0255 2203**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267220

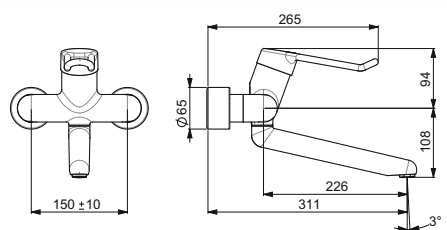


- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

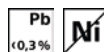
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271

**HANSAMEDIPRO****0257 2205**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267299

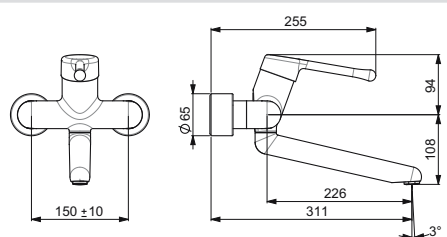


- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

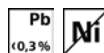
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 311 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/IA

**HANSAMEDIPRO****0257 2206**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267282



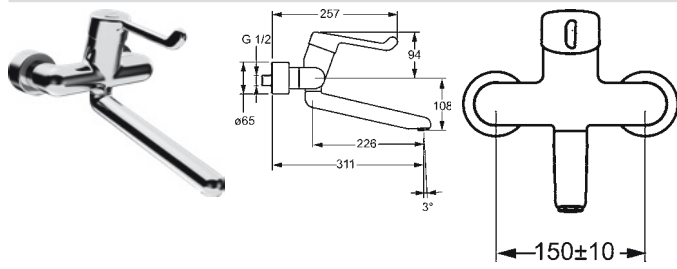


- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

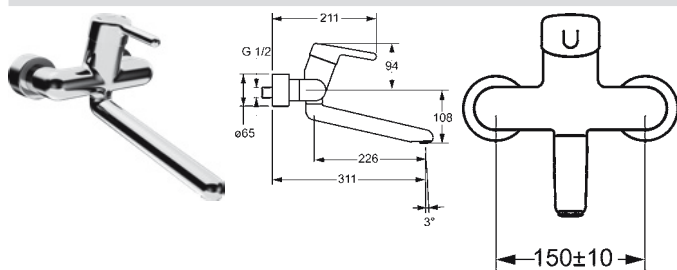


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

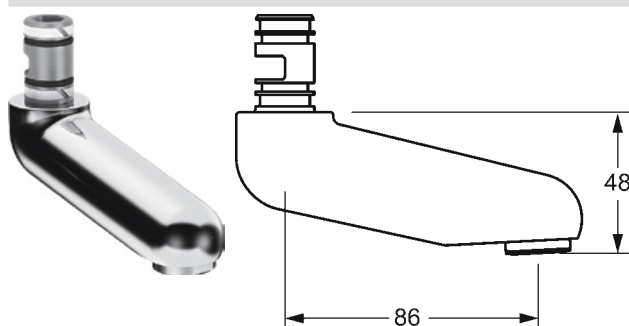


- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 311 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/IA



HANSAMEDIPRO		0258 2202
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474267305
		<p>              ≤0,3%         </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Rosette triple sealed</li> <li>• Safety control cartridge with operation on one level</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Safety feature for water temperature</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 311 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Lockable in the middle position</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul> <p>DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28474/10</p>

HANSAMEDIPRO		0257 2203
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474267275
		<p>              ≤0,3%         </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Rosette triple sealed</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s)</li> <li>• Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 311 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Lockable in the middle position</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul> <p>DVGW: NW-6506CR0028, ABP: PA-IX 28473/1A</p>

HANSA		0268 2000
		Chrome
		EAN 4015474267329
		<p>              ≤0,3%         </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul> <p>• Projection: 86 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul>

Recommended sales items



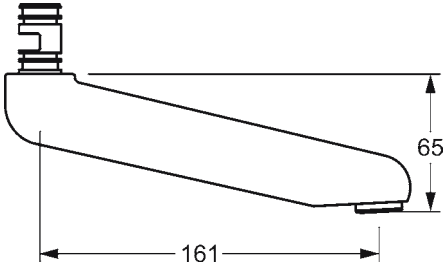

HANSA

Miscellaneous parts

59 912 483

EAN 4015474071278





HANSA

0269 2000

Spouts


- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating

Chrome

EAN 4015474267336

Pb


≤0,3%



- Projection: 161 mm

- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream

Recommended sales items

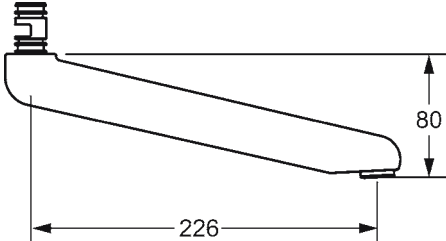

 455

Miscellaneous parts

HANSA

59 912 483

EAN 4015474071278



HANSA

0270 2000

Spouts


- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating

Chrome

EAN 4015474267343

Pb


≤0,3%



- Projection: 226 mm

- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Laminar - crystal clear stream

Recommended sales items

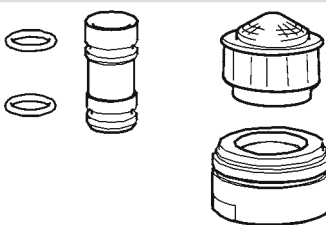
 455

Miscellaneous parts

HANSA

59 912 483

EAN 4015474071278



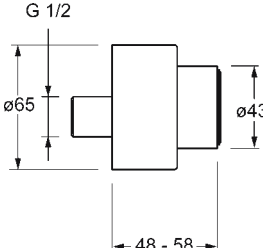

HANSA

59 912 483

Retrofit set for spout draining

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

EAN 4015474071278



HANSA

0272 0200

Other accessories

48 - 58 mm

- Rosette triple sealed

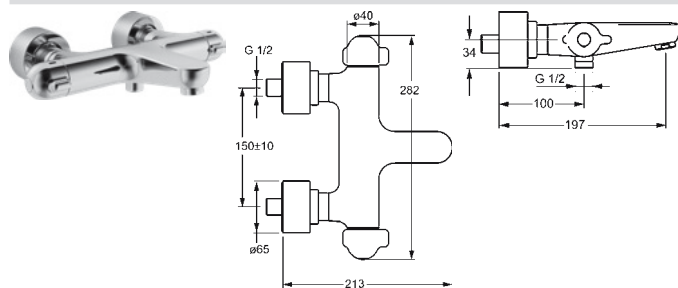
Chrome

EAN 4015474267398

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2



# HANSAMEDIPRO Thermostat



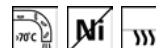
## HANSAMEDIPRO

5810 1201

### Bath and shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474267466



- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

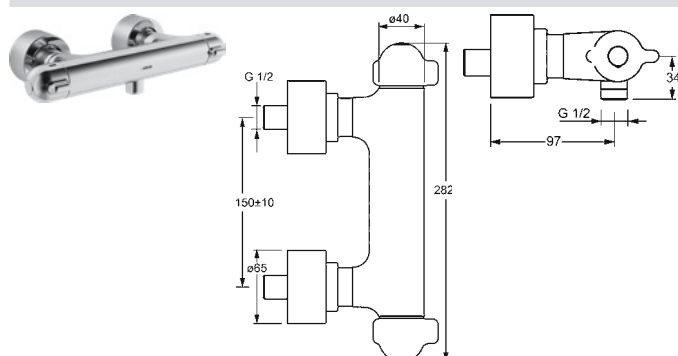
#### Integrated into flow control handle

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 197 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29310/IIDB



## HANSAMEDIPRO

5808 0201

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474267459



- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

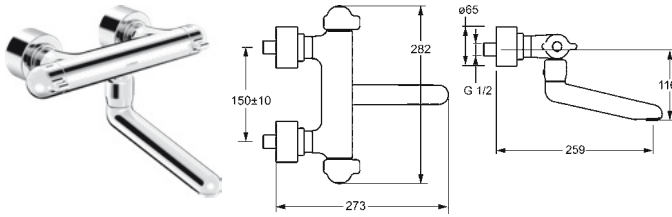
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB



**HANSAMEDIPRO****0830 2201**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267404



- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

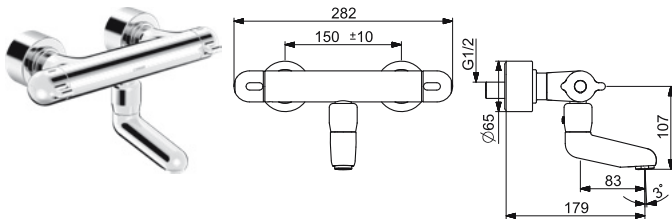
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ceramic head part for flow control

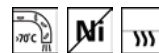
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 259 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28551/IA

**HANSAMEDIPRO****0830 2281**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013393

Valid From: 01-08-2019

**NEW**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 179
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28551/IA

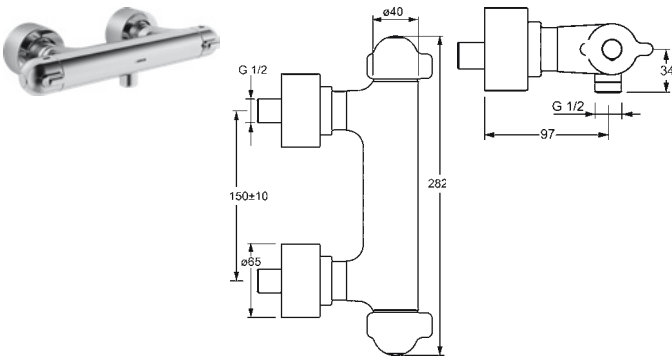
















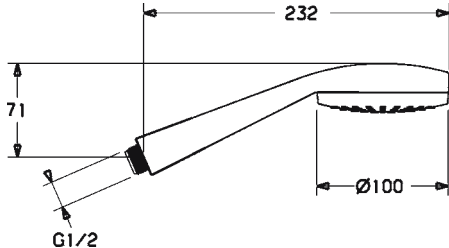

	<table> <tr> <th>HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX</th><th>4428 0180</th></tr> <tr> <td> <b>Hand showers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disinfection proof (max. +95°C)</li> <li>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +65°C</li> <li>– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> <li>Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm</li> <li>1 shower spray:</li> <li>– Low aerosol</li> </ul> </td><td> <b>White</b>            EAN 4057304003912   </td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul> </td></tr> </table>	HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX	4428 0180	<b>Hand showers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disinfection proof (max. +95°C)</li> <li>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +65°C</li> <li>– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> <li>Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm</li> <li>1 shower spray:</li> <li>– Low aerosol</li> </ul>	<b>White</b> EAN 4057304003912 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX	4428 0180						
<b>Hand showers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disinfection proof (max. +95°C)</li> <li>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min</li> <li>Hot water supply: max. +65°C</li> <li>– Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> <li>Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm</li> <li>1 shower spray:</li> <li>– Low aerosol</li> </ul>	<b>White</b> EAN 4057304003912 						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>						
	<table> <tr> <th>HANSAMEDIPRO</th><th>0412 0473</th></tr> <tr> <td> <b>Shower accessories</b>  <b>1250 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>– Shower hose (1250 mm)</li> </ul> </td><td> <b>Chrome</b>            EAN 4015474255029         </td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul> </td><td></td></tr> </table>	HANSAMEDIPRO	0412 0473	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>1250 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>– Shower hose (1250 mm)</li> </ul>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474255029	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul>	
HANSAMEDIPRO	0412 0473						
<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>1250 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>– Shower hose (1250 mm)</li> </ul>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474255029						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul>							


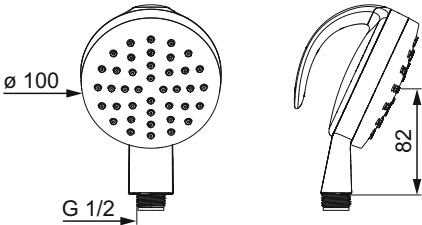

## Shower


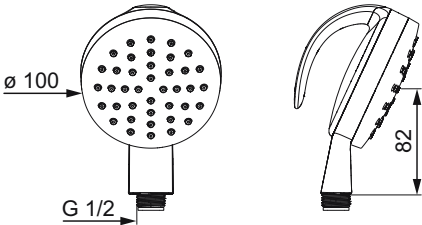

	<table> <tr> <th>HANSAMEDIPRO</th><th>5808 0201</th></tr> <tr> <td> <b>Shower faucets</b>  <b>Thermostatic</b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>Rosette triple sealed</li> <li>Thermal disinfection</li> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> <li>Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)</li> </ul> </td><td> <b>Chrome</b>            EAN 4015474267459     </td></tr> <tr> <td>           Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min            Hot water supply: max. +80°C         </td><td></td></tr> </table>	HANSAMEDIPRO	5808 0201	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>Rosette triple sealed</li> <li>Thermal disinfection</li> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> <li>Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)</li> </ul>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474267459   	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C	
HANSAMEDIPRO	5808 0201						
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>Rosette triple sealed</li> <li>Thermal disinfection</li> <li>protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)</li> <li>Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)</li> </ul>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474267459   						
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C							
	<table> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperature control handle</li> <li>Flow control handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s) G 1/2</li> </ul> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul> </td></tr> </table>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperature control handle</li> <li>Flow control handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s) G 1/2</li> </ul> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temperature control handle</li> <li>Flow control handle</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s) G 1/2</li> </ul> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ceramic head part for flow control</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>						


DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB




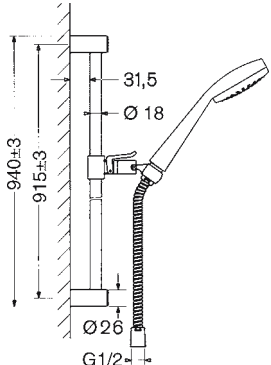


HANSAMEDIJET		0416 0170
 	<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474263741
	• G1/2 ABP: P-IX 28543/IA	 • Litter filter(s)


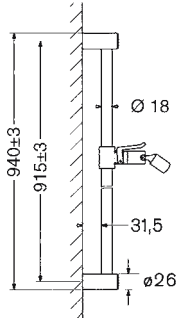

HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX		4428 0170
 	<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474268449
	• G1/2 ABP: P-IX 28552/IIA	 • Litter filter(s)


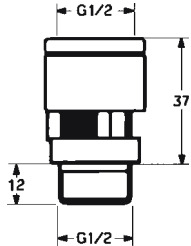
HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX		4428 0180
 	<b>Hand showers</b> • Disinfection proof (max. +95°C) Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>White</b> EAN 4057304003912
	• G1/2	 • Litter filter(s)


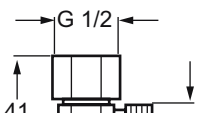
HANSAMEDIPRO		0412 0473
	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>1250 mm</b> • Twist guard for shower hose - Shower hose (1250 mm)	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474255029
	• G1/2	



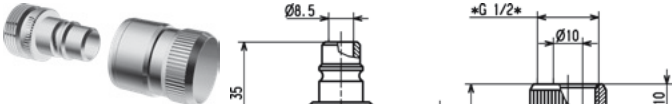
HANSAMEDIJET		0400 0170
 	<b>Shower sets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>915 mm</b>	EAN 4015474264366
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>Hot water supply: max. +65°C            - Adjustable shower rail bracket            - Shower hose (1750 mm)            - Rotatable ball joint connection            - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)            Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm            1 shower spray:            - Low aerosol            Diameter: 18 mm</p>	 
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>

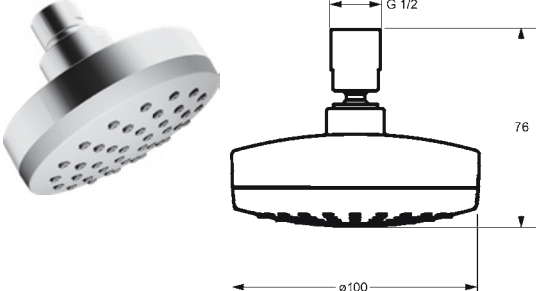
HANSA		0448 0100
 	<b>Shower accessories</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Wall mounted  </b>	EAN 4015474031470
	<b>915 mm</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> <p>- Adjustable shower rail bracket            - Rotatable ball joint connection            Diameter: 18 mm</p>	

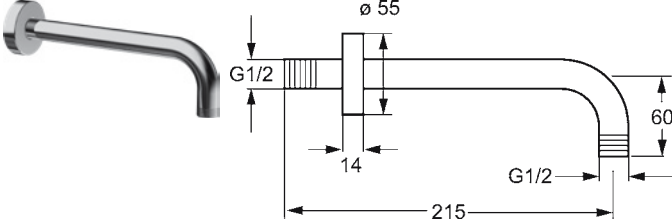
HANSA		59 911 330
 	<b>Pipe interrupter; DN 15; type A2;</b>	EAN 4015474937086
	<b>flexible part in flow; G 1/2 female and</b>	
	<b>male thread</b>	
	<b>DN15</b> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB</b>	
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSATEMPRA Shower faucets		0824 0282

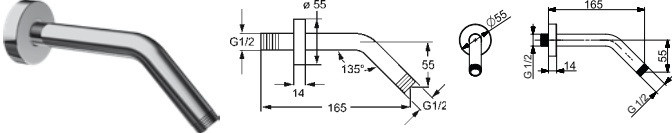
HANSA		0405 0100
 	<b>Other products</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>DN15</b>	EAN 4015474036888
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	



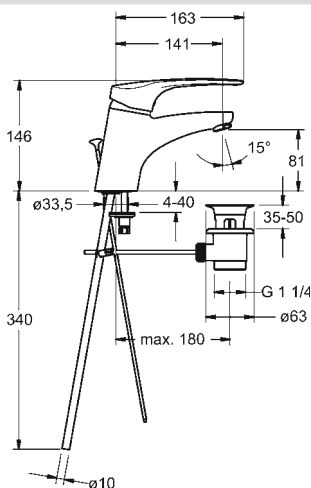
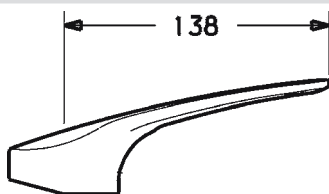
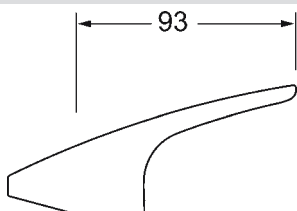
	HANSA	0405 0200
	<b>Couplings DN15</b>	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>G1/2</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474255234

	HANSAMEDIJET	4429 0170
	<b>Overhead showers DN15</b>	Chrome
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C Shower head size: Ø 100 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead shower</li> <li>Eco flow control</li> <li>Rotatable ball joint connection</li> <li>Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474268456

	HANSAJET	0411 0200
	<b>Shower accessories Wall mounted</b>	Chrome
	<p>Diameter: 21 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(G1/2 x G1/2)</li> <li>Consisting of: Round rosette</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100</p>	EAN 4015474269354

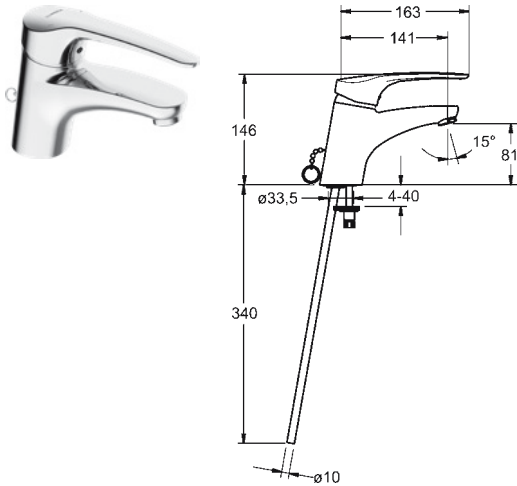
	HANSAJET	5199 0200
	<b>Shower accessories Wall mounted</b>	Chrome
	<p>Diameter: 21 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(G1/2xG1/2)</li> <li>Consisting of: Round rosette</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Body for shower set, 4404 0100</p>	EAN 4015474269347





☒ Ni





**HANSAMEDICA**

**0104 2186**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271074

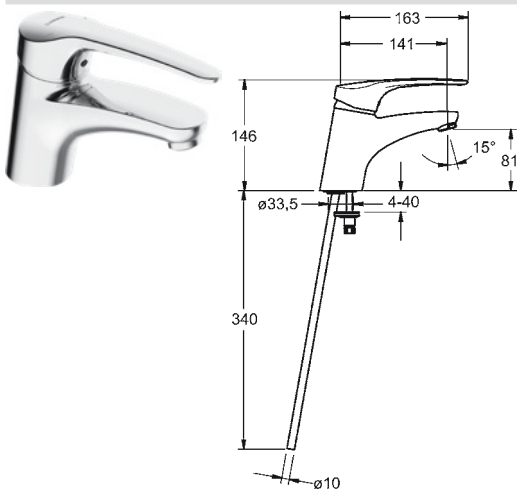


- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Chain holder with chain
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA



**HANSAMEDICA**

**0108 2186**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271579

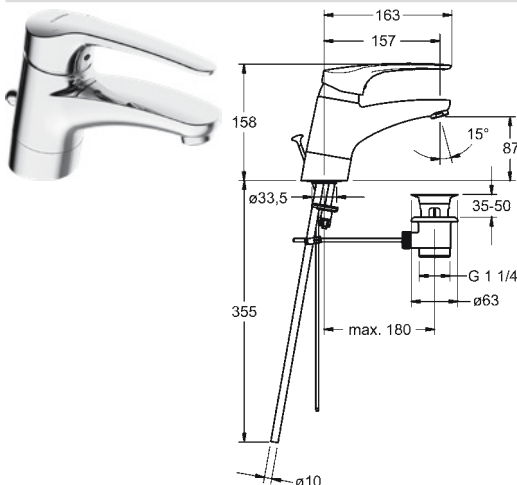


- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 141 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: P-IX 28486/IA



**HANSAMEDICA**

**0119 2186**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271586



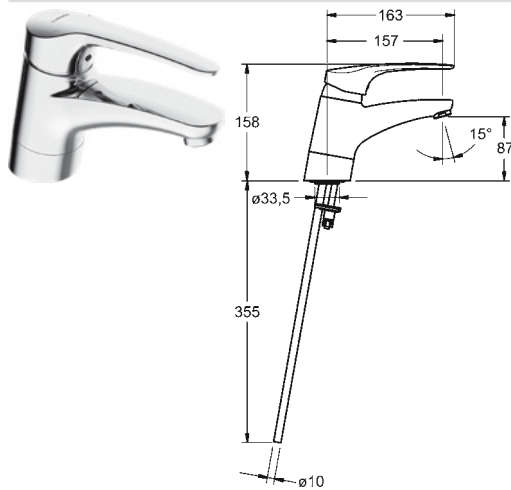
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 157 mm
- Spout swivel range: 95°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: P-IX 28488/IA





## HANSAMEDICA

0118 2186

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474271203

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

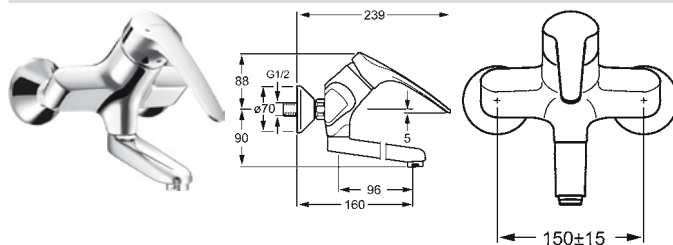


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 157 mm
- Spout swivel range: 95°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: P-IX 28488/IA

## Wall-mounted wash basin mixer



## HANSAMEDICA

0196 8176

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474079410

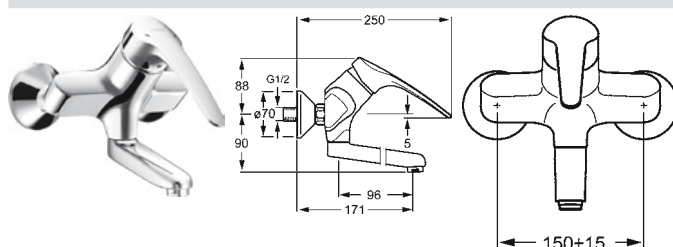
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 160 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



## HANSAMEDICA

0196 8276

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474080140

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

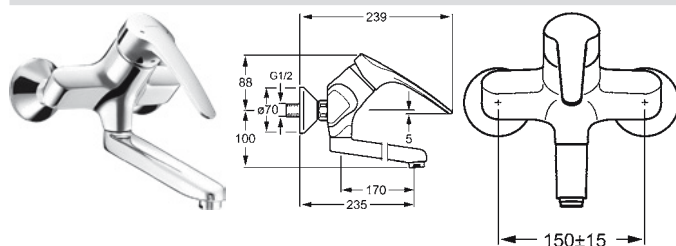


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 171 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA





**HANSAMEDICA**

**0194 8176**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474078574



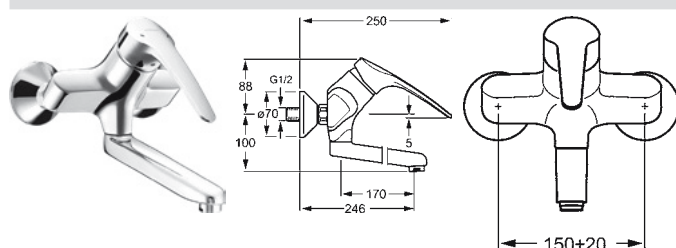
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 235 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



**HANSAMEDICA**

**0194 8276**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474078710



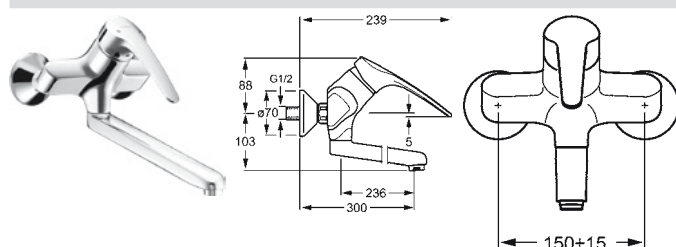
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 246 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



**HANSAMEDICA**

**0169 2176**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474080195



- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

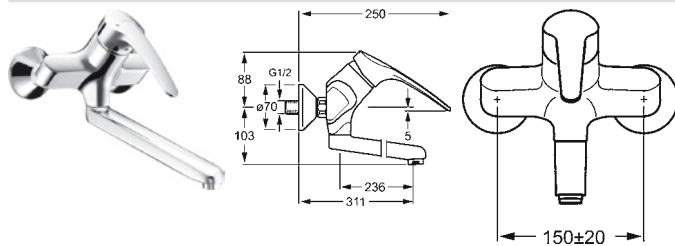
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 300 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



**HANSAMEDICA****0169 2276**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474080225

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

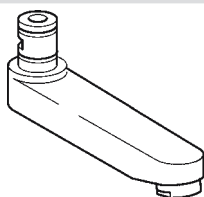


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 311 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA

**HANSA****59 910 419**
**Spout complete, 96 mm; suitable**  
**for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA,**  
**HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system**  
**without nickel coating**  
**96 mm**
**Chrome**

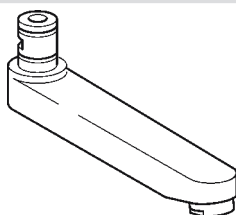
EAN 4015474834347

- Waterways without nickel coating



- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

Accessories: Emptying valve, 59 912 483

**HANSA****59 911 380**
**Spout 145 mm;**  
**suitable for HANSAMEDICA; HANSACL-**  
**INICA until 2018; HANSATEMPRA;**  
**watercourse system without nickel**  
**coating**  
**145 mm**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474945746

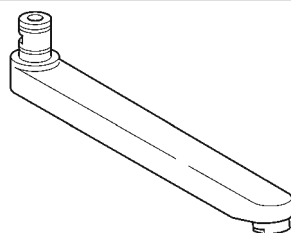
- Waterways without nickel coating



- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | Laminar - crystal clear stream

Accessories: Emptying valve, 59 912 483

**HANSA****59 911 183**
**Spout complete, 170mm; suitable**  
**for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA,**  
**HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system**  
**without nickel coating**  
**170 mm**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474929784

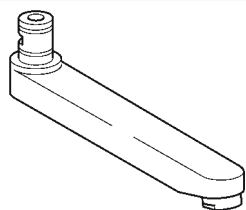
- Waterways without nickel coating



- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

Accessories: Emptying valve, 59 912 483





HANSA

59 910 417

**Spout complete, 235 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating**

Chrome

EAN 4015474834323

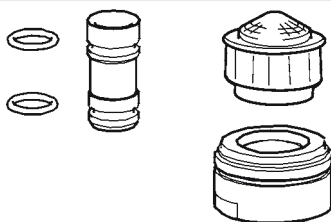
**235 mm**



- Waterways without nickel coating

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Accessories:** Emptying valve, 59 912 483



HANSA

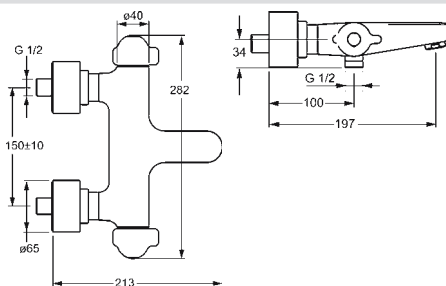
59 912 483

**Retrofit set for spout draining**

EAN 4015474071278

- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

## Bath/Shower



HANSAMEDIPRO

5810 1201

**Bath and shower faucets**

Chrome

**Thermostatic**

**Wall mounted, DN15**

EAN 4015474267466

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Integrated into flow control handle**


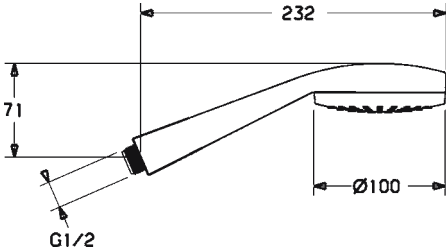

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)


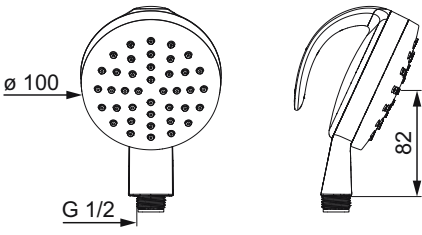

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**


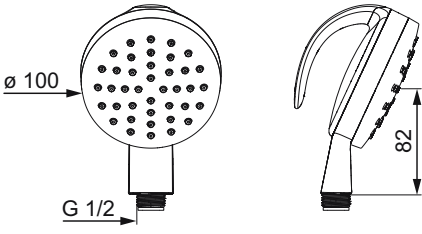

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 197 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream


**ABP:** PA-IX 29310/IIDB



HANSAMEDIJET		0416 0170
 	<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474263741
	• G1/2 ABP: P-IX 28543/IA	 • Litter filter(s)

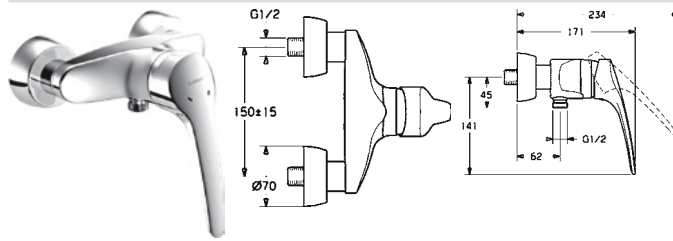
HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX		4428 0170
 	<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474268449
	• G1/2 ABP: P-IX 28552/IIA	 • Litter filter(s)

HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX		4428 0180
 	<b>Hand showers</b> • Disinfection proof (max. +95°C) Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>White</b> EAN 4057304003912
	• G1/2	 • Litter filter(s)

HANSAMEDIPRO		0412 0473
	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>1250 mm</b> • Twist guard for shower hose - Shower hose (1250 mm)	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474255029
	• G1/2	



## Shower



### HANSAMEDICA

0167 0176

#### Shower faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474077430

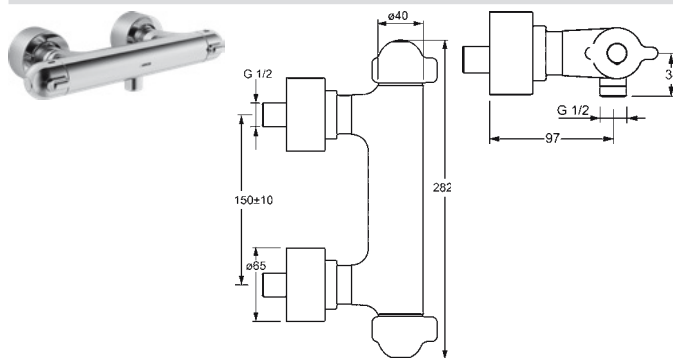
- Body made of DZR brass
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 9.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, ABP: PA-IX 28489/IB



### HANSAMEDIPRO

5808 0201

#### Shower faucets Thermostatic | Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474267459

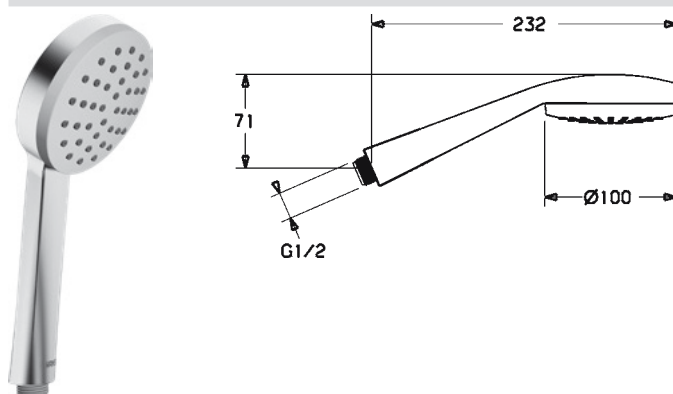
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB



### HANSAMEDIJET

0416 0170

#### Hand showers

Chrome

EAN 4015474263741


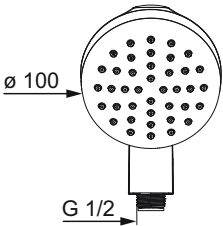
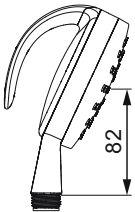


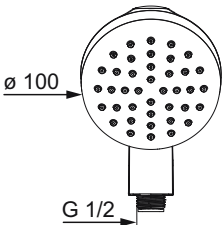
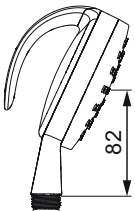



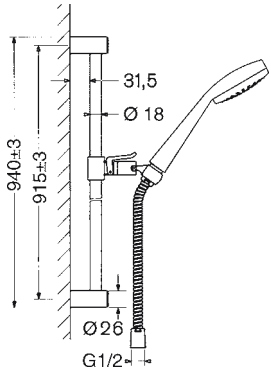


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
1 shower spray:  
- Low aerosol

- G1/2

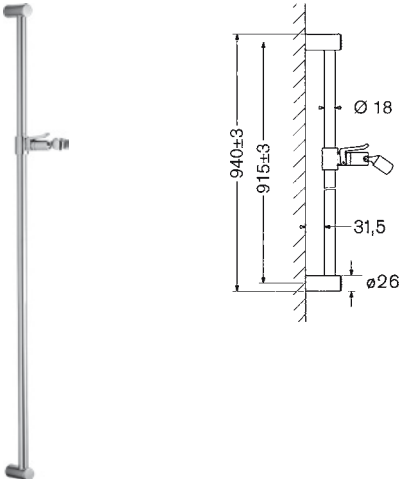

- Litter filter(s)


ABP: P-IX 28543/IA




  			<b>HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX</b> <b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>4428 0170</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474268449 
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
			ABP: P-IX 28552/IIIA	
  			<b>HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX</b> <b>Hand showers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disinfection proof (max. +95°C)</li> </ul> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>4428 0180</b> <b>White</b> EAN 4057304003912 
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
			<b>HANSAMEDIPRO</b> <b>Shower accessories</b> <b>1250 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist guard for shower hose</li> </ul> - Shower hose (1250 mm)	<b>0412 0473</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474255029
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	
 			<b>HANSAMEDIJET</b> <b>Shower sets</b> <b>915 mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol Diameter: 18 mm	<b>0400 0170</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474264366  
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>

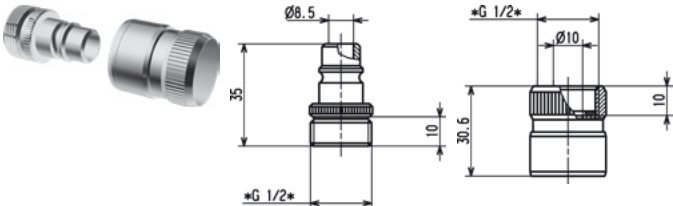


	HANSA	0448 0100
	Shower accessories Wall mounted   915 mm	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Can be shortened</li> <li>Adjustable shower rail bracket</li> <li>Rotatable ball joint connection Diameter: 18 mm</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474031470
		

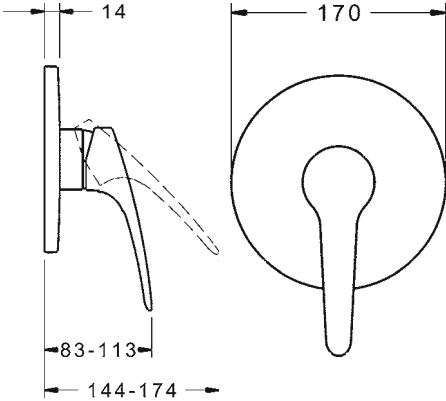

	HANSA	59 911 330
	Pipe interrupter; DN 15; type A2; flexible part in flow; G 1/2 female and male thread	EAN 4015474937086
	DN15 Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB	
	Required sales items	

HANSATEMPRA Shower faucets 0824 0282

	HANSA	0405 0100
	Other products DN15	Chrome
	G 1/2	EAN 4015474036888

	HANSA	0405 0200
	Couplings DN15	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twist guard for shower hose</li> <li>G 1/2</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474255234





HANSAMEDICA

8185 9046

Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation

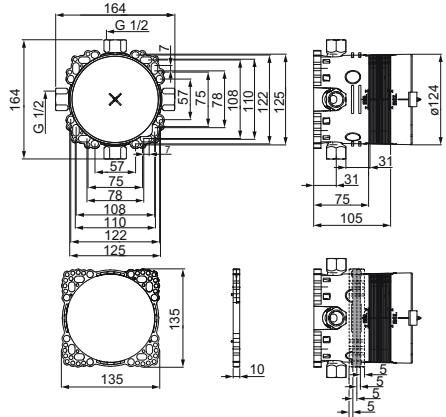

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 28.2 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

DVGW: DW-6506CS0196, ABP: PA-IX 28818/IC, SVGW: 1805-6754, ACS: 16 ACC LY 696

Chrome

EAN 4015474278905



HANSABBLUEBOX

8000 0000

Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN15

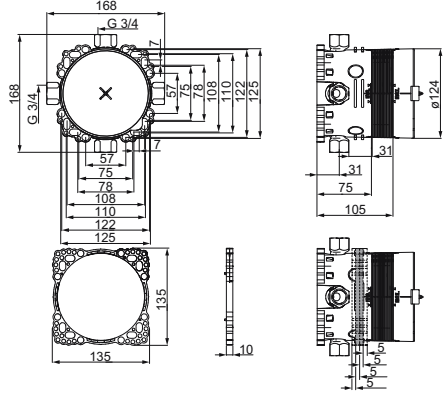

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G1/2
- Pressure plug

Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

EAN 4015474278042



HANSABBLUEBOX

8001 0000

Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

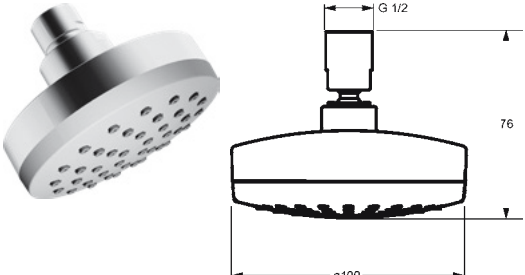
Accessories: Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

EAN 4015474279476

Issue 01/2020

473

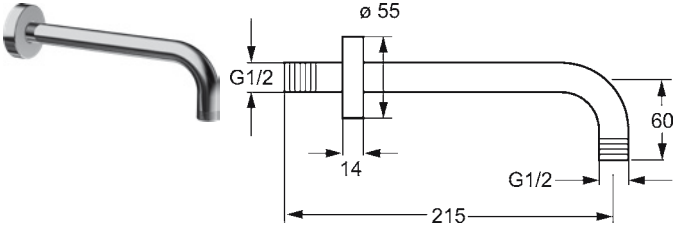




**HANSAMEDIJET**  
**Overhead showers**  
**DN15**  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 100 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Eco flow control  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

**4429 0170**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474268456

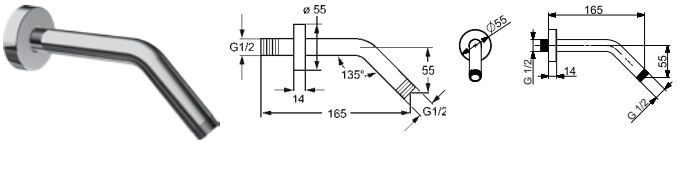
- G1/2
- Litter filter(s)



**HANSAJET**  
**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**  
Diameter: 21 mm  
(G1/2 x G1/2)  
Consisting of: Round rosette  
**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100

**0411 0200**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474269354

- Projection: 200 mm



**HANSAJET**  
**Shower accessories**  
**Wall mounted**  
Diameter: 21 mm  
(G1/2xG1/2)  
Consisting of: Round rosette  
**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100

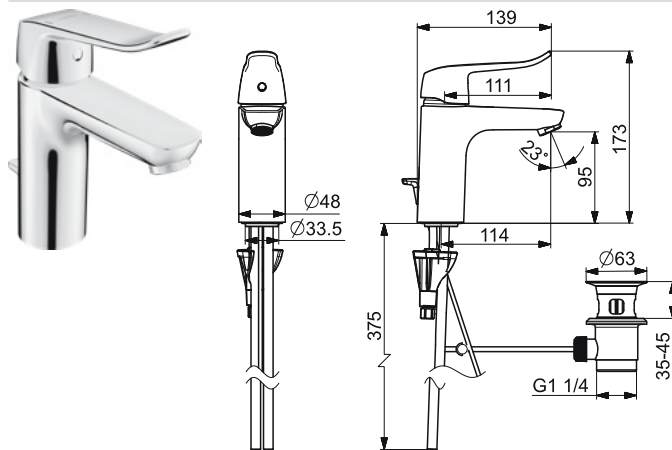
**5199 0200**  
**Chrome**  
EAN 4015474269347

- Projection: 165 mm



# HANSACLINICA (NEW)

## Washbasin



### HANSACLINICA

4501 2183

#### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

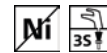
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.42 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304013096

Valid From: 01-09-2019



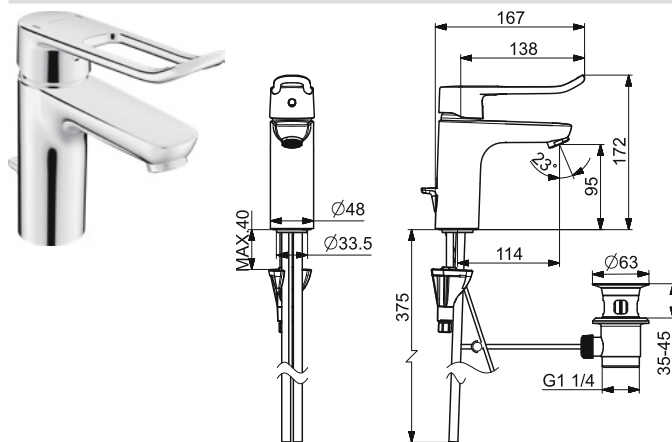
NEW

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: P-IX 29684/IA



### HANSACLINICA

4501 2186

#### Washbasin faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

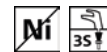
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.42 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304010552

Valid From: 01-09-2019



NEW

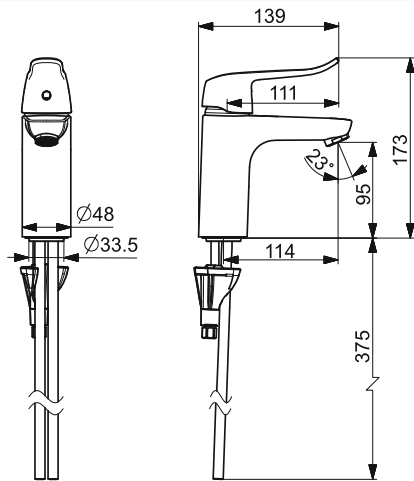
- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod
- Copper inlet pipes

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





**HANSACLINICA**

**4502 2183**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

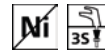
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.42 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013089

Valid From: 01-09-2019



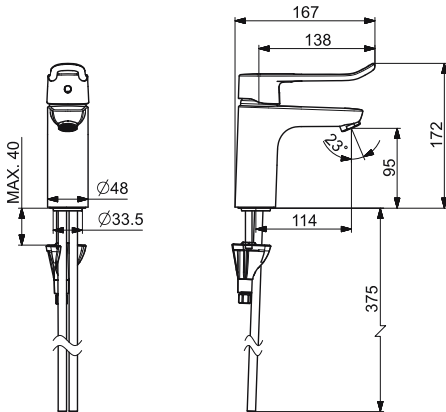
**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: P-IX 29684/IA



**HANSACLINICA**

**4502 2186**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

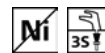
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.42 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304010545

Valid From: 01-09-2019



**NEW**

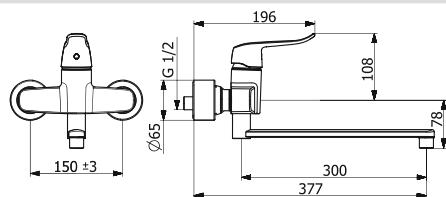
- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: P-IX 29684/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205

**Wall-mounted wash basin mixer**



**HANSACLINICA**

**0154 6283**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 10.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013133

Valid From: 01-09-2019



**NEW**

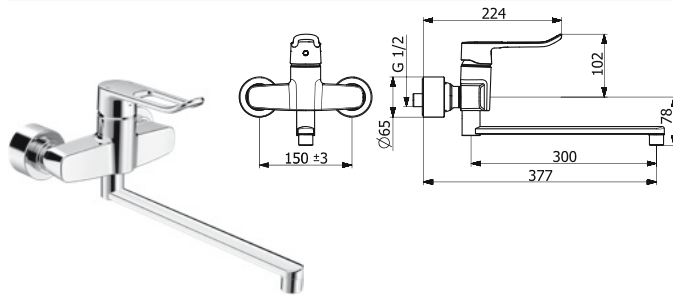
- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 377 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Profile construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream



**HANSACLINICA****0154 6286**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304012617

Valid From: 01-09-2019

**NEW**

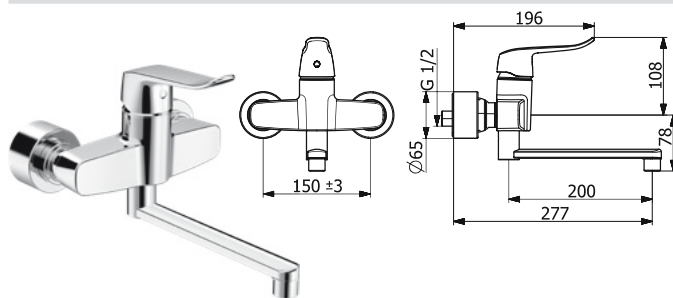
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 10.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 377 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Profile construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**HANSACLINICA****0153 6283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013126

Valid From: 01-09-2019

**NEW**

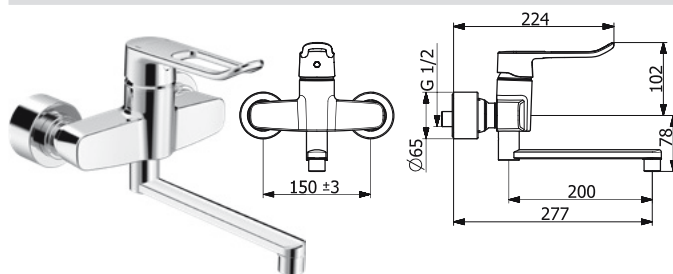
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 10.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 277 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**HANSACLINICA****0153 6286**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304010606

Valid From: 01-09-2019

**NEW**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

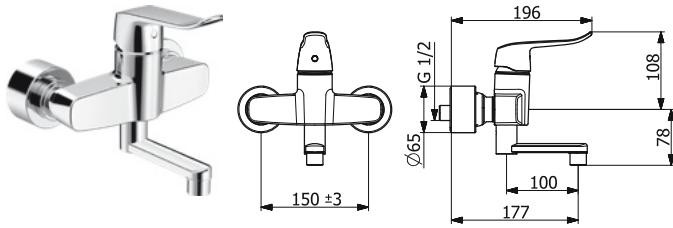
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 10.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 277 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream





**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0152 6283**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 10.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013119

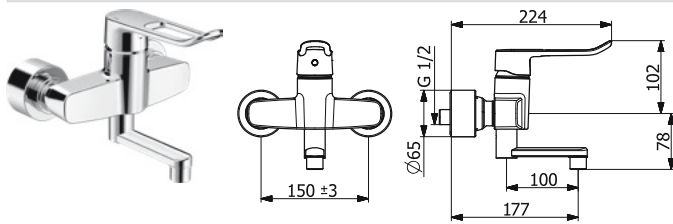
**Valid From: 01-09-2019**



**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Long shape
  - Hot/Cold symbols
  - Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
  - Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
  - Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 177 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream



**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0152 6286**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow reducers): 10.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304012600

**Valid From: 01-09-2019**

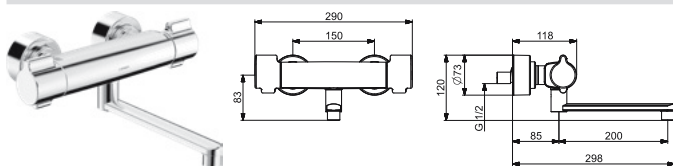


**NEW**

- Single operating lever/handle
  - Long shape
  - Loop shape
  - Hot/Cold symbols
  - Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
  - Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
  - Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 177 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**HANSA**CLINICA****



**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0880 6202**

**Washbasin faucets  
Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted (2 hole)**

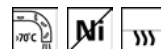
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013416

**Valid From: 01-04-2020**

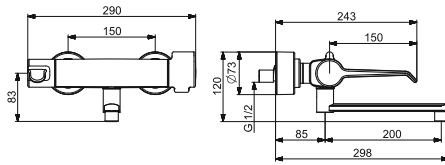


**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
  - Flow control handle
  - Eco feature for water flow
  - The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
  - Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
  - Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 285 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60°/0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Swivel range limiting option
- Profile construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream





## HANSACLINICA

0880 5202

**Washbasin faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted (2 hole)**

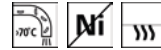
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

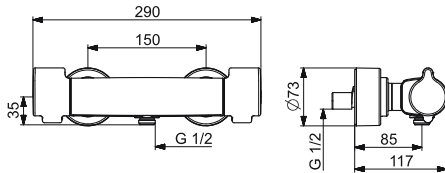
EAN 4057304013409

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Long shape
- Eco feature for water flow
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 285 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60°/0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Swivel range limiting option
- Profile construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream



## HANSACLINICA

0880 6200

**Shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted (2 hole)**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15.6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304013430

Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

## Recommended sales items

## HANSA

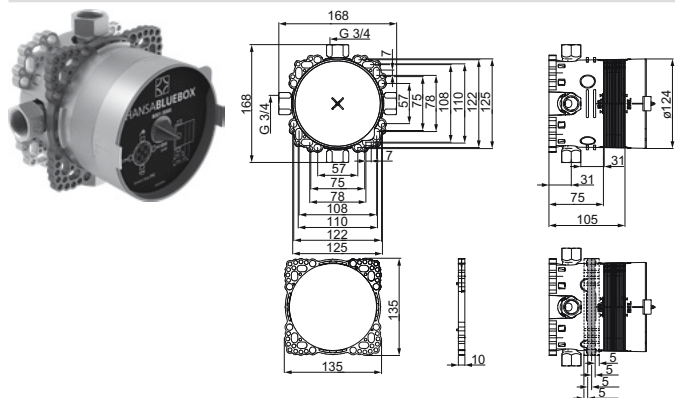
59 911 330


**Miscellaneous parts,**  
**DN15**

EAN 4015474937086



HANSA**CLINICA** Concealed THM



HANSA**BLUEBOX**

8001 0000

EAN 4015474279476

**Installation technology**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN20**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug

- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

## HANSACLINICA

8862 9085

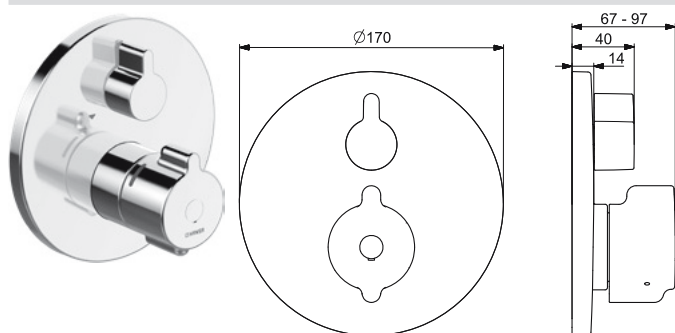
Chrome

FAN 4057304012549

Valid From: 01-11-2019



NEW



**Bath and shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit

- **BLUESWITCH** 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function
- **BLUECLICK** for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- **BLUETUNE** alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Round rosette | Function unit | Temperature control handle | Stop valve | Diverter

## HANSACLINICA

8861 9085

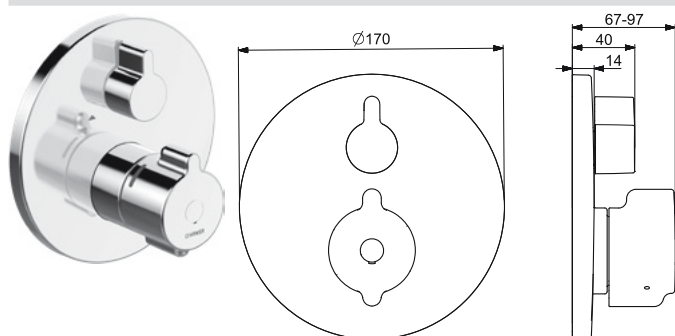
Chrome

EAN 4057304012532

Valid From: 01-11-2019



NEW



**Shower faucets**  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic |  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

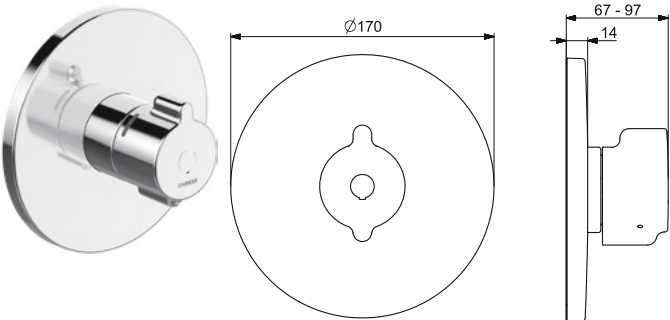
- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of  $\pm 3,5^\circ$
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Round rosette | Function unit | Temperature control handle | Stop valve





**HANSA**CLINICA****

**8860 9085**

**Shower faucets**  
**Trim Kit/Thermostatic |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**


- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Diameter: 170 mm

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304012556

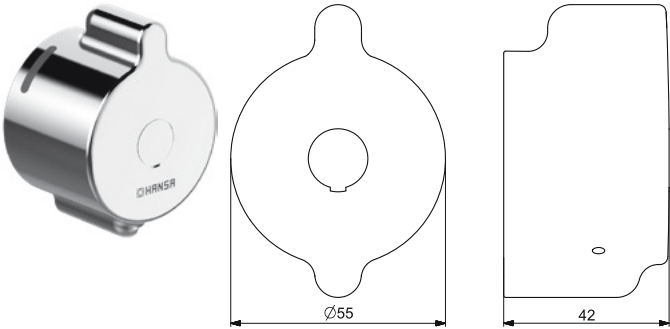
**Valid From: 01-11-2019**



**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)

- Consisting of: Rosette without screws | Round rosette | Function unit | Temperature control handle



**HANSA**CLINICA****


**59 914 169**

**Handle / Update kit for disinfection**

- Thermal disinfection

EAN 4057304012563

**Valid From: 01-11-2019**



**NEW**

- Safety feature for water temperature

- Hot/Cold symbols


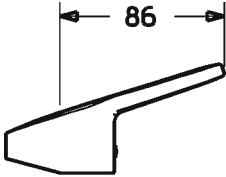





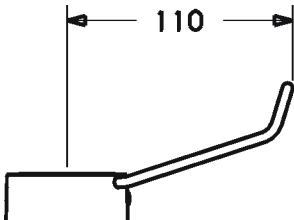


# HANSACLINICA (until 30.06.2020)


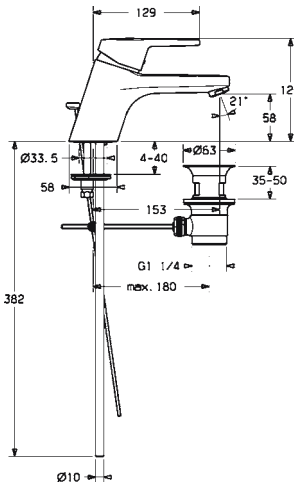

## Lever

 	<b>HANSAPRADO</b>	<b>0158 0073</b>
	<b>Assist handles</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474135147
		<b>Valid To: 31-12-2023</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> </ul>	

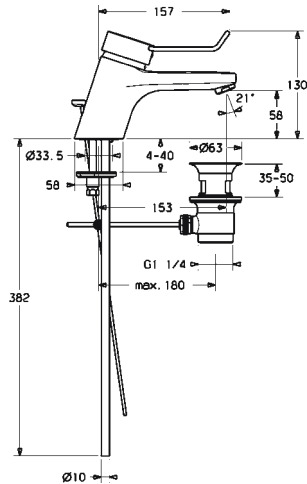
  

 	<b>HANSACLINICA</b>	<b>0158 0076</b>
	<b>Assist handles</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>110 mm</b>	EAN 4015474135871
		<b>Valid To: 31-12-2020</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long shape</li> <li>• Loop shape</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> </ul>	

## Washbasin

 	<b>HANSACLINICA</b>	<b>0150 2173</b>
	<b>Washbasin faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	<b>Single-lever  </b>	EAN 4015474135703
	<b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	<b>Valid To: 30-06-2020</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul>	
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	
		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Pop-up waste with draw-rod</li> <li>• Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 153 mm</li> <li>• Fixed spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul>	
	<b>ABP: P-IX 28417/IA</b>	





**HANSACLINICA**

**0150 2176**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474135710

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

**Valid To: 30-06-2020**  
Replacements: 4501 2186

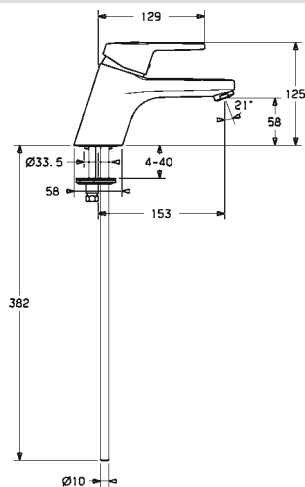


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Pop-up waste with draw-rod

- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 153 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: P-IX 28417/IA



**HANSACLINICA**

**0160 2173**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474135727

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

**Valid To: 30-06-2020**  
Replacements: 4502 2183

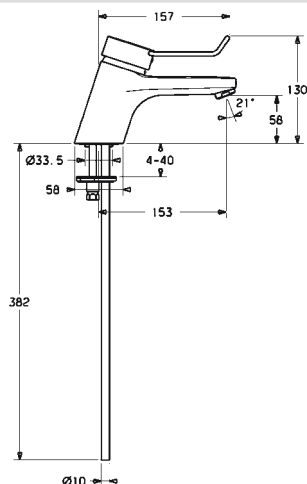


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 153 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: P-IX 28417/IA



**HANSACLINICA**

**0160 2176**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474135734

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

**Valid To: 30-06-2020**  
Replacements: 4502 2186



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C


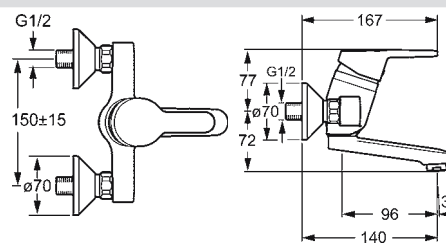


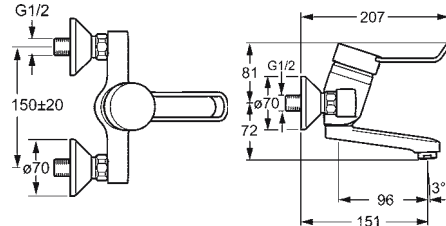


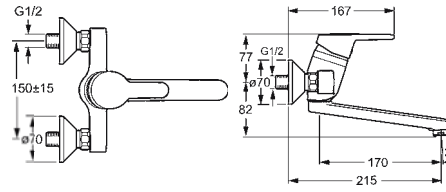

- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Copper inlet pipes (Ø10)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 153 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

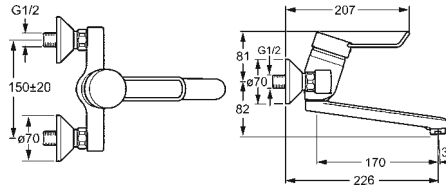
ABP: P-IX 28417/IA



## Wall-mounted wash basin mixer

 	<div> <b>HANSACLINICA</b> <b>0152 6173</b> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Silencer(s)</li> <li>• Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 140 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120°</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Valid To: 30-06-2020</b>  Replacements: 0152 6283 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>ABP: PA-IX 28892/IZ</b> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSACLINICA</b> <b>0152 6276</b> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15</b> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Long shape</li> <li>• Loop shape</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s)   Silencer(s)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 151 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120°</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Valid To: 30-06-2020</b>  Replacements: 0152 6286 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>ABP: PA-IX 28892/IZ</b> </div>
 	<div> <b>HANSACLINICA</b> <b>0153 6173</b> </div> <div> <b>Washbasin faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Silencer(s)</li> <li>• Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 215 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120°</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Valid To: 30-06-2020</b>  Replacements: 0153 6283 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <b>ABP: PA-IX 28892/IZ</b> </div>





**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0153 6276**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474137264

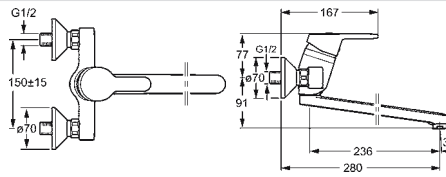
**Valid To: 30-06-2020**  
Replacements: 0153 6286



- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 226 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: PA-IX 28892/IZ



**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0154 6173**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474135826

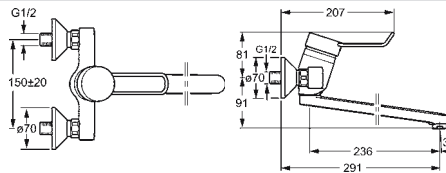
**Valid To: 30-06-2020**  
Replacements: 0154 6283



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 280 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: PA-IX 28892/IZ



**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0154 6276**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474137295

**Valid To: 30-06-2020**  
Replacements: 0154 6286



- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 291 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

ABP: PA-IX 28892/IZ

**HANSA**

**59 912 483**

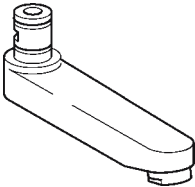

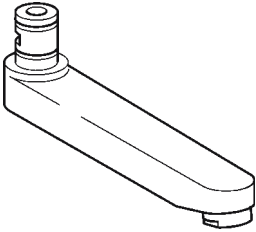

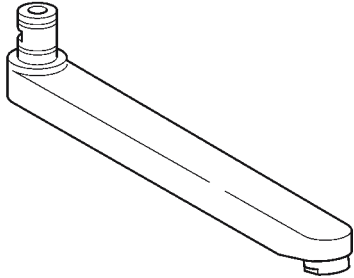

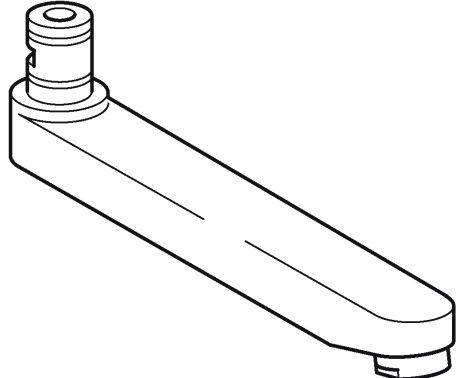

**Retrofit set for spout draining**

EAN 4015474071278

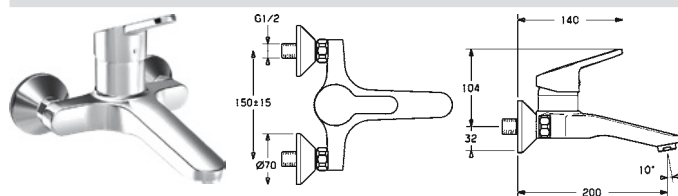


- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream



	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>Spout complete, 96 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating</b></p> <p><b>96 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul>	<p><b>59 910 419</b></p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>EAN 4015474834347</p> <p></p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Emptying valve, 59 912 483</p>	
	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>Spout 145 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA; HANSACLINICA until 2018; HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating</b></p> <p><b>145 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul>	<p><b>59 911 380</b></p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>EAN 4015474945746</p> <p></p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Emptying valve, 59 912 483</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   Laminar - crystal clear stream</li> </ul>
	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>Spout complete, 170mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating</b></p> <p><b>170 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul>	<p><b>59 911 183</b></p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>EAN 4015474929784</p> <p></p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Emptying valve, 59 912 483</p>	
	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>Spout complete, 235 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating</b></p> <p><b>235 mm</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul>	<p><b>59 910 417</b></p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>EAN 4015474834323</p> <p></p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Emptying valve, 59 912 483</p>	





**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0156 6173**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474135857

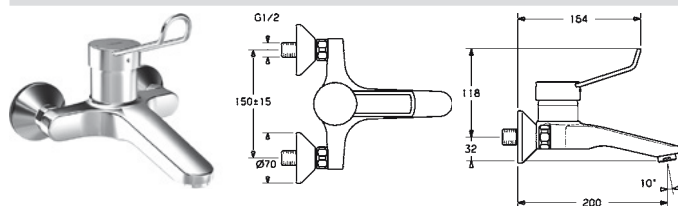
**Valid To: 30-06-2020**



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**ABP: PA-IX 28891/IZ**



**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0156 6176**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474135864

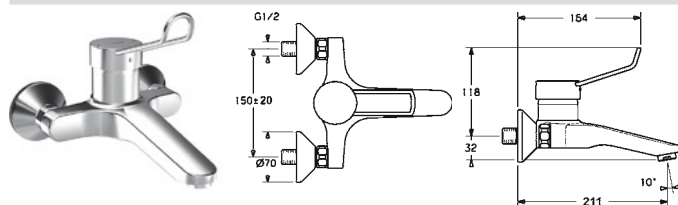
**Valid To: 30-06-2020**



- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**ABP: PA-IX 28891/IZ**



**HANSA**CLINICA****

**0156 6276**

**Washbasin faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474137301

**Valid To: 30-06-2020**



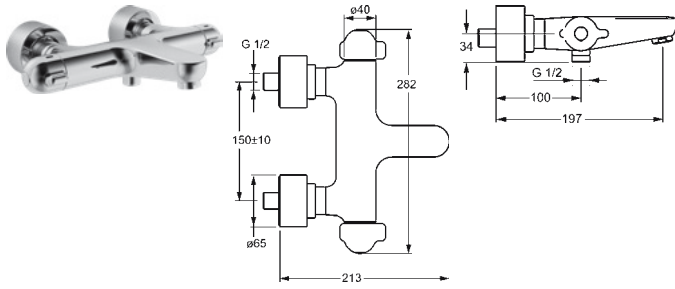
- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 211 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**ABP: PA-IX 28891/IZ**



## Shower



## HANSAMEDIPRO

5810 1201

**Bath and shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

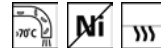
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Integrated into flow control handle**

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

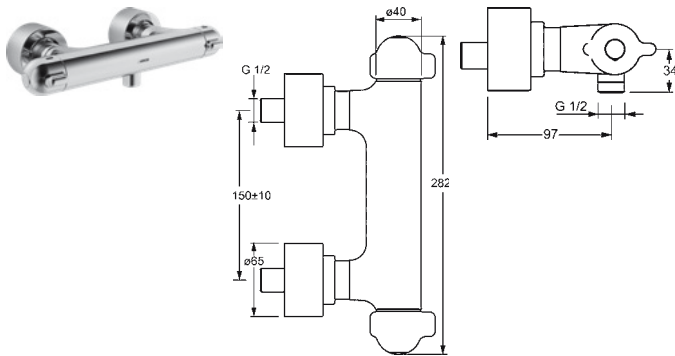
Chrome

EAN 4015474267466

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 197 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29310/IIDB



## HANSAMEDIPRO

5808 0201

**Shower faucets**  
**Thermostatic**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

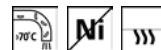
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

Chrome

EAN 4015474267459

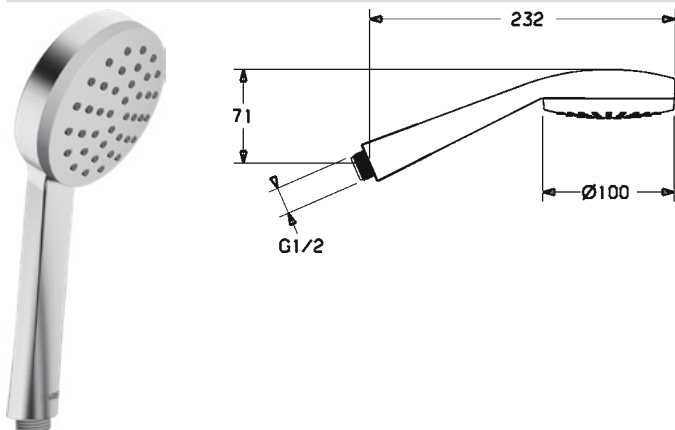


- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

**Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB



## HANSAMEDIJET

0416 0170

**Hand showers**

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
 - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)  
 Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm  
 1 shower spray:  
 - Low aerosol

G1/2

ABP: P-IX 28543/IA


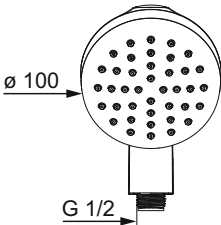
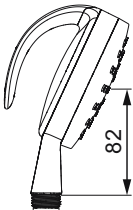
Chrome


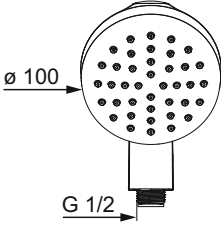
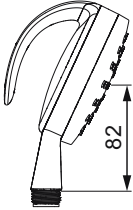
EAN 4015474263741





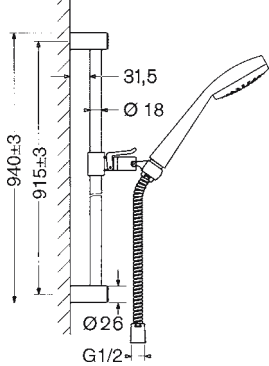
- Litter filter(s)



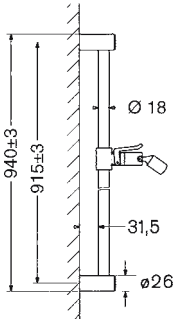

HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX		4428 0170
  	<b>Hand showers</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474268449
	• G1/2	• Litter filter(s)
	ABP: P-IX 28552/IIIA	

HANSAMEDIPRO FLEX		4428 0180
  	<b>Hand showers</b> • Disinfection proof (max. +95°C) Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol	<b>White</b> EAN 4057304003912
	• G1/2	• Litter filter(s)

HANSAMEDIPRO		0412 0473
	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>1250 mm</b> • Twist guard for shower hose - Shower hose (1250 mm)	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474255029
	• G1/2	

HANSAMEDIJET		0400 0170
 	<b>Shower sets</b> <b>915 mm</b> • Can be shortened Hot water supply: max. +65°C - Adjustable shower rail bracket - Shower hose (1750 mm) - Rotatable ball joint connection - Anti limescale technology (easy to clean) Hand shower size: Ø 100 mm 1 shower spray: - Low aerosol Diameter: 18 mm	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474264366
	• G1/2	• Litter filter(s)





HANSA

0448 0100

Shower accessories

Wall mounted | 915 mm


- Can be shortened

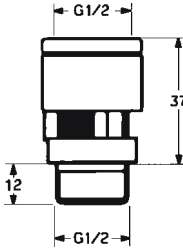

Adjustable shower rail bracket

Rotatable ball joint connectionDiameter: 18 mm

Chrome

EAN 4015474031470





HANSA

59 911 330

Pipe interrupter; DN 15; type A2; flexible part in flow; G 1/2 female and male thread

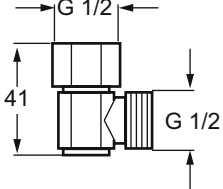

DN15

Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB

Required sales items

HANSATEMPRA Shower faucets

0824 0282



HANSA

0405 0100

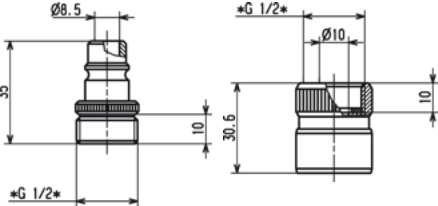

Other products

DN15

- G1/2

Chrome

EAN 4015474036888



HANSA

0405 0200

Couplings

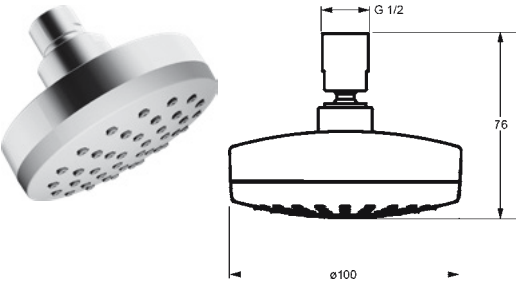
DN15

- Twist guard for shower hose
- G1/2

Chrome

EAN 4015474255234





**HANSAMEDIJET**

**4429 0170**

**Overhead showers  
DN15**

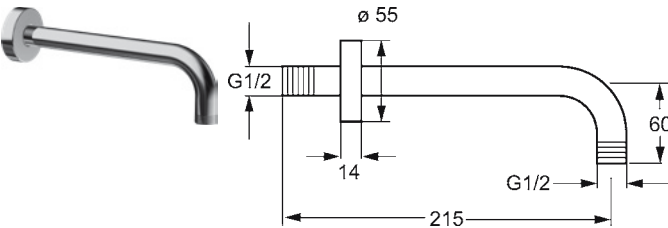
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +65°C  
Shower head size: Ø 100 mm  
- Overhead shower  
- Eco flow control  
- Rotatable ball joint connection  
- Anti limescale technology (easy to clean)

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474268456

- G1/2

- Litter filter(s)



**HANSAJET**

**0411 0200**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

Diameter: 21 mm

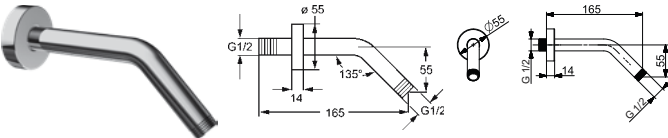
- (G1/2 x G1/2)
- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474269354

- Projection: 200 mm



**HANSAJET**

**5199 0200**

**Shower accessories  
Wall mounted**

Diameter: 21 mm

- (G1/2xG1/2)
- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Accessories:** Body for shower set, 4404 0100

**Chrome**

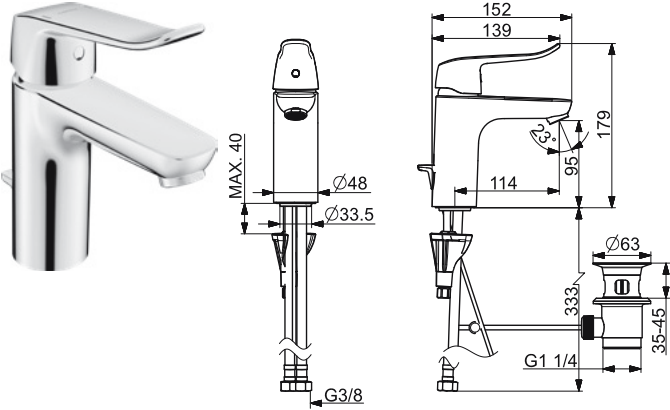

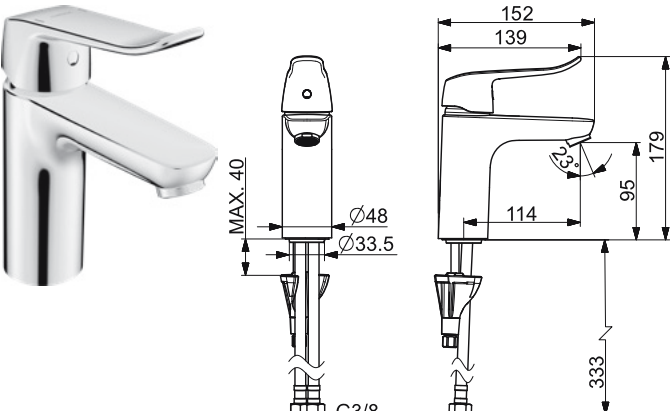

EAN 4015474269347

- Projection: 165 mm

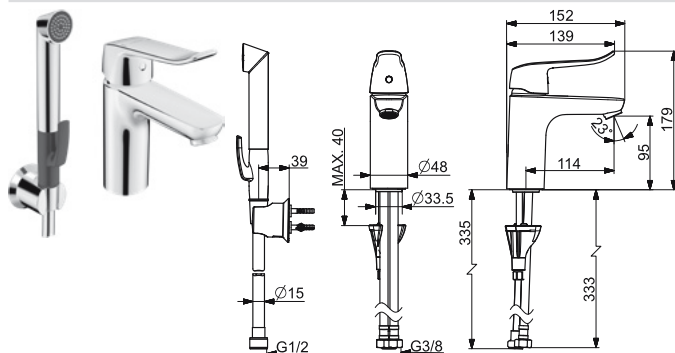


# HANSACARE (NEW)

## HANSACARE Single-lever mixers (NEW)

		<div>HANSACARE</div> <div>4601 2206</div> <div>Chrome</div> <div>EAN 4057304010767</div> <div>Valid From: 01-09-2019</div> <div></div> <div>NEW</div> <div><b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Single-lever  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li></ul><p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Long shape</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li><li>• Pop-up waste with draw-rod</li><li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li></ul><p>ABP: P-IX 29684/IA</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li><li>• Projection: 114 mm</li><li>• Fixed spout</li><li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li></ul></div>
		<div>HANSACARE</div> <div>4602 2206</div> <div>Chrome</div> <div>EAN 4057304010750</div> <div>Valid From: 01-09-2019</div> <div></div> <div>NEW</div> <div><b>Washbasin faucets</b> <b>Single-lever  </b> <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li></ul><p>Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Single operating lever/handle</li><li>• Long shape</li><li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li><li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li><li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li><li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li><li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li></ul><p>ABP: P-IX 29684/IA</p><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Without pop-up waste   Without draw-rod opening</li><li>• Projection: 114 mm</li><li>• Fixed spout</li><li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li></ul></div>





## HANSACARE

4628 2206

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever/Bidetta |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

**Automatic reset**

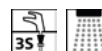
Bidetta hand shower  
- Shower holder  
- Shower hose (1500 mm)  
1 shower spray:  
- Sensitive

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Without pop-up waste | Without draw-rod opening
- Projection: 114 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations

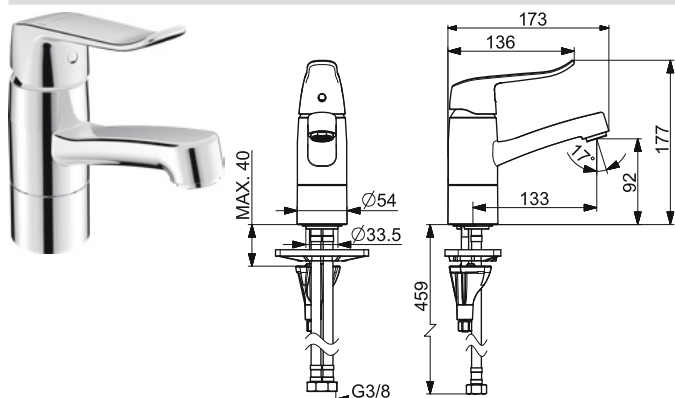
Chrome

EAN 4057304010774

Valid From: 01-09-2019



**NEW**



## HANSACARE

4615 2206

**Washbasin faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Long shape</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without pop-up waste   Without draw-rod opening</li> <li>• Projection: 133 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection   CASCADE® - aerated stream   PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

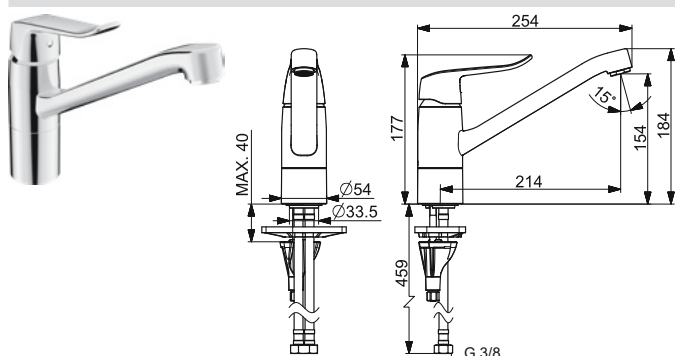
Chrome

EAN 4057304010781

Valid From: 01-09-2019



NEW



## HANSACARE

4610 2206

**Kitchen faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Without draw-rod opening | Without couplings
- Projection: 214 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

Chrome

EAN 4057304010804

Valid From: 01-09-2019

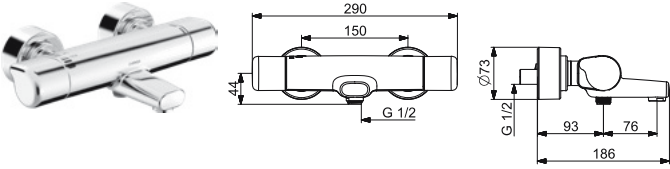


NEW

ABP: P-IX 29713/IB



HANSACARE Thermostats (NEW)



HANSACARE

0871 7100

Bath and shower faucets

Thermostatic

Wall mounted (2 hole)

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rosette triple sealed
- Retrofit safety lock against scalding. Limiter adjustable between 38°-42°C during mounting.

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Integrated into flow control handle**

• Temperature control handle

• Flow control handle

• Eco feature for water flow

• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C

• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

• Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) G1/2

• Ceramic head part for flow control

• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

• Non-return valve(s)

• Litter filter(s)

• Projection: 168 mm

• Fixed spout

• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream


• Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

Chrome

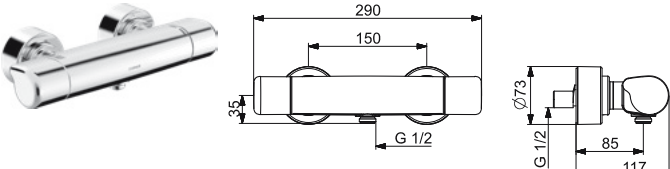
EAN 4057304013454

Valid From: 01-04-2020

38°



NEW



HANSACARE

0870 7100

Shower faucets

Thermostatic

Wall mounted (2 hole)

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rosette triple sealed

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15.6 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

• Temperature control handle

• Flow control handle

• Eco feature for water flow

• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C

• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

• Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) G1/2

• Ceramic head part for flow control

• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

• Non-return valve(s)

• Litter filter(s)


• Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

Chrome

EAN 4057304013447


Valid From: 01-04-2020

38°




NEW

Recommended sales items



HANSA

59 911 330

 461

Miscellaneous parts, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474937086

Health & Care  
HANSACARE (new)

Issue 01/2020

495

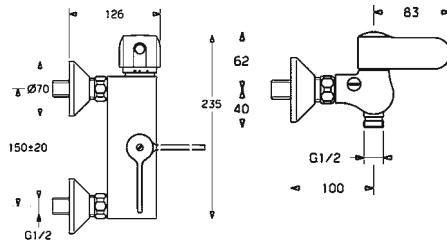






# HANSATEMPRA

## Thermostats



### HANSATEMPRA

0824 0202

#### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474658585

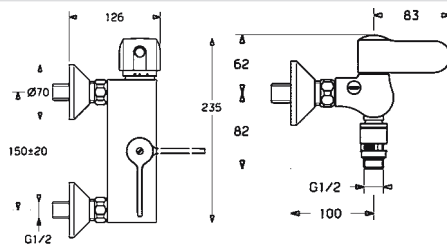


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

ABP: PA-IX 29304/ID

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)



### HANSATEMPRA

0824 0282

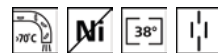
#### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Vacuum breaker
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474658592

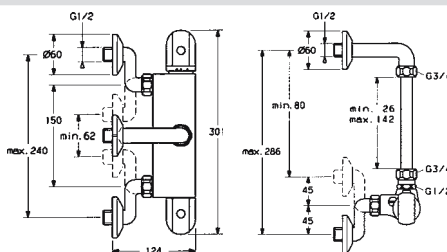


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

ABP: PA-IX 29304/ID

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)



### HANSATEMPRA

0834 0302

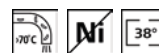
#### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted (3 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474658615

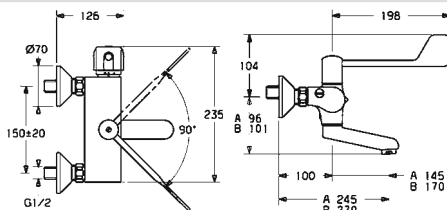


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 124 mm





## HANSATEMPRA

0838 2202

### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

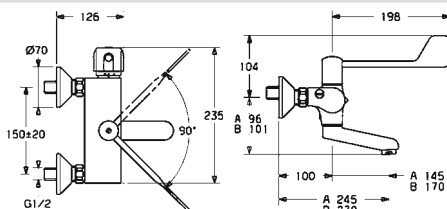
EAN 4015474658646



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Long shape
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 245 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29306/IA



## HANSATEMPRA

0838 2292

### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

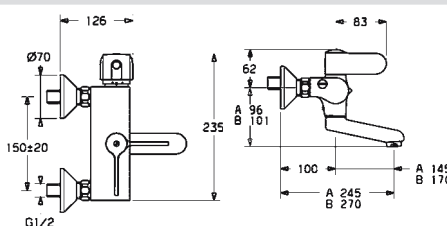
EAN 4015474053939



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Long shape
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 245 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Self-draining model
- Lockable in the middle position
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29306/IA



## HANSATEMPRA

0838 2212

### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474257528

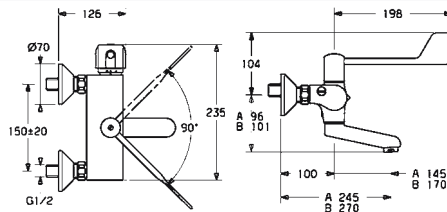


- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**
- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 245 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29306/IA





## HANSATEMPRA

0838 5202

### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474658660



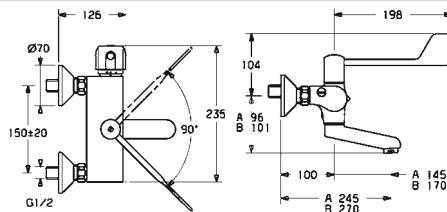
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Long shape
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 270 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29306/IA



## HANSATEMPRA

0838 5292

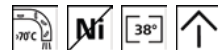
### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Thermal disinfection

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474053922



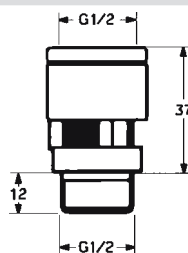
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Long shape
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Ceramic head part for flow control

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 270 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Self-draining model
- Lockable in the middle position
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29306/IA



## HANSA

59 911 330

### Pipe interrupter; DN 15; type A2; flexible part in flow; G 1/2 female and male thread

DN15

Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB

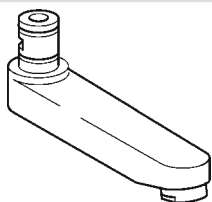
EAN 4015474937086

#### Required sales items

HANSATEMPRA Shower faucets

0824 0282





HANSA

59 910 419

**Spout complete, 96 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating**

Chrome

EAN 4015474834347

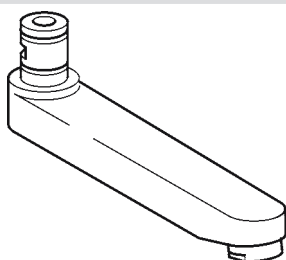
**96 mm**



- Waterways without nickel coating

• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Accessories:** Emptying valve, 59 912 483



HANSA

59 911 380

**Spout 145 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA; HANSACLINICA until 2018; HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating**

Chrome

EAN 4015474945746

**145 mm**

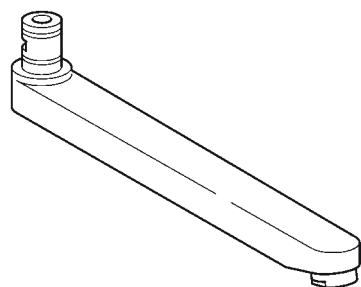


- Waterways without nickel coating

• Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)

• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | Laminar - crystal clear stream

**Accessories:** Emptying valve, 59 912 483



HANSA

59 911 183

**Spout complete, 170mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating**

Chrome

EAN 4015474929784

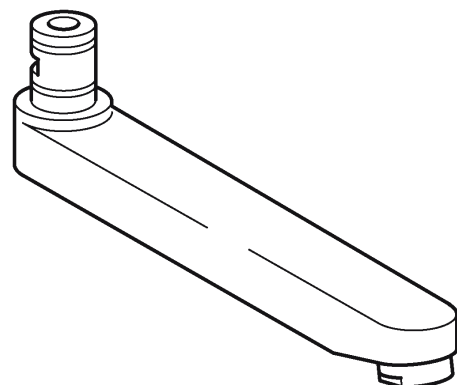
**170 mm**



- Waterways without nickel coating

• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Accessories:** Emptying valve, 59 912 483



HANSA

59 910 417

**Spout complete, 235 mm; suitable for HANSAMEDICA, HANSACLINICA, HANSATEMPRA; watercourse system without nickel coating**

Chrome

EAN 4015474834323

**235 mm**



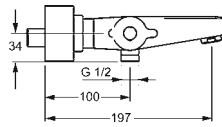
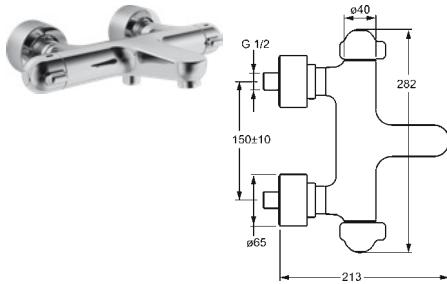
- Waterways without nickel coating

• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**Accessories:** Emptying valve, 59 912 483



# HANSAMEDIPRO Thermostats



## HANSAMEDIPRO

5810 1201

### Bath and shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

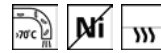
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

#### Integrated into flow control handle

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)

Chrome

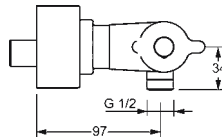
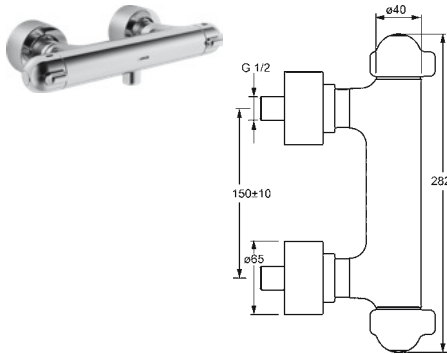
EAN 4015474267466



#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 197 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: PA-IX 29310/IIDB



## HANSAMEDIPRO

5808 0201

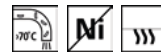
### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4015474267459



- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

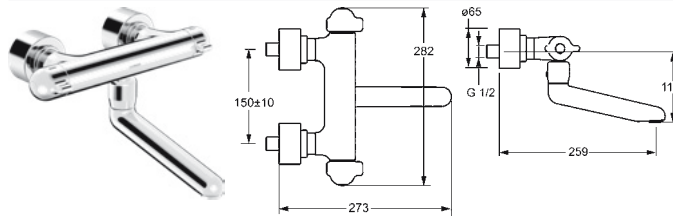
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) G1/2

#### Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28485/IB





**HANSAMEDIPRO**

**0830 2201**

**Washbasin faucets  
Thermostatic  
Wall mounted (2 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474267404

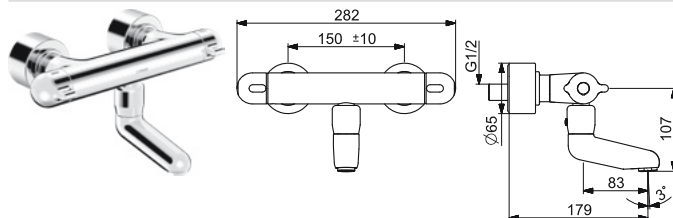
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 259 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28551/IA



**HANSAMEDIPRO**

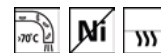
**0830 2281**

**Washbasin faucets  
Thermostatic  
Wall mounted, DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013393

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

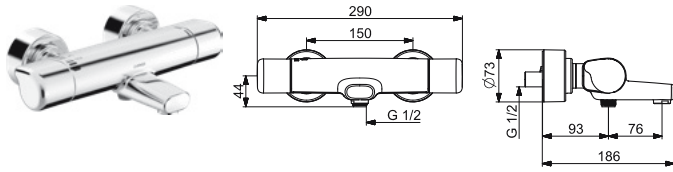
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 179
- Spout swivel range: 120°
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6509CR0103, ABP: PA-IX 28551/IA

**NEW**



# HANSACARE Thermostats (NEW)



## HANSACARE

**0871 7100**

### Bath and shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted (2 hole)

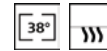
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rosette triple sealed
- Retrofit safety lock against scalding. Limiter adjustable between 38°-42°C during mounting.

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Integrated into flow control handle**
**Chrome**

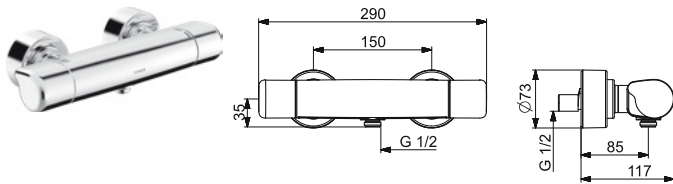
EAN 4057304013454

Valid From: 01-04-2020


**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
  - Flow control handle
  - Eco feature for water flow
  - Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
  - Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
  - The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
  - Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**

- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 168 mm
- Fixed spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream



## HANSACARE

**0870 7100**

### Shower faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted (2 hole)

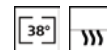
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rosette triple sealed

 Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15.6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304013447

Valid From: 01-04-2020

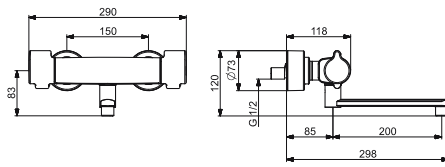

**NEW**

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat

- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
  - Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
  - Non-return valve(s)
  - Litter filter(s)



# HANSACLINICA



## HANSACLINICA

0880 6202

### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted (2 hole)

- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304013416

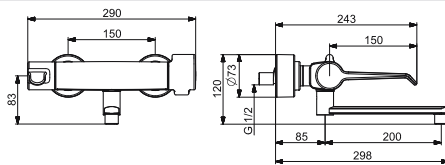
Valid From: 01-04-2020



NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Eco feature for water flow
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 285 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60°/0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Swivel range limiting option
- Profile construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream



## HANSACLINICA

0880 5202

### Washbasin faucets Thermostatic Wall mounted (2 hole)

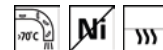
- Body made of DZR brass
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rosette triple sealed
- Thermal disinfection
- Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304013409

Valid From: 01-04-2020

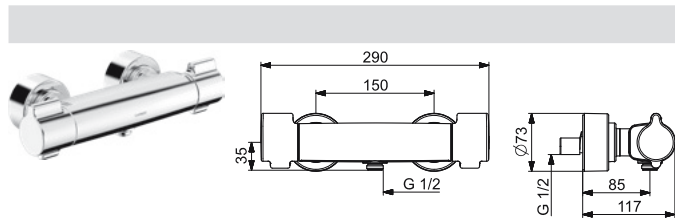





NEW

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Long shape
- Eco feature for water flow
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Cover plate(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB**
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control

- Non-return valve(s)
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 285 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60°/0°)
- Swivel spout
- Lockable in the middle position
- Swivel range limiting option
- Profile construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream



	<div><b>HANSACLINICA</b></div> <div><b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <b>Wall mounted (2 hole)</b></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li><li>• Rosette triple sealed</li><li>• Thermal disinfection</li><li>• Safety lock against scalding 38°C (36°-44°)</li></ul> <div>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 15.6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</div>	<div><b>0880 6200</b></div> <div><b>Chrome</b></div> <div>EAN 4057304013430</div> <div><b>Valid From: 01-04-2020</b></div> <div></div> <div><b>NEW</b></div>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Temperature control handle</li><li>• Flow control handle</li><li>• Eco feature for water flow</li><li>• The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat</li><li>• Eccentric coupling(s)   Cover plate(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s)   Silencer(s) G1/2</li></ul>	<div><b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</b></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ceramic head part for flow control</li><li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li><li>• Non-return valve(s)</li><li>• Litter filter(s)</li></ul>

## Recommended sales items


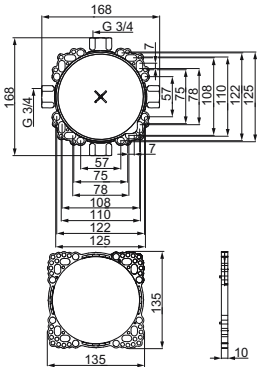
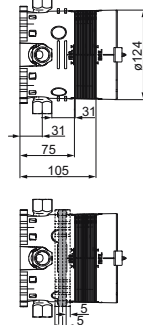


## HANSA

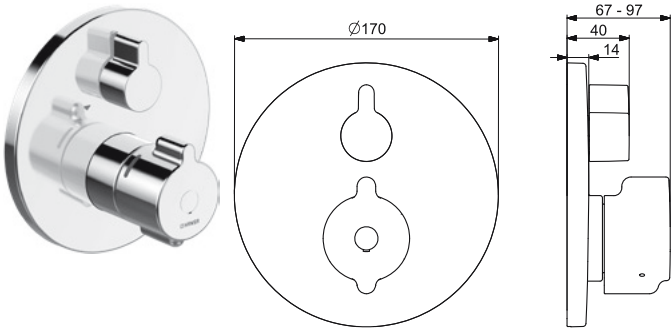

**Miscellaneous parts,  
DN15**
**59 911 330**

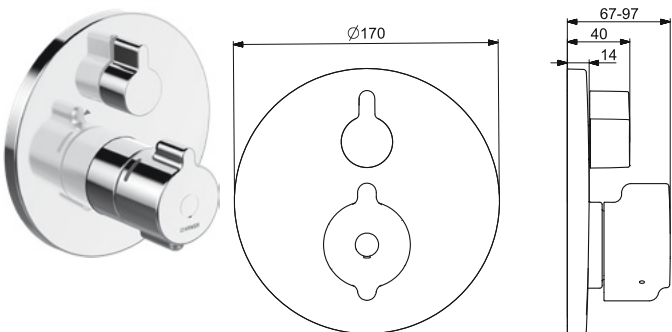

EAN 4015474937086

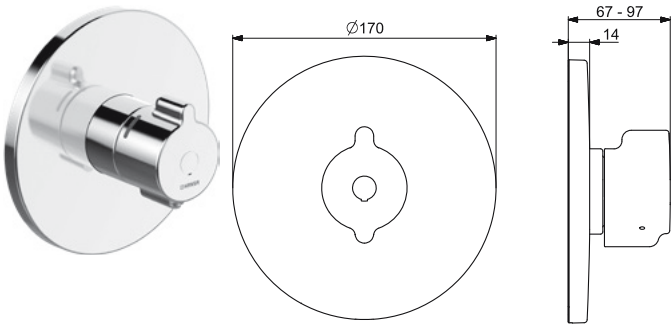

HANSA**CLINICA** Concealed THM

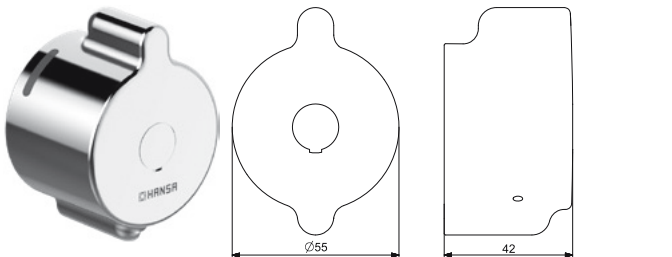

  	<div><b>HANSAB<span style="color:blue">BLUEBOX</span></b></div> <div><b>8001 0000</b></div> <div><b>Installation technology</b></div> <div><b>Concealed unit  </b></div> <div><b>Wall mounted, DN20</b></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li><li>• Multifix fastening system</li></ul></div> <div>Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm</div> <div>Hot water supply: max. +90°C</div>	<div>EAN 4015474279476</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4</li><li>• Pressure plug</li></ul></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li><li>• Without trim kit</li></ul></div> <div><b>Accessories:</b> Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000</div>
--	--	--



		<b>HANSA<b>CLINICA</b></b> <b>8862 9085</b> <b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUESWITCH 2-way operated diverter with volume control and stop function</li> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 22.2 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +80°C  Diameter: 170 mm</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette without screws   Round rosette   Function unit   Temperature control handle   Stop valve   Diverter</li> </ul> <p><b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012549  Valid From: 01-11-2019</p> <p> <b>NEW</b></p>


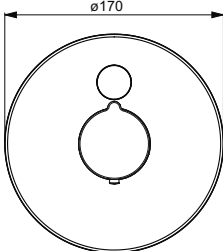
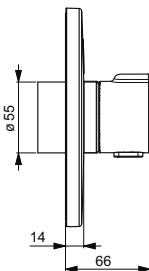


		<b>HANSA<b>CLINICA</b></b> <b>8861 9085</b> <b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.8 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +80°C  Diameter: 170 mm</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette without screws   Round rosette   Function unit   Temperature control handle   Stop valve</li> </ul> <p><b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012532  Valid From: 01-11-2019</p> <p> <b>NEW</b></p>


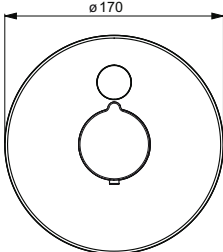
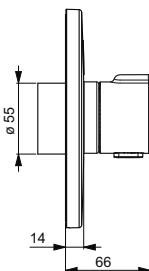


		<b>HANSA<b>CLINICA</b></b> <b>8860 9085</b> <b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• BLUETUNE alignment after installation of +/- 3,5°</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 24 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +80°C  Diameter: 170 mm</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Rosette without screws   Round rosette   Function unit   Temperature control handle</li> </ul> <p><b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012556  Valid From: 01-11-2019</p> <p> <b>NEW</b></p>

		<b>HANSA<b>CLINICA</b></b> <b>59 914 169</b> <b>Handle / Update kit for disinfection</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safety feature for water temperature</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> </ul> <p><b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012563  Valid From: 01-11-2019</p> <p> <b>NEW</b></p>

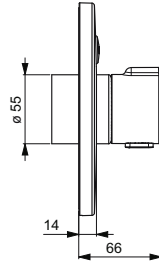
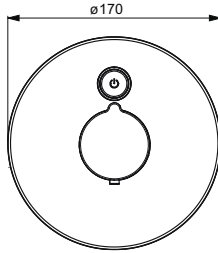


# HANSAELECTRA – Shower concealed thermostat (HANSABLUEBOX)

HANSAELECTRA		8090 9001
  		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304008559
		 
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Touchless/</b> <b>External transformer  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> <li>• Without transformer</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972 <b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 29283/IBB		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSA Fixing parts		59 912 972
HANSA Concealed unit		6499 0100
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000

HANSAELECTRA		8190 9001
  		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4057304004865
		 
<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Touchless/</b> <b>Battery-operated  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via magnetic key</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette</li> <li>• <b>Automatic flush frequency:</b> off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h) – Automatic flush period: 30 s (30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (10/30/60/90/120/150/180/210/240/300 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>
<b>ABP:</b> PA-IX 29283/IBB		
<b>Required sales items</b>		
HANSABLUEBOX Installation technology		8001 0000





**HANSAELECTRA**

**8091 9001**

**Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Tiptronic/  
External transformer |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304008566

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via buttons
- This item is also available with special programming. For example the duration of possible showering can be preset. For more information please contact our office.



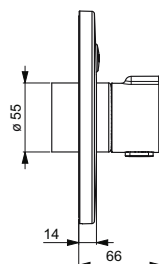
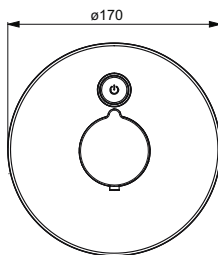
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Mechanical push button
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- Without transformer
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Max. flow period: 45 s  
(15/30/45/60/75/90/105/120/135/150 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V

**Accessories:** Transformer, 230/12 VDC 1A, 6499 0100; Connection cable, L=10000, 59 912 972  
**ABP:** PA-IX 29283/IBB

**Required sales items**

HANSA Fixing parts **59 912 972**  
HANSA Concealed unit **6499 0100**  
HANSA**BLUEBOX** Installation technology **8001 0000**



**HANSAELECTRA**

**8191 9001**

**Shower faucets  
Trim Kit/Thermostatic/Tiptronic/  
Battery-operated |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004889

- BLUECLICK for an easy, screwless trim plate installation
- Settings adjustable via buttons



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.8 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

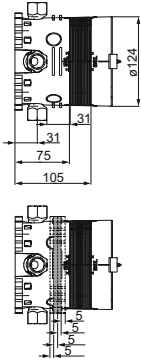
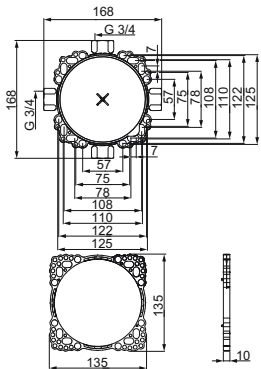
- Temperature control handle
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Safety stop against scalding at 38°C
- Mechanical push button
- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2
- Consisting of: Round rosette
- **Automatic flush frequency:**  
off (off/6/12/18/24/30/36/48/60/72 h)  
– Automatic flush period: 30 s  
(30/60/90/120/180/240/300/360/480/600 s)
- Max. flow period: 45 s  
(15/30/45/60/75/90/105/120/135/150 s)
- Operating voltage: 3 V

**ABP:** PA-IX 29283/IBB

**Required sales items**

HANSA**BLUEBOX** Installation technology **8001 0000**





HANSABLUEBOX

8001 0000

EAN 4015474279476

Installation technology  
Concealed unit |  
Wall mounted, DN20

- Body made of DZR brass
- Multifix fastening system

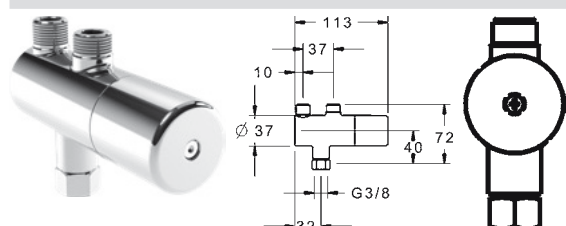
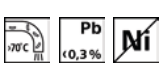
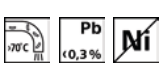
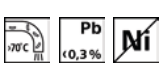
Installation depth: 75 - 105 mm  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Integrated shut-off valve(s) G3/4
- Pressure plug
- Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction | Mounting box and cover sleeve
- Without trim kit

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 15 mm, 59 914 182; Adapter, 59 914 184; Flush connector, 59 914 185; Assembling plate, 4405 0000

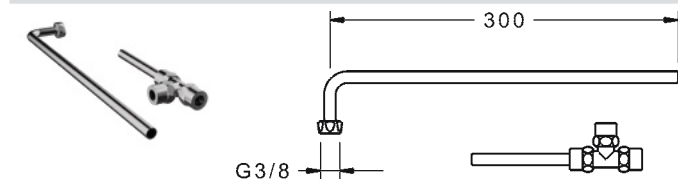


# HANSAMINIMAT Safety thermostat

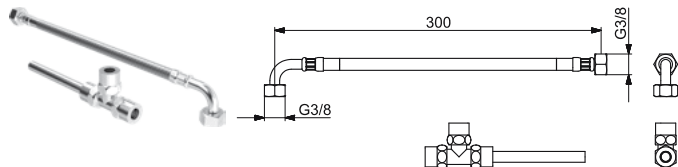
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <b>HANSAMINIMAT</b>  <b>Other products</b>  <b>Thermostatic</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> </td> <td> <b>6341 0020</b>  <b>Chrome</b>                      EAN 4015474275270   </td> </tr> </table>	<b>HANSAMINIMAT</b> <b>Other products</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>	<b>6341 0020</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474275270 
<b>HANSAMINIMAT</b> <b>Other products</b> <b>Thermostatic</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Thermal disinfection</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p>	<b>6341 0020</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474275270 		

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• (G3/8)</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Without couplings</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

**Accessories:** Pipe, 6638 0100; Pipe, 6639 0200  
**DVGW:** NW-6509CL0481, **ABP:** P-IX 28624/I

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <b>HANSAMINIMAT</b>  <b>Other accessories</b>                      Hot water supply: max. +90°C                 </td> <td> <b>6638 0100</b>  <b>Chrome</b>                      EAN 4015474277977                 </td> </tr> </table>	<b>HANSAMINIMAT</b> <b>Other accessories</b> Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<b>6638 0100</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474277977
<b>HANSAMINIMAT</b> <b>Other accessories</b> Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<b>6638 0100</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474277977		

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Copper inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: T-piece</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <b>HANSAMINIMAT</b>  <b>Other accessories</b>                      Hot water supply: max. +80°C                 </td> <td> <b>6639 0200</b>  <b>Chrome</b>                      EAN 4015474277984                 </td> </tr> </table>	<b>HANSAMINIMAT</b> <b>Other accessories</b> Hot water supply: max. +80°C	<b>6639 0200</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474277984
<b>HANSAMINIMAT</b> <b>Other accessories</b> Hot water supply: max. +80°C	<b>6639 0200</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474277984		

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: T-piece</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

Recommended sales items


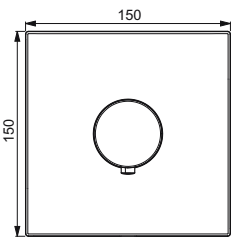
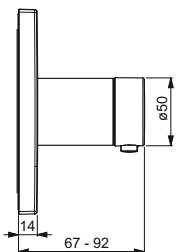


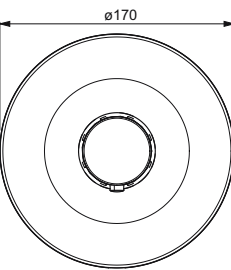
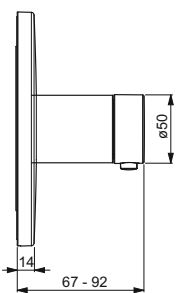


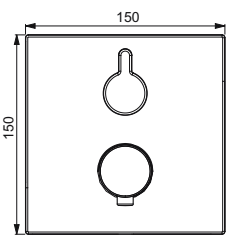
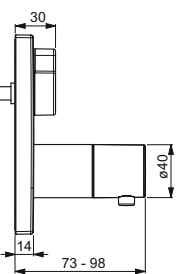


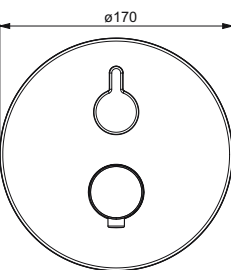
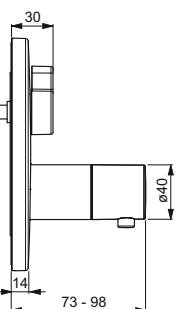



<b>HANSA</b> <b>Miscellaneous parts,</b> <b>DN15</b>	<b>59 911 330</b> EAN 4015474937086
--	--



# HANSAVAROX renovation solution

## Function unit thermostat for HANSAVAROX concealed system

  			<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<b>4056 9073</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003738 
  			<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C	<b>4056 9083</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003745 
  			<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	<b>4057 9073</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003752 
  			<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 19.8 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	<b>4057 9083</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003769 



HANSAVAROX PRO		4058 9073
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003882
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist resistant rosette</li> </ul>	
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059		

HANSAVAROX PRO		4058 9083
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4057304003899
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twist resistant rosette</li> </ul>	
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 20.4 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> </ul>
<b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059		

## HANSALOFT function unit for HANSAVAROX concealed system

HANSAVAROX		4050 9073
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474274631
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> <li>• Without operation lever</li> </ul>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 21 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	
<b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059		

HANSAVAROX		4050 9083
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474274648
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> <li>• Without operation lever</li> </ul>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 21 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <b>Turn operated diverter</b>	
<b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059		





## HANSALOFT

59 914 017

## HANSALOFT operating lever (metal)

Chrome

EAN 4015474272262

## Required sales items

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets

4050 9073

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets

4050 9083



## HANSA

59 914 059

**Vacuum breaker type HD according to DIN EN 15096 (h > 250 mm) for refitting of all HANSAVAROX Pro ceramic diverters; only for lever mixers, suitable for function unit 4050 / 4051 / 4052**

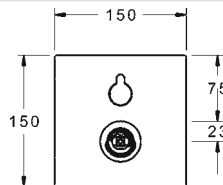
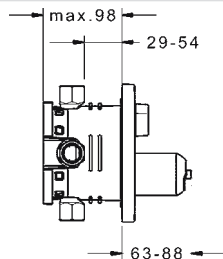
EAN 4015474274693



Backflow prevention (EN1717): HD

- Non-return valve(s)

## HANSADESIGNO function unit for concealed system HANSAVAROX



## HANSADESIGNO

4051 9073

**Bath and shower faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474274655

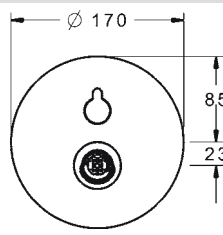
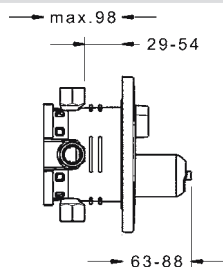
Valid To: 31-03-2020

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws
- Without operation lever

Accessories: Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059



## HANSADESIGNO

4051 9083

**Bath and shower faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted for concealed unit,  
DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474274662

Valid To: 31-03-2020


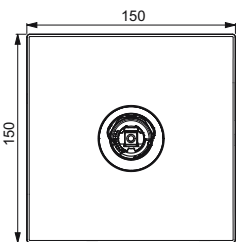
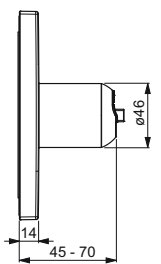
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 21 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Turn operated diverter**


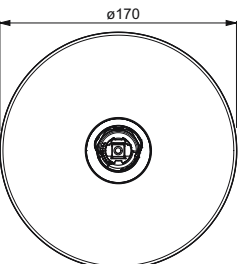
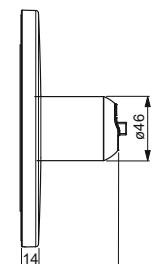
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control


- Consisting of: Fastening of the function unit with screws
- Without operation lever

Accessories: Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059





  	<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b>		<b>4054 9173</b>
	<b>Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever   Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059		EAN 4057304003691 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Square rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> <li>• Without operation lever</li> </ul>

  	<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b>		<b>4054 9183</b>
	<b>Shower faucets Trim Kit/Single-lever   Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Chrome</b>
	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059		EAN 4057304003707 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Fastening of the function unit with screws</li> <li>• Without operation lever</li> </ul>

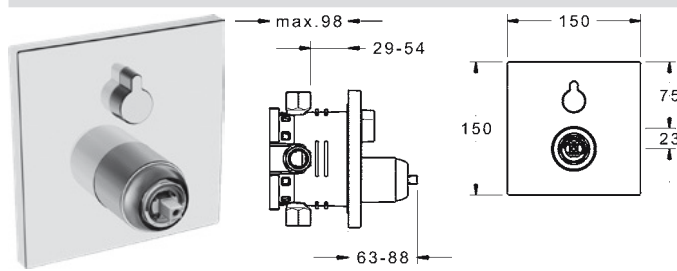
	HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b>		59 913 332
	HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b> lever cap (without PIN)		Chrome
			EAN 4015474200708
			Replacements: <a href="#">59 914 481</a>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Pin shape</li></ul>		
Required sales items			
HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b> Bath and shower faucets		<b>4051</b>	9073
HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b> Bath and shower faucets		<b>4051</b>	9083
HANSA <b>VAROX</b> Shower faucets		<b>4054</b>	9173
HANSA <b>VAROX</b> Shower faucets		<b>4054</b>	9183

HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b>		59 913 335
HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b> Pin (without cap) 50 mm		EAN 4015474200739
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pin shape</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• (M5 IG)</li></ul>
Required sales items		
HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b> Bath and shower faucets		<b>4051</b> 9073
HANSA <b>DESIGNO</b> Bath and shower faucets		<b>4051</b> 9083
HANSA <b>VAROX</b> Shower faucets		<b>4054</b> 9173
HANSA <b>VAROX</b> Shower faucets		<b>4054</b> 9183

	<b>HANSA</b>		<b>59 914 059</b>
	<b>Vacuum breaker type HD according to DIN EN 15096 (h &gt; 250 mm) for refitting of all HANSAVAROX Pro ceramic diverters; only for lever mixers, suitable for function unit 4050 / 4051 / 4052</b>		EAN 4015474274693 
	<b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): HD</b>		• Non-return valve(s)

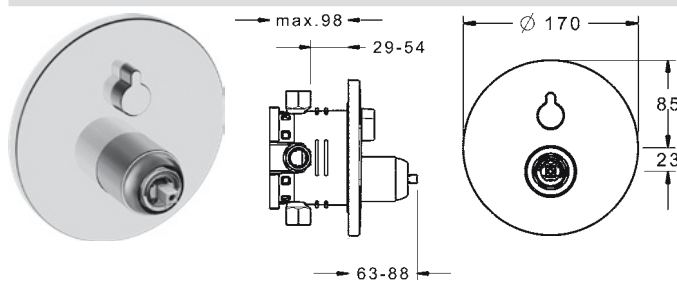


## Other concealed function unit for HANSAVAROX Concealed system

	<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>4052 9073</b>
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 21 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +90°C  <b>Turn operated diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059</p>

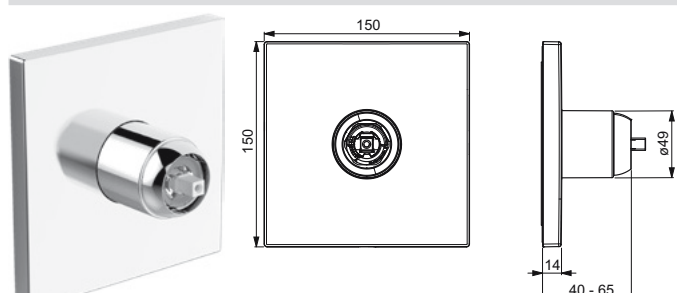
Chrome

EAN 4015474274686

	<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>4052 9083</b>
	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 / 21 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +90°C  <b>Turn operated diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <p><b>Accessories:</b> Vacuum breaker, 59 914 059</p>

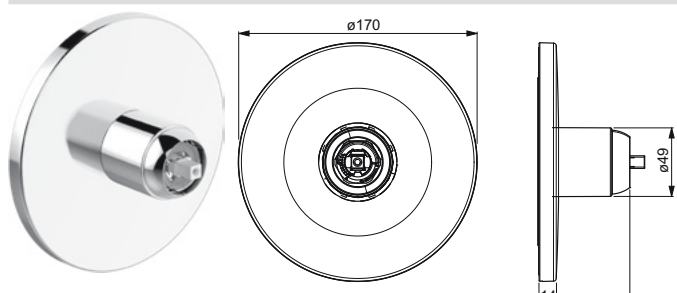
Chrome

EAN 4015474274679

	<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>4055 9173</b>
	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>

Chrome

EAN 4057304003714

	<b>HANSAVAROX PRO</b> <b>4055 9183</b>
	<b>Shower faucets</b> <b>Trim Kit/Single-lever  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>
	<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 22.2 l/min          Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>

Chrome

EAN 4057304003721





<b>HANSALIGNA</b>	<b>59 913 650</b>
<b>HANSALIGNA operating lever (metal)</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	EAN 4015474251915

- Hot/Cold symbols

Required sales items	
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>



<b>HANSA STELA</b>	<b>59 913 271</b>
<b>HANSA STELA Lever cap</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	EAN 4015474178687

- Pin shape

Required sales items	
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>

<b>HANSA STELA</b>	<b>59 913 272</b>
<b>HANSA STELA pin operating lever; lever 45mm IG M5 complete</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	EAN 4015474178694

- Pin shape

Required sales items	
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>



<b>HANSARONDA</b>	<b>59 913 761</b>
<b>HANSARONDA operating lever (metal), from 6/2011</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	EAN 4015474255692

Required sales items	
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>



<b>HANSAMIX</b>	<b>0188 3583</b>
<b>Assist handles</b>	<b>Chrome</b>
	EAN 4057304000997

- Hot/Cold symbols

Required sales items	
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>



**HANSAFORM****59 913 828****HANSAFORM operating lever (metal)****Chrome**

EAN 4015474257856

Valid To: 31-12-2026

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>

**HANSADISC****59 913 831****HANSADISC operating lever (metal); from 2011****Chrome**

EAN 4015474257894

Valid To: 31-12-2026

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>

**HANSATWIST****59 913 910****HANSATWIST operating lever (metal)****Chrome**

EAN 4015474260788

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>

**HANSATWIST****59 913 911****HANSATWIST loop lever (metal)****Chrome**

EAN 4015474260795

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>

**HANSAVANTIS****59 913 840****HANSAVANTIS pin operating lever (metal); from 2011****Chrome**

EAN 4015474257986

- Pin shape

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9073</b>
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052 9083</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9173</b>
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055 9183</b>





**HANSA PRIMO** 59 913 827

**HANSA PRIMO operating lever (metal)**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474257849

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9073
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9083
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9173
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9183



**HANSA PINTO** 59 913 586

**HANSA PINTO operating lever (metal)**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474215108

**Valid To: 31-12-2027**

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9073
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9083
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9173
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9183

**HANSA POLO** 59 914 417

**HANSA POLO operating lever (metal)**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004940

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9073
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9083
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9173
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9183

**HANSA PALENO** 59 914 712

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304012495

• Hot/Cold symbols



**HANSA PICO** 59 913 678

**HANSA PICO operating lever (metal)**

**Chrome**

EAN 4015474253681

**Required sales items**

HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9073
HANSAVAROX Bath and shower faucets	<b>4052</b> 9083
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9173
HANSAVAROX Shower faucets	<b>4055</b> 9183



**HANSA** 59 914 059

**Vacuum breaker type HD according to DIN EN 15096 (h > 250 mm) for refitting of all HANSAVAROX Pro ceramic diverters; only for lever mixers, suitable for function unit 4050 / 4051 / 4052**

EAN 4015474274693



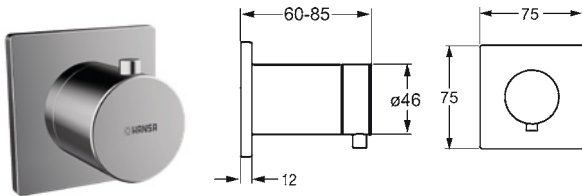
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): HD**

• Non-return valve(s)



# Concealed Valves

## Multi-Way diverter/Concealed valve



HANSA

0287 9172

### Other accessories Wall mounted for concealed unit

Chrome

- Twist resistant rosette

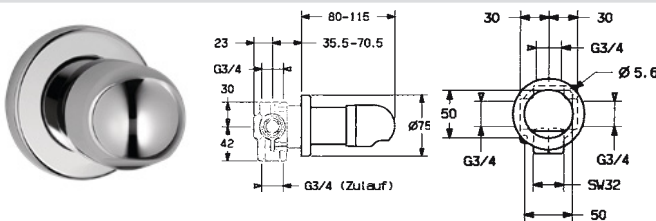
EAN 4015474187269

- Consisting of: Square rosette | Round rosette

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit

0285 0100



HANSA

0287 9135

### Other accessories Wall mounted for concealed unit

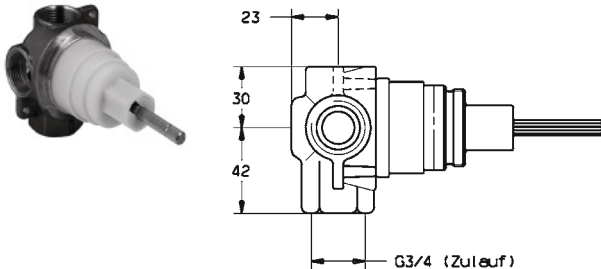
Chrome

EAN 4015474676862

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit

0285 0100



HANSA

0285 0100

### Other accessories Concealed unit | Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20

EAN 4015474676855

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 35,5 - 70,5 mm

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 78 l/min

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- G3/4
- Ceramic head part for flow control

Accessories: Raising kit, 70,5 - 105,5 mm, 59 911 653

### Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit

0287 9135

HANSA Concealed unit

0287 9172



HANSA

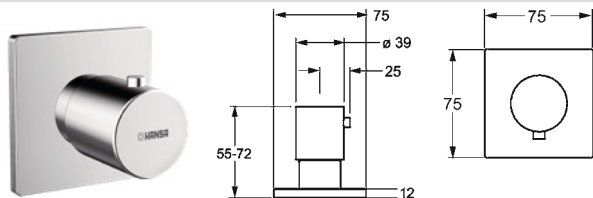
59 911 653

### Extension set for concealed multi-way diverter; suitable for 0287 9132, 0287 9135; for extension 70.5-105.5 mm; consisting of: spindle, extension socket

Chrome

EAN 4015474022294





HANSA

0228 9172

Other accessories

Trim Kit |

Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Twist resistant rosette
- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

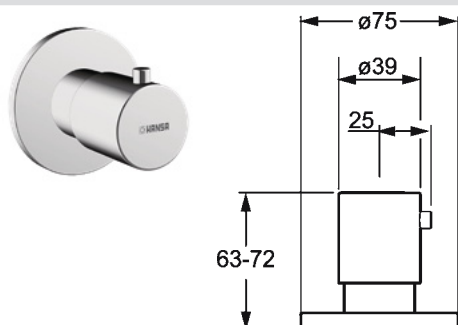
EAN 4015474173118

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Square rosette

Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



HANSA

0628 9105

Other accessories

Trim Kit |

Wall mounted for concealed unit

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

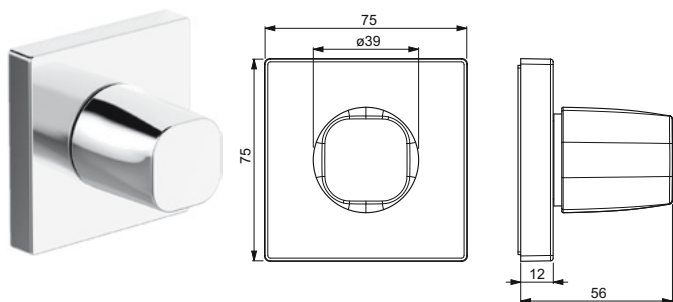
EAN 4015474250024

- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Round rosette

Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



HANSALIVING

0228 8202

Other accessories

Trim Kit |

Wall mounted for concealed unit

- Twist resistant rosette
- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Chrome

EAN 4057304001109

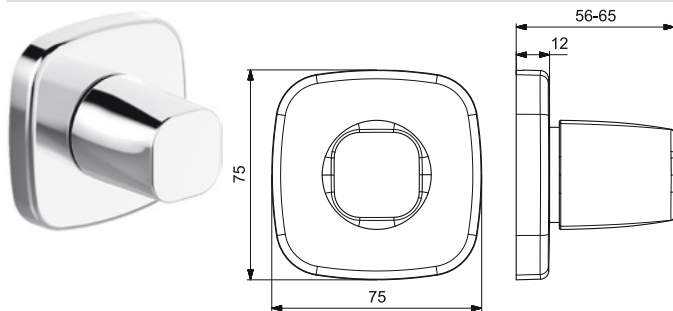
- Flow control handle

- Consisting of: Square rosette

Required sales items

HANSA Concealed unit	0220 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0221 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0225 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0226 0100
HANSA Concealed unit	0295 0100



**HANSALIVING****0228 8183****Other accessories****Trim Kit |****Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Flow control handle

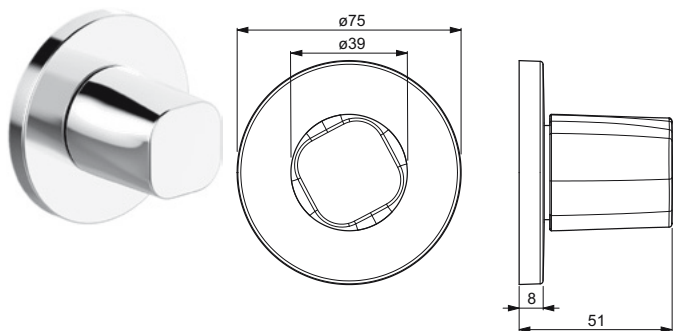
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304007125

- Consisting of: Soft edge rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0220 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0221 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0225 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0226 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0295 0100</b>

**HANSALIVING****0228 8102****Other accessories****Trim Kit |****Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

- Flow control handle

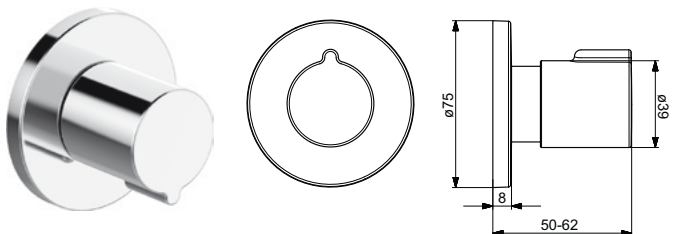
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304001093

- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0220 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0221 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0225 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0226 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0295 0100</b>

**HANSAHOME****0228 8101****Other accessories****Trim Kit |****Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

- Flow control handle

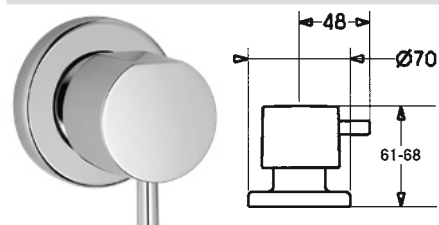
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304001086

- Consisting of: Round rosette

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0220 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0221 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0225 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0226 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0295 0100</b>

**HANSADESIGNO****0228 9132****Other accessories****Trim Kit |****Wall mounted for concealed unit**

- suitable for concealed valves with ceramic or spindle head part

- Flow control handle

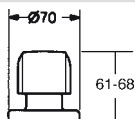
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474022584

**Valid To: 31-03-2020**

- Consisting of: Round rosette





**HANSA PRISMA**

**0228 9134**

**Other accessories**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

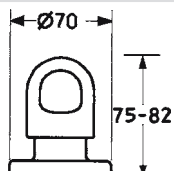
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474054905

- Flow control handle

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0220 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0221 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0225 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0226 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0295 0100</b>



**HANSA**

**0228 9135**

**Other accessories**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit**

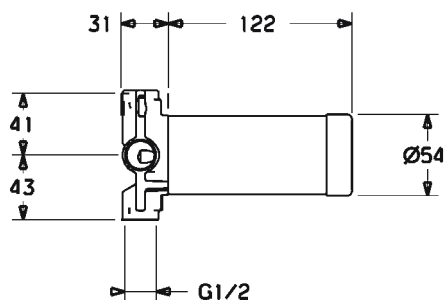
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474610200

- Flow control handle

**Required sales items**

HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0220 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0221 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0225 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0226 0100</b>
HANSA Concealed unit	<b>0295 0100</b>



**HANSA**

**0295 0100**

**Other accessories**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**

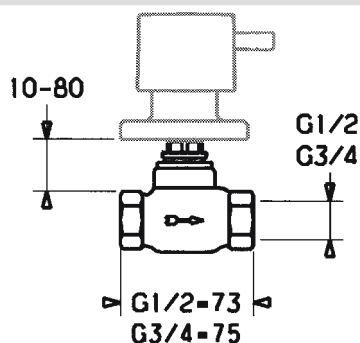
EAN 4015474186477

- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 54 - 79 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 40.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
**Integrated into flow control handle**

- G1/2
- Ceramic head part for flow control

**Installation unit for concealed vales**



**HANSA**

**0225 0100**

**Other accessories**  
**Concealed unit |**  
**Wall mounted for concealed unit,**  
**DN15**

**Black**

EAN 4015474606562

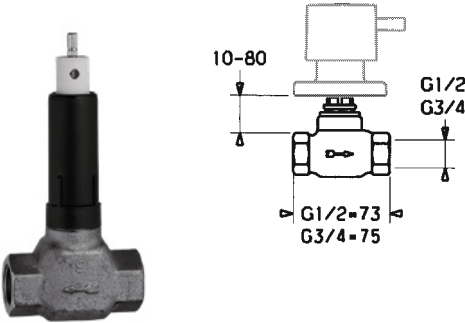

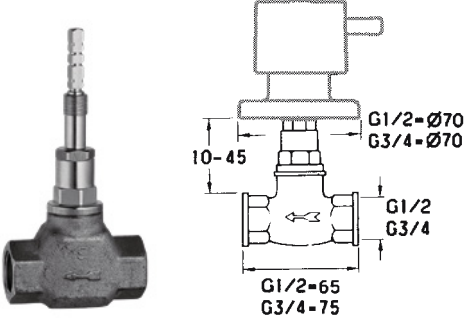
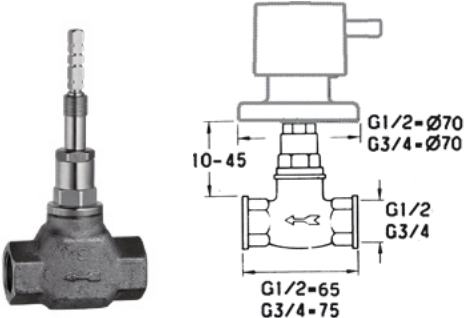
- Body made of DZR brass

Installation depth: 10 - 80 mm  
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C



- G1/2
- Ceramic head part for flow control
- Consisting of: Sleeve

**Accessories:** Raising kit, 80 mm, 59 910 424

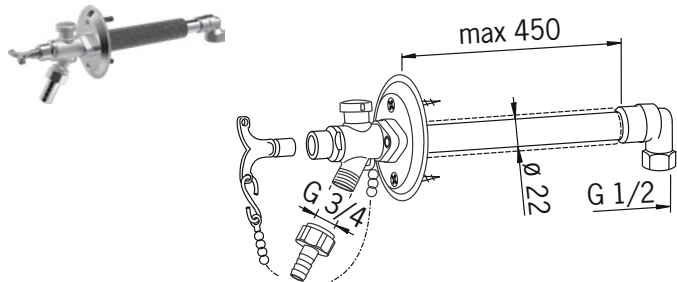


	HANSA		0226 0100
	<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li></ul> Installation depth: 10 - 80 mm Flow-rate at 3 bar: 48 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		<b>Black</b> EAN 4015474606586
	HANSA		59 910 424
<b>Extension set 80 mm for concealed valves DN 15 and DN 20; (G 1/2 and G 3/4) (15 mm; 18 mm and 22 mm); suitable for concealed valves item no. 0225, 0226, 0235, 0236, 0237 and 0295</b>		EAN 4015474834736	
	HANSA		0220 0100
	<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN15</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li></ul> Installation depth: 10 - 45 mm Flow-rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		EAN 4015474598287
	HANSA		0221 0100
	<b>Other accessories</b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Body made of DZR brass</li></ul> Installation depth: 10 - 45 mm Flow-rate at 3 bar: 48 l/min Hot water supply: max. +90°C		EAN 4015474598294



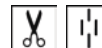
	HANSA	59 905 576
	Extension set for concealed valves DN 15 and DN 20; (G 1/2 and G 3/4) (15 mm and 22 mm); suitable for concealed valves no. 0220, 0221, 0230 and 0231; threaded connection installation depth 45-80 mm; solder connection installation depth 50-85 mm	EAN 4015474218895
	HANSA	59 905 577
	Extension set for concealed valves DN 15 and DN 20; (G 1/2 and G 3/4) (15 mm, 18 mm and 22 mm); suitable for concealed valves no. 0220, 0221, 0230 and 0231; threaded connection installation depth 80-115 mm; solder connection installation depth 85-120 mm	Chrome EAN 4015474218901

## Outside wall tap valve, frost resistant

	HANSA	6950 9101
	Garden valves Wall mounted (1 hole), DN15	Chrome EAN 4015474277434

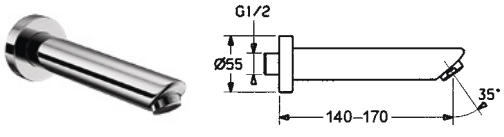



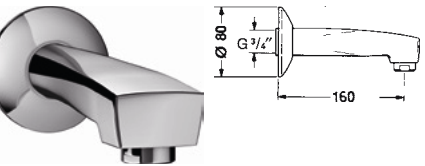
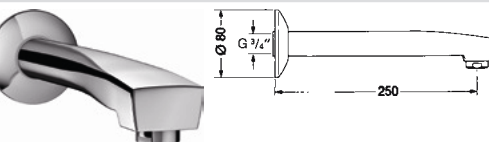



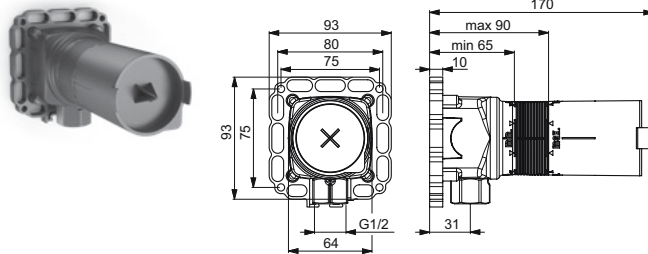



- Vacuum breaker
- Frost proof
- Can be shortened

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

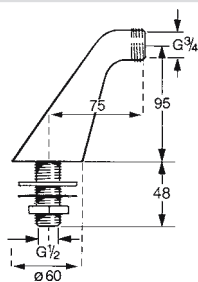




# Wall/Bath Spouts

	<table> <tr> <td>HANSA</td><td>5250 2100</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> </td><td>EAN 4015474068445</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 170 mm</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> </table>	HANSA	5250 2100	<b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474068445			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 170 mm</li> </ul>	<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100
HANSA	5250 2100														
<b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>Chrome</b>														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474068445														
															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 170 mm</li> </ul>														
<b>Required sales items</b>															
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100														
	<table> <tr> <td>HANSA</td><td>0598 2100 0050</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3/4</li> <li>• Projection: 160 mm</li> </ul> </td><td>EAN 4015474520226</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> </table>	HANSA	0598 2100 0050	<b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3/4</li> <li>• Projection: 160 mm</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474520226		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>	<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100		
HANSA	0598 2100 0050														
<b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	<b>Chrome</b>														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3/4</li> <li>• Projection: 160 mm</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474520226														
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>														
<b>Required sales items</b>															
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100														
	<table> <tr> <td>HANSA</td><td>0599 2100 0050</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul> </td><td>EAN 4015474541115</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3/4</li> <li>• Projection: 250 mm</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Required sales items</b></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> </table>	HANSA	0599 2100 0050	<b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474541115			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3/4</li> <li>• Projection: 250 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>	<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100
HANSA	0599 2100 0050														
<b>Spouts</b> <b>Wall mounted, DN20</b>	<b>Chrome</b>														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be shortened</li> </ul>	EAN 4015474541115														
															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3/4</li> <li>• Projection: 250 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>														
<b>Required sales items</b>															
HANSAMATRIX Shower accessories	4404 0100														
	<table> <tr> <td>HANSAMATRIX</td><td>4404 0100</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b></td><td>EAN 4015470030385</td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul> </td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>           Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm            Hot water supply: max. +90°C         </td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Accessories:</b> Assembling plate, 4405 0000</td></tr> </table>	HANSAMATRIX	4404 0100	<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	EAN 4015470030385	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul>		Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> </ul>	<b>Accessories:</b> Assembling plate, 4405 0000			
HANSAMATRIX	4404 0100														
<b>Shower accessories</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	EAN 4015470030385														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Multifix fastening system</li> </ul>															
Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm Hot water supply: max. +90°C															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G1/2</li> <li>• Pressure plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortar-less construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve</li> </ul>														
<b>Accessories:</b> Assembling plate, 4405 0000															





HANSA

0528 0100

**Couplings**  
**Rim mounted**

Chrome


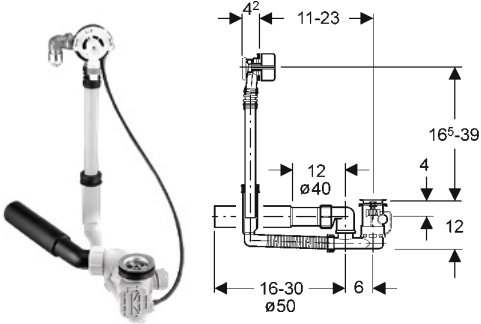
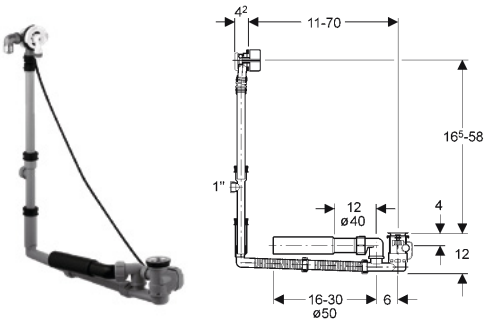

Hot water supply: max. +90°C

EAN 4015474607675


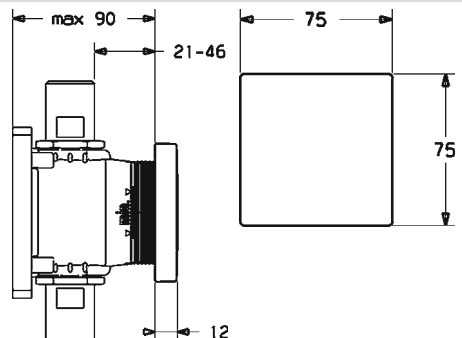
- (G1/2xG3/4)


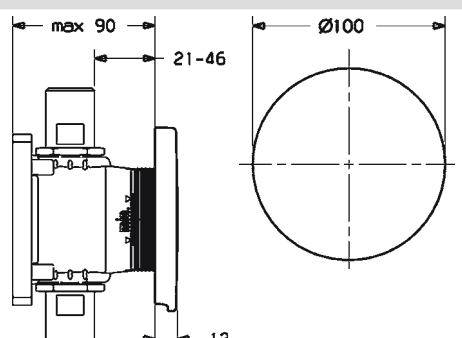



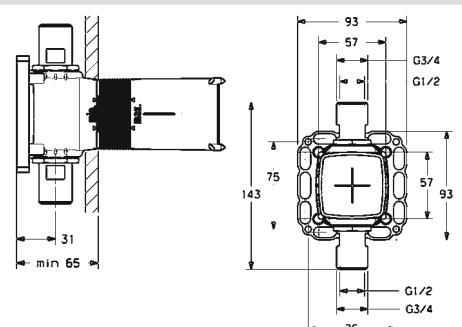
# HANSAFILL tub filler and drain assembly



	HANSAFILL	0519 9000
	Spouts	Chrome
		EAN 4015474043091
Required sales items		
	HANSAFILL Spouts	0516 0100
	HANSAFILL Spouts	0517 0100
	HANSAFILL	0516 0100
	Spouts Concealed unit   Rim mounted	Chrome
		EAN 4015474043060
• Aerator type: Ball joint		
Accessories: Flexible pipe, L=800, 0518 0100		
Required sales items		
	HANSAFILL Spouts	0519 9000
	HANSAFILL	0517 0100
	Spouts Concealed unit   Rim mounted	Chrome
		EAN 4015474043077
Hot water supply: max. +65°C		
• Aerator type: Ball joint		
Accessories: Flexible pipe, L=800, 0518 0100		
Required sales items		
	HANSAFILL Spouts	0519 9000
	HANSAFILL	0518 0100
	Other accessories 800 mm	Chrome
		EAN 4015474043084



 		<b>HANSA</b> <b>Other accessories</b> <b>Trim Kit  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>4481 0000</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474259034
		• Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Square rosette	
		<b>Required sales items</b> HANSA Concealed unit	<b>4480 0000</b>

 		<b>HANSA</b> <b>Other accessories</b> <b>Trim Kit  </b> <b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>	<b>4482 0000</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474259041
		Diameter: Ø 100 mm • Consisting of: Rosette plate frame   Round rosette	
		<b>Required sales items</b> HANSA Concealed unit	<b>4480 0000</b>

 		<b>HANSA</b> <b>Other accessories</b> <b>Concealed unit  </b> <b>Wall mounted, DN15</b>	<b>4480 0000</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474259027
		• Multifix fastening system Installation depth: 65 - 90 mm • (G1/2 + G3/4) <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB</b>	• Consisting of: Gasket sleeve for dry mortarless construction   Mounting box and cover sleeve


<b>Recommended sales items</b>  		<b>HANSAFILL</b> <b>Spouts</b>	<b>0519 9000</b> <b>Chrome</b> EAN 4015474043091
---	--	-----------------------------------	--



156

Spouts





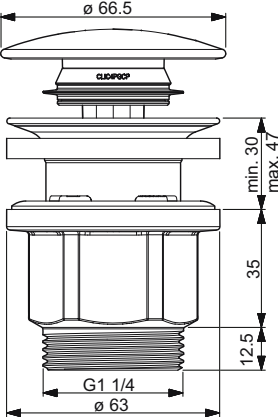

HANSA

59 913 988

HANSA  
pop-up waste; for closing G 1 1/4 |  
for standard basin | pressure-actuated  
(Push/Push) | without draw-rod

Chrome

EAN 4015474270893



HANSA


0762 0100

Other accessories

Chrome

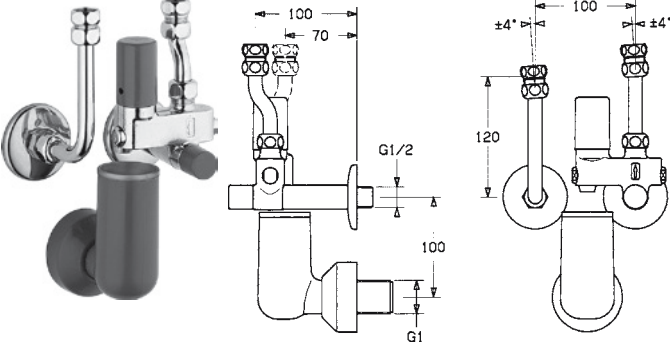
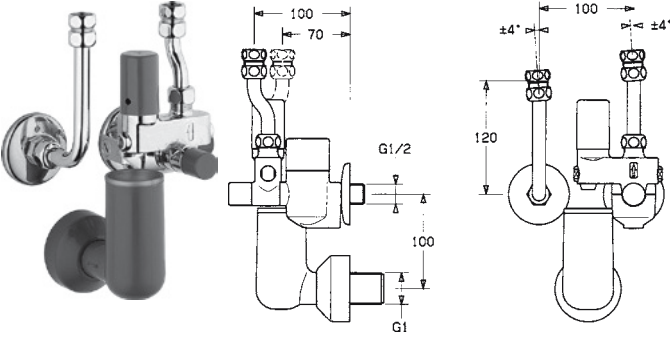


EAN 4057304013263

Valid From: 01-08-2019



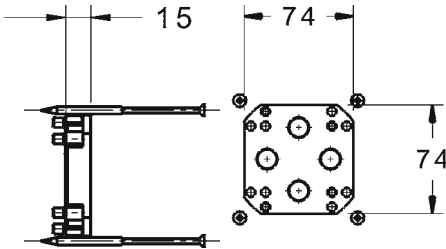
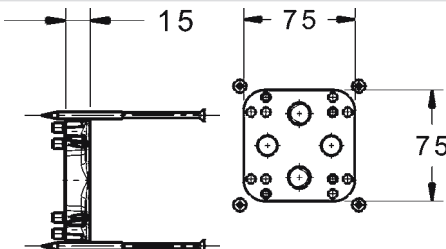
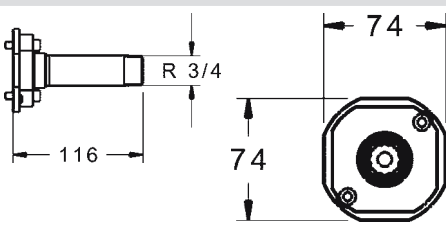
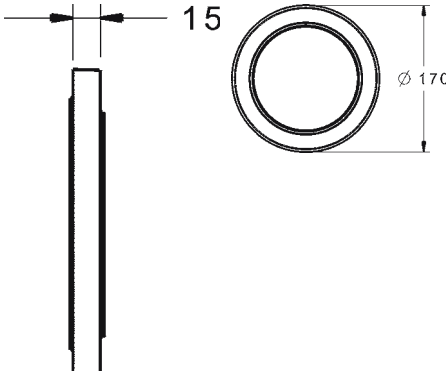


# HANSA Safety Groups

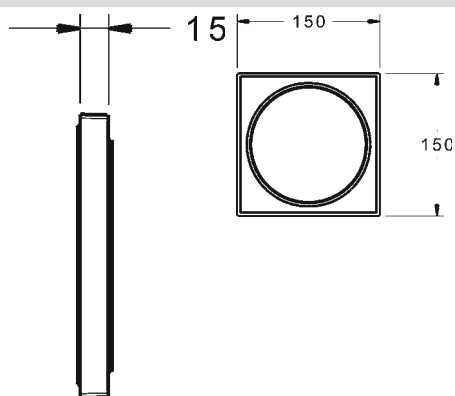
		HANSA	6320 2350
		Valves Wall mounted	EAN 4015474053519
		ABP: P-IX 29179/I, TÜV: TÜV.SV.16-547.1/2".W.p	
		HANSA	6330 2350
		Valves Wall mounted	EAN 4015474053618
		ABP: P-IX 29179/I, TÜV: TÜV.SV.16-547.1/2".W.p	
Recommended sales items		HANSAFILL	0519 9000
		 156 Spouts	Chrome
			EAN 4015474043091



# HANSABLUEBOX Accessoires

	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>59 914 182</b></p> <p>BLUEBOX extension set 15 mm; for HANSABLUEBOX concealed system; max. 2 adapter with 30 mm extension are possible to install</p> <p>EAN 4057304000744</p>
	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>59 914 184</b></p> <p>BLUEBOX reverse adapter; reverse adapter for HANSABLUEBOX concealed system; 1st usage: cold/warm changed; 2nd usage: change of the water outlets top/bottom; adapter rises by 15 mm</p> <p>EAN 4057304000751</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reversed cold/hot water connection</li> </ul>
	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>59 914 185</b></p> <p>BLUEBOX-plug according to DIN EN 806-4 / EN 1717; suitable for BLUEBOX 8000 / 8001</p> <p>EAN 4057304000980</p>
	<p>HANSA</p> <p><b>59 914 191</b></p> <p>BLUEBOX fixing set extension 15mm, round; suitable for all round BLUEBOX rosettes with Ø 170 mm</p> <p>EAN 4057304000775</p>



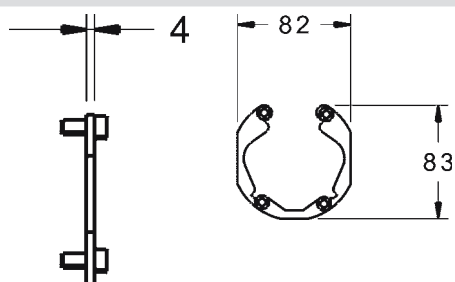


HANSA

59 914 192

**BLUEBOX fixing set extension 15mm;  
square; suitable for all square  
BLUEBOX rosettes with 150 x 150 mm**

EAN 4057304000782



HANSA

59 914 186

**BLUETUNE adjust-adapter;  
suitable for all BLUEBOX function  
units; BLUETUNE alignment of the  
rosette possible after installation  
from  $\pm 3,5^\circ$**

EAN 4057304000768



HANSA

59 914 114

**HANSA thermostat cartridge 3.4  
without volume control;  
strainer; with wax element;  
not rising spindle**

EAN 4015474275614

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)



HANSA

59 914 183

**BLUESWITCH manual; ceramic diverter  
bath/shower; suitable for all BLUEBOX  
function units; with diverter;  
with service stops; for pressure  
independent function**

EAN 4015474294035

**Turn operated diverter**

- Ceramic head part for flow control



# Extension and conversion kits

	HANSA	59 913 189
	Extension set 30 mm for single lever 3.5, without image for rim-mounted systems	EAN 4015474166707
	HANSA	59 912 160
	Extension set 20 mm for single Lever 4.8; HANSACOMPACT-tile mounted system	EAN 4015474057265 Valid To: 31-12-2026
	HANSA	59 913 190
	Extension set 30 mm for diverter; without image for rim-mounted systems	EAN 4015474166806
	HANSA	59 912 235
	Extension set 30 mm for diverter; HANSACOMPACT-tile mounted system	EAN 4015474062511 Valid To: 31-12-2026
	HANSA	59 912 163
	Extension set 30 mm for spout socket; HANSACOMPACT-tile rim mounted system	EAN 4015474057296 Valid To: 31-12-2026





HANSA

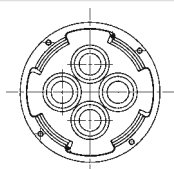
**59 912 169**

Extension set 30 mm for hose guide;  
HANSACOMPACT- tile mounted system

Chrome

EAN 4015474057302

Valid To: 31-12-2026

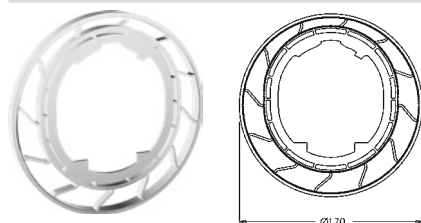


HANSA

**59 912 754**

Extension set 20 mm for single-lever  
and thermostat HANSAVAROX con-  
cealed system (for 40 mm extension:  
2 x extension set 59 912 754  
and cross head screw 4x120 mm  
59 913 114)

EAN 4015474123977



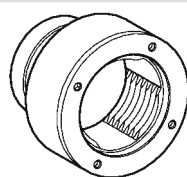
HANSA

**59 913 081**

Extension rosette 12 mm  
for HANSAVAROX 170 mm;  
for HANSAVAROX concealed system

Chrome

EAN 4015474151284



HANSA

**59 913 136**

Extension set 20 mm for installation  
unit HANSAVARIO 5786 0100

Chrome

EAN 4015474161382



HANSA

**59 912 589**

Extension set 20 mm single Lever 3.5  
for Installation unit 50000100 and  
50500100

EAN 4015474082465

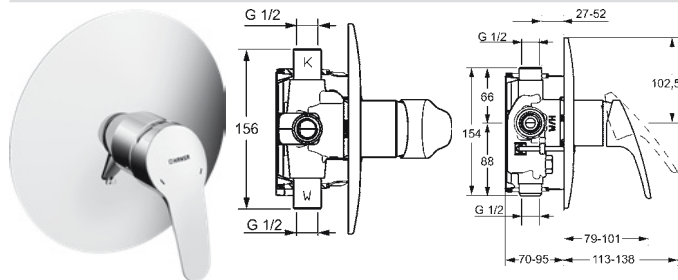
HANSA

**59 912 459**

Extension set 35 mm for HANSAMAT  
thermostat; for concealed thermostat  
08040290 / 08050290 from 07.2003

EAN 4015474070745





## 0184 9183

Chrome

EAN 4015474271449

- Consisting of: Round rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

## 0185 9183

Chrome

EAN 4015474271456

- Consisting of: Round rosette | Cover plate fixed with screws

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols

## 59 904 983

EAN 4015474183384



## 0822 0100

EAN 4015474160774

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control



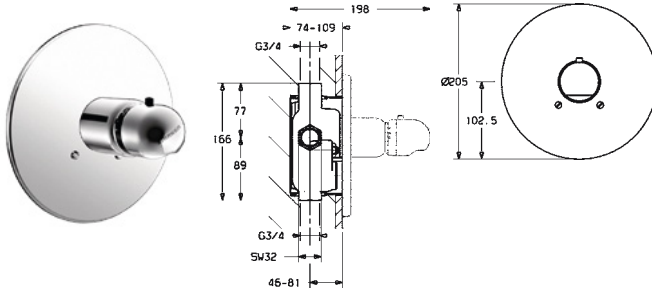



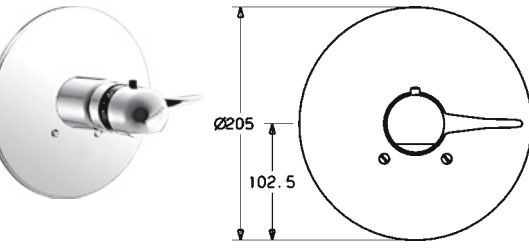



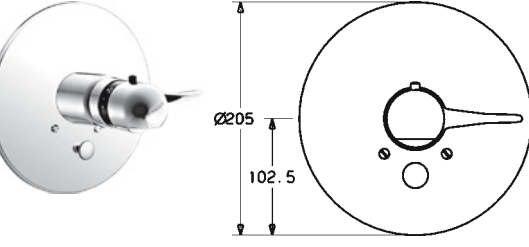





59 913 948

EAN 4015474267749

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control


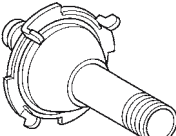

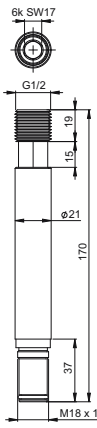


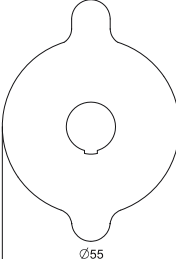
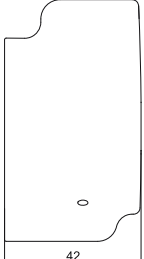





	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSAMIX</b></td><td><b>0860 9175</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b></td><td><b>EAN 4015474077973</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Diameter: 205 mm</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws   Sleeve</li> <li>• Without flow control   Without diverter</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td><b>ABP: P-IX 7250/II</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Required sales items</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>HANSAVARIO Installation technology</td><td><b>0805 0290</b></td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSAMIX</b>	<b>0860 9175</b>	<b>Shower faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b>	<b>EAN 4015474077973</b>	<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20</b>		Diameter: 205 mm		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws   Sleeve</li> <li>• Without flow control   Without diverter</li> </ul>	<b>ABP: P-IX 7250/II</b>		<b>Required sales items</b>		HANSAVARIO Installation technology	<b>0805 0290</b>
<b>HANSAMIX</b>	<b>0860 9175</b>																		
<b>Shower faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																		
<b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b>	<b>EAN 4015474077973</b>																		
<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit, DN20</b>																			
Diameter: 205 mm																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws   Sleeve</li> <li>• Without flow control   Without diverter</li> </ul>																		
<b>ABP: P-IX 7250/II</b>																			
<b>Required sales items</b>																			
HANSAVARIO Installation technology	<b>0805 0290</b>																		
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSA</b></td><td><b>0861 9175</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Shower faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b></td><td><b>EAN 4015474078116</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws</li> </ul> </td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSA</b>	<b>0861 9175</b>	<b>Shower faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b>	<b>EAN 4015474078116</b>	<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws</li> </ul>								
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>0861 9175</b>																		
<b>Shower faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																		
<b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b>	<b>EAN 4015474078116</b>																		
<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws</li> </ul>																		
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSA</b></td><td><b>0862 9175</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Bath and shower faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b></td><td><b>EAN 4015474078161</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Pull operated diverter</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Automatic reset</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws</li> </ul> </td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSA</b>	<b>0862 9175</b>	<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b>	<b>EAN 4015474078161</b>	<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>		<b>Pull operated diverter</b>		<b>Automatic reset</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws</li> </ul>				
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>0862 9175</b>																		
<b>Bath and shower faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																		
<b>Trim Kit/Thermostatic  </b>	<b>EAN 4015474078161</b>																		
<b>Wall mounted for concealed unit</b>																			
<b>Pull operated diverter</b>																			
<b>Automatic reset</b>																			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Safety stop against scalding at 38°C</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>• Consisting of: Round rosette   Cover plate fixed with screws</li> </ul>																		
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSA</b></td><td><b>59 911 438</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Extension set 35 mm for HANSAMAT</b></td><td><b>EAN 4015474965997</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Vario thermostat installation</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>unit; DN 15; (for items 0804 till</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>07.2003/0808); For previous models</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>refer to Spare Parts Catalogue</b></td><td></td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSA</b>	<b>59 911 438</b>	<b>Extension set 35 mm for HANSAMAT</b>	<b>EAN 4015474965997</b>	<b>Vario thermostat installation</b>		<b>unit; DN 15; (for items 0804 till</b>		<b>07.2003/0808); For previous models</b>		<b>refer to Spare Parts Catalogue</b>							
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>59 911 438</b>																		
<b>Extension set 35 mm for HANSAMAT</b>	<b>EAN 4015474965997</b>																		
<b>Vario thermostat installation</b>																			
<b>unit; DN 15; (for items 0804 till</b>																			
<b>07.2003/0808); For previous models</b>																			
<b>refer to Spare Parts Catalogue</b>																			
	<table> <tr> <td><b>HANSA</b></td><td><b>59 913 086</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>HANSAVARIO mounting bracket</b></td><td><b>EAN 4015474158313</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>suitable for installation unit</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>HANSAVARIO 5786 0100 suitable for</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>dry wall and front wall installation</b></td><td></td></tr> </table>	<b>HANSA</b>	<b>59 913 086</b>	<b>HANSAVARIO mounting bracket</b>	<b>EAN 4015474158313</b>	<b>suitable for installation unit</b>		<b>HANSAVARIO 5786 0100 suitable for</b>		<b>dry wall and front wall installation</b>									
<b>HANSA</b>	<b>59 913 086</b>																		
<b>HANSAVARIO mounting bracket</b>	<b>EAN 4015474158313</b>																		
<b>suitable for installation unit</b>																			
<b>HANSAVARIO 5786 0100 suitable for</b>																			
<b>dry wall and front wall installation</b>																			



# Testing and rinsing plug

	<div> <div>HANSA</div> <div>59 912 386</div> <div> Special plug according to  DIN EN 806-4 for concealed  thermostats 08040290 / 08050290  from 07.2003 </div> <div>EAN 4015474068278</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rinsing plug</li> </ul> </div> </div>
	<div> <div>HANSA</div> <div>59 912 794</div> <div> VAROX-plug according to  DIN EN 806-4;  for HANSAVAROX </div> <div>EAN 4015474129559</div> <div>Valid To: 31-12-2027</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rinsing plug</li> </ul> </div> </div>
 	<div> <div>HANSA</div> <div>59 913 589</div> <div> Rinsing plug for HANSAMATRIX  thermostatic mixer with 2-way-  diverter/with volume control </div> <div>EAN 4015474245112</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rinsing plug</li> </ul> </div> </div>
	<div> <div>HANSA</div> <div>59 912 853</div> <div> Legionella rinsing set;  suitable for HANSATEMPRA thermostat  cartridge;  suitable for thermal disinfection  DVGW W 551 </div> <div>EAN 4015474121904</div> <div>Valid To: 30-04-2025</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consists of the set: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- three cylindrical pins</li> <li>- Washer</li> <li>- Lever</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </div> </div>
  	<div> <div>HANSA<b>CLINICA</b></div> <div>59 914 169</div> <div> Handle / Update kit for disinfection </div> <div>EAN 4057304012563</div> <div>Valid From: 01-11-2019</div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Safety feature for water temperature</li> <li>Hot/Cold symbols</li> </ul> </div> </div>



# Cartridges and control elements



HANSA

**59 904 601**

**HANSAECO control cartridge 4.8;**  
water brake at approx. 50% water rate;  
ceramic discs with integrated grease  
wells; scalding protection adjustable  
(except 0914, 0912, 0123, 0148);  
volume restrictor indefinitely variable  
up to approx. 6 l/min

EAN 4015474165632

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control



HANSA

**59 911 437**

**HANSA control cartridge classic 4.8;**  
with ceramic discs; hot water stop;  
volume restrictor indefinitely variable  
up to approx. 6 l/min

EAN 4015474964242

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



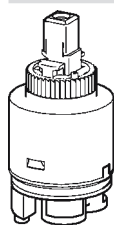
HANSA

**59 911 431**

**HANSAECO-TOP control cartridge 4.8;**  
cold water in middle position, up to  
water brake resistance; water brake at  
approx. 60% water rate; with ceramic  
discs; scalding protection adjustable  
(except 0914, 0912, 0123, 0148);  
volume restrictor indefinitely variable  
up to approx. 6 l/min (refer to item  
59 904 601)

EAN 4015474961531

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



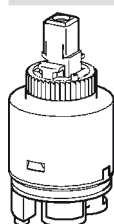
HANSA

**59 912 324**

**HANSAECO control cartridge 3.5;**  
water brake at approx. 50% water rate;  
with ceramic discs; adjustable hot  
water stop; volume restrictor  
indefinitely variable up to approx.  
6 l/min

EAN 4015474065826

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Ø 35 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control



HANSA

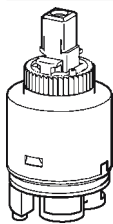
**59 913 953**

**HANSAECO-TOP control cartridge 3.5**  
with cold start function;  
cold water in centre position;  
water brake at approx. 50% water rate;  
with ceramic discs; adjustable hot  
water stop

EAN 4015474270640

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Ø 35 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control





HANSA

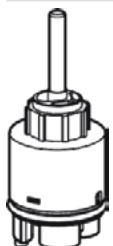
59 913 075

**HANSA control cartridge classic 3.5;**  
ceramic discs with integrated grease  
wells; adjustable hot water stop;  
volume restrictor indefinitely variable  
up to approx. 6 l/min

EAN 4015474148895

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



HANSA

59 913 051

**HANSA control cartridge Joystick 3.5**  
for HANSASTELE; with ceramic discs

EAN 4015474150041

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



HANSA

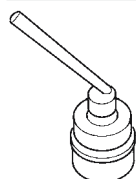
59 914 129

**HANSA Cartridge 4.0 for**  
**HANSASIGNATUR, HANSADESIGNO**  
**from 2018, HANSAPINTO from 2017**

EAN 4015474275768

- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control



HANSAMURANO

59 912 387

**HANSAMURANO control cartridge with**  
**operating lever; ceramic discs with**  
**integrated grease wells**

EAN 4015474068339



HANSA

59 913 914

**HANSA cartridge 2.5;**  
**ceramic discs**

EAN 4015474269385

- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

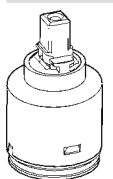


HANSA

59 912 791

**HANSA control cartridge clas-**  
**sic 4.0 suitable for the series**  
**HANSAMOTION and HANSARONDA**  
**STYLE; with ceramic discs; scalding**  
**protection adjustable**

EAN 4015474214217



HANSA

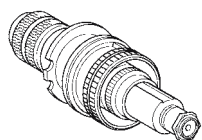
59 913 949

**HANSA safety cartridge 3.5;**  
**with ceramic discs; adjustable hot**  
**water stop**

EAN 4015474270657

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control





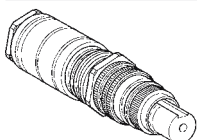
HANSA

**59 904 501**

**Cartridge with integrated volume control suitable for HANSAMAT/HANSAVARIO 0808; with wax element; strainer; with adapter**

EAN 4015474165267

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)



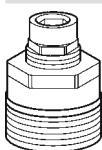
HANSA

**59 912 843**

**HANSA thermostat cartridge with service stop suitable for installation unit HANSAVAROX 4000/4001**

EAN 4015474121102

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control



HANSA

**59 913 323**

**Headpart for HANSANOVA STYLE**

EAN 4015474199460

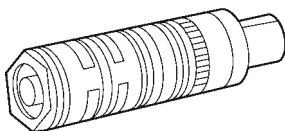


HANSA

**59 911 777**

**Headpart for HANSANOVA, from 07.1999**

EAN 4015474009776



HANSA

**59 913 311**

**HANSATEMPRA thermostat cartridge without volume control; strainer; with wax element; not rising spindle; suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551 in combination with rinsing set 59 912 853 (one set per object is sufficient) possible without additional adjustment**

EAN 4015474196278

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)

HANSA


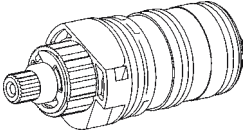
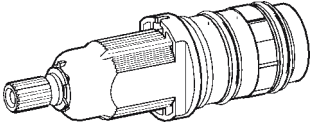


**59 911 525**

**HANSATEMPRA thermostat cartridge without volume control; strainer; with wax element; suitable for thermal disinfection according to DVGW W 551 in combination with rinsing set 59 912 853 (one set per object is sufficient); possible without additional adjustment**

EAN 4015474769595

- Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control
- Litter filter(s)



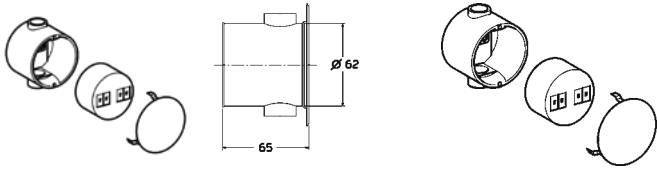
	HANSA	59 913 463	<b>HANSA thermostatic cartridge HANSATEMPRA STYLE warm/cold exchanged</b>	EAN 4015474210462	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reversed cold/hot water connection</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>
	HANSA	59 911 527	<b>HANSA thermostat cartridge for Hansacube and Hansatemptra THM; swapped cold/hot water connections</b>	EAN 4015474769625	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reversed cold/hot water connection</li> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> </ul>
	HANSA	59 912 853	<b>Legionella rinsing set; suitable for HANSATEMPRA thermostat cartridge; suitable for thermal disinfection DVGW W 551</b>	EAN 4015474121904 <b>Valid To: 30-04-2025</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consists of the set:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- three cylindrical pins</li> <li>- Washer</li> <li>- Lever</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	HANSA	59 913 871	<b>HANSA thermostat cartridge 3.3 without water volume control; strainer, with wax element; not rising spindle</b>	EAN 4015474260078	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>
	HANSA	59 913 823	<b>HANSA thermostat cartridge 2.7 with- out volume control; strainer; with wax element; not rising spindle; suitable for thermal disinfection DVGW W 551 with non-assembled temperature locking</b>	EAN 4015474258099 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thermal disinfection</li> </ul>
	HANSA	59 914 114	<b>HANSA thermostat cartridge 3.4 with- out volume control; strainer; with wax element; not rising spindle</b>	EAN 4015474275614	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thermostatic cartridge for automatic temperature control</li> <li>Litter filter(s)</li> </ul>



# Batteries/Power supplies/Cables

	HANSA	59 911 670
	Lithium battery 6 V, type 2CR5 / DL245	EAN 4015474977327
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>	
	HANSA	59 912 443
	Lithium battery 6 V, type CR-P2 / DL223A	EAN 4015474069770
	Valid To: 31-03-2027	
	HANSA	59 913 158
	Lithium battery 6 V, waterproof	EAN 4015474162594
	Valid To: 31-12-2027	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V</li> <li>Operating voltage: 6 V</li> </ul>	
	HANSA	6449 0100
	Other accessories	EAN 4015474273313
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operating voltage: 230/12 V</li> </ul>	
	HANSAELECTRA	6449 0900
	Other accessories	EAN 4057304008795
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operating voltage: 9 V</li> </ul>	
	Required sales items	
	HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets	6443 2009
	HANSA	6499 0100
	Other accessories	EAN 4015474273320
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul>	
	Required sales items	
	HANSAELECTRA Washbasin faucets	6443 2009
	HANSA	59 914 579
	Extension/connection cable, 2-pole; connection cable 10 m	EAN 4057304009679





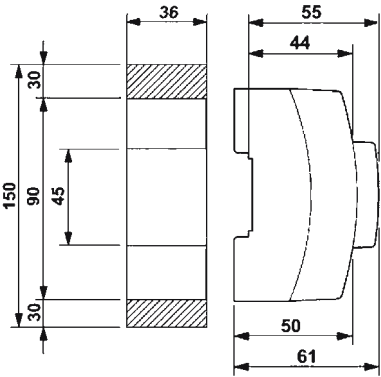
HANSA

5828 0100

Other accessories

EAN 4015474110786

- Operating voltage: 12 V




HANSA

5830 0100

Other accessories

EAN 4015474111059

- Operating voltage: 12 V



HANSA

59 913 412

Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 1 m

EAN 4015474207714

HANSA

59 910 648

Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 1,5 m

EAN 4015474845794

Valid To: 31-03-2027

HANSA

59 913 414

Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 2 m

EAN 4015474207738

HANSA

59 913 415

Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 2,5 m

EAN 4015474207745

HANSA

59 913 416

Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 3 m

EAN 4015474207752

HANSA

59 913 417

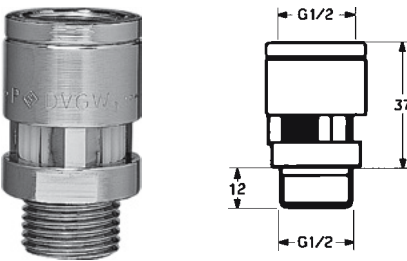
Extension/connection cable, 2-pole;  
connection cable 7 m


EAN 4015474207769

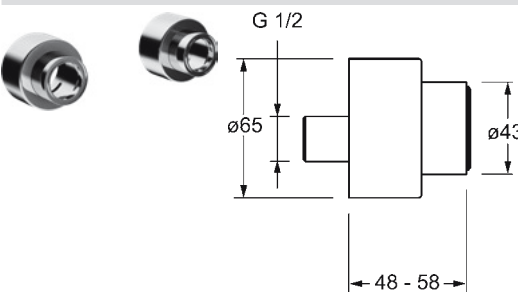


Others

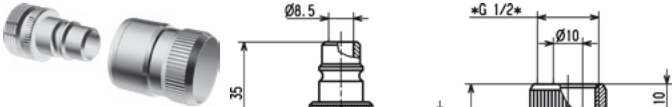
	HANSA	0079 0000
	Other accessories	Chrome
		EAN 4015474267886

	HANSA	59 911 330
	Pipe interrupter; DN 15; type A2; flexible part in flow; G 1/2 female and male thread DN15 Backflow prevention (EN1717): DB	EAN 4015474937086
	Required sales items	
	HANSA TEMPRA Shower faucets	0824 0282

	HANSA	59 902 034
	Eccentric connection with shut-off valve; Content: 1 piece; consisting of: Eccentric connection with shut-off valve, Collar, Flat seal	Chrome
		EAN 4015474052949
	• Eccentric coupling(s)	

	HANSA	0272 0200
	Other accessories 48 - 58 mm • Rosette triple sealed	Chrome
		EAN 4015474267398
	• Eccentric coupling(s)   Integrated shut-off valve(s) G 1/2	





Technical drawing of two types of couplings. The left coupling has a length of 35 mm, an outer diameter of Ø8.5 mm, and a G 1/2" thread. The right coupling has a length of 30.6 mm, an outer diameter of Ø10 mm, and a G 1/2" thread. Both have a 10 mm wide grip section.

HANSA

**0405 0200**


**Couplings  
DN15**

• Twist guard for shower hose

• G1/2

Chrome

EAN 4015474255234



Technical drawing of a 90-degree elbow fitting. It has a G 1/2" thread on both ends and a length of 41 mm.

HANSA

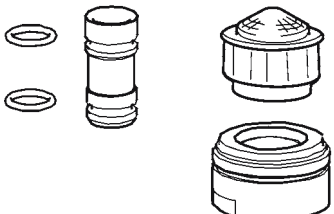
**0405 0100**

**Other products  
DN15**

• G1/2

Chrome

EAN 4015474036888



Technical drawing of a retrofit set for spout draining, showing two O-rings, a central tube, and two aerator caps.

HANSA

**59 912 483**

**Retrofit set for spout draining**

• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

EAN 4015474071278




Image of a 75 ml tube of HANSASHINE fittings cleaning product.

HANSA

**59 913 577**

**HANSASHINE fittings cleaning product; 75 ml tube**

EAN 4015474250307




Image of a 125 ml pot of HANSASHINE MINACOR washbasin cleaning product.

HANSA

**59 913 578**

**HANSASHINE MINACOR;  
washbasin cleaning product;  
125 ml pot**

EAN 4015474251199

Valid To: 31-12-2025

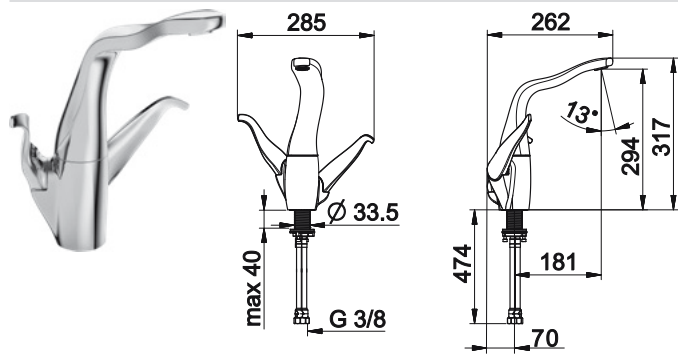
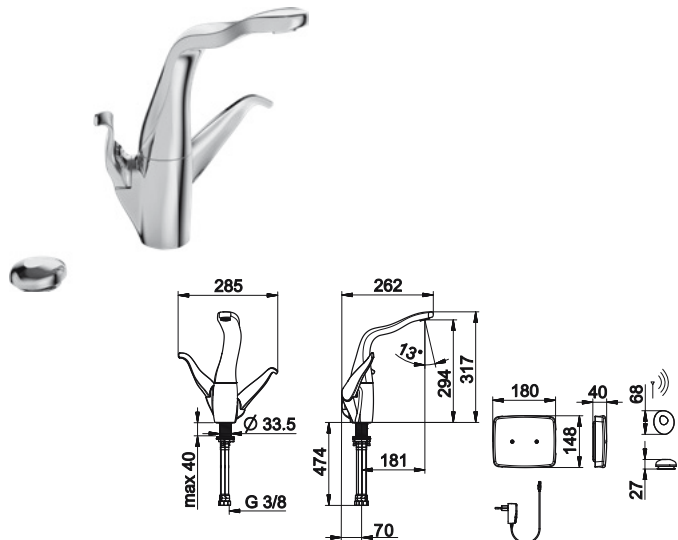

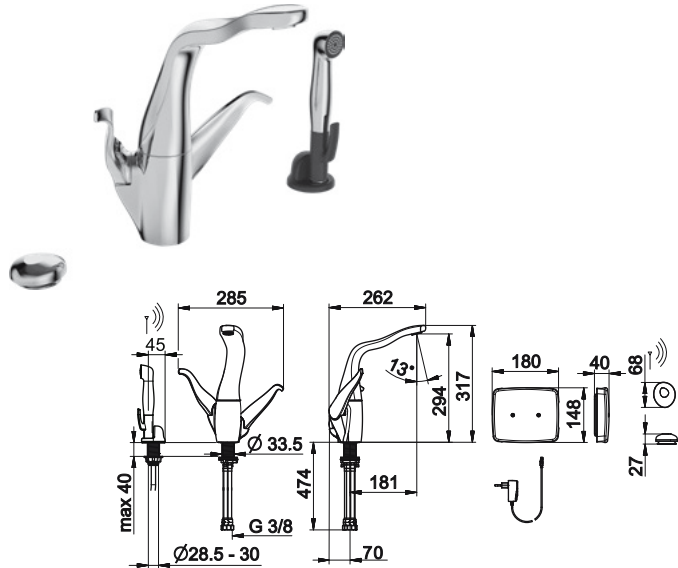








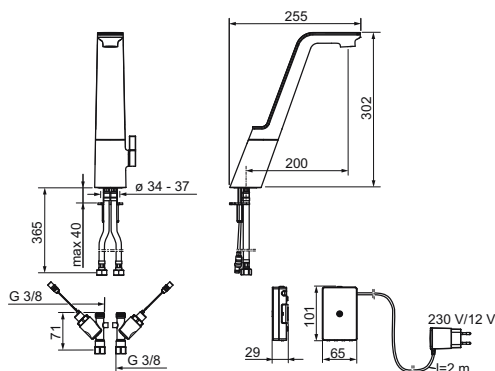
# Kitchen faucets

## ALESSI SWAN by HANSA

	<p><b>ALESSI SWAN by HANSA</b> <b>0744 2203</b></p> <p><b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Two-grip  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></p> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +80°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two operating levers/handles</li> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 181 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 110° (85° / 60°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> </ul> <p>Chrome  EAN 4057304005534</p>
	<p><b>ALESSI SWAN by HANSA</b> <b>0745 2203</b></p> <p><b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Two-grip/Tiptronic/Hybrid  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></p> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two operating levers/handles</li> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Separate electronic press pad</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Battery: CR 2450 3 V</li> <li>• Projection: 181 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 110° (85° / 60°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (4-120 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul> <p>Chrome  EAN 4057304005541</p>
	<p><b>ALESSI SWAN by HANSA</b> <b>0746 2283</b></p> <p><b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Two-grip/Tiptronic/Hybrid/Plug trans-</b>  <b>former/Bidetta  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (2 hole), DN15</b></p> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +70°C  Remote-operated Smart Bidetta  – Shower hose (1500 mm)</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two operating levers/handles</li> <li>• Temperature control handle</li> <li>• Flow control handle</li> <li>• Mechanical push button</li> <li>• Separate electronic press pad</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB</li> <li>• Non-return valve(s)</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Battery: CR 2450 3 V</li> <li>• Projection: 181 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 110° (85° / 60°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 60 s (4-120 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 12 V</li> </ul> <p>Chrome  EAN 4057304005558</p>



ALESSI SENSE by HANSA



ALESSI SENSE by HANSA

0776 2203

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Tiptronic/Plug transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome/White

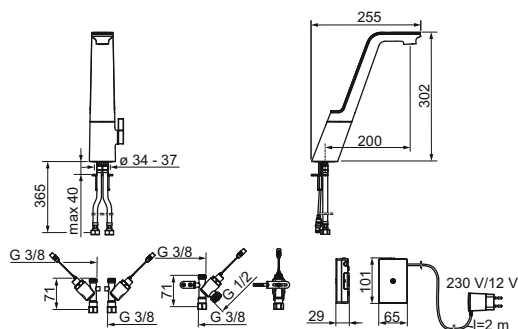
EAN 4015470030422

- Settings adjustable via magnetic key



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 8.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Light indicated function(s)
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/12/24/48/72 h)  
- Automatic flush period: 30 s (10-600 s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 110° (85° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 6 s (4-60 s) / 60 s (30-600 s)
- Operating voltage: 12 V



ALESSI SENSE by HANSA

0777 2203

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Tiptronic/Plug transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome/White

EAN 4015470030439

- Settings adjustable via magnetic key

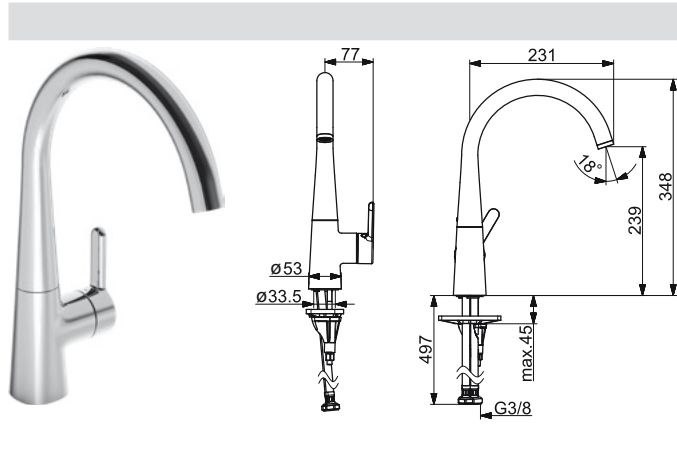



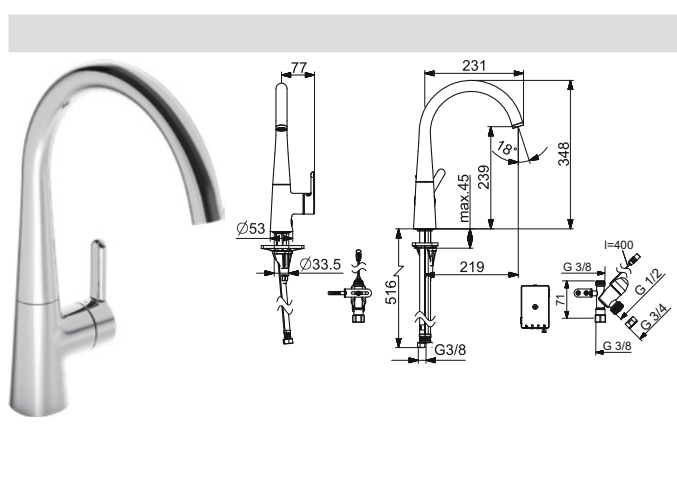



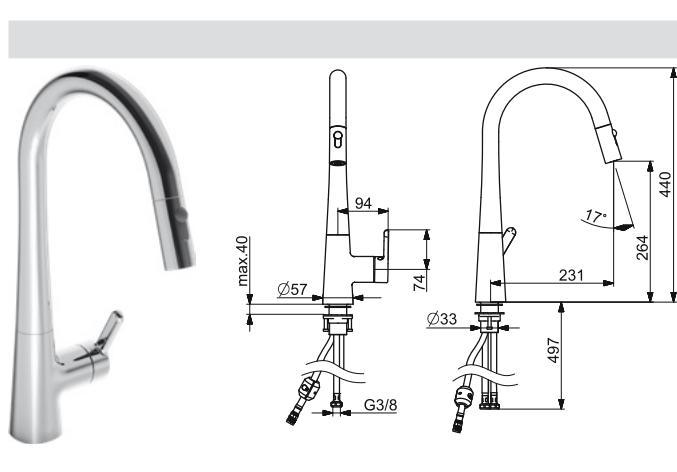
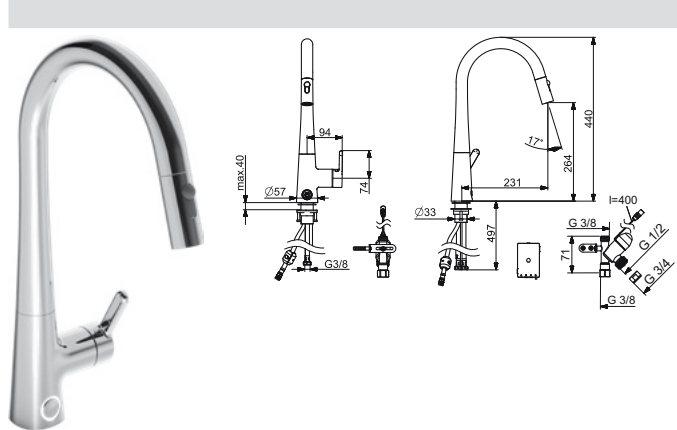


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 8.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +70°C

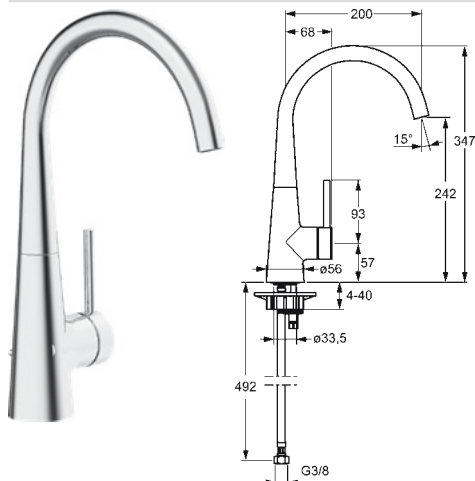
- Temperature control handle
- Flow control handle
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Solenoid valve
- External control unit
- Power supply
- Light indicated function(s)
- **Automatic flush frequency:** off (off/12/24/48/72 h)  
- Automatic flush period: 30 s (10-600 s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 110° (85° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing
- Max. flow period: 6 s (4-60 s) / 60 s (30-600 s)
- Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment
- Operating voltage: 12 V



## HANSADESIGNO STYLE

	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">HANSADESIGNO STYLE</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>5101 2283</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Kitchen faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></td><td>EAN 4057304007033</td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> </td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</td></tr> </table>	HANSADESIGNO STYLE		<b>5101 2283</b>		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007033	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul>		Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>	ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205	
HANSADESIGNO STYLE																	
<b>5101 2283</b>																	
<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																
<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007033																
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul>																	
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C																	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul>																
ABP: P-IX (Certification requested), ACS: 16 ACC NY 205																	
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">HANSADESIGNO STYLE</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>5138 2283</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Kitchen faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></td><td>EAN 4057304007071</td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> </td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul> </td></tr> </table>	HANSADESIGNO STYLE		<b>5138 2283</b>		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007071	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul>		Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>		
HANSADESIGNO STYLE																	
<b>5138 2283</b>																	
<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																
<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007071																
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul>																	
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C																	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>																
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">HANSADESIGNO STYLE</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>5136 2283</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Kitchen faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></td><td>EAN 4057304007057</td></tr> <tr> <td>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> </ul> </td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)</td></tr> </table>	HANSADESIGNO STYLE		<b>5136 2283</b>		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007057	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> </ul>	ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)			
HANSADESIGNO STYLE																	
<b>5136 2283</b>																	
<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																
<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007057																
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +80°C																	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> </ul>																
ABP: P-IX (Certification requested)																	
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">HANSADESIGNO STYLE</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>5137 2283</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Kitchen faucets</b></td><td><b>Chrome</b></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></td><td>EAN 4057304007101</td></tr> <tr> <td>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> </ul> </td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul> </td></tr> </table>	HANSADESIGNO STYLE		<b>5137 2283</b>		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007101	Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>				
HANSADESIGNO STYLE																	
<b>5137 2283</b>																	
<b>Kitchen faucets</b>	<b>Chrome</b>																
<b>Single-lever, side operated   Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>	EAN 4057304007101																
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C																	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Low battery indicator</li> <li>• Battery: AA 1.5 V Lithium x 2</li> <li>• Projection: 200 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 3 V</li> </ul>																



**HANSADESIGNO**

**HANSADESIGNO**
**5101 2273**
**Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever, side operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474187443

- Body made of DZR brass

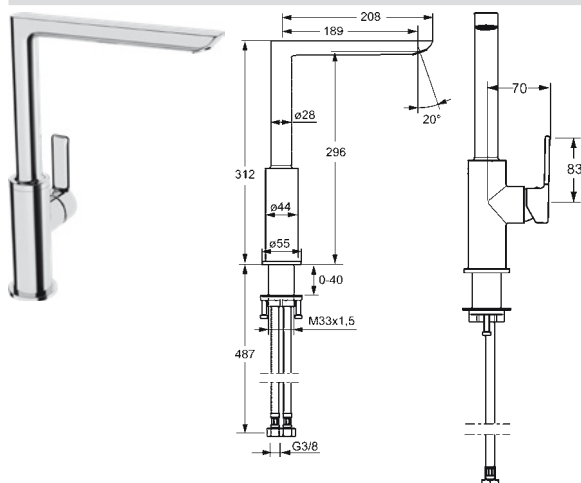
**Valid To: 31-03-2020**

Replacements: 5101 2283

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

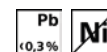
- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing

**ABP:** P-IX (Certification requested), **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205

**HANSALIGNA**

**HANSALIGNA**
**5528 2203**
**Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever, side operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

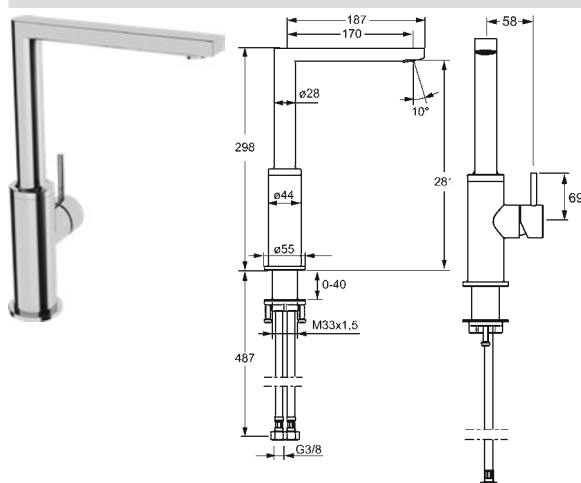
EAN 4015474261716

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 189 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

**ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432

**HANSASTELA**

**HANSASTELA**
**5711 2273**
**Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever, side operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474263116

- Body made of DZR brass

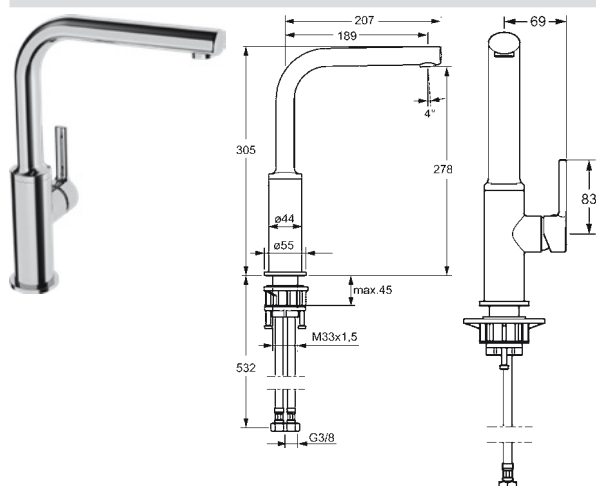
Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 9 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Flow control handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 170 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

**ACS:** 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSARONDA



## HANSARONDA

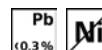
5490 2273

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263109

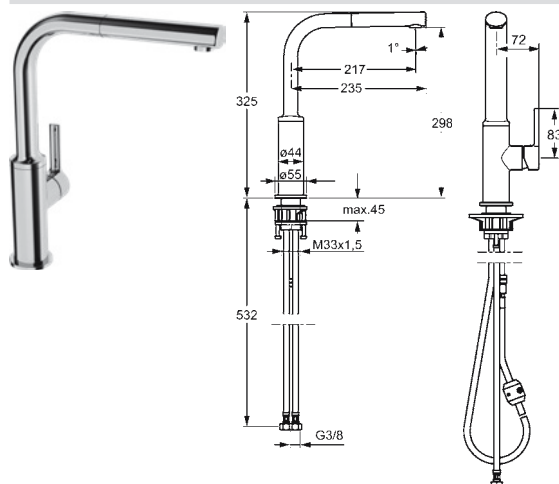
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating



Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 9 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 189 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSARONDA

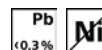
5491 2273

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263086

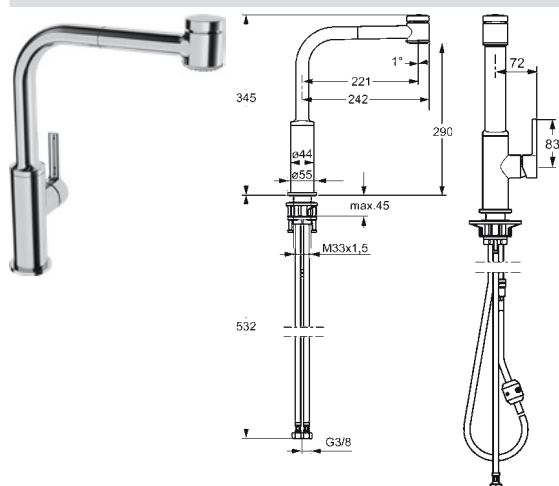
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 217 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out model
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

ABP: P-IX 29666/IO, ACS: 16 ACC LY 698



## HANSARONDA

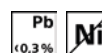
5491 2283

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4015474263093

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

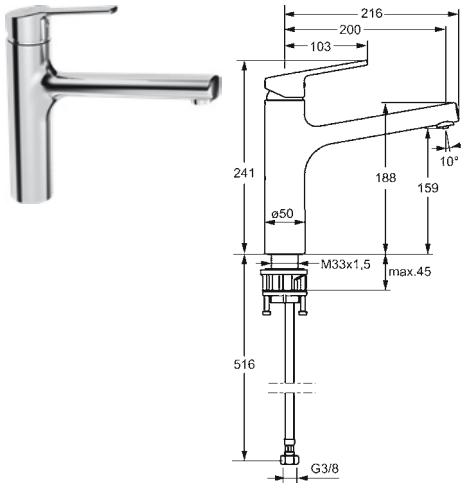


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C2 shower sprays:

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 25 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 221 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out model
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

ACS: 16 ACC LY 698





## HANSARONDA

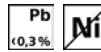
0314 2273

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474263161

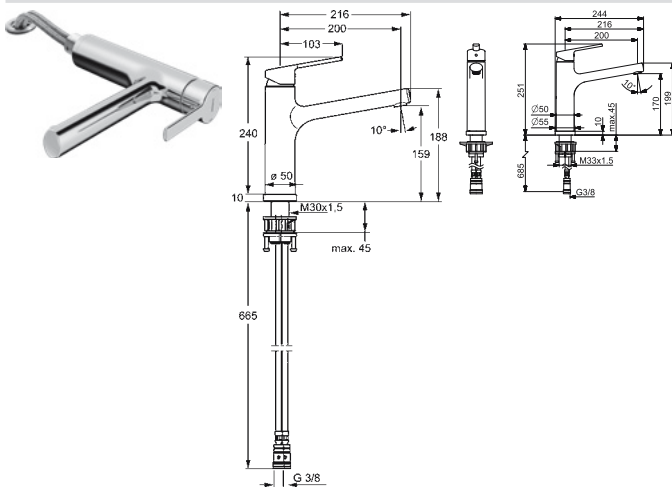
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 270°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CN0310, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28309/IO, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSARONDA

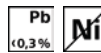
5539 2273

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474264342

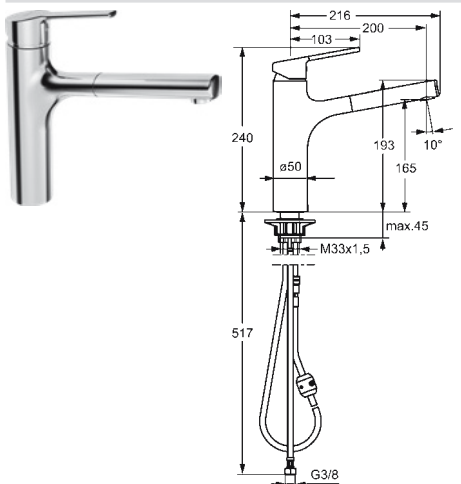
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 270°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CN0310, ABP: P-IX 28309/IO, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



## HANSARONDA

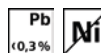
0334 2273

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474263185

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): EB
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out model
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

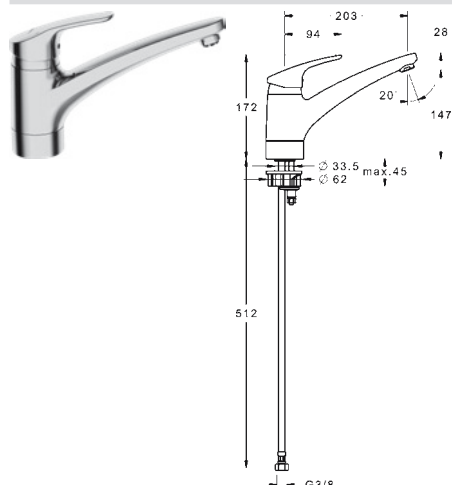
DVGW: NW-6506CN0310, KIWA: K6116/06, ACS: 16 ACC LY 698







HANSAMIX



HANSAMIX

0114 2283

Kitchen faucets

Single-lever |

Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 7.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

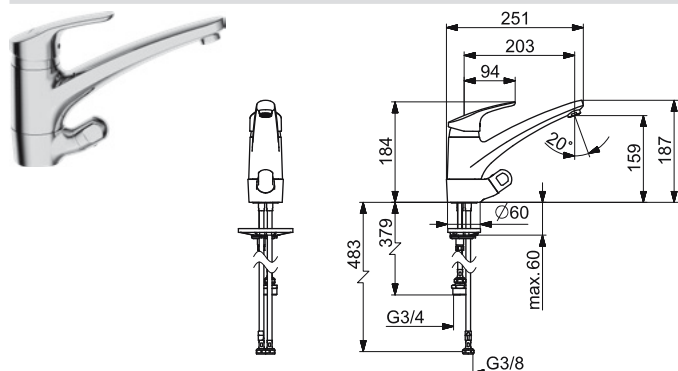
EAN 4015474276543



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 203 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 29503/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 271



HANSAMIX

0115 2283

Kitchen faucets

Single-lever |

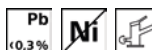
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

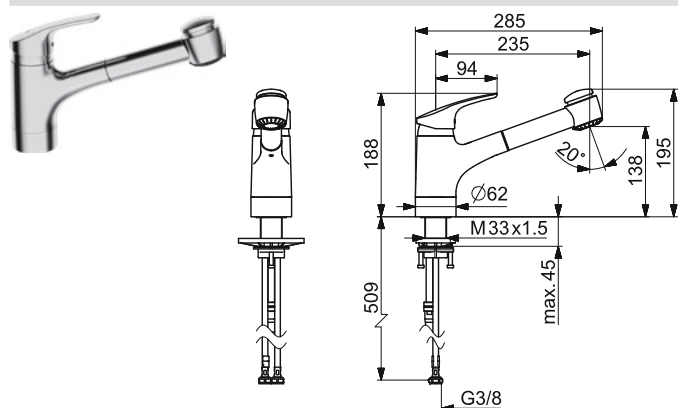
Chrome

EAN 4015474276604



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 203 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment



HANSAMIX

0138 2283

Kitchen faucets

Single-lever |

Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
- Shower hose (1400 mm)  
2 shower sprays

Chrome

EAN 4015474276628

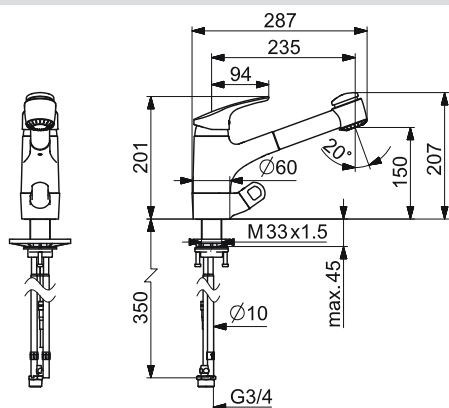


- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

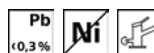
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 235 mm
- Spout swivel range: 140°
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out model
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

ABP: P-IX 29287/IBO



**HANSAMIX****0139 2183**
**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**
**Chrome**

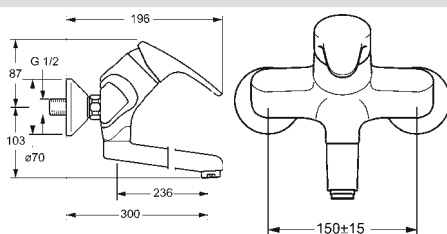
EAN 4015474276666



- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C  
 – Shower hose (1400 mm)  
 2 shower sprays

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Copper inlet pipes
- Ø 48 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 235 mm
- Spout swivel range: 140°
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out model
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment

**HANSAMIX****0169 2183**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

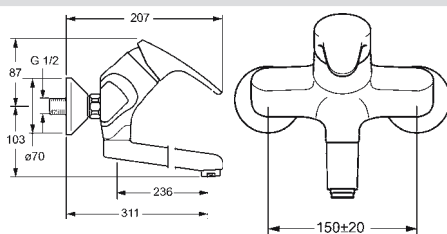
EAN 4015474271357

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 300 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA

**HANSAMIX****0169 2283**
**Washbasin faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Wall mounted, DN15**
**Chrome**

EAN 4015474271364

- Body made of DZR brass

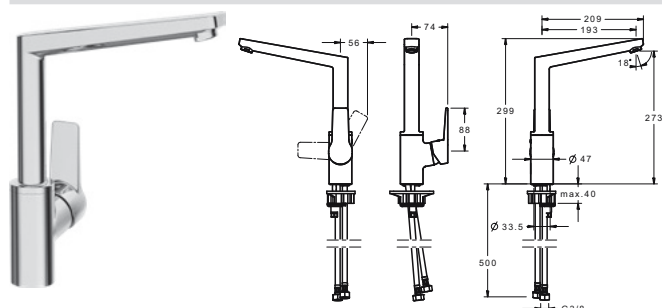
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Eco-flow at 3 bar: 6 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Integrated shut-off valve(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 48 mm ceramic eco cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 311 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (0°)
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | Care® - for use in hospitals and other care facilities | Laminar - crystal clear stream

DVGW: NW-6506BU0493, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: PA-IX 29302/IA



## HANSATWIST



### HANSATWIST

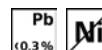
0920 2203

#### Kitchen faucets Single-lever, side operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474274822

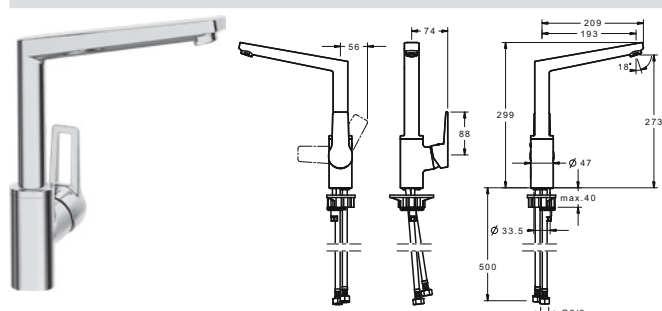
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 193 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, ABP: P-IX 29086/IA, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



### HANSATWIST

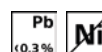
0920 2205

#### Kitchen faucets Single-lever, side operated | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474274839

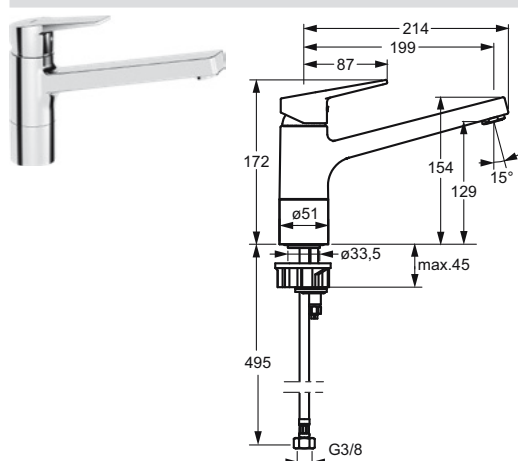
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 193 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Casted construction
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, ABP: P-IX 29086/IA, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



### HANSATWIST

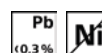
0914 2283

#### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474261129

- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



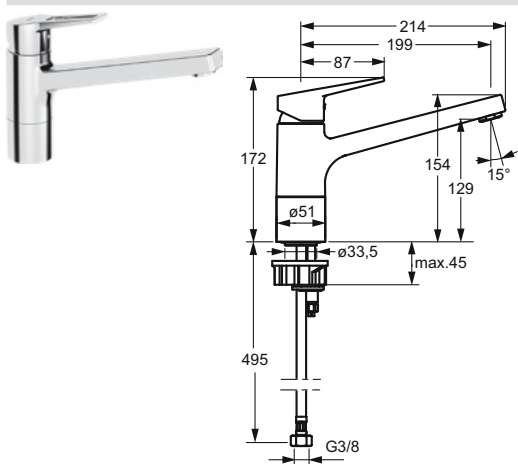
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 199 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

DVGW: NW-6506CQ0410, ABP: P-IX 28418/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





HANSATWIST

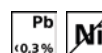
0914 2285

**Kitchen faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4015474261136

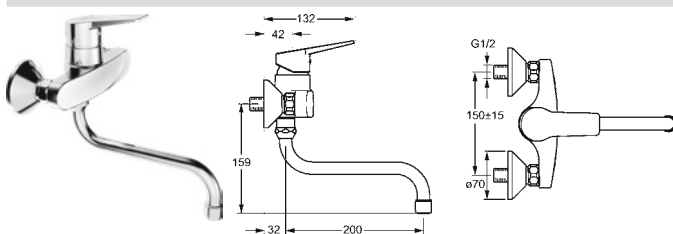
- Body made of DZR brass
- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating
- Rapid installation system



Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Long shape
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 199 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506C00410. ABP: P-IX 28418/IA. CSTB: 322-M1-19/1. ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



HANSATWIST

0969 2193

**Kitchen faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

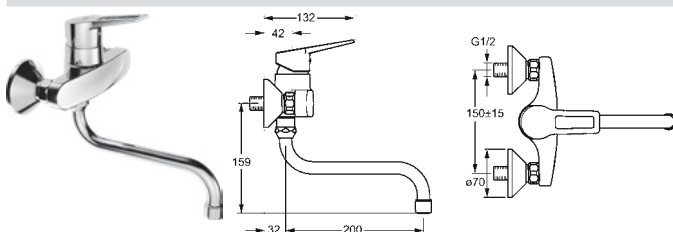
FAN 4015474269644

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s) G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 232 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** P-IX 28937/IA



HANSATWIST

0969 2195

**Kitchen faucets**  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

FAN 4015474269651

- Body made of DZR brass

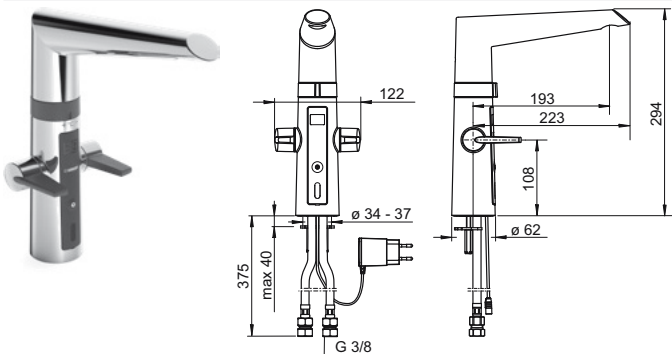
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

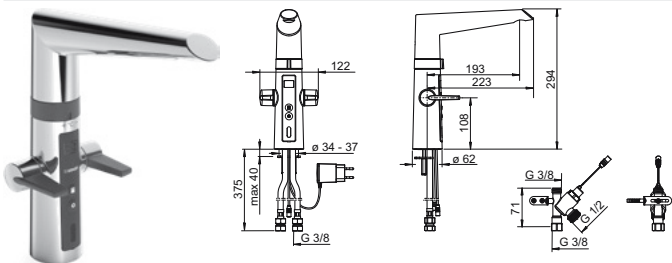
- Single operating lever/handle
- Loop shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) Silencer(s) G1/2
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 232 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

**KIWA:** K6116/06. **ABP:** P-IX 28937/IA

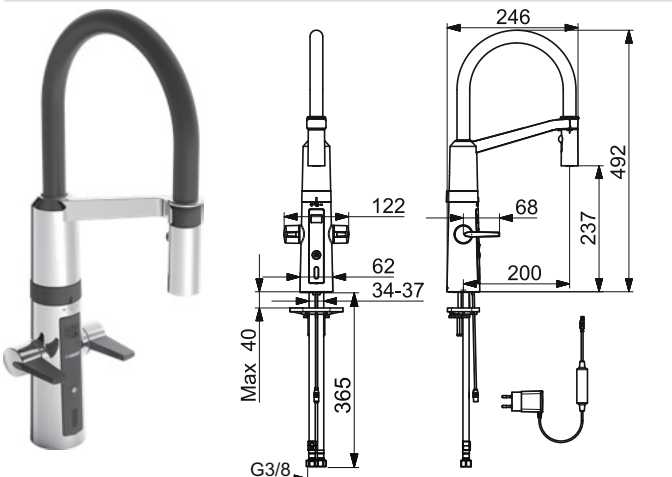


## HANSAFIT

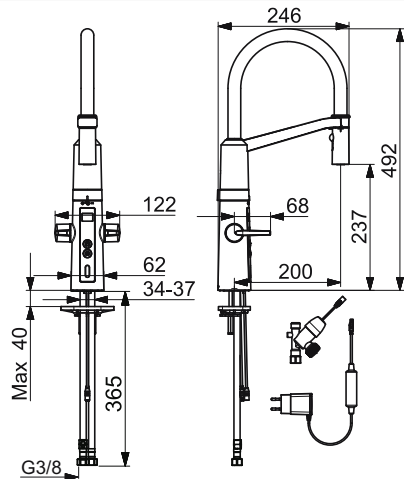
HANSAFIT		6523 2213
		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>
		<b>Hybrid  </b>
		<b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via buttons</li> </ul>		<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy-Grip surface</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 193 mm</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 60°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 5 V</li> </ul>

HANSAFIT		6524 2213
		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>
		<b>Hybrid  </b>
		<b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> <li>• Settings adjustable via buttons</li> </ul>		<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy-Grip surface</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes</li> <li>• Litter filter(s)</li> <li>• Autofocus infrared sensor</li> <li>• Solenoid valve</li> <li>• External control unit</li> <li>• Power supply</li> <li>• Light indicated function(s)</li> <li>• Projection: 193 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 60°)</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream   CACHE® - hidden aerator without housing</li> <li>• Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment Mechanic stop valve for external equipment</li> <li>• Operating voltage: 5 V</li> </ul>

## HANSAFIT Semipro

HANSAFIT		6525 2213
		<b>Kitchen faucets</b>
		<b>Two-grip/Touchless/Hybrid/Plug transformer  </b>
		<b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead</li> <li>• Waterways without nickel coating</li> </ul>		<p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min Hot water supply: max. +70°C</p>
<p><b>Push operated diverter</b> <b>Automatic reset</b> Pull-out hand spray2 shower sprays</p>		<p>Light indicated function(s) Projection: 200 mm Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 60°) Swivel spout Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s) Operating voltage: 5 V</p>



**HANSAFIT****6526 2213**
**Kitchen faucets**  
**Two-grip/Touchless/Hybrid/Plug**  
**transformer |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Push operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**  
 Pull-out hand spray2 shower sprays

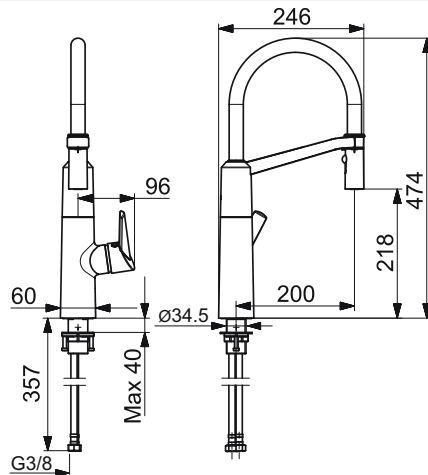
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004544



- Two operating levers/handles
- Easy-Grip surface
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Litter filter(s)
- Autofocus infrared sensor
- Solenoid valve
- Power supply
- Light indicated function(s)

- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Max. flow period: 40 s (10/40/60/120/180 s)
- Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment
- Operating voltage: 5 V

**HANSAFIT****6528 2203**
**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Push operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**  
 Pull-out hand spray2 shower sprays

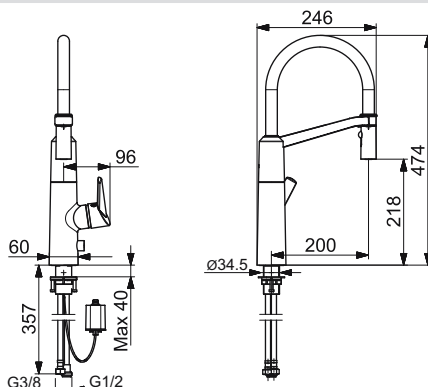
**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004599



- Single operating lever/handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 60°)
- Swivel spout

**HANSAFIT****6529 2203**
**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated/**  
**Battery-operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Surfaces in contact with drinking water contain less than 0.3% lead
- Waterways without nickel coating

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +70°C

**Push operated diverter**  
**Automatic reset**  
 Pull-out hand spray2 shower sprays

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304004605

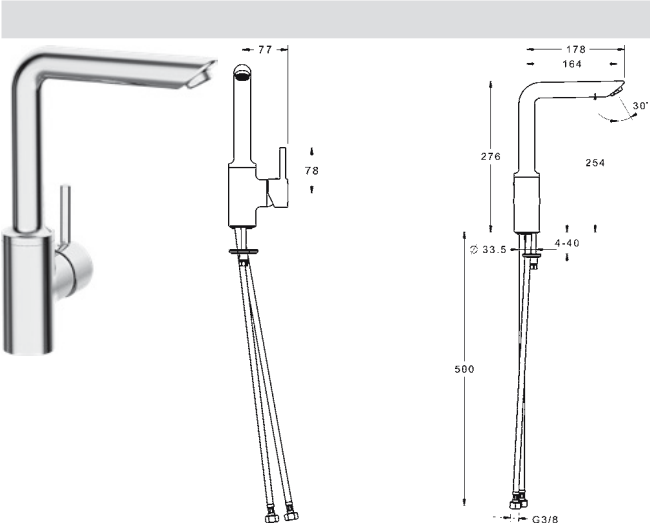


- Single operating lever/handle
- Easy-Grip surface
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Mixing valve for manual temperature control
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)

- Solenoid valve
- Light indicated function(s)
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: Lithium 2CR5 6 V
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Dishwasher valve type: Electronic stop valve for external equipment
- Operating voltage: 6 V



HANSAVANTIS



**HANSAVANTIS STYLE**

**5220 2207**

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

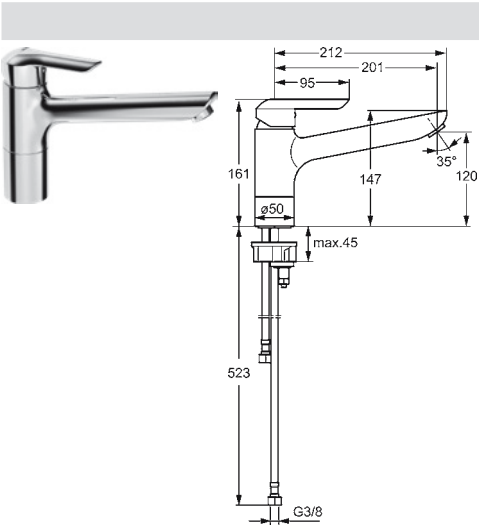
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 164 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, ABP: P-IX 29085/IA, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432



**HANSAVANTIS**

**5248 2273**

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 201 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506CN0319, KIWA: K6116/06, ABP: P-IX 28869/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, SVGW: 1104-5843, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





Chrome

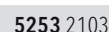
EAN 4015474261174

- Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 201 mm
- Spout swivel range: 150°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **KIWA:** K6116/06, **ABP:** P-IX 28869/IA, **CSTB:** 322-M1-19/1,  
**SVGW:** 1104-5843, **ACS:** 16 ACC NY 205



Chrome

EAN 4015474092556

- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **ABP:** P-IX 28937/IA, **SVGW:** 1104-5843



Chrome

EAN 4015474094789

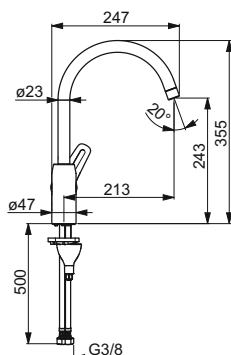
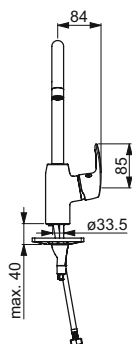
- Flow-rate at 3 bar (with flow controller): 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Pin shape
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) | Silencer(s)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm

**DVGW:** NW-6506CN0319, **ABP:** P-IX 28937/IA, **SVGW:** 1104-5843



**HANSAPINTO**



**HANSAPINTO**

**4513 2283**

**Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever, side operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003134

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

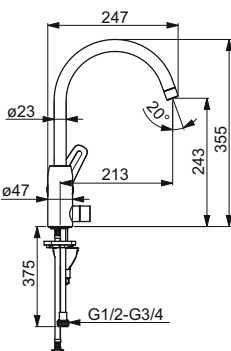
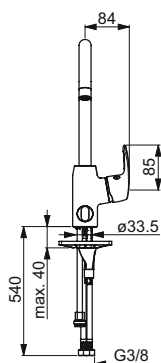


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 213 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29696/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



**HANSAPINTO**

**4514 2283**

**Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever, side operated |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003141

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

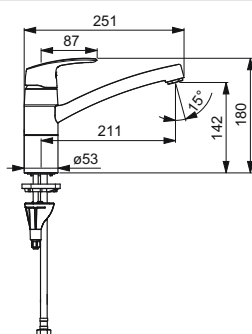
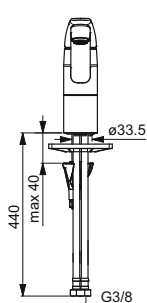


Flow-rate at 3 bar: 11.4 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 213 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561



**HANSAPINTO**

**4508 2283**

**Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever |  
Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

**Chrome**

EAN 4057304003172

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

**Valid To: 31-01-2020**  
Replacements: 4508 2293



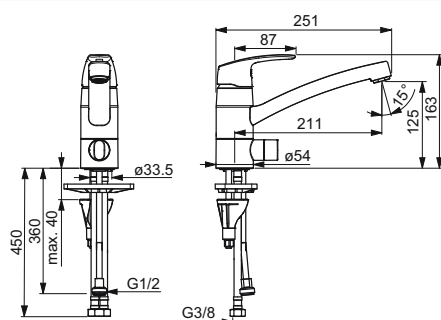
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 211 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205





## HANSAPINTO

4520 2283

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304003660

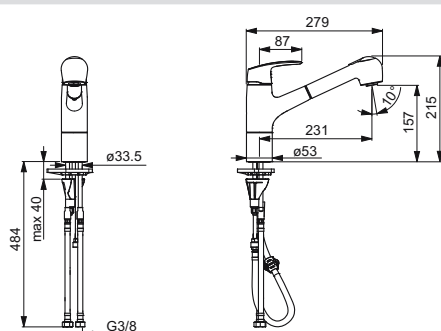
Valid To: 31-01-2020  
Replacements: 4520 2293



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 211 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment

DVGW: DW-6506CS0561



## HANSAPINTO

4518 2283

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- Body made of DZR brass
- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting
- protected against back-flow in domestic use (according to DIN EN 1717)

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9.6 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C  
Pull-out hand spray2 shower sprays

Chrome

EAN 4057304003202



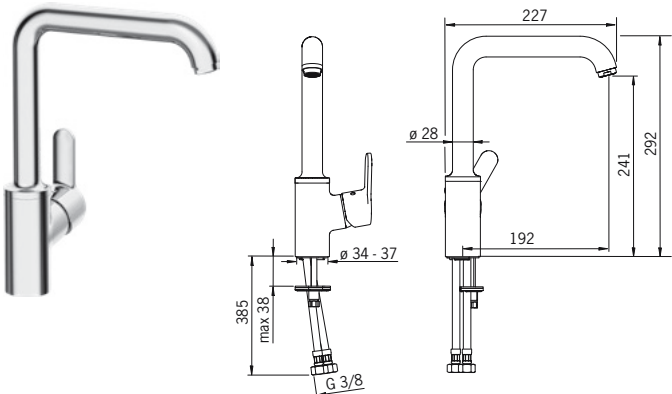
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

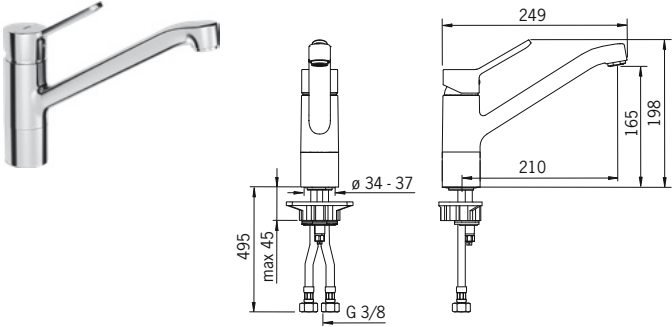
- Ø 40 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 231 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out model
- Swivel range limiting option

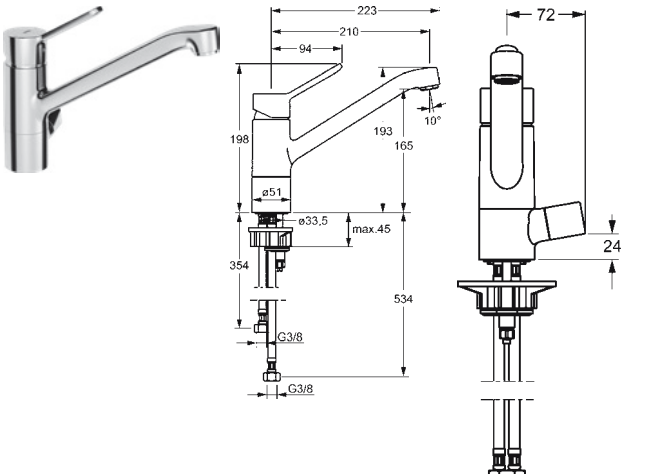
DVGW: DW-6506CS0561, ABP: P-IX 29695/IBO



HANSAPRIMO

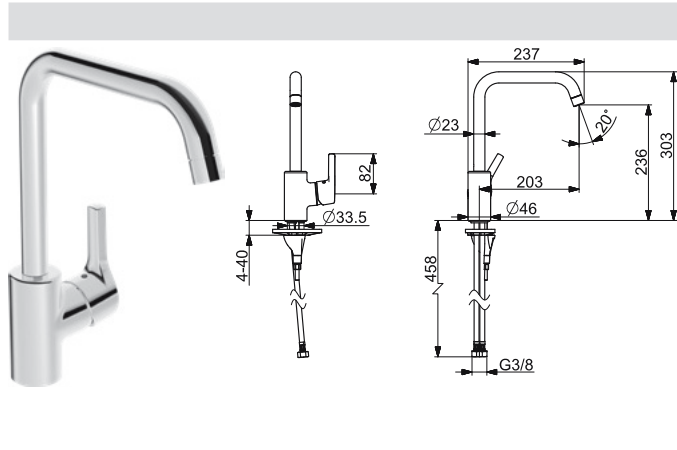

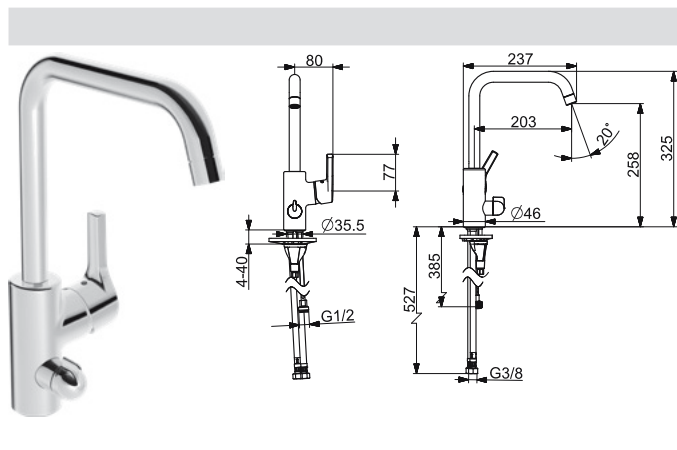


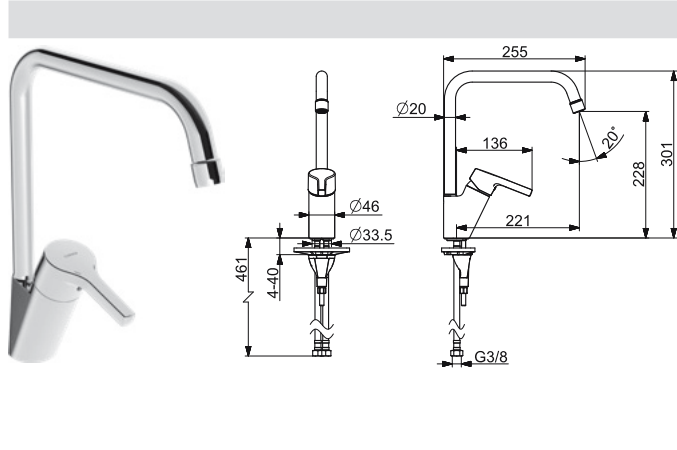

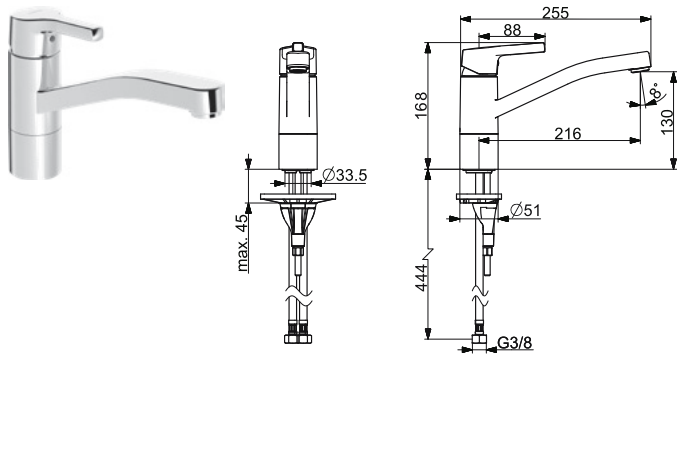

HANSAPRIMO		4920 2203
		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474274921
		<p><b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> <p>DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, ABP: P-IX 29086/IA, ACS: 15 ACC LY 432</p>

HANSAPRIMO		4948 2203
		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474261068
		<p><b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 210 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150°</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection</li> </ul> <p>DVGW: NW-6506CN0242, ABP: P-IX 28870/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205</p>

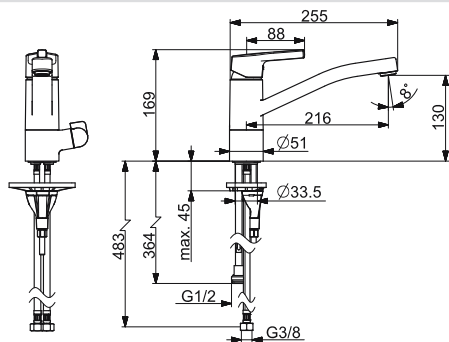
HANSAPRIMO		4950 2203
		<b>Chrome</b>
		EAN 4015474261082
		<p><b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• Rapid installation system</li> </ul> <p>Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 210 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 150°</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment</li> </ul>



## HANSA PALENO

	<div> <b>HANSA PALENO</b> <b>5652 2203</b> </div> <div> <b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012327 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> </div> <div> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• (G3/8)</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 203 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (360°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0548, <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 29501/IA, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC NY 205 </div>
	<div> <b>HANSA PALENO</b> <b>5649 2203</b> </div> <div> <b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012372 </div> <div>   </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> </div> <div> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• (G3/8)</li> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Projection: 203 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: CASCADE® - aerated stream</li> <li>• Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment</li> </ul> </div>
	<div> <b>HANSA PALENO</b> <b>5650 2203</b> </div> <div> <b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012341 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> </div> <div> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +90°C </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 255 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (360° / 0°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> </ul> </div>
	<div> <b>HANSA PALENO</b> <b>5653 2203</b> </div> <div> <b>Kitchen faucets</b>  <b>Single-lever  </b>  <b>Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15</b> </div> <div> <b>Chrome</b>  EAN 4057304012297 </div> <div>  </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body made of DZR brass</li> <li>• 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting</li> </ul> </div> <div> Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  Hot water supply: max. +80°C </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single operating lever/handle</li> <li>• Hot/Cold symbols</li> <li>• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate</li> <li>• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)</li> <li>• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)</li> </ul> </div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control</li> <li>• Projection: 216 mm</li> <li>• Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)</li> <li>• Swivel spout</li> <li>• Swivel range limiting option</li> <li>• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection</li> </ul> </div> <div> <b>Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA</b> </div> <div> <b>DVGW:</b> DW-6506CS0548, <b>ABP:</b> P-IX 29500/IA, <b>ACS:</b> 16 ACC NY 205 </div>





## HANSAPALENO

5654 2203

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

- 3S-installation system for safe and simple mounting

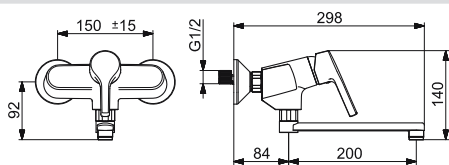
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 9 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

Chrome

EAN 4057304012365



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 215 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment



## HANSAPALENO

5651 2103

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Wall mounted, DN15

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

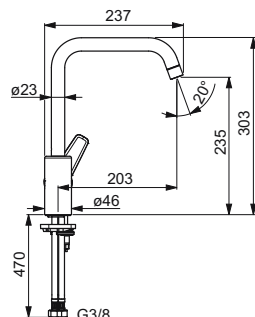
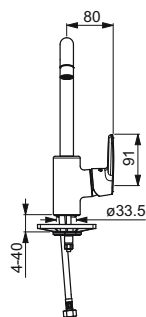
Chrome

EAN 4057304012136

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Eccentric coupling(s) G1/2
- Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Non-return valve(s)
- Projection: 284 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection



## HANSAPOLO



## HANSAPOLO

5156 2293

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304002991

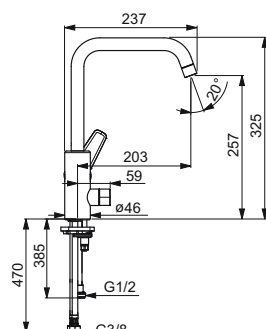
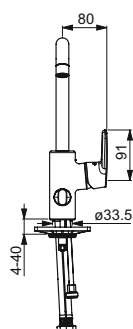
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

- Projection: 203 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, ABP: P-IX 29209/IA, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO

5160 2293

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever, side operated |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

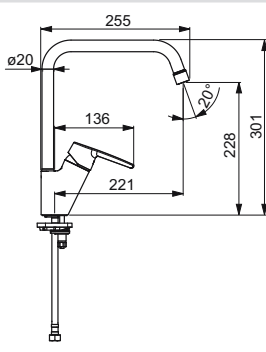
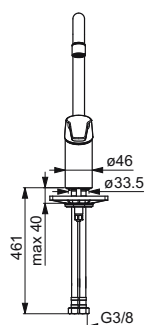
EAN 4057304003783

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 203 mm

- Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection | CASCADE® - aerated stream | PCA® - constant flow rate regardless of pressure variations
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment



## HANSAPOLO

5270 2293

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

Chrome

EAN 4057304005183

- Rapid installation system

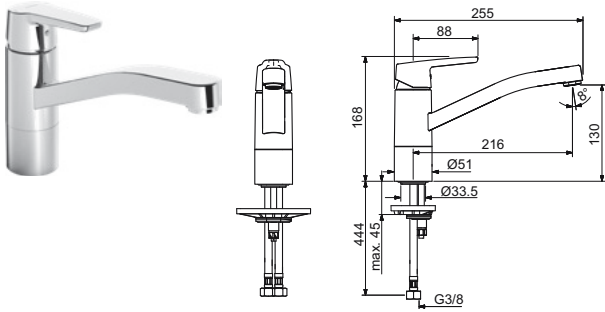
Flow-rate at 3 bar: 10.2 l/min  
 Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofitable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Litter filter(s)
- Projection: 221 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360° / 0°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option

ACS: 17 ACC LY 162





## HANSAPOLO

5148 2293

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

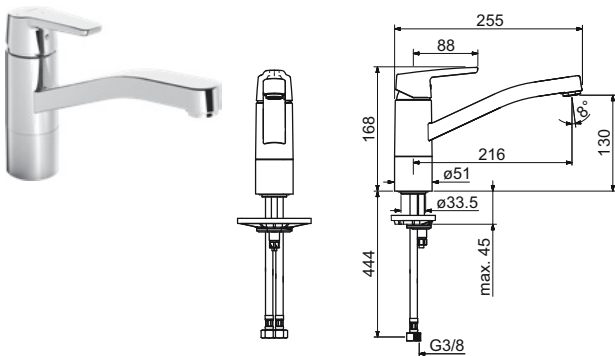
EAN 4057304002854

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 216 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

DVGW: NW-6506BP0361, KIWA: K6116/06, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO

5148 2293 00676

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

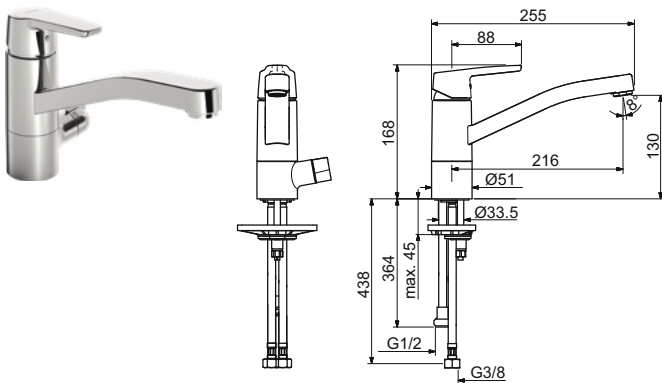
EAN 4057304002885

- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system
- according to NF077, C3 classified

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Energy saving variation - cold water in the middle position
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 216 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (80° / 40°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



## HANSAPOLO

5266 2293

### Kitchen faucets Single-lever | Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304002908

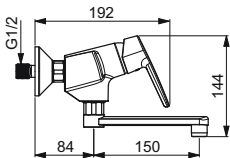
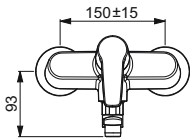
- Body made of DZR brass
- Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C



- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)
- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 216 mm
- Spout swivel range: 120° (360° / 60°)
- Swivel spout
- Swivel range limiting option
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection
- Dishwasher valve type: Mechanic stop valve for external equipment





HANSAPOLO

5161 2193

Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15

Chrome

EAN 4057304004957

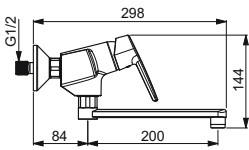
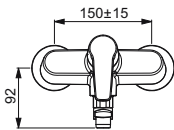
- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- Eccentric coupling(s)

Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 234 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection



HANSAPOLO

5162 2193

Kitchen faucets  
Single-lever |  
Wall mounted, DN15 |  
284 mm

Chrome

EAN 4057304004964

- Body made of DZR brass

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 13.2 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +80°C

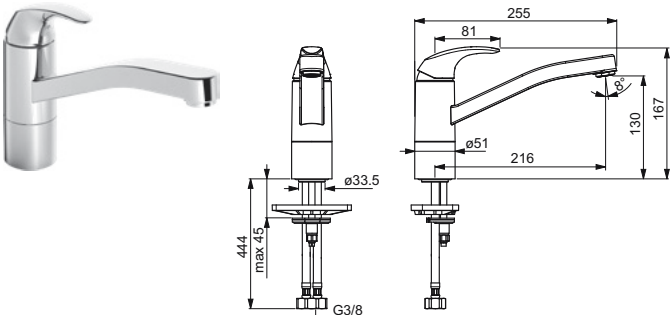
- Single operating lever/handle
- Hot/Cold symbols
- Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate
- Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)
- The housing of the fittings conducts minimal heat
- Eccentric coupling(s)

- Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control
- Projection: 200 mm
- Spout swivel range: 360°
- Swivel spout
- Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection





HANSAPICO



**HANSAPICO** **4608 2273**

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

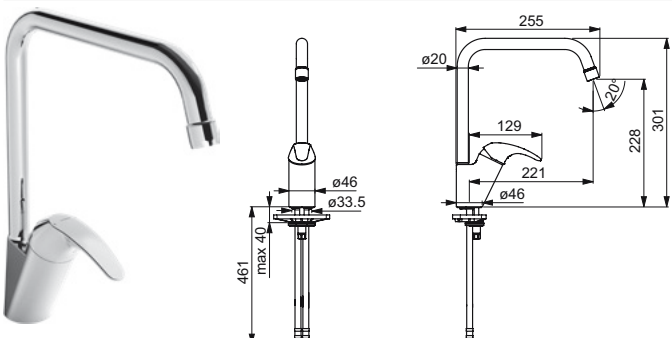
• Body made of DZR brass  
• Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

• Single operating lever/handle  
• Hot/Cold symbols  
• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate  
• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)  
• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)  
**Backflow prevention (EN1717): AA**  
• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

• Projection: 210 mm  
• Spout swivel range: 150°  
• Swivel spout  
• Swivel range limiting option  
• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

ABP: P-IX 28870/IA, CSTB: 322-M1-19/1, ACS: 16 ACC NY 205



**HANSAPICO** **4609 2273**

**Kitchen faucets**  
**Single-lever |**  
**Deck mounted (1 hole), DN15**

• Body made of DZR brass  
• Rapid installation system

Flow-rate at 3 bar: 12 l/min  
Hot water supply: max. +90°C

• Single operating lever/handle  
• Hot/Cold symbols  
• Limitation option for maximum temperature and flow-rate  
• Adjustable hot water stop (retrofittable)  
• Flexible inlet pipes (G3/8)  
• Ø 35 mm ceramic cartridge for flow and temperature control

• Projection: 221 mm  
• Spout swivel range: 120° (60° / 0°)  
• Swivel spout  
• Swivel range limiting option  
• Aerator type: HONEYCOMB® - improved lime protection

ACS: 17 ACC LY 162



# Design your own range with us: **HANSA***SERVICE*plus



Put your stamp on your bathroom: with individual designs. Corporate identity may be the talk of the town, but it has yet to arrive in the bathroom. Design your Hansa fittings to suit your business and your personality. Whatever your specification, be it names or other materials, with **HANSA***SERVICE*plus you can put your stamp on your Hansa fittings. Impressive!



Show your true colours: with individual surfaces. Bathrooms are an expression of style and taste. And the fittings do not always speak the same language as the person. **HANSA***SERVICE*plus is the ideal translator – design your bathroom in your colours. Choose unusual surfaces for your fittings. Fly your flag. Show your true colours. And surprise your guests ...



# Care and Maintenance Instructions for HANSA Products

In order to fulfil the demands of our customers regarding design and function modern sanitary tapware are now made of very differing materials. Certain criteria when using them as well as during regular cleaning and compatibilities of material and cleaning agents must be observed in order to be able to enjoy long use of the product.

## 1. Cleaning Planning in the Public and Commercial Sector

The spectrum of public commercial facilities range, for example, from hospitals and installations of foodstuff manufacturing to sport centres, to hotels and service areas where the demand of sanitary cleaning related to dependence on dirt and scale build-up differs very greatly. Planning cleaning is a prerequisite for the choice of the appropriate cleaner and the related procedure, and should at least take the following into consideration:

- the on-site conditions
- cleaning frequency and intensity (basic or maintenance cleaning),
- the type of the installed products (basic and surface materials),
- the condition of the installed products.

## 2. Sanitary Tapware Surfaces

The most frequently encountered surface of sanitary tapware is the chrome nickel surface in compliance with DIN EN 248 specifications. Surface materials also used are:

- stainless steel,
  - plastics, incl. powder and liquid paints,
  - anodised aluminium,
  - PVD coating (metallic-effect hard-material coatings),
  - galvanic special surfaces such as gold and Aranja, etc.
- Coloured, non-metallic surfaces (e.g. white, bronze, etc.) are on principle more susceptible to damage than metallic ones, especially to scratches. Prior to starting cleaning it is advisable to inform oneself about the type of surfaces of the concerned sanitary tapware.

## 3. Cleaning Agents for Sanitary tapware

Acids are indispensable as ingredients of cleaning agents to remove limescale. For the care of tapware it is however absolutely necessary to observe that:

- Only cleaning agents that are expressly meant for the particular application concerned are used.
- No cleaners are used that contain hydrochloric, formic or acetic acids, as these can cause considerable damage.
- No cleaning agents containing chlorine bleaching lye are used.
- No phosphoric acid containing cleaning agents are also not used freely.
- The use of abrasive cleaning agents and means such as scouring cleaners, cleaning pads and microfibre cloths is ruled out, since they can lead to damage (scratches).
- Mixing together cleaning agents is generally not permissible.

## We recommended HANSASHINE

Our cleaning product for fittings and Minacor washbasins is perfect in composition and application for the delicate care of these products.



## 4. Cleaning Sanitary Tapware

Comply strictly with the instructions given by the manufacturers of the cleaning agents. In general it must be ensured that:

- Cleaning is performed requirement-responsive.
- Dosage of cleaning agents and time allowed for them to act are adjusted to the specific requirements of the tapware to be cleaned and that they are not allowed to act longer than specified by the manufacturer.
- Build-up of limescale is to be prevented by regular cleaning.
- Since the spray mist can ingress in tapware openings and gaps and cause damage, when using sprays the cleaning solution is never to be sprayed onto the tapware but rather on the cleaning means (cloth/sponge) with which the tap-ware is then to be cleaned.



- After cleaning, cleaning agent residues are thoroughly rinsed off with clean, cold water to remove absolutely all remaining cleaner residues.

### Important Notes:

- Residues of body care substances such as liquid soap, shampoos and shower gels can also cause damage. The same applies to them: Rinse off residues well with clean, cold water.
- The action of cleaning agents leads to the damage deteriorating on already damaged surfaces.

## 5. Procedure for Removing Limescale Residue on Other Surfaces

### HANSAMURANO Glass Dish

- Prepare an approx. 1 % solution of citric acid (available in chemist's. Warning: Keep citric acid away from eyes and open wounds. Rinse thoroughly with water if it comes into contact with the skin!)
- Place a piece of a paper handkerchief or a tissue on the affected area.
- Put a few drops of the citric acid on the affected area (the tissue prevents the acid running off the area).
- Allow the acid to react for approx. 30 minutes; do not allow to dry (if necessary, add a few more drops).
- Remove the tissue after approx. 30 minutes; if required wipe gently with the still wet tissue. Never rub vigorously with a dry tissue or anything similar.
- Rinse the treated area with water prior to the next use. Repeat steps 2-5 if scale residues are still visible; if necessary several times.

### Other Surfaces/Materials Such as, e.g. Cut Glass

are to be cleaned properly with a soft, dry cloth. Stubborn stains, e.g. grease, are easily removed by rubbing with a chamois leather rinsed in clean, hot water. Do not use chemicals or cleaning agents for cleaning cut glass mirrors. Soap residue in cut glass soap dishes can cause the glass to become dull after a length of time. Therefore rinse the glass regularly with hot water and remove soap residues. The glass is, of course, dishwasher safe if the glass wash programme is set.

### Important Notes:

- Never use highly acidic descalents containing hydrochloric, phosphoric acids or anything similar!
- Never remove scale by scratching off or scouring!

### For Plastics

contact with acetone (e.g. nail polish remover) and alcohol (e.g. perfume, hair spray) must be avoided. Clean only with an antistatic plastic cleaner or with a solution of washing-up liquid. Avoid lengthy exposure to heat such as direct sunlight or contact with hot objects!

## 6. Maintenance and General Safety Notes

- Corner and flush-mounted valves as well as other locking elements should be actuated once every three months and checked for leaks and proper function.
- Turn the temperature selector at the thermostat once a month around the whole range from very cold to very hot while the water flow is fully on. This causes possible deposits to be loosened and flushed out. This leads to your appreciation of your HANSA thermostat lasting longer.
- Clean the shower's jet pattern adjustments, filters and jet covers regularly. Negligible scale deposits at the jet covers can be removed by wiping with the ball of the thumb or by „brushing“ with a soft brush.

### Safety note for work on electrical components

#### (e.g. power supply unit, changing light fittings)

Ensure that the power is disconnected prior to starting work on such equipment, e.g. disconnect the mains plug. Caution halogen lamps! Do not touch the glass bulb with bare hands when changing the lights, since the grease film left on the glass bulb is burnt in and thereby the service life of the lamp is considerably decreased.

### CAUTION! We Recommend!

Proper inspection and possibly maintenance of the whole system once every year by one of our skilled sanitary experts.



# General terms and conditions of sale

Applicable in national and international business transactions with companies, legal persons under public law and special public funds.

## 1. General provisions

- 1.1 These General Terms and Conditions of Sale (hereinafter: "Sales Conditions") shall apply to the supply of fittings, parts of fittings, installations or other products of Hansa Armaturen GmbH (hereinafter: "HANSA") to the customer, even if they are not expressly referred to in subsequent contracts.
- 1.2 Terms and conditions of the customer that conflict with, supplement or deviate from these Sales Conditions shall not become part of the contract unless their application is expressly approved by HANSA in writing. These Sales Conditions shall apply even if HANSA makes a delivery to the customer without reservations whilst being aware of the customer's conflicting or deviating terms and conditions.
- 1.3 Agreements which supplement or deviate from these Sales Conditions and which are made between HANSA and the customer for the performance of a contract must be set out in writing in the contract. This shall also apply to the cancellation of this requirement of the written form.
- 1.4 Any rights beyond these Sales Conditions to which HANSA is entitled by law shall remain unaffected.

## 2. Formation of contract

- 2.1 All offers and cost estimates from HANSA shall be subject to change and non-binding unless they are expressly designated as binding offers.
- 2.2 Pictures, drawings, information about weight, measurement, performance, and consumption, and other descriptions of the goods that may be contained in the documentation which forms part of the offer shall be approximations only unless they are expressly promised to be binding, in writing or electronically. Such descriptions or information shall not constitute an agreement on, or guarantee of, an according quality of the goods. In the event that a binding agreement on the target quality of the goods is made with the customer, changes by HANSA shall continue to be permitted to the extent that such changes are made because of mandatory legal requirements and that they are not unreasonable for the customer. HANSA reserves the right to make changes to the design and form of the goods to the extent that such changes are insignificant and not unreasonable for the customer. In the event that changes are unreasonable, the customer shall have the right to rescind the contract. All further claims shall be excluded.
- 2.3 The quality of the goods that is owed shall be finally agreed in the order and the order confirmation.
- 2.4 Orders shall not become binding until they have been confirmed by HANSA by means of a written order confirmation. Order confirmations that are generated using automatic devices and, therefore, do not contain a name and signature shall be deemed written order confirmations. If HANSA does not respond to offers, orders, requests, or other declarations from the customer, this shall only be deemed approval if an express written agreement to this effect has been made between HANSA and the customer. To the extent that an order confirmation contains obvious errors, misspellings or calculation mistakes, it shall not be binding upon HANSA.

## 3. Delivery; delivery periods; default

- 3.1 Unless expressly otherwise agreed, delivery shall be "ex works" (EXW, as defined by Incoterms® 2010), 08393 Meerane, Germany. At the request and expense of the customer, the goods will be shipped to a different destination (hereinafter: "sale including shipment"); in this case, HANSA shall have the right to determine the manner of shipment. At the request and expense of the customer, HANSA shall take out a transport insurance policy and insure the goods against the risks specified by the customer.
- 3.2 The scope of the delivery shall be as set out in the written order confirmation from HANSA. Any changes to the scope of the delivery and to the delivery item itself which are requested by the customer must be confirmed by HANSA in writing to be valid.
- 3.3 HANSA shall have the right to make partial deliveries unless this is unreasonable for the customer.
- 3.4 Delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall not be binding unless they have been expressly designated as binding.
- 3.5 The delivery period shall commence when HANSA dispatches the order confirmation, but not before all documents, permits and approvals that may have to be obtained by the customer have been provided in full, the agreed down-payment, if any, has been received, and the customer has timely and properly provided any further cooperation owed.
- 3.6 An agreed delivery period shall be deemed met if, by the time the delivery period expires, HANSA has made the goods available at the place of delivery or – in the event of a sale including shipment according to the second sentence of clause 3.1 above – has handed the goods over to the person in charge of carrying out the transport or the customer has announced that it will refuse acceptance. The delivery shall be conditional upon HANSA being timely and properly supplied by its own suppliers.

- 3.7 If the failure to comply with delivery periods is due to force majeure or other obstacles for which HANSA is not responsible, such as war, terrorist attacks, or import and export restrictions, including obstacles that affect any of HANSA's suppliers, the agreed delivery periods shall be extended for the duration of the existence of such obstacles. This shall also apply if HANSA and/or its suppliers are affected by industrial action.
- 3.8 If the customer has ordered the goods in a legally binding manner and the goods do not contain any defects, an exchange of the goods shall not be possible, as a general rule. If HANSA decides in exceptional cases to take the goods back from the customer as a gesture of goodwill, HANSA may charge a fixed handling fee in an amount equal to 20 % of the value of the goods.
- 3.9 A delay in delivery shall only entitle the customer to rescind the contract if HANSA is responsible for the delay.
- 3.10 If the customer and HANSA have entered into a fixed-term framework agreement regarding future deliveries and the customer fails to order the goods in a timely manner, HANSA may, upon expiry of a reasonable additional period of time set for performance, deliver the goods and issue an invoice, rescind the contract or – if the customer has acted wilfully or negligently – claim damages in lieu of performance.
- 3.11 In the event of return shipments at the customer's initiative for which HANSA must bear the costs, the choice of the carrier shall be agreed with HANSA before the return shipment is made. If the customer fails to comply with this obligation, HANSA will not bear the difference between the costs of the carrier chosen by HANSA and the costs of the carrier chosen by the customer.
- 3.12 For shipments to third parties, HANSA will charge a supplement of 10 % of the value of the goods, at minimum, however, the shipping costs actually incurred.
- 3.13 If the customer fails to inform HANSA in due time of the carrier, HANSA may, without prejudice to any other legal remedies, conclude the transport contract with a carrier on customary terms at the expense and risk of the customer.
- 3.14 The transport packaging and all other packaging in accordance with the German Packaging Ordinance will not be taken back by HANSA; an exception shall be made for standardised reusable packaging, such as Euro pallets and wire pallet containers. The customer shall be obliged to arrange at its own expense for the disposal of the packaging. In doing so, the customer must comply with the disposal requirements prescribed by law and ecologically (recycling loop).
- 3.15 To the extent that the goods were delivered to the customer on Euro pallets or wire pallet containers (load carriers), the customer shall be obliged to return the same number of load carriers of the same type and quality to HANSA at the place where the original delivery took place.
- 3.16 Without prejudice to the provisions of clause 7.1 below, the customer shall be obliged to examine the goods upon delivery for externally visible damage and report the damage, if any, to the transport company which carries out the delivery and ask the latter for an according confirmation in writing. If the customer fails to comply with this obligation, it shall be liable to compensate HANSA for any damage suffered as a result of such failure.
- 3.17 To the extent that deliveries of replacement parts and return shipments of repaired goods are not covered by liability for defects in quality, HANSA will charge reasonable lump-sum costs for shipping and packaging plus the remuneration for the goods or services provided by HANSA.

## 4. Transfer of risk; default of acceptance

- 4.1 The risk of accidental loss or destruction or accidental deterioration of the goods shall pass to the customer as soon as HANSA has made the goods available at the place of delivery mentioned in the first sentence of clause 3.1 above or – in the event of a sale including shipment, as defined in the second sentence of clause 3.1 above – as soon as the goods have been handed over to the person in charge of carrying out the transport. This shall also apply if partial deliveries are made or if, unlike stated in the second sentence of clause 3.1 above, HANSA has agreed to bear the transport costs in any particular case.
- 4.2 If the customer defaults on its obligation to accept the goods, HANSA may claim compensation for the damage suffered as a result of such default as follows: an amount equal to 0.5 % of the net price of the goods supplied per day of default, limited, however, to a maximum of 5 % of the net price of the goods supplied in total. The contracting parties may assert further claims for damages or prove that the amount of damage actually suffered was smaller. The risk of accidental loss or destruction or accidental deterioration of the goods shall pass to the customer at the time the customer starts to default on its obligation to accept the goods. The goods shall be deemed supplied – in particular, with regard to the warranty periods and the obligation to pay – when the customer starts to default on its obligation to accept the goods.
- 4.3 Without prejudice to the customer's claims for defects, if any, the customer shall be obliged to take delivery of the goods supplied even if they contain minor defects. The customer shall further be obliged to take delivery of the goods supplied if the goods made available exceed or fall short of the quantity ordered by up to 5 % or if the goods made available are delivered early, provided the delivery does not occur significantly ahead of schedule.



## 5. Prices

- 5.1 The agreed price shall be the price in euros that is stated in the order confirmation, plus value-added tax. The statutory value-added tax is not included in the price and shall be stated separately in the invoice at the statutory rate which applies on the date of issue of the invoice.
- 5.2 If, as an exception, the order confirmation does not contain any prices, the price list applicable at the time the respective delivery is made shall apply.
- 5.3 If the period between the order confirmation and the delivery exceeds four months and there is an increase in prices during this period of time, in particular, because of an increase in wages or in the cost of raw materials, a general increase in prices due to inflation, or similar circumstances, HANSA shall have the right to charge an appropriately increased price. This shall also apply if, upon submission of the offer or upon order confirmation by HANSA or upon HANSA entering into a framework agreement in which the prices are firmly agreed, the prices of the raw materials used for the goods concerned or other significant cost factors, such as energy, wage, transport or insurance costs, increase significantly (i.e. by at least 10 %); in this case, HANSA shall have the right to reasonably raise the prices to the extent that they are affected by this increase in costs. HANSA shall carry out such price increases taking into account the customer's legitimate interests, in particular with regard to any commitments made by the latter to continue to supply the goods at a particular price. Upon request, HANSA shall furnish the customer with evidence of the factors leading to the increase in prices.
- 5.4 Unless specifically otherwise agreed, all prices are "ex works" (EXW, as defined by Incoterms® 2010), excluding packaging. In the event of a sale including shipment, as defined in the second sentence of clause 3.1 above, the customer shall bear the transport costs and, where applicable, the cost of the transport insurance requested by the customer.
- 5.5 In deviation from Sec. 195 German Civil Code, HANSA's claims for payment of the purchase price shall become time-barred after five years.

## 6. Electronic delivery of the invoices by e-mail

- 6.1 Invoices shall be sent by HANSA by post in principle. The electronic delivery of the invoice by e-mail shall take place exclusively at the request and with the consent of the customer.
- 6.2 If the customer requests that the invoice be sent electronically by e-mail, the customer must ensure that the invoices sent by HANSA by e-mail can be delivered to the e-mail address provided to HANSA by the customer and that technical equipment such as filter programs and/or firewalls are adapted accordingly. Any automated electronic reply letters to HANSA after the invoice has been sent by e-mail (e.g. absence notes, etc.) shall not be considered and shall not prevent the invoice from being legally delivered.
- 6.3 The customer shall immediately notify HANSA in writing of any change in the e-mail address to which the invoice is to be sent. If the customer does not notify HANSA of a change in his e-mail address, the invoice sent to the last e-mail address notified to HANSA shall be deemed to have been delivered.
- 6.4 HANSA shall not be liable for damages resulting from an increased risk of electronic delivery of the invoice by e-mail compared to postal delivery. In particular, the customer bears the increased risk of unauthorized third parties accessing and modifying the contents of the invoice by sending the invoice electronically by e-mail.
- 6.5 The customer may revoke his acceptance of electronic invoicing by e-mail at any time. The revocation of the acceptance does not affect the legality of the sending by e-mail based on the acceptance up to the revocation. The revocation is to be addressed to: customer-service@hansa.com
- 6.6 HANSA reserves the right to change the electronic delivery of invoices by e-mail to postal invoicing for good reason.

## 7. Terms of payment

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the purchase price plus the cost of packaging, freight and insurance, where applicable, shall be payable without any deduction and free of charge for HANSA within 30 days of the receipt of the invoice, by transfer to a bank account of HANSA the details of which have been stated in the invoice. The deduction of a discount for prompt payment must be agreed in writing.
- 7.2 Payments shall be made in the currency in which the price is stated in the invoice. If no currency is stated in the invoice, the price must generally be paid in EUROS.
- 7.3 A payment shall be deemed made at the point in time when HANSA is able to dispose of the amount. If HANSA accepts means of payment other than cash, payment shall again be deemed made when the amount owed has been credited unconditionally to the bank account of HANSA and/or when HANSA is able to dispose of such amount.
- 7.4 If the time allowed for payment is exceeded, HANSA may charge default interest at a rate of 9 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank; the customer shall be free to prove that the interest loss actually suffered remains significantly below this amount. The preceding provisions shall not affect HANSA's right to claim compensation for any further damage suffered.
- 7.5 If the customer defaults on a payment, HANSA shall have the right to demand immediate payment of all claims arising from the business relationship which are due and not subject to any defences, even if such claims are not yet due.
- 7.6 The customer shall have no right to set its claims off against claims of HANSA or to exercise a right to retain with regard to its claims unless the customer's claims are undisputed or have been established in a judgment that cannot be appealed against. Fur-

thermore, the customer may only exercise a right to retain if the customer's claims and the claims of HANSA are based on the same contract.

- 7.7 HANSA shall have the right to make the performance of outstanding deliveries or services contingent upon the customer paying in advance, or upon the customer providing security, if circumstances become known after the conclusion of the contract which could significantly reduce the customer's creditworthiness and which jeopardise the payment of HANSA's outstanding claims under the relevant contract by the customer. This shall apply accordingly if the customer refuses to pay, or fails to pay, any outstanding claims of HANSA and undisputed objections against HANSA's claims or objections that have been established in a judgment which cannot be appealed against do not exist.

## 8. Warranty

- 8.1 The customer's rights arising from defects shall be contingent upon the customer performing its statutory obligations to inspect and give notice of defects (Sections 377 and 381 German Commercial Code), in particular, upon the customer inspecting all goods supplied without undue delay upon receipt and giving HANSA without undue delay written notice of any obvious defects and of defects that could be identified during such inspection. The customer must provide HANSA with written notice of any hidden defects without undue delay after such defects have been discovered. In order for such notice to be deemed given without undue delay within the meaning of the first sentence above, it must be given within 8 working days; this deadline is met if HANSA receives the notice before the expiry of the aforesaid period. If the customer fails to carry out a proper inspection and/or to give notice of defects, HANSA shall not be liable for the defect. When giving HANSA notice of defects, the customer must provide a written description of the defects.
- 8.2 If a notification of defects is unjustified, HANSA may demand to be compensated by the customer for the expenses incurred, unless the customer proves that the unjustified notification of defects was not due to wilful misconduct or negligence on the part of the customer.
- 8.3 If the goods contain defects, HANSA may remedy the defects or, at its option, deliver goods which are free from defects.
- 8.4 If the goods are not at the place of delivery, the customer shall bear all additional costs and expenses which HANSA incurs as a result of this fact when remedying defects unless the goods were relocated in accordance with their agreed use.
- 8.5 Rights arising from defects shall not exist
  - in the event of an insignificant deviation from the agreed quality or an insignificant impairment of usability (including, without limitation, deviations in structure and colour from the sample or from catalogue illustrations and/or deviations from previous deliveries to the extent that such deviations are due to the nature of the materials used and are customary in trade);
  - in the event of natural wear and tear (typical wearing parts being, in particular, the products offered by HANSA as replacement parts; upon request, HANSA will provide the customer with a list of replacement parts);
  - in the event of defects resulting from improper handling (for example, other than as described in the operating manual), improper storage or maintenance, or excessive strain or use after the risk has passed;
  - in the event of defects resulting from force majeure, from extraordinary external impacts that are not intended according to the contract, or from the goods being used in a manner which does not correspond to their contractually intended or customary use.
- 8.6 Furthermore, rights arising from defects in quality shall not exist
  - if the goods supplied are altered by a third party, or through the installation of parts from another manufacturer, unless the alteration did not cause the defect or the third party was expressly instructed by HANSA;
  - if the customer had the defect removed by technically inexperienced third parties.
- 8.7 HANSA does not accept liability for defects which arise as a result of the customer insisting on a manner of processing or a selection of materials that deviates from HANSA's specifications.
- 8.8 Warranty claims may be asserted by the customer only. The customer shall have no right to assign its warranty claims against HANSA unless HANSA has expressly approved such assignment in writing.
- 8.9 The provisions of this clause 8 shall apply accordingly to defects in title which do not consist in an infringement of third-party intellectual property rights.

## 9. Other liability

- 9.1 HANSA's contractual liability for damages as part of its warranty obligations shall, in any case, be conditional upon fault (wilful misconduct or negligence), even if no-fault liability is provided for by law (in particular, by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) within the context of international business transactions). This shall not affect the mandatory statutory liability for product defects (in particular, under the German Product Liability Act).
- 9.2 HANSA shall be liable without limitation – on whatever legal grounds – in the event of a breach of guarantee or death, bodily injury or damage to health. The same shall apply to wilful misconduct and gross negligence, mandatory statutory liability for product defects (in particular, under the German Product Liability Act), and liability if defects were concealed with fraudulent intent.



- 9.3 In cases of slight negligence, HANSA shall – subject to clause 9.2 above – only be liable if material obligations are violated which result from the nature of the contract and are of particular importance for achieving the purpose of the contract. If such obligations are violated, and also in the event of default or if performance is impossible, HANSA's liability shall be limited to the damage that can typically be expected with this contract.
- 9.4 In the event of failure to meet a delivery date, HANSA's liability for damage suffered by the customer as a result of the delay shall – subject to clause 9.2 above – be limited to a maximum amount equal to 5 % of the agreed net price. The contracting parties may assert further claims for damages or prove that the amount of damage actually suffered was smaller.

## 10. Limitation

The limitation period for the customer's claims for defects shall be 12 months and shall commence upon delivery of the goods. The limitation period shall further commence upon the customer defaulting on its obligation to accept the goods. The above limitation period shall also apply to tort claims which are based on a defect of the goods. The limitation period shall not start anew as a result of a repair or replacement delivery. In the cases referred to in clause 9.2 above, the statutory limitation rules shall apply instead.

## 11. Retention of title

- 11.1 The goods supplied shall remain HANSA's property until they have been paid for in full.
- 11.2 Furthermore, the goods supplied shall remain HANSA's property until all claims arising from the business relationship between the customer and HANSA have been paid in full.
- 11.3 The customer shall be obliged to handle the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause with due care for as long as title is retained. In particular, the customer shall be obliged to sufficiently insure the goods at the customer's own expense at their replacement value against damage by fire, water and theft. The customer hereby assigns to HANSA all claims for compensation arising from such insurance. HANSA hereby accepts this assignment. If assigning such claims is not allowed, the customer hereby irrevocably instructs the insurer to make payments, if any, only to HANSA. This shall not affect any further claims of HANSA. Upon request, the customer shall provide HANSA with evidence of the conclusion of the insurance contract.
- 11.4 If the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause are combined with other items that do not belong to HANSA such that they form a single item, HANSA shall acquire proportionate co-ownership of this single item, according to the ratio of the value (final amount invoiced, including value-added tax) of the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause and the value of the other items at the time they are combined. In the event that the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause are combined with other items in such a manner that the customer's item is to be considered the principal item, the customer hereby transfers to HANSA proportionate co-ownership of this item. HANSA accepts this transfer. The provisions of this clause 11.4 shall apply accordingly if the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause are mixed or processed with other items.
- 11.5 The customer shall have the right, subject to revocation, to sell the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause in the ordinary course of business. The customer shall have no right to pledge the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause, to transfer them by way of security, or to make any other dispositions which jeopardise the ownership of HANSA. In the event of attachments or other encroachments by third parties, the customer must notify HANSA without undue delay in writing and provide all the information needed, advise the third party of HANSA's property rights, and assist with any measures taken by HANSA to protect the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause.
- 11.6 The customer hereby assigns to HANSA its claims arising from the resale of the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause, along with all ancillary rights, in an amount equal to the amount invoiced, including value-added tax. HANSA hereby accepts this assignment. If the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause are sold with other goods not supplied by HANSA, the claim arising from resale shall be assigned proportionately, according to the ratio of the value of the goods which are subject to this retention-of-title clause (final amount invoiced, including value-added tax) and the value of the other goods sold. If assigning such claims is not allowed, the customer hereby irrevocably instructs the third-party debtor to make payments, if any, only to HANSA.
- 11.7 The customer shall be authorised, subject to revocation, to collect the claims which have been assigned to HANSA in its own name as a trustee acting on behalf of HANSA. This shall not affect HANSA's right to collect such claims itself. However, HANSA shall not assert such claims itself or revoke the authority to collect claims as long as the customer properly performs its payment obligations. If, however, the customer breaches the contract – in particular, if the customer defaults on a payment – the customer must disclose the assigned claims and the respective debtors to HANSA, inform the respective debtors of the assignment, and provide HANSA with all the records and all the information needed by HANSA to assert the claims.

- 11.8 HANSA may revoke the customer's right to resell the goods and the authority to collect claims if the customer fails to properly perform its payment obligations to HANSA, defaults on one or more payments or stops payment, or if a petition is filed to institute insolvency proceedings against the customer's assets.
- 11.9 At the request of the customer, HANSA shall be obliged to release the security provided to the extent that the realisable value of such security exceeds HANSA's claims arising from its business relationship with the customer by more than 10 %, upon deduction of the mark-downs customary in the banking business. HANSA may choose which security interests it wishes to release.
- 11.10 In the event that goods are supplied to destinations with other legal systems where the retention-of-title provisions set out in this clause 11 are not legally valid, the customer hereby grants HANSA an equivalent security interest. If the creation of such a security interest requires further measures, the customer shall do whatever is necessary to grant HANSA such security interest without undue delay. The customer shall assist with all measures that are required for, and conducive to, the validity and enforceability of such security interests.

## 12. Rescission/cancellation of the contract

- 12.1 If the customer breaches the contract, in particular, if the customer defaults on its payment obligations, HANSA shall – without prejudice to any other contractual or statutory rights – have the right to rescind the contract after a reasonable additional period of time set for performance has expired.
- 12.2 After notice of rescission of the contract has been given, the customer must grant HANSA or HANSA's agents without undue delay access to the goods which are subject to the retention-of-title clause and surrender these goods. For the purposes of the settlement of HANSA's due claims against the customer, HANSA may sell the goods which are subject to the retention-of-title clause otherwise after a timely announcement to this effect. Upon deduction of reasonable selling costs, the proceeds from sale shall be credited against the customer's liabilities.
- 12.3 The provisions of this clause 12 shall not operate to limit any statutory rights or claims.

## 13. Confidentiality

- 13.1 The customer shall be obliged to treat all information about HANSA that becomes available to the customer and is designated as confidential or can be identified as a trade or business secret due to other circumstances as confidential for an unlimited period of time, and the customer may not record, disclose or exploit any such information.
- 13.2 The customer shall enter into adequate contractual agreements with the employees and agents working for it to ensure that they, too, refrain from an unlimited period of time from any exploitation, disclosure or unauthorised recording of such trade and business secrets for their own purposes.
- 13.3 Drawings, models, patterns, samples or similar items may only be used for the purpose of performing the contract and must not be made available to, or otherwise accessible by, unauthorised third parties. Such items may only be reproduced where this is necessary for operational reasons, within the limits defined by copyright law.

## 14. Duty to cooperate

The parties mutually undertake to take all reasonable measures which are necessary to achieve the purpose of the contract and to refrain from whatever would conflict with achieving and maintaining the purpose of the contract.

## 15. Governing law; place of jurisdiction

- 15.1 The legal relations between the customer and HANSA shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany.
- 15.2 If the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG) applies in international business transactions, i.e. in transactions with customers outside the Federal Republic of Germany, any matters that are not dealt with in the Convention or cannot be decided in accordance with the basic principles of the Convention shall be decided in accordance with the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. This shall not apply to the provisions regarding recourse against suppliers pursuant to Sections 478, 479 German Civil Code, which do not apply in international business transactions.
- 15.3 The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all claims arising from the business relationship shall be HANSA's registered office. HANSA may additionally sue the customer at the customer's registered office or at any other permissible place of jurisdiction.

## 16. Miscellaneous

- 16.1 Any transfer or assignment of rights and obligations of the customer to third parties shall require the written consent of HANSA.
- 16.2 The place of performance for all obligations that are to be performed by the customer and by HANSA shall be HANSA's registered office.

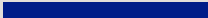






### **More than just a neat detail**

At HANSA we firmly believe that a good fitting should last for decades. That's why all our products are of high quality and made to last – perfect for all aspects of life. Timeless in form and functionality, our products are truly ***fit for life.***



**HANSA HEAD OFFICE**  
Hansa Armaturen GmbH  
Sigmaringer Str. 107  
70567 Stuttgart  
Tel.: +49 711 1614 0  
Fax: +49 711 1614 368

**HANSA CUSTOMER CENTRE**  
Tel.: +49 711 1614 888  
Fax: +49 711 1614 801  
kundenzentrum@hansa.com

For technical queries:  
technik@hansa.com



a member of  orasgroup